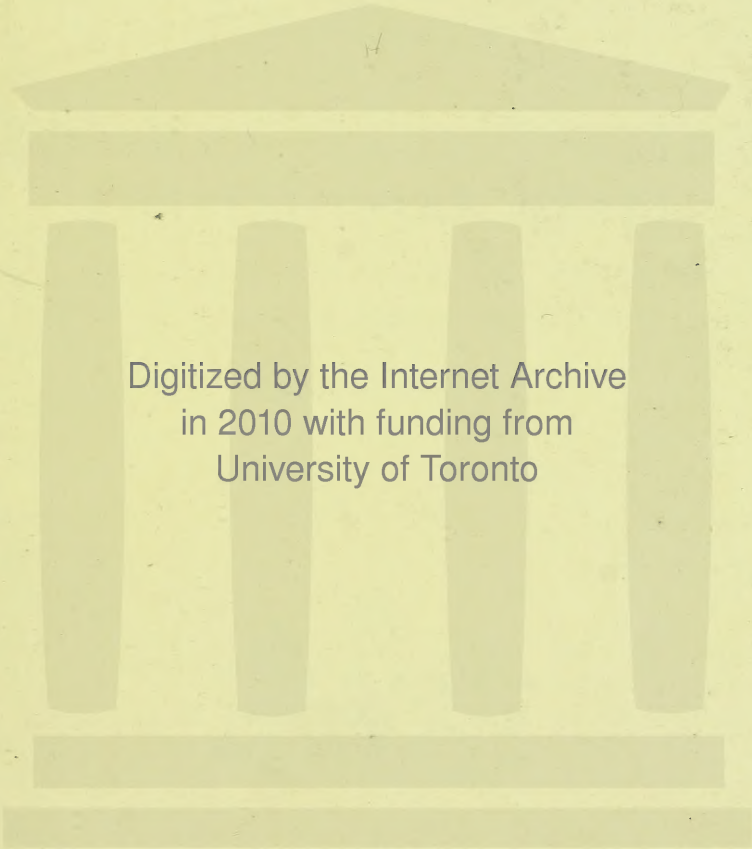
3 1761 06194094 6



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueoflibra00muse

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

COMPILED BY

HENRY WHITE,

AND

THOMAS W. NEWTON,

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

LONDON:
SOLD AT MUSEUM.
Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office
BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
1878.

Price Fifteen Shillings.

NOTICE.

THIS is the first printed Catalogue of the Books in the Library in this Museum. When originally founded in 1843 this institution consisted only of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and the Museum of Economic Geology, which sprung from the Survey, and was then situated in a small building in Craig's Court. As far as the funds of the Survey and Museum would then admit, the Library was steadily increased, and in addition to purchases, all English and foreign maps and books presented to the Survey have ever since been placed in that collection.

When the Royal School of Mines was founded in 1851, the addition of many works essential to such an institution resulted in the formation of a Library unrivalled of its kind, containing as it does works bearing upon the Sciences of Geology and Palæontology, Mineralogy, Mining, Metallurgy, Natural History, Chemistry, and other allied Sciences, from early times down to the present day.

ANDREW C. RAMSAY,
Director General.

Museum of Practical Geology,
19th December 1877.

PREFACE.

THE Library of which this is a Catalogue contains at the present time about 28,000 volumes, chiefly relating to the subjects which are taught in the Royal School of Mines or are illustrated in the Museum of Practical Geology.

Its formation commenced in 1843, when the first Director of the Museum, Sir Henry T. De la Beche, C.B., F.R.S., contributed the whole of his scientific books to form the nucleus. It has been much increased by the annual grants from Parliament, by liberal donations from many learned societies, both at home and abroad, by numerous gifts from the late Director, Sir Roderick I. Murchison, K.C.B., F.R.S., and by Mr. Kenneth R. Murchison, who on the death of his uncle in 1871 placed the whole of Sir Roderick's scientific library, including 161 volumes of pamphlets, at our disposal.

Although from the want of space the Library could not conveniently be made a public one, every facility is given to persons who wish to consult it for scientific purposes. Under no circumstances, however, is any volume allowed to be taken out of the building.

The Lords of the Treasury having sanctioned the preparation of this Catalogue, it has been compiled by Mr. Henry White, who superintended the compilation and printing of the Royal Society's Catalogue of Scientific Papers, and whose experience in such matters is a guarantee for the accuracy of his work. He has been most ably assisted by my colleague, Mr. Thos. W. Newton, the Assistant Librarian, who has devoted much of his spare time to bring about its completion.

TRENHAM REEKS,
Librarian.

December, 1877.

40883. Wt. 15927. a 2

NOTE.

This CATALOGUE OF BOOKS has been arranged chiefly according to the names of the respective Authors, but it has been found convenient to group certain portions under the following headings :—

Agricultural Surveys.
Catalogues.
Exhibitions, Industrial.
Geological Surveys.
Journals.
Maps.
Meteorology.
Mines and Mining.
Museum of Practical Geology.
Museums.
Reports.
Science and Art Department.
Statistics.
Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.

(Mus. P.) and (Murch. P.) refer to the Museum and Murchison Collections of Pamphlets.

CATALOGUE.

A.

Abbot, *Charles.*
Flora Bedfordiensis; comprehending such Plants as grow wild in the County of Bedford. 8° Bedford, 1798.

Abbot, *H. L.* *See* Humphreys, *A. A.*

Abbott, *George* (jun.)
An Essay on the Mines of England. 8° London, 1833.

Abel, *Clarke.*
Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, and of a Voyage to and from that Country, in the years 1816–17. 4° London, 1818.

Abel, *F. A.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

Abercrombie, *John*, and **Mawe,** *Thomas.*
The Universal Gardener and Botanist. 4° London, 1778.

Abich, *H.*
Ueber die Natur und den Zusammenhang der vulkanischen Bildungen. 4° Braunschweig, 1841.

Vergleichende chemische Untersuchungen der Wasser des Caspischen Meeres, Urmia- und Van- See's. 4° St. Petersburg, 1856.

Ueber das Steinsalz und seine geologische Stellung im Russischen Armenien. 4° St. Petersburg, 1857.

Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntniss der Thermalquellen in den Kaukasischen Ländern. Lief. 1. 4° Tiflis, 1865.

Geologische Beobachtungen auf Reisen in den Gebirgsländern zwischen Kur und Araxes. 4° Tiflis, 1867.

Études sur les Glaciers actuels et anciens du Caucase. Partie 1. 8° Tiflis, 1870.

Academies. *See under* Transactions of Academies, &c.

Accum, *Fredrick.*
A Practical Essay on the Analysis of Minerals. 12° London, 1804.

A Practical Treatise on Gas-light. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1816.

Acerbi, *Joseph.*
Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in the years 1798–99. 2 vols. 4° London, 1802.

Achard, *Franz Carl.*
Analyse de quelques Pierres Précieuses. Traduit, &c. par J. B. Dubois. 8° Paris, 1783.

Achenbach, *Heinrich*
Die Berg-Policei-Vorschriften des Rheinischen Haupt-Berg-Districtes. 8° Köln, 1859.
Das Französische Bergrecht. 8° Bonn, 1869.
Das gemeine Deutsche Bergrecht. Theil 1. 8° Bonn, 1871.
See Journals—Zeitschrift für Bergrecht.

Achiardi, *Antonio d'.*
Coralli Fossili del Terreno Nummulitico dell' Alpi Venete. 4° Pisa, 1867. (Mus. P.—T.)
Mineralogia della Toscana. Tomo 1. 8° Pisa, 1872.

Ackner, *M. J.*
Mineralogie Siebenbürgens. 8° Hermannstadt, 1855.

Acland, *H. W.*
Report on the Transfer of the Radcliffe Library to the Oxford University Museum. 8° Oxford, 1861.

Acosta, (Padre) *Joseph de.*
Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias. 4° Madrid, 1608.

Actonian Prize. *See* Jones, *T. W.* Lowne, *B. T.*

Adam, *W.*
The Gem of the Peak ; or, Matlock Bath, and its Vicinity, &c. 12° London, 1845.

Adams, *Andrew Leith.*
Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, the Western Himalayas, and Cashmere. 8° Edinburgh, 1867.

Adams, *Arthur.*
Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang," under the command of Captain Sir E. Belcher, in 1843–46. By J. E. Gray, Sir J. Richardson, A. Adams (editor), L. Reeve, and Ad. White. (Contains a Memoir on the Spirula, by Prof. Owen.) 4° London, 1848–50.
See Adams, *H.*

Adams, *Arthur*, **Baikie,** *William Balfour*, and **Barron,** *Charles.*
A Manual of Natural History for the use of Travellers. With remarks on Geology and Meteorology. 12° London, 1854.

Adams, *C. B.*
Monograph of Stoastoma, a new genus of new operculated Land Shells. 8° Amherst, Mass., 1849. (Mus. P.—26.)
Monograph of Vitrinella, a new genus of new species of Turbinidæ. 8° Amherst, 1850. (Mus. P.—26.)
Catalogue of Shells collected at Panama ; with Notes on their Synonymy, Station, and Geographical Distribution. 4° New York, 1852.
See Geological Surveys—United States : Louisiana.

Adams, *George.*
An Essay on Electricity. 5th edition. With corrections by W. Jones. 8° London, 1799.

Adams, *Henry* and *Arthur.*
The Genera of Recent Mollusca ; arranged according to their Organization. 3 vols. 8° London, 1858.

Adanson, ——.
Histoire Naturelle du Sénégal.—Coquillages. 4° Paris, 1757.

Adcock, *Henry.*
Patent Modes of raising Water from Mines and other deep Places. 8° n.p., 1840. (Murch. P.—72.)

"Adēlos."
The Geodesy of Britain; or, the Ordnance Survey of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 8° London, 1859. (Mus. P.—26.)

Adet. *See* Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Adhémar, *J.*
Révolutions de la Mer. Déluges Périodiques. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1860.

Admiralty. *See* Maps. Reports.

"Adventure," *Voyage of the. See* Cook, *Capt. J.* King, *Capt. P. P.*

Aeby, *Carl August.*
Die Schädelformen des Menschen und der Affen. 4° Leipzig, 1867.
Ueber die unorganische Metamorphose der Knochensubstanz dargethan an Schweizerischen Pfahlbautenknochen. 8° Bern, 1870.

Ælianus, *Claudius.*
De Natura Animalium, Libri XVII. Græce et Latine, cum animadversionibus C. Gesneri et D. W. Trilleri, curante Abr. Gronovio. 2 vols. 4° Londini, 1744.

Africa, South.
The South African Diamond Fields, and the best Route to them, from Port Elizabeth, Algoa Bay. 8° Port Elizabeth, 1870. (Mus. P. —44.)

Agassiz, *Alexander* and *Elizabeth C.*
Seaside Studies in Natural History. Marine Animals of Massachusetts Bay.—Radiates. 8° Boston, 1865.

Agassiz, *Louis.*
Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles. 5 vols. (in 2) 4°, and 5 vols. (in 2) oblong Atlasses. Neuchâtel, 1833–45.
[Review.] 8° London, 1835. (Murch. P.—34.)
Rapports sur les Poissons Fossiles découverts en Angleterre. 8° Neuchâtel, 1835. (Murch. P.—107.)
Monographies d'Échinodermes Vivans et Fossiles. (With additional Monographs, by Ed. Desor and G. Valentin.) 4° Neuchâtel, 1838–41.
Catalogus Systematicus Ectyporum Echinodermatum Fossilium Musei Neocomensis, secundum ordinem Zoologicum dispositus. 4° Neocomi Helvetiorum, 1840. (Mus. P.—L.)
Études critiques sur les Mollusques Fossiles. 4° Neuchâtel, 1840.
Letters on Glaciers. (Private copies.) 4° 1842. (Mus. P.—5.)
Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens Nomina systematica Generum Animalium, tam viventium quam ossilium. 4° Soloduri, 1842–46.
Monographie des Poissons Fossiles du Vieux Grès Rouge, ou Système Dévonien (Old Red Sandstone) des Iles Britanniques et de Russie. 4° With oblong Atlas. Neuchâtel, 1844–45.

Agassiz, *Louis*—cont.

Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium. 4° Soloduri, 1846.

Nouvelles Études et Expériences sur les Glaciers Actuels, leur Structure, leur Progression et leur Action Physique sur le Sol. 8° (With Atlas.) Paris, 1847.

Lectures on Embryology. Read before the Lowell Institute. (Newspaper Report.—Imperfect.) folio. 1848–49.

Matériaux pour une Bibliothèque Zoologique et Paléontologique. folio proofs. n.d. or pl.

Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. (Ray Society.) 4 vols. 8° London, 1848–54.

Lake Superior; its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals; with a Narrative of the Tour. By J. E. Cabot. 8° Boston, 1850.

Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America: Monographs 1–2. 4 vols. 4° Boston, 1857–62.

Methods of Study in Natural History. 12° Boston, 1863.

Geological Sketches. 12° Boston, 1866.

The Structure of Animal Life. 8° New York, 1866.

Glacial Phenomena in Maine. 8° Boston, 1867. (Murch. P.—47.)

Address delivered on the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of Alexander von Humboldt. 8° Boston, 1869.

De l'Espèce et de la Classification en Zoologie. Traduction par Félix Vogeli. 8° Paris, 1869.

See Costa, *O. G.* Geological Surveys—United States: California. Miller, *Hugh.* Morton, *S. G.*

Agassiz, *Louis* and *Mrs. Louis.*

A Journey in Brazil. 8° Boston, 1868.

Agassiz, *Louis*, and **Gould,** *A. A.*

Outlines of Comparative Physiology; touching the Structure and Development of the Races of Animals, living and extinct. Edited by Thomas Wright. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) 8° London, 1851.

Aggravii Venetiani.

Aggravii Venetiani, &c.; or, the Venetian and other Grievances; together with a proposal for raising the Price of Tin in Cornwall and Devon, according to the policy of the Venetians. 1st part. 4° London, 1697.

Agricola, *Georg.*

De ortu et causis Subterraneorum; de Natura eorum quæ effluunt ex Terra; de natura Fossilium; de veteribus et novis Metallis; Bermannus, sive de re metallica dialogus; et interpretatio Germanica vocum rei metallicæ. folio. Basileæ, 1546.

De Mensuris et Ponderibus Romanorum atq$_3$ Græcorum, lib. v.; de externis Mensuris et Ponderibus, lib. ij.; ad ea quæ Andreas Alciatus denuo disputavit de Mensuris, brevis defensio, lib. j.; de Mensuris quibus intervalla metimur, lib. j.; de restituendis Ponderibus atq$_3$ Mensuris, lib. j.; de Precio Metallorum et Monetis. folio. Basileæ, 1550.

Agricola, *Georg*—cont.

De Re Metallica, libri duodecim. folio. Basileæ, 1556.

Vom Bergwerck xij. Bücher. Woodcuts. folio. Basel, 1557.

Bergwercks-Buch. folio. Franckfort a. M., 1580.

Another edition. folio. Basel, 1621.

Gespräch vom Bergwesen; mit einem ganz neuen Zusatze von klüglicher Anstellung des Bergbaues, u.s.w. Von J. G. Stör. 8° Rotenburg, 1778.

Agricultural Surveys.

Agricultural Surveys of the United Kingdom. Reports drawn up for, and issued by, the Board of Agriculture and the Dublin Society. 72 vols. 8° and 8 vols. 4°. London, &c., 1794–1832.

ENGLAND:—

Bedford. By Thomas Stone. 4° London, 1794.
——— By Thomas Batchelor. 8° London, 1808.
Berkshire. By William Pearce. 4° London, 1794.
——— By William Mavor. 8° London, 1809.
Cambridge. By Charles Vancouver. 4° London, 1794.
Cheshire. By Henry Holland. 8° London, 1813.
——— By Thomas Wedge. 4° London, 1794.
Cornwall. By G. B. Worgan. 8° London, 1811.
Cumberland. By J. Bailey and G. Culley. 8° London, 1805.
Derbyshire. *See* Farey, John.
Devon. By Charles Vancouver. 8° London, 1808.
Durham. By Joseph Granger. 4° London, 1794.
Essex. By Messrs. Griggs. 4° London, 1794.
——— By Arthur Young. 2 vols. 8° London, 1807.
Gloucester. By Thomas Rudge. 8° London, 1807.
Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. By Charles Vancouver. 8° London, 1813.
Hants. By Abraham and William Driver. 4° London, 1794.
———, Isle of Wight. By the Rev. Mr. Warner. 4° London, 1794.
Hereford. By John Duncumb. 8° London, 1805.
Hertfordshire. By Arthur Young. 8° London, 1804.
Huntingdon. By R. Parkinson. 8° London, 1811.
Kent. By John Boys. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1805.
Lancaster. By John Holt. 8° London, 1795.
Leicester. By William Pitt. Two editions. 8° London, 1809, 1813.
Lincolnshire. By Arthur Young. Review of, by Thomas Stone. 8° London, 1800.
Middlesex. By John Middleton. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1807.
Monmouth. By Charles Hassall. Two editions. 8° London, 1812, 1815.
Norfolk. By Nathaniel Kent. 8° London, 1796.
——— By Arthur Young. 8° London, 1804.
Northampton. By William Pitt. 8° London, 1809.
Northumberland. By J. Bailey and G. Culley. 8° London, 1805.
Nottingham. By Robert Lowe. 8° London, 1798.
Oxfordshire. By Richard Davis. 4° London, 1794.
——— By Arthur Young. 8° London, 1809.
Rutland. By Richard Parkinson. 8° London, 1808.
Salop. By J. Bishton. 4° Brentford, 1794.
Shropshire. By Joseph Plymley. 8° London, 1803.
Somerset. By John Billingsley. 4° London, 1794, and 8° Bath, 1797.
Stafford. By William Pitt. 8° London, 1808.
Suffolk. By Arthur Young. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1804.
Surrey. By William Stevenson. 8° London, 1809. *See* Malcom, *James*.
Sussex. By Arthur Young. 4° London, 1793, and 8° London, 1808.
Warwick. By John Wedge. 4° London, 1794.
——— By Adam Murray. 8° London, 1813.

Agricultural Surveys—cont.

ENGLAND—cont.

Westmoreland. By A. Pringle. 8° London, 1805.
Wiltshire. By Thomas Davis. 4° London, 1794.
——— By Thomas Davis. 8° London, 1811.
Worcester. By W. Pitt. 8° London, 1813.
Yorkshire (East Riding). By H. E. Strickland. 8° York, 1812.
——— (North Riding). By John Tuke. 8° London, 1800.
——— (West Riding). By Robert Brown. 8° London, 1799.

WALES :—

Anglesey, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Meirionydd, Montgomery. By Walter Davies. 8° London, 1810.
Brecknock. By John Clark. 4° London, 1794.
North Wales :— Flintshire — Anglesey — Caernarvonshire — Montgomeryshire—Merionethshire—Denbighshire. By George Kay. 4° Edinburgh, 1794.

SCOTLAND :—

Aberdeenshire. By George Skene Keith. 8° Aberdeen, 1811.
Argyle. By John Smith, D.D. 8° London, 1805.
Ayr. By William Aiton. 8° Glasgow, 1811.
Berwick. By Alexander Lowe. With Appendix by Arthur Bruce. 4° London, 1794.
——— By Robert Kerr. 8° London, 1809.
Caithness. By Sir John Sinclair. 4° London, 1795. (Murch. P.—2 M.)
——— By Capt. John Henderson. 8° London, 1812.
Clydesdale. By John Naismith. 8° Glasgow, 1798.
Cromarty. By Sir John Sinclair. 4° London, 1795. (Murch. P.—2 M.)
Dumbarton. By Andrew Whyte and Duncan Macfarlan. 8° Glasgow, 1811.
Dumfries. By Dr. Singer. 8° Edinburgh, 1812.
Fife. By John Thomson. 8° Edinburgh, 1800.
Galloway (comprehending the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Wigtonshire.) By Samuel Smith. 8° London, 1810.
Inverness. By James Robertson. Two editions. 8° London, 1808, 1813.
Kincardineshire, or the Mearns. By George Robertson. 8° London, n.d. (about 1808.)
Lothians (East-Lothian). By Robert Somerville. 8° London, 1805.
——— (Mid-Lothian). By George Robertson. 8° Edinburgh, 1795.
——— (West-Lothian). By James Trotter. 8° Edinburgh, 1811.
Nairn and Moray. By William Leslie. 8° London, 1811.
Orkney. By Sir John Sinclair. 4° London, 1795. (Murch. P.— 2 M.)
——— Carse of Gowrie. By James Donaldson. 4° London, 1794.
Perth. By James Robertson. 4° London, 1794, and 8° Perth, 1799.
Ross. By Sir John Sinclair. 4° London, 1795 (Murch. P.—2 M.)
Roxburgh and Selkirk. By Robert Douglas. 8° London, 1798.
Shetland. By Sir John Sinclair. 4° London, 1795. (Murch. P.—2 M.)
Sutherland. By Sir John Sinclair. 4° London, 1795. (Murch. P.—2 M.)
——— By Capt. John Henderson. 8° London, 1812.
See Scotland. Transactions—Edinburgh.

IRELAND :—

Antrim. By John Dubourdieu. 2 vols. 8° Dublin, 1812.
Armagh. By Sir Charles Coote. 8° Dublin, 1804.
Clare. By Hely Dutton. 8° Dublin, 1808.
Cork. By Horatio Townsend 8° Dublin, 1810.
Donegal. By James M'Parlan. 8° Dublin, 1802.
Down. By John Dubourdieu. 8° Dublin, 1802.
Galway. By Hely Dutton. 8° Dublin, 1824.

Agricultural Surveys—cont.

IRELAND—cont.

Kerry. By Thomas Radcliff. 8° Dublin, 1814.
Kilkenny. By William Tighe. 8° Dublin, 1802.
Leitrim. By James M'Parlan. 8° Dublin, 1802.
Londonderry. By G. Vaughan Sampson. 8° Dublin, 1802.
Mayo. By James M'Parlan. 8° Dublin, 1802.
Meath. By Robert Thompson. 8° Dublin, 1802.
Roscommon. Ry Isaac Weld. 8° Dublin, 1832.
Sligo. By James M'Parlan. 8° Dublin, 1802.
Tyrone. By John M'Evoy. 8° Dublin, 1802.
Wexford. By Robert Fraser. 8° Dublin, 1807.
Wicklow. By Thomas Radcliff. 8° Dublin, 1812.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Islands on the Coast of Normandy. By Thomas Quayle. 8° London, 1815.

Origin of Board of Agriculture. *See* Sinclair, *J.*

Report upon Farms. *See* Robertson, *T.*

Agriculture.

Della Marna e di alcuni altri Fossili atti a render fertili le Terre. 4° Venezia, 1768.

Guano Streams. An attempt to suggest a method of preserving the refuse of the drains of towns for the purpose of manure. 8° London, 1845. (Mus. P.—11.)

Speeches at the Agricultural Meeting at Drayton Manor. 8° London, 1847. (Mus. P.—11.)

See under Transactions.

Agrippa, *Henricus Cornelius.*

De Occulta Philosophia libri tres. folio. 1533. Cologne (?)

Ahrenberg, *Henrik E.*

Stämpelbok för Svenska Jernverken ; utgifven år 1864. 8° Göteborg, 1864.

Aikin, *Arthur.*

Proposals for a Mineralogical Survey of the County of Salop, and of some adjacent districts. 4° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—B.)

Journal of a Tour through North Wales and part of Shropshire ; with observations in Mineralogy, &c. 8° London, 1797.

A Manual of Mineralogy. 8° London, 1814.

Illustrations of Arts and Manufactures. 8° London, 1841.

Aikin, *Arthur*, and *C. R.*

Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy. 2 vols. 4° London, 1807.

Aillaud, *J. P.* *See* Dictionaries—Portuguese.

Aimé, *G.* *See* Algeria.

Ainsworth, *William.*

An Account of the Caves of Ballybunian, County of Kerry; with some Mineralogical details. 8° Dublin, 1834.

Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæa ; forming part of the labours of the Euphrates Expedition. 8° London, 1838.

See Journals—Edinburgh Journal of Natural Science.

Airy, *Sir George Biddell.*

Address to the Members of the Neath Philosophical Institution. 12° Neath, 1837. (Murch. P.—39.)

Airy, *Sir George Biddell*—cont.

A Treatise on Magnetism. 8° London, 1870.

On Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations; with the Mathematical Elements of Music. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1871.

Aitchison, ——.

The Discovery and History of the Mines in Scotland. (Contains also "Metals in Scotland, Testacea Marina, Discoveries by Scotsmen, Celebrated Scotsmen," &c.) folio. MS.

Aitken, *Captain.* *See* Newbigging, *T.*

Aiton, *William.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Scotland: Ayr.

Aiton, *William T.*

An Epitome of the Second Edition of Hortus Kewensis; for the use of practical Gardeners. 8° London, 1814.

Ajasson de Grandsagne. *See* Plinius.

Akerly, *Samuel.*

An Essay on the Geology of the Hudson River. 12° New York, 1820.

Åkermann, *Richard.*

Studien über die Wärmeverhältnisse des Eisenhohofenprozesses. Uebersetzt von P. Tunner. 8° Leipzig, 1872.

Alaman, *T.* *See* Septien, *J. M.*

Alberi, *Eugenio.*

Una Visita alla Manifattura di Porcellane di Doccia. 8° Firenze, 1840. (Mus. P.—19.)

Albers, *Ioann. Christ.*

Malacographia Maderensis, sive Enumeratio Molluscorum quæ in Insulis Maderæ et Portus Sancti aut viva exstant aut fossilia reperiuntur. 4° Berolini, 1854.

Die Heliceen. 8° Berlin, 1850.

2nd edition. By Eduard von Martens. 8° Leipzig, 1860.

Albert, ——.

Die Bergwerks-Verwaltung des Hannoverschen Ober-Harzes, in den Jahren 1831–36. 8° Berlin, 1837.

Alberti, *Friedrich von.*

Die Gebirge des Königreichs Württemberg, in besonderer Beziehung auf Halurgie. Mit Anmerkungen von D. Schübler. 8° Stuttgart, 1826.

Beitrag zu einer Monographie des Bunten Sandsteins, Muschelkalks und Keupers, und die Verbindung dieser Gebilde zu einer Formation. 8° Stuttgart, 1834.

Halurgische Geologie. 2 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1852.

Ueberblick über die Trias, mit Berücksichtigung ihres Vorkommens in den Alpen. 8° Stuttgart, 1864.

Albertus Magnus.

Tractatus de Lapidibus. 4° Oppenheym, 1518.

De Mineralibus et Rebus Metallicis libri quinque. 12° Coloniæ, 1569.

Albin, *Eleazar.*

A Natural History of Spiders and other curious Insects. 4° London, 1736.

Albinus, *Peter.*

Meissnische Land- und Bergchronik. folio. Dresden, 1589.

Albinus, *P. C.* *See* Leonardus, *C.*

Albmair, *Teodoro.*

I Quattro Elementi spiegati in venticinque discorsi. 4° Firenze, 1668.

Alcan, *Michel.*

Essai sur l'Industrie des Matières Textiles. 8° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1847.

Alchemy.

Arcanum der anderen Universal-Medicin, &c. (MS. in German.)

Artis auriferæ quam Chemiam vocant, volumina [tria] quæ continent Turbam Philosophorum, aliosque antiquissimos auctores. 3 vols. 8° Basileæ, 1610.

Alchymistisch Sieben-Bestirn das ist sieben schöne und ausserlesene Tractätlein vom Stein der Weisen darinn der richtige Weg zu solchem allerhöchsten Geheimnüss zu kommen hell und klar gezeiget wird. 8° Hamburg, 1675.

Fortresse (la) dorée d'Hermes. *To which is added,* Commantaire de Jean Valchius, philosophe, sur le Livre du Petit Paysan touchant ces mots : Mais en peu de mots scache de plus que qui bien comprend l'origine des métaux. (MS. in 8°.)

Hermetical Triumph ; or, the Victorious Philosophical Stone : translated from the French. To which is added, the Ancient War of the Knights : translated from the German. 8° London, n.d.

[The name of the author of the first treatise in Latin is contained in the Anagram : Dives sicut Ardens S * * *.]

Another edition. 8° London, 1723.

Hermeticall Banquet, drest by a Spagiricall Cook, for the better preservation of the Microcosme. 8° London, 1652.

Medicina Metallorum, das ist gründliche Wissenschaft die geringen Metalle zu reinigen und zu verbessern . . . . Transmutatio Metallorum, &c. 4° Leipzig, 1723.

Révélation de la Parole cachée par les Anciens, ou la Généalogie de la Mère du Mercure des Philosophes. (folio MS., without name or date.)

[At the end is J. H. Vierort's Last Will and Testament, an alchemical work, 1672 ; Excerpta ex Illustr. Edv. Generosi Innominati, 1562 ; Diaphoron Korndorfferi, in German, &c.]

Secrets Revealed ; or, an Open Entrance to the Shut-Palace of the King, containing the greatest treasure in Chymistry never yet so plainly discovered. 8° London, 1669.

[The anonymous author claims to have discovered the Philosopher's Stone at the age of 23.]

Alder, *Joshua.* *See* Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Aldrovandus, *Ulysses.*

Ornithologiæ, hoc est de Avibus historiæ, libri xii. 3 vols. folio. Bononiæ, 1637–46. (Colophon date, 1640.)

De animalibus Insectis, libri vii. folio. Bononiæ, 1638. (Col. 1644.)

De reliquis Animalibus Exanguibus, libri iv., post mortem ejus editi, nempe de Mollibus, Crustaceis, Testaceis et Zoophytis. folio. Bononiæ, 1642.

De Piscibus, libri v., et de Cetis, liber unus. folio. Bononiæ, 1638. (Col. 1644.)

Aldrovandus, *Ulysses*—cont.

De Quadrupedibus Solidipedibus, volumen integrum. folio. Bononiæ, 1649.

Quadrupedum omnium Bisulcorum historia. folio. Bononiæ, 1621. (Col. 1641.)

De Quadrupedibus Digitatis Viviparis, libri iii., et de quadrupedibus Digitatis Oviparis, libri ii. folio. Bononiæ, 1645.

Serpentium et Draconum historiæ, libri ii. folio. Bononiæ, 1640.

Monstrorum historia, cum Paralipomenis historiæ omnium animalium. folio. Bononiæ, 1642.

Musæum Metallicum in libros iv. distributum. folio. Bononiæ, 1648.

Dendrologiæ, naturalis scilicet Arborum historiæ, libri ii. folio Bononiæ, 1668.

[These works are arranged in the order in which they originally appeared. Only the first three were published during the author's life, the others being edited from the materials left by him, by the various men whose names are given on the respective title-pages.]

See Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Alessandrini, *Antonio.* *See* Journals—Nuovi Annali.

Alexander, *Capt. H.*

The Soils of East Suffolk, considered geologically. 8° Woodbridge, 1840. (Mus. P.—1.)

Alexander, *J. H.*

Iron Manufacture of Maryland. 8° Annapolis, 1840.

Alexander ab Alexandro.

Genialium dierum, libri sex. 2 vols. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1673.

Alexis of Piemont.

The Secrets by him collected out of divers excellent Authors, and newly translated by Willyam Ward. 8° London, 1559.

[First part imprinted by H. Sutton, *Goth.* Title missing, but the binder has prefixed the title to Part 2, 1560, printed by Thom. Kyngston. In Part 2, Riemont is given instead of Piemont. Part 3 is wanting. A portrait of Alexis is pasted on fly-leaf.]

Alger, *Francis.* *See* Jackson, *C. T.* Phillips, *W.*

Algeria.

Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie, pendant les années 1840-42. 11 vols. 4° Paris, 1844–50.

Botanique. Par Bory de Saint-Vincent et Durieu de Maisonneuve. 3 vols.
Géologie. Par. E. Renou.
Minéralogie. Par M. Ravergie.
Physique Générale.—La Méditerranée, et Magnétisme Terrestre. Par G. Aimé. 2 vols.
Zoologie.—Animaux Articulés. Par H. Lucas. 4 vols.
—— Mollusques. Par G. P. Deshayes. 2 vols.
—— Reptiles et Poissons. Par A. Guichenot.

Allan, *Robert.*

A Manual of Mineralogy, comprehending the more recent discoveries in the mineral kingdom. 8° Edinburgh, 1834.

Allan, *Thomas.*

An Alphabetical List of the Names of Minerals, at present most familiar, in the English, French, and German Languages; with Tables of Analyses. 8° Edinburgh, 1808.

Allan, *Thomas*—cont.

Mineralogical Nomenclature ; with Synoptic Tables of the Chemical Analyses of Minerals. 8° Edinburgh, 1814.

2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1819.

Alldridge, *W. J.*

The Goldsmith's Repository, containing a concise elementary treatise on the art of assaying metals. 8° London, 1789.

Allen, *Joel Asaph.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : Territories.

Allen, *John.*

History of the Borough of Liskeard and its vicinity. 8° London, 1856.

Allen, *Thomas.*

A History of the County of Surrey ; comprising every object of topographical, geological, or historical interest. 2 vols. 8° London, 1831.

Allibone, *S. Austin.*

A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. 3 vols. 4° Philadelphia and London, 1859–71.

Allies, *Jabez.*

Observations on certain curious Indentations in the Old Red Sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire, considered as the Tracks of Antediluvian Animals, &c. 8° London, 1835.

Allman, *George James.* *See* Carus, *J. V.* Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Allnutt, *Henry.* *See* Meteorology—Dublin.

Alloys.

Livre d'Allois en Or et en Argent pour les Maistres Orfèvres de Paris. 8° Paris, 1696.

Allport, *Douglas.*

Collections, illustrative of the Geology, History, Antiquities, and Associations of Camberwell and the neighbourhood. 8° Camberwell, 1841.

Alopäus, *Samuel.*

Kurze Beschreibung der in Russisch-Kaiserl. Carelien befindlichen Marmor- und andern Stein-Brüchen, Berg- und Stein-arten. 8° St. Petersburg, 1787.

Alpinus, *Prosper.*

De Rhapontico disputatio. 4° Patavii, 1612.

De Plantis Exoticis libri duo, studio et opera Alpini Alpini fil. 4° Venice, 1629.

De Balsamo dialogus. 4° Patavii, 1639.

De Plantis Ægypti liber, cum observationibus J. Veselingii : accessit de Balsamo liber. Editio altera. 4° Patavii, 1640.

Alston, *Edward R.*, **Gray,** *Robert*, **Cameron,** *Peter*, **Ramsay,** *James*, and **Stirton,** *J.*

Notes on the Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. 8° Glasgow, 1876.

Althans, *Carl Ludwig.*

Grundzüge zur gänzlichen Umgestaltung der bisherigen Geologie. 8° Koblenz, 1839. (Murch. P.—114.)

Alton, *Edouard d'*. *See* Carus, *C. G.* Journals—Zeitung für Zoologie. Pander, *C.*

Alton, *Edouard d'*, and **Burmeister,** *H.*
Der fossile Gavial von Boll in Würtemberg ; mit Bezugnahme auf die Lebenden Krokodilinen nach seiner gesammten Organisation Zoologisch geschildert. folio. Halle, 1854.

Alvarado y de la Peña, *Santiago.*
El Reino Mineral, ó sea La Mineralogia en general y en particular de España. 8° Madrid, 1832.

Alvarez de Linera, *Antonio.*
Descripcion del Criadero de Nikel de Carratraca. 8° Malaga, 1851. (Mus. P.—36.)

Amandus, *Cœlestinus.*
Dissertatio medico-chemica de Aquis Destillatis. 4° Jenæ, 1720.

America, South. *See* Castelnau, *F. de.*

Amoretti, *Carlo.*
Della Raddomanzia, ossia Elettrometria animale : ricerche fisiche e storiche. 8° Milano, 1808.

Viaggio da Milano ai Tre Laghi—Maggiore, di Lugano e di Como, e ne' Monti che li circondano. 4th edition. 8° Milano, 1814.

Amouroux, ——. *See* Armengaud.

Am Stein, *G.* *See* Switzerland.

Anca, *Francesco.*
Paleoetnologia Sicula. 4° Palermo, 1867.

Anca, *Francesco*, and **Gemmellaro,** *Gaetano Giorgio.*
Monografia degli Elefanti Fossili di Sicilia. 4° Palermo, 1867.

Anciola, *Antonio L.* *See* Geological Surveys—Spain.

Ancona, *Cesare d'*. *See* Geological Surveys—Italy.

Anderson, *Benjamin.*
Narrative of a Journey to Musardu, the Capital of the Western Mandingoes. 12° New York, 1870.

Anderson, *Charles.* *See* Buch, *L. von.* Werner, *A. G.*

Anderson, *Rev. James.* *See* M'Crie, *Rev. T.*

Anderson, *Rev. Dr. John.*
The Course of Creation. 8° London, 1850.

Geology and Revelation. 8° Edinburgh, 1854. (Murch. P.—99.)

Dura Den. A Monograph of the Yellow Sandstone, and its remarkable Fossil Remains. 8° Edinburgh, 1859.

Primeval Man. 12° Edinburgh, 1861. (Murch. P.—67.)

Andersson, *Charles John.*
Lake Ngami ; or, Explorations and Discoveries during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South-western Africa. 8° London, 1856.

Andrae, *Carl Justus.*
Erläuternder Text zur geognostischen Karte von Halle a/S. 8° Halle, 1850. (Murch. P.—20.)

Die geognostischen Verhältnisse Magdeburg's in Rücksicht auf die Steinkohlenfrage. Ergänzungen von C. F. Schöttler. 8° Magdeburg, 1851. (Mus. P.—22.)

Andrae, *Carl Justus*—cont.

Bericht über eine im Jahre 1851 unternommene geognostische Reise durch die südlichsten Punkte des Banats, der Banater Militairgrenze und Siebenbürgen. 4° Halle, 1854.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Flora Siebenbürgens und des Banates. folio. Wien, 1855.

Vorweltliche Pflanzen aus dem Steinkohlengebirge der preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens. Heft 1–3. 4° Bonn, 1865–68.

André, ——.

Théorie de la Surface actuelle de la Terre. 8° Paris, 1806.

André, *George G.*

A Practical Treatise on Coal Mining. 2 vols. 4° London, 1875–76.

A Descriptive Treatise on the Machinery, Tools, and other Appliances used in Mining. Part 1—10. 4° London, 1877.

Andréossy, ——. *See* Egypt.

Andrew, *Thomas.*

Geological and Archæological Papers. 8° Northampton, 1875.

Andrew, *W. P.*

Tramroads in Northern India, in connection with the Iron Mines of Kumaon and Gurhwal. 8° London, 1857.

Andrew, *William.*

Constitution of Nature. Theories intended to unfold Nature and her Operations. 8° Milwaukee, 1863.

Andrews, *E. A.* *See* Dictionaries—Latin.

Andrews, *G. H.*

Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering. (Weale's Series.) 3 vols. 12° London, 1852–53.

Angelin, *N. P.*

Palæontologia Scandinavica. 4° Lipsiæ, 1854.

Palæontologia Svecica. 4° n.p., 1852.

Angell, *John.*

Elements of Animal Physiology. (Buckmaster's Series.) 8° London, 1866.

Anger, *Louis.*

Die Verwerthung der Braunkohle. 8° Weimar, 1863.

Ångström, *A.-J.*

Recherches sur le Spectre Solaire. 4° Upsal, 1869.

Ångström, *C. A.*

Ueber Gesteinsbohrmaschinen. Übersetzt von B. Turley. 8° Leipzig, 1874.

Anschütz, *Johann Matthäus.*

Ueber die Gebirgs- und Steinarten des kursächsischen Hennebergs, &c. 8° Leipzig, 1788.

Ansiaux, *Lucien,* and **Masion,** *Lambert.*

Traité pratique de la Fabrication du Fer et de l'Acier Puddlé. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1861.

Anson, *Lord George.* *See* Thomas, *P.* Walter, *R.*

Ansted, *David Thomas.*

Geology; introductory, descriptive, and practical. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.

The Geologist's Text-book. 8° London, 1845.

Geology as a Branch of Education. 8° London, 1845. (Mus. P.—8.)

Coal-fields of India. 8° London, 1846. (Murch. P.—40.)

Facts and Suggestions concerning the Economic Geology of India.—Coal-fields. 8° London, 1846. (Mus. P.—43.)

The Ancient World. 12° London, 1847.

The Gold-seeker's Manual. 8° London, 1849.

An Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography. 8° London, 1850.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1856.

2nd edition, re-issue. 8° London, 1856-69.

Non-Metallic Mineral Manufactures. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1853.

Scenery, Science, and Art; being Extracts from the Note-book of a Geologist and Mining Engineer. 8° London, 1854.

Descriptions of Remarkable Mineral Veins.—Account of the Cobre (Copper) Lode of Santiago de Cuba. 8° London, 1856. (Murch. P. —43).

[This contains the "Introduction"—not published by the Geological Society.]

On the Decay and Preservation of Building Materials. 8° London, 1860. (Murch. P.—66.)

The Physical Geography and Geology of the County of Leicester. folio. Westminster, 1866.

Ansted, *David Thomas,* and **Latham,** *Robert Gordon.*

The Channel Islands. 8° London, 1862.

Anstie, *John.*

The Coal-fields of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire, and their Resources. 8° London, 1873.

Antes, *John.*

Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians; the Overflowing of the Nile; the Plague, &c. 4° London, 1800.

Anthracite.

Antracite o Carbone di Cava, detto volgarmente Carbon Fossile. Compilazione fatta per ordine del Governo. 8° Firenze, 1790.

Comparative Views of the most important Anthracite Collieries in Pennsylvania. 8° 1835. (Mus. P.—29.)

Antic. *See* Bosc d'Antic.

Antipoff, *Captain.* *See* Meglitzky, *Captain.*

Antisell, *Thomas.*

The Manufacture of Photogenic or Hydrocarbon Oils, from Coal and other bituminous substances capable of supplying burning fluids. 8° New York, 1859.

Antonielli, *Enrico.*

Annuario Statistico delle Provincie Italiane, per l' anno 1872. 8° Firenze, 1872.

Aoust. *See* Virlet d'Aoust.

Apelt, *E. F.*
Die Theorie der Induction. 8° Leipzig, 1854.

Apjohn, *James.*
Manual of the Metalloids. (Galbraith and Haughton's Manuals.) 8° London, 1864.

See Museums—Dublin.

Appleton, ——.
Appleton's Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-work, and Engineering. 2 vols. 8° New York, 1852.

Appolt, *MM.* *See* Vériot, *E.*

Arago. *See* Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Aramayo, *Avelino.*
Bolivia. Extracts from a Work published in 1863. 8° London, 1874.

Arbuthnot, *James.*
An Historical Account of Peterhead; comprehending its Mineral Wells, &c. Also, a Natural History of the Fishes found on the Coasts of Buchan. 8° Aberdeen, 1815.

Arbuthnot, *John.*
An Examination of Dr. Woodward's Account of the Deluge, &c. With a Letter concerning an abstract of A. Scilla's book on Marine Bodies dug out of the Earth. 12° London, 1697.

Arcelin, *A.* *See* Ferry, *H. de.*

Arcet. *See* Darcet.

Archæology.
The Onondaga Giant, or the Great Archæological Discovery. 8° Syracuse, 1869. (Mus. P.—42.)

Archambault, *P. J.* *See* Violette, *J. M. H.*

Archer, *William Henry.* *See* Statistics—Victoria.

Archiac, *le Vicomte d'.*
Discours sur l'Ensemble des Phénomènes qui se sont manifestés à la Surface du Globe depuis son origine jusqu' à l'Époque actuelle. 4° Paris, 1840. (Murch. P.—U.)

Études sur la Formation Crétacée des versants sud-ouest et nord-ouest du Plateau Central de la France. 8° Paris, 1843. (Murch. P. —102.)

Histoire des Progrès de la Géologie de 1834–59. 8 vols. 8° Paris, 1847–60.

Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de Jules Haime. 8° Paris, 1856. (Murch. P.—19.)

Cours de Paléontologie Stratigraphique professé au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1862–65.

Du Terrain Quaternaire et de l'Ancienneté de l'Homme dans le Nord de la France. 8° Paris, 1863.

Géologie et Paléontologie. 8° Paris, 1866.

Explication d'un Profil Géologique de l'Angleterre. 8° Angers, 1867. (Murch. P.—42.)

See Maps—Aisne. Reports—France, 1867. Tchihatcheff, *P. de.* Transactions—Paris: Société Géologique de France.

Archiac, *le Vicomte d'*, et **Haime,** *J.*
Description des Animaux Fossiles du Groupe Nummulitique de l' Inde. 4° Paris, 1853.

Arctic Expedition.
Manual and Instructions for the use of the Expedition. Edited by T. Rupert Jones. 8° London, 1875.

Arduino, *Giovanni.*
Sammlung einiger mineralogisch- chemisch- metallurgisch- und oryktographischer Abhandlungen; aus dem Italianischen übersetzt. 8° Dresden, 1778.

Osservazioni Chimiche sopra alcuni Fossili. 16° Venezia, 1779.

Arends, *Friedrich.*
Gemählde der Sturmfluthen vom 3 bis 5 Februar 1825. 8° Bremen, 1826.

Arenstein, *Jos.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial — London, 1862: Austria.

Argenville, *A. J. D. d'.*
L'Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales — l'Oryctologie. 4° Paris, 1755.

Argyll, *Duke of.*
Geology; its past and present. 8° Glasgow, 1859. (Murch. P.— 64.)

Aristoteles.
Histoire des Animaux. Traduite par M. Camus. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1783.

De Animalibus Historiæ, libri x. Græce et Latine; edente Jo. Gottlob Schneider. 4 vols. 8° Lipsiæ, 1811.

Aristoteles' vier Bücher uber die Theile der Thiere: Griechisch u. Deutsch. Herausgegeben von Dr. A. von Frankius. 12° Leipzig, 1853.

Aristoteles' Acht Bücher Physik: Griechisch u. Deutsch. Herausgegeben von Dr. Carl Prantl. 12° Leipzig, 1854.

Aristoteles Thierkunde; Griechisch u. Deutsch. Von Dr. H. Aubert u. Dr. Fr. Wimmer. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1868.

See Meyer, *J. B.* Naturalist's Library — Ornithology.
Sundervall, *C. J.* Wiegmann, *A. F. A.*

Armengaud, *ainé*, ——.
Publication Industrielle des Machines, Outils et Appareils les plus perfectionnés et les plus récents. 15 vols. 8° and 15 vols. oblong atlases. Paris, 1848–68.

Armengaud, *ainé*, ——, and **Amouroux,** ——.
Nouveau Cours Raisonné de Dessin Industriel, appliqué principalement à la Mécanique et à l'Architecture. 8° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1848-49.

The Practical Draughtsman's Book of Industrial Design. Rewritten, &c., by William Johnson. 4° London, 1853.

Armistead, *Wilson.* *See* Hall, *T. B.*

Armour, *James.*
Iron and Heat. Beams, Pillars, and Iron-smelting. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1871.

Armstrong, *James*, **Young,** *John*, and **Robertson,** *David.*
Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. 8° Glasgow, 1876.

Armstrong, *John.*
The History of the Island of Minorca. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1756.

Armstrong, *Colonel John.*
The History of the Ancient and Present State of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lynn and of Cambridge ; with the method proposed for draining the Fens. folio. London, 1766.

Armstrong, *Robert.*
A Rudimentary Treatise on Steam Boilers. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

Armstrong, *R. A.* *See* Dictionaries—Gaelic.

Armstrong, *Sir Wm. G.*, **Longridge,** *J. A.*, and **Richardson,** *T.*
Three Reports on the Use of the Steam Coals of the Hartley District of Northumberland in Marine Boilers. 8° London, 1858.

Armstrong, *Sir Wm. G.*, **Bell,** *I. Lowthian*, **Taylor,** *John*, and **Richardson,** *Dr.*
The Industrial Resources of the District of the Three Northern Rivers : the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1864.

Arndtsen, *Adam.*
Physikalske Meddelelser. Udgivne af Christopher Hansteen. 4° Christiania, 1858.

Arnott, *Dr. Neil.*
Survey of Human Progress. Supplement to the First Edition. 8° London, 1862. (Murch. P.—68.)

Elements of Physics, or Natural Philosophy. Written for general use, in plain or non-technical language. 6th edition. 8° London, 1864–65.

Observations on some of the fundamental Principles and existing Defects of National Education. 8° London, 1869.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1870.

Arnoux, *Léon.*
Ceramic Manufactures, Porcelain and Pottery. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1853.
See British Manufacturing Industries. Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

Aronssohn, *Dr.* *See* Sandberger, *F.*

Arrault, *G. A.* *See* Lampadius, *G. A.*

Arrowsmith, *John.* *See* Maps—Atlases.

Artedi, *Petrus.*
Ichthyologia, sive Opera omnia de Piscibus : curante Carolo Linnæo. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1738.

Artificia.
Artificia hominum Miranda Naturæ in Sina et Europa, ubi eximia, quæ a mortalium profecta sunt Industria, et singularia quæ Sol uterque in Visceribus Terræ, Aquarum varietate . . . . unquam produxit compendiose proponuntur, conferuntur ad Creatoris laudem amplissimam. 8° Francof. ad Mænum, 1655.

Artis, *Edmund Tyrell.*
Antediluvian Phytology ; illustrated by a Collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain. 4° London, 1825.

Artis, *Edmund Tyrell*—cont.

The Durobrivæ of Antoninus, identified and illustrated in a Series of Plates, exhibiting the excavated Remains of that Roman Station, in the vicinity of Castor, Northamptonshire. folio. London, 1828.

See Mantell, G.

Arts.

Handmaid to the Arts. 2 vols. 8° London, 1764.

Arts et Métiers.

Secrets concernans les Arts et Métiers. 2 vols. 8° Nancy, 1721.

Descriptions des Arts et Métiers, faites ou approuvées par Messieurs de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. 29 vols. folio. Paris, 1761-82.

Amidonnier. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 11.)
Ancres (Fabrique des). Par MM. de Réaumur et Duhamel. (Vol. 3.)
Ardoisier. Par M. Fougeroux de Bondaroy. (Vol. 6.)
Bourrelier et Sellier. Par M. de Garsault. (Vol. 27.)
Brodeur. Par M. de Saint-Aubin. (Vol. 12.)
Cartier. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 23.)
Cartonnier. Par M. de la Lande. (Vol. 23.)
Chamoiseur. Par M. de la Lande. (Vol. 5.)
Chandelier. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 11.)
Chapelier. Par M. l'Abbé Nollet. (Vol. 12.)
Charbon de Terre, les Mines de. Par M. Morand. (Vols. 1, 2.)
Charbonnier. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. With additions. (Vol. 1.)
Chaufournier. Par M. Fourcroy de Ramecourt. (Vol. 22.)
Cirier. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 11.)
Colles (l'Art de faire les). Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 23.)
Cordonnier. Par M. de Garsault. (Vol. 12.)
Corroyeur. Par M. de la Lande. (Vol. 5.)
Coutelier. Par M. Jean-Jacques Perret. (Vols. 20, 21.)
Couvreur. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 6.)
Criblier. Par M. Fougeroux d'Angerville. (Vol. 4.)
Cuirs dorés ou argentés (Art de travailler les). Par M. Fougeroux de Bondaroy. (Vol. 5.)
Cuivre (l'Art de convertir le) en Laiton, &c. Par M. Galon. (Vol. 22.)
Distillateur d'Eaux-fortes, &c. Par M. Demachy. (Vol. 22.)
Drapier. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 7.)
Enclumes (Forge des). Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 3.)
Épinglier. Par MM. de Réaumur, Duhamel du Monceau et Perronet. (Vol. 4.)
Étoffes de Laine. Par MM. Duhamel du Monceau et Roland de la Platière. (Vols. 7, 27–29.)
Étoffes de Soie. Par M. Paulet. (Vols. 24–26.)
Fer en Fil (Fil d'Archal). Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 4.)
Fer fondu (l'Art d'adoucir le). Par M. de Réaumur. (Vol. 3.)
Fer (Forges et Fourneaux). Par MM. de Courtivron et Bouchu. *With,* Traité du Fer. Par M. Swedemborg. (Vol. 3.)
Hongroyeur. Par M. de la Lande. (Vol. 5.)
Indigotier. Par M. de Beauvais Raseau. (Vol. 7.)
Instruments d'Astronomie. Par M. le Monnier. (Vol. 21.)
Instruments de Mathématique et d'Astronomie. Par M. le Duc de Chaulnes. (Vol. 21.)
Layetier. Par M. Roubo. (Vol. 29.)
Lingère. Par M. de Garsault. (Vol. 12.)
Maroquinier. Par M. de la Lande. (Vol. 5.)
Mâture (l'Art de la). Par M. Romme. (Vol. 28.)
Mégissier. Par M. de la Lande. (Vol. 5.)
Menuisier. Par M. Roubo. (Vols. 13–15.)
Meunier, Vermicelier et Boulanger. Par M. Malouin. (Vol. 11.)
Microscope (Description d'un). Par M. le Duc de Chaulnes. (Vol. 21.)
Montres (Ressorts de). Par W. Blakey. (Vol. 4.)
Orgues (Facteur d'). Par D. Bédos de Celles. (Vols. 8, 9.)
Papeterie. Par M. de la Lande. (Vol. 23.)
Parcheminier. Par M. de la Lande. (Vol. 5.)
Paumier-Raquetier. Par M. de Garsault. (Vol. 4.)

Arts et Métiers—cont.

Descriptions des Arts, &c.—*cont.*

Pêches (Traité Général des). Par MM. Duhamel du Monceau et De la Marre. (Vols. 16–19.)
Peinture sur Verre et de la Vitrerie. Par M. le Vieil. (Vol. 11.)
Perruquier. Par M. de Garsault. (Vol. 12.)
Pipes à fumer le Tabac. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 6.)
Plombier et Fontainier. Par M. . . . (Vol. 10.)
Porcelaine. Par M. de Milly. (Vol. 6.)
Potier de Terre. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 6.)
Rafinage du Sucre. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 22.)
Relieur. Par M. Dudin. (Vol. 23.)
Savonnier. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 11.)
Serrurier. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 10.)
Tailleur. Par M. de Garsault. (Vol. 12.)
Tanneur. Par M. de la Lande. (Vol. 5.)
Tapis de la Savonnerie. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau. (Vol. 7.)
Teinture en Soie. Par M. Macquer. (Vol. 7.)
Tonnelier. Par M. Fougeroux de Bondaroy. (Vol. 4.)
Tourneur Mécanicien. Par M. Hulot. (Vol. 29.)
Tuilier et Briquetier. Par MM. Duhamel, Fourcroy, et Gallon. Suite, par M. Jars. (Vol. 6.)
Vaisseaux (Construction des). Par M. Fréderic de Chapman. (Vol. 28.)
Velours de Coton. Par M. Roland de la Platière. (Vol. 27.)
Voilure (l'Art de la). Par M. Romme. (Vol. 29.)

Arundell, *Whitton.* *See* Journals—Pick and Gad.

Ashe, *Th.*

Memoirs of Mammoth, and various other extraordinary and stupendous Bones of Incognita or Nondescript Animals, found in the vicinity of the Ohio River, &c. 8° Liverpool, 1806.

"Assistance," *Voyage of the.* *See* Belcher, *Admiral Sir E.*

Assmann, *Christian Gotfr.*

De Eruditione Metallicorum universa. 4° Lipsiæ, 1782.

De Geologiæ et Anthropologiæ nexu. 4° Vitebergæ, 1807. (Mus. P.—N.)

Astier, *J. E.*

Catalogue descriptif des Ancyloceras, appartenant à l'Étage Néocomien d'Escragnolles et des Basses Alpes. 8° Lyon, 1851.

"Astrolabe," *Voyage of the.* *See* Dumont d'Urville, *J.*

Astruc, *Jean.*

Mémoires pour l'Histoire Naturelle de la Province de Languedoc. 4° Paris, 1737.

Atkinson, *E.* *See* Ganot, *Professor.*

Atkinson, *J. J.*

A Practical Treatise on the Gases met with in Coal Mines, and the general principles of Ventilation. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1871.

Atkinson, *Stephen.*

The Discoverie and Historie of the Gold Mynes in Scotland, written in the year 1619. (Published by the Bannatyne Club.) 4° Edinburgh, 1825.

Atlas. *See under* Maps.

Aubel, *Carl.*

Das Raschette'sche System der Patent-, Normal- und Universal-Schachtöfen. 8° Leipzig, 1863.

Aubert, *Dr. H.* *See* Aristoteles.

Aubert, *Jacobus.* *See* Quercetanus, *J.*

Aubrey, *John.*
The Natural History of Wiltshire. Edited by John Britton. 4° London, 1847.

Aubuisson. *See* Daubuisson.

Audebert, *J. B.*
Histoire Naturelle des Singes et des Makis. folio. Paris, an viii.

Audiat, *Louis.*
Bernard Palissy. Étude sur sa Vie et ses Travaux. 12° Paris, 1868.

Audouin, *Victor.* *See* Egypt.

Audouin, *Victor*, and **Edwards,** *H. M.*
Précis d'Entomologie, ou d'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés. 8° Paris, 1829.

Audsley, *George Ashdown*, and **Bowes,** *James Lord.*
Keramic Art of Japan. Parts 1—5. folio. Liverpool, 1877.

August, *E. F.*
Ueber die Fortschritte der Hygrometrie in der neuesten Zeit. 4° Berlin, 1830.

Handwörterbuch der Chemie und Physik. Von E. F. August, &c. 3 vols. 8° Berlin, 1842–50.

Auld, *Robert O.*, and **Buchan,** *John H.*
Notice of the Silver Mines of Fresnillo, in the State of Zacatecas, Mexico. 8° London, 1834. (Murch. P.—93.)

Auldjo, *John.*
Sketches of Vesuvius, with short accounts of its principal Eruptions, from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. 8° London, 1833.

Ault-Dumesnil, *G d'.* *See* Museums—Morbihan.

Aumiller, *Alessandro Pietro.*
Brevi Cenni sul Lago Gerondo. 8° Venezia, 1867. (Mus. P.—38.)

Auria, *Vincenzo.*
La Sicilia inventrice o vero le invenzioni lodevoli nate in Sicilia; con li divertimenti geniali, di Dr. Ant. Mongitore. 4° Palermo, 1704.

Austen. *See* Godwin-Austen.

Austen, *Rev. John H.*
A Guide to the Geology of the Isle of Purbeck, and the South-west Coast of Hampshire. 8° Blandford, 1852. (Mus. P.—1.)

Austin, *J. B.*
The Mines of South Australia; including also an account of the Smelting Works in that colony. 8° Adelaide, 1863.

Austin, *Thomas.*
The Millstone Grit; its Fossils; and the relation it bears to other groups of rocks; more particularly as it occurs in the Bristol district, and south-west of England generally. 8° London, 1865.

Austin, *Thomas*, and *Thomas* (jun.)
A Monograph on Recent and Fossil Crinoidea; with figures and descriptions of some recent and fossil allied genera. 4° Bristol, 1821; London, 1844.

Australia.

Speeches delivered at the Australian Anniversary Dinner, in London, January 26, 1858. [Contains Sir R. Murchison's speech respecting his predictions concerning the Discovery of Gold in Australia.] 8° London, 1858. (Mus. P.—8.)

Australian Colonies, and the Gold Supply. (From the Quarterly Review.) 8° London, 1860. (Mus. P.—44.)

Auteroche. *See* Chappe d'Auteroche.

Auvergne.

Essai sur la Théorie des Volcans d'Auvergne. 8° Riom, 1802.

Aveline, *William Talbot.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Avicenna. *See* Geber.

Aymard, *Auguste.*

Essai monographique sur un Nouveau Genre de Mammifère Fossile, trouvé dans la Haute-Loire, et nommé Entélodon. 8° Le Puy, 1848. (Murch. P.—77.)

Essai de Classification des Mammifères Fossiles, trouvés dans les Calcaires Miocènes du Puy. 8° Le Puy, 1849. (Murch. P.—15.)

Aytoun, *Captain A.*

The Origin and Distribution of the Black Cotton Soils of the Indian Peninsula. 8° Edinburgh, n.d. (Murch. P.—71.)

Azara, *Don Felix de.*

The Natural History of the Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River La Plata. With Memoir, &c., by W. Perceval Hunter. Vol. 1. 8° Edinburgh, 1838.

See Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Azuni, *Dominique Albert.*

Histoire Geographique, Politique, et Naturelle de la Sardaigne. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1802.

B.

B * * *.

Traité des Pétrifications. 4° Paris, 1742.

Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Pétrifications dans les Quatre Parties du Monde. 4° La Haye, 1742.

Another copy. [Identical (title-page only excepted) with the Paris edition of the same year.]

B., *F. A.*

Ensayo Historico-Natural de los Minerales y Minas de España. 8° Madrid, 1843.

B., *L.*

Des Montagnes de la Terre. 8° Paris, 1827.

Baader, *Joseph.*

Beschreibung eines neu erfundenen Gebläses. 8° Göttingen, 1794. (Mus. P.—F.)

Babbage, *Charles.*

Sketch of the Philosophical Characters of Dr. Wollaston and Sir Humphry Davy. 8° London, 1830. (Murch. P.—74.)

Table of Logarithms of the Natural Numbers from 1 to 108,000. 4th impression. 4° London, 1841.

On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. 4th edition. 8° London, 1846.

Babbage, *Charles*—cont.

Observations on the Temple of Serapis, at Pozzuoli, near Naples; with an attempt to explain the Causes of the frequent Elevation and Depression of large portions of the Earth's Surface, &c. 8° London, 1847.

The Exposition of 1851 ; or, Views of the Industry, the Science, and the Government of England. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1851.

See Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1851. Science and Art Department. Sheepshanks, *Rev. R.*

Babbs, *Robert.*

The Gold Fields of South Africa, and the way to reach them. 8° London, n.d. (Mus. P.—44.)

Babington, *Charles Cardale.*

Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ ; or, an Outline of the Flora of the Channel Islands. 12° London, 1839.

See Journals—Annals and Magazine of Natural History.

Babington, *Churchill.* *See* Potter, *T. R.*

Babington, *William.*

A Systematic Arrangement of Minerals, founded on the joint consideration of their Chemical, Physical, and External Characters. 4° London, 1795.

A New System of Mineralogy, in the Form of a Catalogue, after the manner of Baron Born's Catalogue of Fossils of Mlle. É. de Raab. 4° London, 1799.

Bach, *Heinrich.*

Die Theorie der Bergzeichnung in Verbindung mit Geognosie. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geognostischen Verhältnisse des südwestlichen Deutschlands. oblong. Stuttgart, 1853.

See Maps—Europe ; Germany ; Stuttgart.

Bachmann, *Isidor.*

Die Kander im Berner Oberland. Ein ehemaliges Gletscher- und Flussgebiet. 8° Bern, 1870.

Back, *Captain.*

Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833–35. 8° London, 1836.

Bacon, *Francis* (*Lord Verulam*).

Of the Advancement and Proficience of Learning ; or, the Partitions of Sciences. 9 books. Translated from the Latin by Gilbert Wats. folio. Oxford, 1640.

De Dignitate et Augmentis Scientiarum libri novem. Editio nova. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1645.

Novum Organum Scientiarum. Editio secunda. 8° Amstelædami, 1660.

Sylva Sylvarum, sive Historia Naturalis, et Nova Atlantis, nuper Latine transcripta a Jac. Grutero. 12° Amstelodami, ex officina Elzeveriana, 1661.

Works. 5 vols. 4° London, 1778.

Novum Organum, sive Indicia vera de Interpretatione Naturæ. 8° Oxon., 1813.

See Childrey, *J.* Liebig, *J.*

Bacon, *Richard Noverre.*
The History of the Agriculture of Norfolk. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1849.

Bacon, *Roger.* *See* Valentin, *B.*

Baddam, ——. *See* Transactions—London: Royal Society.

Bädeker, *F.*
Ueber das Bessemer'sche Verfahren, Roheisen in geschmeidiges Eisen umzuwandeln. 8° Hagen, 1857. (Mus. P.—23.)

Baer, *Karl Ernst von.*
Vorlesungen über Anthropologie, für den Selbstunterricht. 8° With oblong Atlas. Königsberg, 1824.

Ueber Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere. 2 vols. 4° Königsberg, 1828–37.

Kaspische Studien. 8° St. Petersburg, 1855.

Crania Selecta ex Thesauris Anthropologicis Academiæ Imperialis Petropolitanæ, iconibus et descriptionibus. 4° Petropoli, 1859.

Ueber Papuas und Alfuren. Ein Commentar zu den beiden ersten Abschnitten der Abhandlung: "Crania Selecta," &c. 4° St. Petersburg, 1859.

See Burdach, *K. F.*

Baer, *Wilh.*
Das Eisen. Seine Geschichte, Gewinnung und Verarbeitung. 8° Leipzig, n.d.

Bagay, *Valentine.*
Tables des Logarithmes des Sinus, Cosinus, Tangentes et Cotangentes. 4° Paris, [1829 ?]

Baier, *Joh. Jak.*
ΟΡΥΚΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ Norica, sive Rerum Fossilium et ad Minerale Regnum pertinentium, et in Territorio Norimbergensi ejusque vicinia observatarum succincta descriptio. 4° Norimbergæ, 1708.

Baif, *Lazare.* *See* Bayf.

Baikie, *R.*
Observations on the Neilgherries; including an Account of their Topography, Climate, Soil, and Productions; and of the Effects of the Climate on the European Constitution. 8° Calcutta, 1834.

Baikie, *William Balfour.* *See* Adams, *A.*

Baikie, *William Balfour,* and **Heddle,** *Robert.*
Historia Naturalis Orcadensis.—Zoology. Part 1. 8° Edinburgh, 1848.

Bailey, *J.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Cumberland; Northumberland.

Bailey, *J. W.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: California.

Bailey, *L. W.* *See* Geological Surveys—New Brunswick.

Baillie, *Thomas.* *See* Maps—New Brunswick.

Baily, *Francis.*
Experiments with the Torsion Rod for determining the Mean Density of the Earth. 4° London, 1843.

See Cagnoli, *A.*

Baily, *John.*
Central America; describing each of the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. 8° London, 1850.

Baily, *William Hellier.*
Figures of Characteristic British Fossils. With descriptive remarks. Vol. 1. 8° London, 1875.
See Geological Surveys—British Isles: Ireland.

Bainbridge, *William.*
A Practical Treatise on the Law of Mines and Minerals. 8° London, 1841.

Baines, *Henry.*
The Flora of Yorkshire. 8° London, 1840.

Baird, *Spencer F.*
On the Serpents of New York; with a Notice of a Species not hitherto included in the Fauna of the State. 8° Albany, 1854.
See Geological Surveys—United States: Colorado River; Louisiana.

Baird, *W.* *See* British Museum—Zoology. Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Baker, *Henry.*
An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Polype. 8° London, 1743.

Baker, *T.*
A Rudimentary Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

Rudimentary Treatise on Mensuration; comprehending the Elements of Modern Engineering. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

The Principles and Practice of Statics and Dynamics. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1851.

Elements of Mechanism, elucidating the Scientific Principles of the Practical Construction of Machines. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1852.

Baker, *Thomas.*
Practical Survey of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Historical Events of the District of Dudley. 5 parts. 8° Birmingham, 1848.

Bakewell, *Robert.*
An Introduction to Mineralogy; and the Elements of Crystallography. 8° London, 1819.

5th edition. 8° London, 1838.

Travels, &c. in the Tarentaise, and various Parts of the Grecian and Pennine Alps, and in Switzerland and Auvergne, in the Years 1820–22. 2 vols. 8° London, 1823.

Balascheff, *A. de.*
Notice sur l'Exploitation du Fer en Belgique, et sur la Torréfaction du Bois. 8° Paris, 1841.

Balbi, *Adriano.*
Delle Primarie Altitudini del Globo. 4° Milano, 1845. (Murch. P. —G.)
See Malte-Brun.

Balcells, *D. Joaquin.*
Lithologia Meteorica. oblong. Barcelona, 1854.

Baldracco, *C.*
Cenni sulla Costituzione Metallifera della Sardegna. 8° Torino, 1854.

Balfour, *John Hutton.*
Introduction to the Study of Palæontological Botany. 8° Edinburgh, 1872.
See Journals—Annals and Magazine of Natural History. M'Crie, *Rev. T.*

Ball, *John.*
A Guide to the Eastern Alps. 8° London, 1870.

Balliano, *Grégoire de.* *See* Geological Surveys—Spain.

Ballot. *See* Buys-Ballot.

Baltic.
Die Expedition zur physikalisch-chemischen und biologischen Untersuchung der Ostsee im Sommer 1871, nebst physikalischen Beobachtungen an den Stationen der Preussischen Ostseeküste. folio. Berlin, 1873.

Baltzer, *A.*
Der Glärnisch : ein Problem Alpinen Gebirgsbaues. 4° Zürich, 1873.

Baly, *Joseph S.* *See* British Museum—Zoology: Annulosa.

Bancroft, *E.*
An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America together with an Account of the Religion, &c. of its Indian Inhabitants. 8° London, 1769.

Banfield, *T. C.*
Industry of the Rhine.—1. Agriculture ; 2. Manufactures. 2 vols. 12° London, 1846–48.

Banks, *Sir Joseph.* *See* Dryander, *J.* Hawkesworth, *J.* Naturalist's Library—Ichthyology.

Barante, *le Baron de.*
La Vie et les Ouvrages du Comte Montlosier. 8° Clermont-Ferrand, 1842. (Murch P.—94.)

Barba, *Albaro Alonso.*
The First [and Second] Books of the Art of Mettals, in which is declared the Manner of their Generation, and the Concomitants of them. Translated from the Spanish. 8° London, 1670.
The Art of Metals, in which is declared the Manner of their Generation, and the Concomitants of them. In two books. Translated from the Spanish, by Edward, Earl of Sandwich. 8° London, 1674.
Arte de los Metales, en que se enseña el Verdadero Beneficio de los de Oro y Plata por Azogue. 4° Madrid, 1729.
A Collection of scarce and valuable Treatises upon Metals, Mines, and Minerals. Translated from the Spanish. 12° London, 1739.
Métallurgie, ou l'Art de tirer et de purifier les Métaux. 12° La Haye, 1752.

Barba, *J.*
Étude sur l'Emploi de l'Acier dans les Constructions. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1875.

Barbot, *Charles.*
Traité Complet des Pierres Précieuses, contenant leur étude chimique et minéralogique, &c. 12° Paris, 1858.

Barclay, *John.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Bardin, ——.
La Topographie enseignée par des Plans-Reliefs et des Dessins. folio. Paris, 1855.

Barège.
Voyage du Bourg des Bains de Barège à Gavernie, source de la Rivière du Gave. 8° n.p., 1788.

Barelli, *Vincenzo.* *See* Statistics—Italy.

Baretti, ——. *See* Dictionaries—Italian ; Spanish.

Baretti, *Martino.*
I Ghiacciai antichi e moderni. 4° Torino, 1866.

Barff, *Frederick S.* *See* British Manufacturing Industries.

Barkas, *Thomas Pallister.*
Illustrated Guide to the Fish, Amphibian, Reptilian, and supposed Mammalian Remains of the Northumberland Carboniferous Strata. 8° With folio Atlas. London, 1873.

Barkow, *Hans Carl Leopold.*
Das Leben der Walle in seiner Beziehung zum Athmen und zum Blutlauf. Nebst Bemerkungen über die Benennung der Finnwalle. folio. Breslau, 1862.

Comparative Morphologie des Menschen und der menschenähnlichen Thiere. 6 vols. folio. Breslau, 1862–75.

Barlet, *C. H.*
Tenue des Livres appliquée à la Comptabilité des Mines, &c. 8° Malines and Paris, 1861.

Barlow, *Peter.*
A Treatise on the Strength of Timber, Cast and Malleable Iron, and other Materials. New edition, revised by J. F. Heather. With Essay, by the Rev. Robert Willis. 8° London, 1851.

Tables of Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Cube Roots, Reciprocals of all Integer Numbers up to 10,000. 8° London, 1851.

Barlow, *P. W.*
On the Supply of Water to be obtained from the North Kent District. 8° London, n.d. (Mus. P.—39.)
See Lecount. Tredgold, *T.*

Barnard, *Major J. G.*
The Isthmus of Tehuantepec; being the results of a Survey for a Railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Arranged, &c. by J. J. Williams. 2 vols. 8° New York, 1852.
See Garay, *José de.*

Barral, *P.* *See* Italy.

Barrande, *Joachim.*
Notice préliminaire sur le Système Silurien et les Trilobites de Bohême. 8° Leipsic, 1846.

Graptolites de Bohême. 8° Prague, 1850.

Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême. 12 vols. 4° Prague, 1852–74.

Défense des Colonies. I.–IV. 2 vols. 8° Prague, 1861–70.

Défense des Colonies: 2. Incompatibilité entre le Système des Plis et la réalité des faits matériels. 8° Prague, 1862. (Murch. P.—48.)

Ptéropodes Siluriens de la Bohême. 8° Prague, 1867.

Barrande, *Joachim*—cont.

Céphalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême. 2 vols. 8° Prague, 1867–1868.

Réapparition du Genre Arethusina, *Barr.*—Faune Silurienne des Environs de Hof, en Bavière. 8° Prague, 1868.

Distribution des Céphalopodes dans les Contrées Siluriennes. 8° Prague, 1870.

Trilobites. 8° Prague, 1871.

Crustacés divers et Poissons des Dépôts Siluriens de la Bohême. 8° Prague, 1872.

See Haidinger, *W. von.*

Barrault, *A.* *See* Flachat, *E.*

Barrault, *Ernest.*

Parallèle des Eaux Minérales de France et d'Allemagne. Avec une introduction par Durand Fardel. 12° Paris, 1872.

Barrett, *Lucas.*

On the Copper-Veins of the parish of Portland, Jamaica. 8° London, 1861.

See Maps—British Isles: Cambridge. Reports—Jamaica.

Barrington, *Hon. Daines.*

The Possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted. New edition, by Colonel Beaufoy. 8° London, 1818.

Barrington, *George.*

The History of New South Wales; including Botany Bay, Port Jackson, Parramatta, Sydney, and all its Dependencies. 8° London, 1810.

Barrois, *Charles.*

Les Reptiles du Terrain Crétacé du N. E. du Bassin de Paris. 8° Lille, 1875. (Mus. P.—53.)

Ondulations de la Craie dans le Sud de l'Angleterre. 8° Lille, 1875. (Mus. P.—53.)

Recherches sur le Terrain Crétacé Supérieur de l'Angleterre et de l'Irlande. 4° Lille, 1876.

Barron, *Charles.* *See* Adams, *A.*

Barrow, *John.*

An Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, in the years 1797–98. 2 vols. 4° London, 1801–4.

A Voyage to Cochin China, in the years 1792–93. With Account of a Journey in 1801–2 to the Residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation. 4° London, 1806.

A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a North-east, North-west, or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific. 8° London, 1818.

Barruel, *G.*

Traité de Chimie technique appliquée aux Arts et à l'Industrie, à la Pharmacie et à l'Agriculture. 7 vols. 8° Paris, 1856–63.

Barruel, *J. P.*

Notice sur le Fossile Humain trouvé près Moret, Département de Seine-et-Marne. 8° Paris, 1824. (Mus. P.—14.)

Réponse aux principaux Écrits qui ont paru sur le Fossile Humain. 8° Paris, 1824. (Mus. P.—14.)

Barry, ——. *See* Keber, *G. A. F.*

Barry, *Dr.* *See* Bischoff, *T. L.*

Barry, *Rev. Dr.*
History of the Orkney Islands. 2nd edition. By the Rev. James Headrick. 4° London, 1808.

Barry, *Sir Redmond.*
Address on the Opening of the School of Mines at Ballarat, Victoria. 8° Melbourne, 1870. (Mus. P.—45.)

Barth, *Dr.* *See* Petermann, *A.*

Bartholomæus Anglicus. *See* Glanvilla Anglicus.

Bartlett, ——.
Index Geologicus. (Table of Strata.) London, n.d.

Bartlett, *E. P.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

Bartlett, *Thomas.*
A Treatise on British Mining; with a Digest of the Cost-book System, Stannarie, and general Mining Laws. 8° London, 1850.

Bartley, *George C. T.*
The Schools for the People, containing the History, &c. of each description of English School for the industrial and poorer classes. 8° London, 1871.

See Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

Barton, *Richard.*
Lectures in Natural Philosophy. (Phænomena of Lough Neagh.) 4° Dublin, 1751.

Bary, ——. *See* De Bary, *A.*

Basaltine Mountains.
Collection of Fifty Views, engraved by J. Leonardi. folio. (No text. Plate 1, dated 1807.)

Basset, *John.*
Thoughts on the Stannary Bill. 8° Truro, 1836.

Bastelica, *Michel Costa de.*
Les Torrents; leurs lois, leurs causes, leurs effets; moyens de les réprimer et de les utiliser; leur action géologique universelle. 8° Paris, 1874.

Bastenaire-Daudenart, *F.*
L'Art de la Vitrification. 8° Paris, 1825.

L'Art de fabriquer la Porcelaine. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1827.

L'Art de fabriquer la Faïence recouverte d'un Émail opaque blanc et coloré. 12° Paris, 1828.

L'Art de fabriquer la Faïence Blanche recouverte d'un Émail transparent, à l'instar Français et Anglais. 8° Paris, 1830.

Die Kunst weisses Steingut. Aus dem Französischen von Georg Frick. 8° Ilmenau, 1832.

Die Kunst, ordinäre Töpferwaare, sowie auch Ofentafeln, keines und ordinäres Steinzeug, mit den entsprechenden Glasuren, anzufertigen nebst Beschreibung der neuesten Brennöfen, &c. Uebertragen von Ch. H. Schmidt. 2nd edition. 8° Weimar, 1843.

Baster, *Job.*

Natuurkundige Uitspanningen, behelzende eenige waarneemingen over sommige Zee- Planten en Zee- Insecten. 2 vols. 4°. Haarlem, 1762–65.

Opuscula Subseciva. Observationes miscellaneæ de Animalculis et Plantis. 2 vols. 4° in one. Harlemi, 1762.

Bastian, *Adolf.*

Die Voelker des östlichen Asien. Studien und Reisen. 3 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1866–67.

Das Beständige in den Menschenrassen und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit. 8° Berlin, 1868.

Ethnologische Forschungen. 2 vols. 8° Jena, 1871–73.

Geographische und ethnologische Bilder. 8° Jena, 1873.

See Journals—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.

Bastian, *H. Charlton.*

The Modes of Origin of Lowest Organisms ; including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur, and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. 8° London, 1871.

The Beginnings of Life ; being some account of the Nature, Modes of Origin, and Transformations of Lower Organisms. 2 vols. 8° London, 1872.

Batchelor, *Thomas.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Bedford.

Bate, *C. Spence.*

An Attempt to approximate the Date of the Flint Flakes of Devon and Cornwall. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—26.)

See British Museum—Zoology.

Bate, *C. Spence*, and **Westwood,** *J. O.*

A History of the British Sessile-eyed Crustacea. 2 vols. 8° London, 1863–68.

Bateman, *John Frederic.*

On the Supply of Water to London from the Sources of the River Severn. 8° London, 1865. (Mus. P.—48.)

Bates, *Henry Walter.*

On the Delta of the Amazons. 8° London, n.d. (Mus. P.—42.)

The Naturalist on the River Amazons. 2 vols. 8° London, 1863.

Batsch, *Aug. Joh. Georg Carl.*

Uebersicht der Kennzeichen zur Bestimmung der Mineralien und kurze Darstellung der Geologie. 8° Jena, 1796.

Versuch einer Mineralogie für Vorlesungen und für anfangende Sammler von Mineralien. 8° Jena, 1796.

Baudi di Vesme, *Carlo.*

Dell' Industria delle Miniere nel territorio di Villa di Chiesa (Iglesias) in Sardegna nei primi tempi della dominazione Aragonese. 4° Torino, 1770.

Baudon, *Aug.*

Essai monographique sur les Pisidies Françaises. 8° Paris, 1857.

Baudrimont, *A.*

Traité de Chimie générale et expérimentale. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1844–46.

Théorie de la Formation du Globe Terrestre pendant la Période qui à précédé l'apparition des Êtres Vivants. 8° Bordeaux, 1867.

Bauer, *Alexander,* and **Hinterberger,** *Fr.*
Lehrbuch der chemischen Technik. 8° Wien, 1859.

Bauer, *Fulgentius.*
Dissertatio experimentalis de Electricitatis Theoria et Usu. 8° Viennæ, 1767.

Bauer, *G. R.*
Ueber das Eigenthumsrecht an den unterirdischen Mineralschätzen und die Reformen, welche die Gesetzgebung in Anschung desselben zu bewirken hat. 8° Freiberg, 1849. (Mus. P.—23.)

Bauerman, *Hilary.*
A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron. (Weale's Series.) 8° London, 1868.

American edition. With Appendix on the Martin Process for making Steel, from the Report of Abram S. Hewitt. 12° New York, 1868.

3rd edition. 12° London, 1872.

4th edition. 12° London, 1874.

Coal. (From the Encyclopædia Britannica.) 4° London, 1877.

See Museum of Practical Geology.

Bauernfeind, *Carl Maximilian.*
Elemente der Vermessungskunde. 3rd edition. 8° Stuttgart, 1869.

Baumé, *Antoine.*
Manuel de Chymie, ou Exposé des Opérations de la Chymie et de leurs Produits. 2nd edition. 12° Paris, 1766.

Mémoire sur les Argilles, ou Recherches et Expériences Chymiques et Physiques sur la Nature des Terres. 8° Paris, 1770.

Chymie Expérimentale et Raisonnée. 4 vols. 12° Paris, 1774.

Baumer, *Joh. Wilh.*
Naturgeschichte des Mineralreichs, mit besonderer Anwendung auf Thüringen. 2 vols. 8° Gotha, 1763–64.

Historia naturalis Lapidum Pretiosorum omnium, necnon Terrarum et Lapidum hactenus in Usum Medicum vocatorum. 16° Francof. 1771.

Baumgartner, *Andreas Freih. v.*
Die Edlen Metalle und ihre natürliche Rangordnung als Geldstoffe. 8° Wien, 1857. (Mus. P.—51.)

Bayan, *F.*
Études faites dans la Collection de l'École des Mines sur des Fossiles nouveaux ou mal connus. Fasc. 1, 2. 4° Paris, 1870–73.

Bayardi, *Ottavio Antonio.*
Catalogo degli Antichi Monumenti dissotterrati dalla discoperta città di Ercolana. Tomo 1. folio. Napoli, 1755.

Bayf, *Lazare.*
Opus de Re Vestimentaria ; de Vasculorum Materiis ac Varietate. 8°. Basileæ in officina Frobeniana, 1531.

Bayle, *Emile.*
Explication des Planches de Fossiles qui accompagnent le Cours lithographié de Géologie, professée par M. Dufrénoy. 4° n.p., 1847.

Bayle, *Fr.* *See* Des Fourneillis.

Bayo. *See* Ezquerra del Bayo.

Bazalgette, *J. W.*
Reports by the Engineer on the Boring Operations at the Crossness Pumping Station. With communications from J. Prestwich, W. Whitaker, T. Macdougall Smith, &c. 8° London, 1869. (Mus. P. —48.)

Bazley, *Thomas.*
Cotton as an Element of Industry, &c. (Lectures on Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1853.

"Beagle," *Voyage of the.* *See* Darwin, *C.* Fitzroy, *Rear-Admiral R.* King, *Captain P. P.*

Beaumont, *Élie de.* *See* Élie de Beaumont.

Beale, *Lionel S.*
Some Points in support of our Belief in the Permanence of Species. 8° Oxford, 1860. (Murch. P.—66.)

Beale, *Thomas.*
The Natural History of the Sperm Whale. To which is added, a Sketch of a South-Sea Whaling Voyage. 12° London, 1839.

Beaufort, *Francis.*
Karamania ; or, a brief description of the South Coast of Asia Minor, and of the Remains of Antiquity. 8° London, 1817.

Beaufoy, *Colonel Mark.*
Mexican Illustrations, founded upon Facts ; indicative of the present condition of Society, &c. 8° London, 1828.

Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, with numerous Scientific Miscellanies. Vol. I. 4° 1834.

See Barrington, *Hon. Daines.*

Beaulieu, *Le Hardy de.* *See* Le Hardy de Beaulieu, *C.*

Beaumé [Baumé], *Antoine.*
A Manual of Chemistry. 12° Warrington, 1778.

Beaumont, *Albanis.*
Travels from France to Italy, through the Lepontine Alps. With Remarks on the Course of the Rhone, &c. folio. London, 1806.

Beaumont, *Major* (*F. E. B.*).
On Rock-boring by the Diamond-drill, and recent Applications of the Process. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—55.)

Becchetti, *Filippo.*
Teoria generale della Terra. 8° Roma, 1782.

Becher, *Johann Joachim.*
Institutiones Chimicæ prodromæ, *i.e.*, Œdipus chimicus obscuriorum terminorum et principiorum chimicorum mysteria aperiens et resolvens. 8° Francof. 1664.

Institutiones chimicæ. 8° Amstelodami, 1664.

Minera Arenaria perpetua. 4° Londini, 1680.

Tripus Hermeticus fatidicus, pandens Oracula Chymica, seu Laboratorium portatile. 8° Francof. a. M., 1689.

Chymischer Rosen-Garten ; samt einer Vorrede und kurtz gefassten Lebens-Beschreibung, von Friedrich Roth-Scholtzen. 8° Nürnberg, 1717.

Becher, *Johann Joachim*—cont.

Physica Subterranea profundam subterraneorum Genesin, e principiis hucusque ignotis, ostendens opus sine pari. Editio novissima : curatius edidit et Specimen Beccherianum subjunxit G. E. Stahl. 4° Lipsiæ, 1738.

Becher, *Johann Philipp.*

Mineralogische Beschreibung der Oranien-Nassauischen Lande, nebst einer Geschichte des Siegenschen Hütten- und Hammerwesens. 8° Marburg, 1789.

Bechi, *Emilio.*

Analisi Chimica dell' Acqua Minerale del Villino presso alla Torretta dei Bagni di Montecatini. 8° Firenze, 1848. (Mus. P.—16.)

Beck, *Lewis C.*

Mineralogy of New York. 4° Albany, 1842.

See Geological Surveys—United States : New York.

Becker, *A.* *See* Gareis, *A.*

Becker, *Bernard H.*

Scientific London. 8° London, 1874.

Becker, *F.* *See* Maps—Hesse.

Becker, *Johann Philipp.*

Chemische Untersuchung der Pflanzen und deren Salze. 8° Leipzig, 1786.

Becker, *Max.*

Allgemeine Baukunde des Ingenieurs. 8° With folio Atlas. Stuttgart, 1853.

Der Wasserbau in seinem ganzen Umfange. 8° With folio Atlas. Stuttgart, 1856.

Becker, *Wilhelm Gottlob Ernst.*

Ueber die Flötzgebirge im südlichen Polen, besonders in Hinsicht auf Steinsalz und Soole. 8° Freyberg, 1830.

Beckles, *S.H.*

The Sea-Beach Question. 8° Hastings, 1870. (Mus. P.—42.)

Becquerel, *Antoine César.*

Éléments d'Électro-chimie appliquée aux Sciences Naturelles et aux Arts. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1864.

Becquerel, *Antoine César* and *Edmond.*

Traité d'Électricité et de Magnétisme. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1855–56.

Résumé de l'Histoire de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme. 8° Paris, 1858.

Becquerel, *Edmond.*

La Lumière ; ses Causes et ses Effets. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1867–68.

Des Forces Physico-chimiques, et de leur Intervention dans la Production des Phénomènes Naturels. 8° Paris, 1875.

Beddoes, *Thomas.* *See* Scheele, *C. W.*

Bède, *E.*

De l'Économie du Combustible, ou exposé des principaux moyens usités ou proposés pour produire économiquement la Vapeur. 8° Paris and Liége, 1859.

Bedemar, *Vargas.*

Reise nach dem Hohen-Norden durch Schweden, Norwegen und Lappland. 2 vols. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1819.

Bedlington, *John.*

An Address to the Proprietors of Collieries on the Rivers Tyne and Wear, on the subject of Ventilation. 12° Newcastle, 1814. (Mus. P.—27.)

Bédos de Celles, *D. See* Arts et Métiers—Orgues.

Beechey, *Captain F. W.*

Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions; performed in H.M.S. "Blossom." 2 vols. 8° London, 1831.

The Zoology of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, performed in H.M.S. "Blossom," in 1825–28. 4° London, 1839.

Crustacea. By Richard Owen.
Fishes. By G. T. Lay and E. T. Bennett.
Geology. By the Rev. W. Buckland,
Mammalia. By J. Richardson.
Ornithology. By N. A. Vigors.
Reptiles and Molluscous Animals. By J. E. Gray.
Shells. By G. B. Sowerby.

Beecroft, *George.*

The Companion to the Iron Trade. 12° London, 1832.

Beer, *Dr. August.*

Einleitung in die höhere Optik. 8° Braunschweig, 1853.

Beer, *August Heinrich.*

Lehrbuch der Markscheidekunst. 8° Prag, 1856.

Erdbohrkunde. 8° Prag, 1858.

Beetz, *Wilhelm.*

De Cobalti Oxidis, eorumque connubiis nonnullis. 8° Berolini, 1844. (Mus. P.—25.)

Beeverell, *James.*

Les Delices de la Grand' Bretagne et de l'Irlande. 8 vols. 8° Leide, 1727.

Beguin, *Jean.*

Novum Lumen Chymicum et naturæ fonte et manuali experientia depromptum: accessit dialogus Mercurii, Alchymistæ et Naturæ. 12° Parisiis, 1608.

Behncke, *Gustav Adolph.*

De Pondere specifico Pyritæ Arsenicalis qui sermone nostro "Arsenikkies" vocatur. 4° Berolini, 1854. (Mus. P.—K.)

Behrens, *H.*

The Natural History of Hartz-Forest, in His Majesty King George's German Dominions. 8° London, 1730.

Beil, *J. A.*

Technological Dictionary. English–German–French. With Preface, by Karl Karmarsch. 3 vols. 8° Wiesbaden, 1853–58.

2nd edition. 3 vols. 8° Wiesbaden, 1869–74.

3rd edition. Vol. 1. 8° Wiesbaden, 1877.

Beilby, *J. Wood.*

Reasons suggestive of Mining on Physical Principles for Gold and Coal. A Review of the Assumptions of Geologists. 8° Melbourne, 1875.

Beinert, *Carl Ch.*
Der Meteorit von Braunau am 14 Juli 1847. 8° Breslau, 1848.

Beinert, *Carl Ch.*, and **Goeppert,** *H. R.*
Abhandlung über die Beschaffenheit und Verhältnisse der fossilen Flora in den verschiedenen Steinkohlen Ablagerungen eines und desselben Reviers. 4° Leiden, 1849.

Beke, *Charles.*
Observations sur la Communication supposée entre le Niger et le Nil. 8° Londres, 1850. (Murch. P.—40.)

Bekkerhinn, *Karl*, and **Kramp,** *Christian.*
Kristallographie des Mineralreichs. 8° Wien, 1793.

Bélanger, *Charles.*
Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le Nord de l'Europe.—Zoologie. 8°, and 4° Atlas. Paris, 1834.

Belcher, *Admiral Sir Edward.*
Narrative of a Voyage round the World, performed in H.M.S. "Sulphur," during the years 1836–42; including details of Naval Operations in China. 2 vols. 8° London, 1843.

——— Zoology. *See* Hinds, *R. B.*

Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang," during the years 1843–46, employed surveying the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago. With Notes on the Natural History, by Arthur Adams. 3 vols. 8° London, 1848.

——— Zoology. *See* Adams, *Arthur.*

The Last of the Arctic Voyages; being a Narrative of the Expedition in H.M.S. "Assistance," in search of Sir John Franklin, during the years 1852–54. With Notes on the Natural History 2 vols. 8° London, 1855.

Belgiojoso, *Paolo.* *See* Stambucchi, *R.*

Belgrand, *E.*
La Seine.—Le Bassin Parisien aux âges antéhistoriques. 3 vols. 4° Paris, 1869.

Belidor, *Bernard.*
Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire les Eaux pour les différens besoins de la vie. (Vignettes and frontispiece by Rigaud.) 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1737–39.

Architecture Hydraulique; 2e partie, qui comprend l'art de diriger les Eaux ..... à l'avantage de la Défense des Places, &c. (With portrait of Author, and frontispiece by Rigaud.) 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1750–53.

Belidor, *Professor.* *See* Manningham, *H.*

Bell, *C. D.*, and **Nolloth,** *M. S.*
Reports on the Copper-fields of Little Namaqualand, and on the Bays and Harbours of that Coast. folio. Cape Town, 1855.

Bell, *Sir Charles.*
The Hand; its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design. 6th edition. Preceded by an account of the author's discoveries in the Nervous System, by Alexander Shaw. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 8° London, 1860.

Bell, *Jacob.*

Chemical and Pharmaceutical Processes and Products. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1852.

Bell, *I. Lowthian.*

Chemical Phenomena of Iron Smelting. 8° London, 1872.

Notes of a Visit to Coal- and Iron-Mines, and Ironworks in the United States. 2nd edition. 8° Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1875.

See Armstrong, *Sir W. G.*

Bell, *Thomas.*

A History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. 8° London, 1837.

A History of British Reptiles. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1849.

A History of the British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. 8° London, 1853.

See British Museum—Zoology. Fitzroy, *Rear-Admiral R.* Journals — Zoological Journal. Transactions — London : Palæontographical Society ; Ray Society.

Bellamy, *J. C.*

The Natural History of South Devon. 8° Plymouth, 1839.

Bellardi, *Luigi.*

Monografia delle Columbelle fossili del Piemonte. 4° Torino, 1848.

Monografia delle Mitre fossili del Piemonte. 4° Torino, 1850.

Catologo ragionato dei Fossili Nummulitici d' Egitto della Raccolta del R. Museo Mineralogico di Torino. 4° Torino, 1854.

I Molluschi dei Terreni Terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria. 4° Roma, 1873–77.

Monografia delle Nuculidi trovate finora nei Terreni Terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria. 4° Torino, 1875.

Bellefonds. *See* Linant de Bellefonds.

Bellicard, ——: *See* Cochin (le fils).

Belon, *Pierre.*

L'Histoire de la Nature des Oyseaux, avec leurs descriptions et naïfs portraicts retirez du naturel. folio. Paris, 1555.

Belt, *Thomas.*

Mineral Veins ; an inquiry into their origin, founded on a study of the auriferous quartz veins of Australia. 8° London, 1861.

Bemrose, *W.* *See* Wallis, *A.*

Bendyshe, *T.* *See* Blumenbach, *J. F.*

Benecke, *E. W.*

Geognostisch-paläontologische Beiträge. 2 vols. 8° München, 1868.

Beneden, *P. J. van.*

Anatomie Comparée. (Encyclopédie Populaire.) 8° Bruxelles. n.d.

Recherches sur l'Embryogénie des Tubulaires, et l'histoire naturelle des différents genres de cette famille qui habitent la Côte d'Ostende. 4° Bruxelles, 1844.

Recherches sur l'Anatomie, la Physiologie et l'Embryogénie des Bryozoaires qui habitent la Côte d'Ostende. 4° Bruxelles, 1845.

Beneden, *P. J. van*—cont.

Recherches sur les Bryozoaires fluviatiles de Belgique. 4° Bruxelles, 1848.

Les Vers Cestoïdes ou Acotyles, considérés sous le rapport de leur Classification, de leur Anatomie et de leur Développement. 4° Bruxelles, 1850.

Iconographie des Helminthes ou des Vers Parasites de l'Homme. 4° Louvain, 1860. (Mus. P.—T.)

Recherches sur la Faune Littorale de Belgique.—Cétacés ; Crustacés ; Polypes ; Turbellariés. 4 vols. 4° Bruxelles, 1860–66.

See Dumortier, *B. C.* Transactions—Brussels : Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

Beneden, *P. J. van,* and **Gervais,** *Paul.*

Ostéographie des Cétacés vivants et fossiles. 8° Paris, 1877.

Benett, *Etheldred.*

A Catalogue of the Organic Remains of the County of Wilts. 4° Warminster, 1831.

Bennett, *E. T.* *See* Beechey, *Captain F. W.*

Bennett, *Frederick Debell.*

Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe, from the year 1833 to 1836. 2 vols. 8° London, 1840.

Bennett, *George.*

Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China ; being the Journal of a Naturalist in those countries during 1833–34. 2 vols. 8° London, 1834.

Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia ; being Observations principally on the Animal and Vegetable Productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, &c. 8° London, 1860.

See Transactions—Sydney : Annual Report.

Bennett, *John Hughes.*

Memoir of Edward Forbes. 8° Edinburgh, 1865. (Murch. P.—66.)

Bennett, *John J.* *See* Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Bennigsen-Förder, *Rudolph von.*

Das Zahlengesetz in den Gesteins-Formationen. 4° Berlin, 1843. (Mus. P.—G.)

Das Nordeuropäische und besonders das vaterländische Schwemmland in tabellarischer Ordnung, seiner Schichten und Bodenarten. 4° Berlin, 1863.

See Maps—Berlin ; Halle.

Benoit, *Émile.*

Traité des Manipulations Chimiques et de l'Emploi du Chalumeau ; suivi d'un Dictionnaire descriptif des Produits de l'Industrie. 8° Paris, 1854.

Benoit, *Luigi.*

Illustrazione sistematica de' Testacei Estramarini della Sicilia Ulteriore e delle Isole circostanti ; aggiuntavi la descrizione di alcuni Testacei Marini nuovi del Mediterraneo, di Nicola Tiberi. 4° Napoli, 1857–59. [No more published.]

Benoît, *P. M. N.*

Guide du Meunier et du Constructeur de Moulins. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1863.

Benrath, *H. E.*
Die Glasfabrikation. 8° Braunschweig, 1875.

Benseler, *Gustav Eduard.*
Geschichte Freibergs und seines Bergbaues. 8° Freiberg, 1853.

Benson, *Rev. Christopher.*
The First and Second Verses of the Book of Genesis examined. 8° London, 1861. (Mus. P.—1.)

Bentham, *George*, and **Hooker,** *J. D.*
Genera Plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definita. 2 vols. 8° London, 1862–76.

Benvenuti, *Giuseppe.*
Istituzioni di Mineralogia, con la maggior chiarezza disposte per facilmente imparare a conoscere i Fossili. 12° Parma, 1790.

Berchem, *B. van.*
Excursion dans les Mines du Haut Faucigny. 8° Lausanne, 1787. (Mus. P.—31.)

Berdegal de la Cuesta, *Juan.*
Cartilla práctica sobre Elaboreo de las Minas y Reconocimiento y Beneficio de los Metales. 8° Madrid, 1836.

Berdmore, *S.*
Report on the Inzer Estate (Russia). With plans. folio. London 1865.

Berendt, *George Carl.*
Die Insekten im Bernstein ; ein Beitrag zur Thiergeschichte der Vorwelt. 4° Danzig, 1830.

Berendt, *Georg Carl;* **Goeppert,** *H. R.;* **Koch,** *C. L.;* and **Germar,** *E. F.*
Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt. 2 vols. folio. Berlin, 1845–56.

Berg, *Carl Heinrich Edmund von.*
Anleitung zum Verkohlen des Holzes. 2nd edition. 8° Darmstadt, 1860.

Berg, *Ernst von.*
Repertorium der Literatur über die Mineralogie, Geologie, Paläontologie, Berg- und Hüttenkunde Russlands bis zum Schlusse des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. 8° St. Petersburg, 1862.

Bergen, *Carl August von.*
Classes Conchyliorum. 4° Norimbergæ, 1760.

Berger, *Louis.*
William John Broderip. (Extrait du Mémorial Historique.) 8° Paris, 1856. (Murch. P.—108.)

Berger, *Reinholdus.*
De Fructibus et Seminibus ex formatione Lithanthracum. 4° Vratislaviæ, 1848. (Mus. P.—L.)

Bergeron, *Charles.*
Le Chemin de Fer sous-marin entre la France et l Angleterre. 8° Paris, 1873. (Mus. P.—56.)

Bergeron, *L. E.*
Manuel du Tourneur. 2nd edition. Par P. Hamelin-Bergeron. 3 vols. 4° Paris, 1816.

Bergery, ——. *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—Moselle.

Berghaus, *Heinrich.* *See* Journals—Annalen der Erdkunde; Hertha. Maps—Atlases; Hartz.

Berghes, *Carlos de.* *See* Maps—Mexico.

Bergin, *Thomas F.*
The Atmospheric Railway. 8° Dublin, 1843. (Murch. P.—72.)

Berglund, *Chr. Henr.*
Försök till Beskrifning öfver Lindes, Ramsbergs och nya Kopparbergs Bergslager. 8° Örebro, 1860.

Bergman, *Torbern.*
Physical and Chemical Essays. Translated by Edmund Cullen, M.D.; with notes, &c. 3 vols. 8° London, 1778–91.

Physicalisch Beschreibung der Erdkugel: aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von L. H. Röhl. 2 vols. 8° Greifswald, 1780.

Sciagraphia Regni Mineralis. 16° Lipsiæ et Dessaviæ, 1782.

Sciagraphia Regni Mineralis, secundum principia proxima digesti. 8° Lipsiæ, 1783. (Mus. P.—35.)

Outlines of Mineralogy. Translated by William Withering. 8° Birmingham, 1783.

Manuel du Minéralogiste, ou Sciagraphie du Règne Minéral, distribué d'après l'analyse chimique. Traduite par M. Mongez. 8° Paris, 1784.

New edition, by J. C. Delamétherie. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1792.

An Essay on the Usefulness of Chemistry, and its Application to the various Uses of Life. 8° London, 1784.

Bergmann, *C.*, and **Leuckart,** *R.*
Anatomisch-physiologische Uebersicht des Thierreichs. Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie. Ein Lehrbuch für den Unterricht und zum Selbststudium. 8° Stuttgart, 1852.

Beringer, *Johann Barthol. Adam.*
Lithographiæ Wirceburgensis ducentis Lapidum figuratorum, a potiori Insectiformium, prodigiosis imaginibus exornatæ specimen primum. folio. Wirceburgi, 1726.

Editio secunda. Francof. et Lipsiæ, 1767.

[The fossils figured in this work are all counterfeit, Beringer having been grossly imposed upon.]

Berkeley, *Rev. Miles Joseph.*
Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. (Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works.) 8° London, 1875.

See Cooke, *M. C.* Griffith, *J. W.*

Berkenhout, *John.*
Outlines of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. III. Fossils. 8° London, 1772.

Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 8° London, 1789.

Berna, *George.*
Nord-Fahrt, entlang der Norwegischen Küste, nach dem Nordkap, den Inseln Jan Mayen und Island. Erzählt von Carl Vogt. 8° Frankfurt-am-Main, 1863.

Bernal, *Ralph.* *See* Bohn, *H. G.*

Bernaldez, *Fernando.*
Memoria sobre las Minas de Almaden y Almadenejos. 8° Madrid, 1861.

Bernard, *J. J. B.* *See* Breislak, *S.*

Bernard, *Joan. Steph.* *See* Psellus.

Bernard, *Samuel.* *See* Egypt.

Bernoulli, *Christoph.*
Einige Worte über die vornehmsten Ursachen die einem allgemeinern Studium der Mineralogie hinderlich zu seyn scheinen. 4° Basel, 1821. (Mus. P.—F.)

Bernoulli, *Jacques.*
Dissertatio de Gravitate Ætheris. 8° Amstelædami, 1683.

Berquen, *Robert de.*
Les Merveilles des Indes Orientales et Occidentales, ou Nouveau Traitté des Pierres Précieuses et Perles. 4° Paris, 1661.

Berrio de Montalbo, *Luis.*
El Methodo y Arte de la Mineria. folio. Mexico, 1643.

Bert, *Johann Heinrich.*
Disputatio philosophica inauguralis de Terra. 4° Traj. ad Rhenum, 1698.

Bert, *Paul.*
Leçons sur la Physiologie Comparée de la Respiration, professées au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. 8° Paris, 1870.

Berthier, *Pierre.*
Mémoires et Notices Chimiques, Minéralogiques, Minérallurgiques et Géologiques, publiés pendant les années 1827–38. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1833–39.

Traité des Essais par la Voie Sèche; ou des Propriétés, de la Composition et de l'Essai des Substances métalliques et combustibles. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1834.

Chimie Agricole.—Analyses Comparatives des Cendres d'un grand nombre de Végétaux, suivies de l'Analyse de différentes Terres Végétales. 8° Paris, 1854.

Berthollet. *See* Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Berthollet, *Claude Louis.*
Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity. Translated by M. Farrell. 8° London, 1804.

Berthoud, *Ferdinand.*
Essai sur l'Horlogerie, dans lequel on traite de cet art, relativement à l'usage civil, à l'astronomie et à la navigation, en établissant des principes confirmés par l'expérience. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1786.

Histoire de la Mesure du Temps par les Horloges. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1802.

Bertin. *See* Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Bertoloni, *Antonio.* *See* Journals—Nuovi Annali.

Bertolotti, *A.*
Statuti Minerari della Valle di Brosso del secolo xv. 8° Torino, 1871.

Bertram, *James G.*
The Harvest of the Sea: a contribution to the Natural and Economic History of British Food-fishes. 8° London, 1865.

Bertrand, *Alex.*

Lettres sur les Révolutions du Globe. 3rd edition. 8° Paris, 1828.

Bertrand, *Camille.*

Anatomie Philosophique. Conformation Osseuse de la Tête chez l'Homme et les Vertébrés. 8° Paris, 1862.

Bertrand, *E.*

Essai sur les Usages des Montagnes. Avec une Lettre sur le Nil. 8° Zuric, 1754.

Dictionnaire Universel des Fossiles propres et des Fossiles accidentels. 2 vols. in one. 8° La Haye, 1763.

Recueil de divers Traités sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre et des Fossiles. 4° Avignon, 1766.

Bertrand de Doue, *J. M.*

Mémoire sur les Ossemens Fossiles de Saint-Privat d'Allier, et sur le Terrain Basaltique où ils ont été découverts. 8° Le Puy, 1829. (Murch. P.—62.)

Bertrand-Roux, *J. M.*

Description Géognostique des Environs du Puy en Velay, et particulièrement du Bassin au milieu duquel cette ville est située. 8° Paris, 1823.

Berward, *C.* *See* Ercker, *L.*

Berzelius, *J. Jacob.*

Nouveau Système de Minéralogie. 8° Paris, 1819.

The Use of the Blowpipe in Chemical Analysis, and in the Examination of Minerals. Translated by J. G. Children. 8° London, 1822.

Another edition. Translated by J. D. Whitney. 8° Boston, 1845.

Lehrbuch der Chemie. 5 vols. 8° Dresden and Leipzig, 1843–48.

J. J. Berzelius's neues chemisches Mineral-system, nebst einer Zusammenstellung seiner älteren hierauf bezüglichen Arbeiten. Herausgegeben von C. F. Rammelsberg. 8° Nürnberg, 1847.

See Journals—Jahres-Bericht über die Fortsch. phys. Wissensch.; Rapports Annuels.

Besler, *Basilius.* *See* Museums—Nuremberg.

Besnard, *Anton Franz.*

Die Mineralien Bayerns nach ihren Fundstätten. 8° Augsburg, 1854.

Bessel, *F. W.*

Einige Resultate aus Bradley's Beobachtungen. n.d. or pl.

Best, *E.* *See* Maps—British Isles.

Betagh, *William.*

A Voyage round the World. Begun in 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards. 8° London, 1728.

Bethnal Green Museum. *See* Science and Art Department.

Betta, *Edoardo de.*

Descrizione di Due Nuove Conchiglie Terrestri del Veneto. 8° Verona, 1852. (Mus. P.—17.)

Malacologia terrestre e fluviatile della Valle di Non. 8° Verona, 1852.

Sulla Helix Pollinii da Campo. 8° Verona, 1852. (Mus. P.—17.)

Betti, *Claudio.*

De l'Honore, consideratione. 4° Bologna, 1567.

Beudant, *F. S.*

Cours élémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle. Minéralogie et Géologie. 8° Paris, n.d.

Voyage Minéralogique et Géologique en Hongrie, pendant l'année 1818. 4 vols. 4° Paris, 1822.

Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1830–32.

Beurard, *Chr.*

Interpres phraseologiæ metallurgicæ. folio. Frankfurt a. M., n. d.

Beurard, *J. B.*

Dictionnaire Allemand-Français, contenant les Termes propres à l'Exploitation des Mines, à la Minéralurgie et à la Minéralogie. 8° Paris, 1809.

Beust, *Friedr. Constantin (Freiherr) von.*

Kritische Beleuchtung der Werner'schen Gangtheorie aus dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der Geognosie. 8° Freiberg, 1840.

Der Sächsische Metallbergbau in seiner Beziehung zu den Staatsfinanzen. 8° Freiberg, 1855. (Mus. P.—20.)

Die Bedeutung des Freiberger Berg- und Hüttenwesens gegenüber der dasigen Eisenbahnfrage. 8° Freiberg, 1855. (Mus. P.—20.)

Ueber ein Gesetz der Erzvertheilung auf den Freiberger Gängen. 2 parts. 8° Freiberg, 1855–58. (Mus. P.—20.)

Ueber die Erzgangzüge im Sächsischen Erzgebirge in ihrer Beziehung zu den dasigen Porphyrzügen. 8° Freiberg, 1856.

See Müller, *H.*

Bevan, *G. Phillips.* *See* British Manufacturing Industries.

Bewick, *Jos.*

Geological Treatise on the District of Cleveland, in North Yorkshire; its Ferruginous Deposits, Lias, and Oolites. With some observations on Ironstone Mining. 8° London, 1861.

Bewick, *Thomas.*

History of British Birds. The Figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. 2 vols. 8° Newcastle, 1797–1804.

See Naturalist's Library—Ornithology.

Beyrich, *Ernst.*

Ueber einige Böhmische Trilobiten. 4° Berlin, 1845.

Bericht über die von Overweg auf der Reise von Tripoli nach Murzuk und von Murzuk nach Ghat gefundenen Versteinerungen. 8° Berlin, 1852. (Murch. P.—35.)

Die Conchylien des norddeutschen Tertiärgebirges. 8° Berlin, 1853–57.

Biancani, *J. T.* *See* Passeri, *G.*

Bianchi, *Pietro.*

Discorso sopra il Fiume Brenta. 4° Venezia, 1786. (Murch. P. —2 J.)

Bianconi, *G. Giuseppe.*

Storia Naturale dei Terreni ardenti, dei Vulcani fangosi, delle Sorgenti infiammabili, dei Pozzi idropirici, &c. 8° Bologna, 1840.

De Origine Caloris in Aquis Thermalibus considerationes quædam. 4° Bononiæ, 1842. (Mus. P.—K.)

Specimina zoologica Mosambicana. 4° Bononiæ, 1850.

De Mari olim occupante Planities et Colles Italiæ, Græciæ et Asiæ Minoris, et de ætate terreni quod geologici appellant *Marnes bleues.* 4° Bononiæ, 1852.

Repertorio Italiano per la Storia Naturale. (Italian and Latin.) 2 vols. 8° Bononiæ, 1853–54. (Murch. P.—104.)

Cenni Storici sugli Studj Paleontologici e Geologici in Bologna, e Catologo ragionato della Collezione Geognostica dell' Apennino Bolognese. 8° Milano, 1862. (Murch. P.—30.)

Del Calore prodotto per l' Attrito fra Fluidi e Solidi in rapporto colle Sorgenti Termali e cogli Aeroliti. 8° Bologna, 1862. (Murch. P.—49.)

Bibra, *Ernst von.*

Die Bronzen und Kupferlegirungen der alten und ältesten Völker, mit Rücksichtnahme auf jene der Neuzeit. 8° Erlangen, 1869.

Bibron. *See* Bory de St. Vincent. Ramon de la Sagra.

Bicheno, *J. E.*

Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club. 8° London, 1826.

Bidaut, *Eugène.*

Mines de Houille de l'Arrondissement de Charleroi. 4° Bruxelles, 1845.

Bidder, *George Parker.*

The National Defences. Edited by Charles Manby and James Forrest. 8° London, 1861.

Bidermann, *Joh. Gottl.*

De Æsculano, Fodinarum metallicarum, deo. 4° Freibergæ, 1750. (Mus. P.—N.)

De primis Rei Metallicæ Inventoribus. 4° Freibergæ, 1763. (Mus. P.—N.)

De Antiquitate Fodinarum metallicarum. 4° Freibergæ, 1764. (Mus. P.—N.)

Biedermann, *W. G. A.*

Petrefacten aus der Umgegend von Winterthur. Heft 1–4. 4° Winterthur, 1863–73.

Bigelow, *J. M.* *See* Geological Surveys — United States : Pacific Railway.

Bigot de Morogues, *P. M. S.*

Mémoire Historique et Physique sur les Chûtes des Pierres tombées sur la Surface de la Terre à diverses époques. 8° Orleans, 1812.

Bigsby, *John J.*

Thesaurus Siluricus. The Flora and Fauna of the Silurian Period. 4° London, 1868.

Bilharz, *Theodor.*

Das electrische Organ des Zitterwelses anatomisch beschrieben. folio. Leipzig, 1857.

Billet, *James.*

A few speculative and practical observations upon Electricity. 8° London, 1861. (Mus. P.—55.)

Billing, *Archibald.*

The Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals, ancient and modern. 8° London, 1867.

Billings, *E.* *See* Geological Surveys—Canada.

Billings, *Commodore Joseph.* *See* Sauer, *M.*

Billingsley, *John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Somerset.

Billroth, *Theodor.* *See* Hemsbach, *H. M. von.*

Billy, *E. de.* *See* Maps—Vosges.

Binkhorst van den Binkhorst, *J. T. van.*

Notice Géologique sur le Terrain Crétacé des Environs de Jauche et de Ciply. 8° Maastricht, 1858. (Mus. P.—15 and 55.)

Esquisse Géologique et Paléontologique des Couches Crétacées du Limbourg, et plus spécialement de la Craie Tuffeau. 8° Maastricht, 1859.

Monographie des Gastéropodes et des Céphalopodes de la Craie Supérieure du Limbourg. Suivie d'une description de quelques Espèces de Crustacés du même Dépôt Crétacé. 2 vols. 4° Bruxelles, 1861–73.

Binney, *Amos.*

The Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks of the United States and the adjacent Territories of North America. 4 vols. 8° Boston, 1851–59.

Binney, *E. W.*

Description of a Mineral Vein in the Lancashire Coal-field, near Skelmersdale. 8° n.p., 1848. (Murch. P.—34.)

Remarks on a Vein of Lead found in the Carboniferous Strata in Derbyshire, near Whaley Bridge. 8° n.p., 1849. (Murch. P.—34.)

A Description of some supposed Meteorites found in Seams of Coal. 8° n.p., 1851. (Murch. P.—34.)

See Transactions—London : Palæontographical Society.

Binney, *W. G.* *See* Gould, *A. A.* Say, *T.*

Binns, *R. W.*

A Century of Potting in the City of Worcester, being the History of the Royal Porcelain Works from 1751 to 1851. To which is added, a short account of the Celtic, Roman, and Mediæval Pottery of Worcestershire. 8° London, 1865.

Binns, *William.*

An Elementary Treatise on Orthographic Projection ; being a new method of teaching the science of Mechanical and Engineering Drawing. 8° London, 1857.

Biot, *Jean Baptiste.*

Tables Barométriques Portatives, donnant les Différences de Niveau par une simple soustraction. 8° St. Pétersbourg, 1811.

See Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Birch, *Samuel.*

History of Ancient Pottery. 2 vols. 8° London, 1858.
New edition. In one vol. 8° London, 1873.

Fac-similes of the Egyptian Relics, discovered at Thebes, in the Tomb of Queen Aah-Hotep (circa B.C. 1800), exhibited in the International Exhibition of 1862. oblong. London, 1863.

Birch, *Thomas.* *See* Boyle, *R.*

Bircherodius, *Johannes.*
De Aurifodinis et Auriferis Locis Africæ et Americæ. 4° Hafniæ, 1695. (Mus. P.—N.)

Bird, *Golding.*
Elements of Natural Philosophy. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1848.
4th edition. By Golding Bird and Charles Brooke. 8° London, 1854.
5th edition. 8° London, 1860.

Bird, *J.* *See* Young, *Rev. G.*

Biringoccio (*or* **Biringuccio**), *Vannuccio.*
Pirotechnia. Li dieci libri della Pirotechnia, nelli quali si tratta non solo la Diversità delle Minere, ma ancho quanto si ricerca alla prattica di esse. 4° Vinegia, 1558 (in colophon 1559).
Another edition. 8° Venetia, 1559.

Bisching, *A.* *See* Hochstetter, *F. v.*

Bischof, *C.* *See* Giebel, *C. G.*

Bischof, *F.*
Die Steinsalzwerke bei Stassfurt. 8° Halle, 1864.
2nd edition. 8° Halle, 1875.

Bischof, *Gustav.*
Chemische Untersuchung der Mineralwasser zu Geilnau, Fachingen und Selters, nebst allgemeinen Betrachtungen über vulkanische Mineralquellen. 12° Bonn, 1826.
Lehrbuch der chemischen und physikalischen Geologie. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Bonn, 1847–55.
2nd edition. 4 vols. 8° Bonn, 1863–71.
Populäre Briefe an eine gebildete Dame über die gesammten Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. 2 vols. 8° Pforzheim and Bonn, 1848–49.
Die Gestalt der Erde und der Meeresfläche und die Erosion des Meeresbodens. 8° Bonn, 1867.
See Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Bischof *Gustav* (*jun.*)
A new Method of and Apparatus for testing the Quality of the Malleable Metals and Alloys. 8° Bonn, 1870. (Mus. P.—44.)

Bischof (*Mägdesprung*).
Die anorganische Formations-gruppe, mit einigen Beziehungen auf die Alpen und den Harz. 8° Quedlinburg, 1862. (Murch. P.—30.)

Bischoff, *Theodor Ludwig.*
Bestätigung des von Dr. Newport bei den Batrachiern und Dr. Barry bei den Kaninchen behaupteten eindringens der Spermatozoiden in das Ei. 4° Giessen, 1854. (Mus. P.—E.)
Ueber die Verschiedenheit in der Schädelbildung des Gorilla, Chimpansé und Orang-Outang, vorzüglich nacht Geschlecht und Alter, nebst einer Bermerkung über die Darwinische Theorie. 4° With folio Atlas. München, 1867.

Bischoff, *Dr. Carl.*
Das Kupfer und seine Legirungen. 8° Berlin, 1865.

Bishop, *P. J.*
The Channel Railway: Tube or Tunnel. 8° London, 1876. (Mus. P. —56.)

Bishton, *J.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Salop.

Bismuth.
Memorabilia Bismuthi. 8° Nürnberg, 1782.

Biston, *V.* *See* Manuels-Roret.

Bitumen.
Theoretical and Practical Essay on Bitumen. 8° London, 1839. (Mus. P.—9.)

Bjerknes, *C. A.*
Über die geometrische Repräsentation der Gleichungen zwischen zwei veränderlichen, reellen oder komplexen Grössen. Herausgegeben von O. J. Broch. 4° Christiania, 1859. (Mus. P.—M.)

Black, *J. G.* *See* Geological Surveys—New Zealand.

Black, *John.* *See* Buch, *L. von.*

Blackmore Museum. *See* Stevens, *E. T.*

Blackstone, *J.*
Fasciculus Plantarum circa Harefield sponte nascentium. 8° Londini, 1737.

Specimen Botanicum quo Plantarum plurium rariorum Angliæ indigenarum loci natales illustrantur. 8° Londini, 1746.

Blackwall, *John.* *See* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Blackwell, *J. Kenyon.*
Report on the Oaks Pit Colliery Explosion. folio. London, 1867.

Blackwell, *S. H.*
The Iron-making Resources of the United Kingdom. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1853.

Blackwell, *Thomas E.* *See* Reports—Canada.

Bladé, *Jean-François.*
Études sur l'Origine des Basques. 8° Paris, 1869.

Blainville, *Henri Ducrotay de.*
Sur les Ichthyolites, ou les Poissons Fossiles. 8° n.p., 1818.

Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie. 8° With Atlas. Paris, 1825.

Mémoire sur les Belemnites, considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement. 4° Paris, 1827.

Manuel d'Actinologie, ou de Zoophytologie. 8° With Atlas. Paris, 1834.

Ostéographie, ou Description iconographique comparée du Squelette et du Système dentaire des Cinq Classes d'Animaux vertébrés récents et fossiles, pour servir de base à la Zoologie et à la Géologie. 5 vols. 4° and 2 folio Atlases. Paris, 1841–64.

Principes de Zooclassie, ou Classification des Animaux. 8° Paris, 1863.

Blake, *J. F.* *See* Tate, *R.*

Blake, *J. H.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Blake, *William P.*
Report upon the Gold Placers in the vicinity of Dahlonega, Georgia. 8° New York, 1858. (Murch P.—1.)

Blake, *William P.*—cont.

Report upon the Gold Placers of a part of Lumpkin County, Georgia. 8° New York, 1858. (Murch. P.—1.)

Description of the various Silver Ores and Minerals, with Notices of the principal Silver Mines of Europe and North and South America, together with Papers on the Metallurgy of Silver. 8° New Haven, 1861.

Sur l'Action des Anciens Glaciers dans la Sierra Nevada de Californie, et sur l'Origine de la Vallée de Yo-Semite. 4° Paris, 1867. (Murch. P.—42.)

The Production of the Precious Metals; or, Statistical Notices of the principal Gold and Silver producing Regions of the World. With a chapter on the Unification of Gold and Silver Coinage. 8° New York, 1869.

Notices of Mining Machinery and various Mechanical Appliances in use for Mining, Raising, and Working Ores. 8° New Haven, 1871.

See Exhibitions, Industrial—Paris, 1867. Geological Surveys—Japan; United States: California. Journals—Mining Magazine. Transactions—Sacramento.

Blakey, *W.* *See* Arts et Métiers.

Blakiston, *Peyton.*

A Lecture on the Diffusion of Scientific Knowledge in Large Towns. 8° London, 1837. (Murch. P.—72.)

Blanchard, *Émile.*

Les Poissons des Eaux Douces de la France. 8° Paris, 1866.

Métamorphoses, Mœurs, et Instincts des Insectes (Insectes, Myriapodes, Arachnides, Crustacés). Ouvrage illustré de 200 figures intercalées dans le texte, et de 40 planches tirées à part. 8° Paris, 1868.

See Edwards, *H. Milne.*

Blanchet, *R.*

Terrain Erratique Alluvien du Bassin du Léman et de la Vallée du Rhône, de Lyon à la Mer. 8° Lausanne, 1844. (Murch. P.—90.)

Blanchet, *Z.*

L'Exploitation de la Houille à Épinac (Saône-et-Loire). 8°. With folio Atlas. Autun, 1867.

Blanck, *Otto.*

Der Mineralreichthum der Schwedischen Provinz Norrbotten und das Eisensteinlager Gellivara. 8° Stockholm, 1866.

Blancourt. *See* Haudicquer de Blancourt.

Bland, *W.*

Hints on the Principles which should regulate the Form of Ships and Boats. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1852.

Blanford, *Henry F.* *See* Gastrell, *J. E.* Geological Surveys—India: Palæontologia. Meteorology — India. Salter, *J. W.* Scheerer, *Theodor.*

Blanford, *W. T.*

Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. 8° London, 1870.

Blashfield, *J. M.*

An Account of the History and Manufacture of Ancient and Modern Terra Cotta. 8° London, 1855.

Blasius, *J. H.*
Fauna der Wirbelthiere Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder von Mitteleuropa. Band I. 8° Braunschweig, 1857.
See Keyserling, *A. von.*

Blavier, *Edouard.*
Essai Statistique, Minéralogique et Géologique du Département de la Mayenne. 8° Paris, 1837.
See Geological Surveys—France : Orne.

Bloch, *Marc Éliéser.*
Ichthyologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. 6 parts in 3 vols. folio. Berlin, 1785–88.

Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. Les Figures par Bloch, et les Caractères Génériques par René-Richard Castel. 10 vols. 12° Paris, an ix.

Bloede, *G.* *See* Maps—Podolia.

Bloede, *K. A.* *See* Hisinger, *W.*

Blofeld, *J. H.*
Algeria, Past and Present. 8° London, 1844.

Blom, *Gustav Peter.*
Das königreich Norwegen; statistisch beschrieben. Mit einem Vorwort von Carl Ritter. 8° Leipzig, 1843.

Blondel, *Francis.*
Thermarum Aquisgranensium et Porcetanarum descriptio. 12° Trajecti ad Mosam, 1685.

"Blossom," *Voyage of the.* *See* Beechey, *Captain F. W.*

Bloxam, *Rev. Andrew.* *See* Potter, *T. R.*

Bloxam, *Charles Loudon.*
Metals; their Properties and Treatment. (Text-books of Science.) 2nd edition. 8° London, 1871.

Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. With experiments. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1872.

Blum, *J. Reinhard.*
Taschenbuch der Edelsteinkunde für Mineralogen, Techniker, Künstler und Liebhaber der Edelsteine. 2nd edition. 16° Stuttgart, 1834.

Lithurgik oder Mineralien und Felsarten nach ihrer Anwendung in ökonomischer, artistischer und technischer Hinsicht systematisch abgehandelt. 8° Stuttgart, 1840.

Die Pseudomorphosen des Mineralreichs. 8° Stuttgart, 1843.
Nachtrag. 8° Stuttgart, 1847.

Lehrbuch der Oryktognosie. 3rd edition. 8° Stuttgart, 1854.

Lehrbuch der Mineralogie (Oryktognosie). 4th edition. 8° Stuttgart, 1874.

Blum, *Reinhard;* **Leonhard,** *Gustav;* **Seyfert,** *August Hermann;* and **Söchting,** *Edmund.*
Die Einschlüsse von Mineralien in krystallisirten Mineralien, deren chemische Zusammensetzung und die Art ihrer Entstehung. 4° Haarlem, 1854.

Blumenbach, *Joh. Friedr.*
Decas Collectionis suæ Craniorum diversarum Gentium illustrata. 4° Gottingæ, 1790.

Blumenbach, *Joh. Friedr.*—cont.

Handbuch der Naturgeschichte. 12° Göttingen, 1791.

Anthropological Treatises. Translated by T. Bendyshe. With the Inaugural Dissertation of John Hunter on the Varieties of Man. 8° London, 1865.

Blumhof, *J. G. L. See* Hermelin, *S. G.*

Blyth, *John. See* Liebig, *J.*

Boardman, *James.*

History and Description of the Barberini or Portland Vase. 8° Liverpool, 1855. (Mus.—P. 28.)

Boase, *Henry S.*

Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Geology of Cornwall. 8° Penzance, 1832.

A Treatise on Primary Geology ; being an examination, both practical and theoretical, of the older formations. 8° London, 1834.

Boate, *Gerard;* **Molineaux,** *Thomas, &c.*

A Natural History of Ireland. 4° Dublin, 1726.

Another edition. 4° Dublin, 1740.

Another edition. 4° Dublin, 1755.

Boblaye. *See* Puillon de Boblaye.

Boccone, *Paul.*

Recherches et Observations Naturelles. 8° Amsterdam, 1674.

Bock, *Friedrich Samuel.*

Versuch einer kurzen Naturgeschichte des Preussischen Bernsteins. 8° Königsberg, 1767.

Böckh, *Herrm.*

Ueber die Laurischen Silberbergwerke in Attika. 4° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—F.)

Boddaert, *Petrus.*

Epistola de Chaetodonte Argo. (In Latin and Dutch.) 4° Amstelod., 1770.

Epistola de Testudine cartilaginea. (In Latin and Dutch.) 4° Amstelod., 1770.

Epistola de Rana bicolore. (In Latin and Dutch.) 4° Amstelod., 1772.

Epistola de Chaetodonte diacantho. (In Latin and Dutch.) 4° Amstelod., 1772.

Bodde, *D.*

An Essay to show that Petroleum may be used with advantage in Manufacturing Operations, for the purpose of heating Steam-boilers and generating Steam. 8° n.p., n.d.

Bode, *Friedrich.*

Nauheim, seine natürlich warmen Soolquellen und deren Wirkung ; nebst einer kurzen Nachricht über den Schwalheimer Mineralbrunnen. 2nd edition. 8° Cassel, 1853. (Murch.—P. 20.)

Bodemann, *Th.*

Anleitung zur Berg- und Hüttenmännischen Probierkunst. 2nd edition, by Bruno Kerl. 8° Clausthal, 1857.

Bodemann, *Th.*, and **Kerl,** *Bruno.*

A Treatise on the Assaying of Lead, Copper, Silver, Gold, and Mercury. Translated by W. A. Goodyear. 12° New York, 1868.

Boece de Boot, *Anselm.*

Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia ; recensuit Adrianus Toll. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1636.

Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia: tertia editio, cui accedunt Joannis de Laet de Gemmis et Lapidibus libri duo ; et Theophrasti liber de Lapidibus, Gr. et Lat. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1647.

Le Parfaict Joaillier, ou Histoire des Pierreries, et de nouveau enrichi de belles annotations par André Toll. 8° Lyon, 1654.

Boeck, *Christian.*

Bemærkninger angaaende Graptolitherne. 4° Christiania, 1851. (Mus. P.—M.)

Boedeker, *Carl.*

Die Zusammensetzung der natürlichen Silicate. 8° Gottingen, 1857.

Die Beziehungen zwischen Dichte und Zusammensetzung bei festen und liquiden Stoffen. 8° Leipzig, 1860.

Boegner, *J.*

Das Erdbeben und seine Erscheinungen. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1847.

Boehmer, *Karl Friedrich von.*

Ueber die Grubenförderung. 8° Freyberg and Annaberg, 1791.

Boerhaave, *Herman.*

Elementa Chemiæ. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1733.

Boetius de Boot. *See* Boece.

Boheman, *Charles H.* *See* British Museum—Zoology. Journals—Årsberättelse.

Böhmer, *Louis.* *See* Geological Surveys—Japan.

Bohn, *Henry G.*

Catalogue of the Collection of Works of Art in the possession of Ralph Bernal, Esq. 8° London, 1855.

A Guide to the Knowledge of Pottery, Porcelain, and other Objects of Vertu. Comprising an Illustrated Catalogue of the Bernal Collection. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.) 8° London, 1857.

See Lowndes, *W. T.*

Boie, *F.*

Tagebuch gehalten auf einer Reise durch Norwegen im Jahre 1817. 8° Schleswig, 1822.

Boisduval, *J. A.* *See* Dumont d'Urville, *J.*

Boisduval, *J. A.*, and **Guénée,** ——.

Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Lépidoptères Hétérocères. (Suites à Buffon.) 8° With Atlas, Part 1. Paris, 1874.

Boitard, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Bojanus, *Ludovicus Henricus.*

Anatome Testudinis Europeæ. folio. Vilnæ, 1819.

Boll, *Ernst.*
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der silurischen Cephalopoden im norddeutschen Diluvium und den anstehenden Lagern Schwedens. 8° Schwerin, 1857.

Bollaert, *William.*
Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile. 8° London, 1860.

Bolletti, *Gius. Gaetano.* *See* Transactions—Bologna.

Bolley, *P. A.*
Altes und Neues aus Farbenchemie und Färberei. 8° Berlin, n.d.

Bolley, *Pompejus.*
Liasformation bei Langenbrücken im Grossherzogthum Baden geognostisch beschrieben. 8° Heidelberg, 1837. (Mus. P.—22.)

Bölsche, *Wilhelm.*
Die Korallen des norddeutschen Jura- und Kreide-Gebirges. 8° Berlin, 1867.

Boman, *L. E.*
Das Bessemern in Schweden in seiner jetzigen Praxis. Mit einem Vorwort von P. Tunner. 8° Leipzig, 1864.

Bomare, *Valmont de.* *See* Valmont de Bomare.

Bombicci, *Luigi.*
La Teoria delle Associazioni poligeniche applicata allo Studio ed alla Classificazione dei Silicati Minerali. 4° Bologna, 1868.

Bonaparte, *Charles Lucien* (*Prince*).
Prodromus Systematis Ichthyologiæ. 8° n.p., n.d.

Iconografia della Fauna Italica per le quattro classi degli Animali Vertebrati. 3 vols. folio. Roma, 1832–41.

Osservazioni sullo Stato della Zoologia in Europa in quanto ai Vertebrati. 8° Firenze, 1842. (Murch. P.—94.)

Catalogo Metodico dei Pesci Europei. 4° Napoli, 1846.

Conspectus Generum Avium. 2 vols. 8° Lugduni Batavorum, 1850–57.

See Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Bonelli, *Prof.*
Descrizione di sei nuovi Insetti Lepidotteri della Sardegna. 4° Torino, 1824. (Murch. P.—L.)

Bonissent, ——.
Essai Géologique sur le Département de la Manche. 8° Cherbourg, 1870.

"Bonite," *Voyage of the.* *See* Vaillant, ——.

Bonito, *Marcello.*
Terra Tremante overo Continuatione de' Terremoti dalla Creatione sino al Tempo presenti. 4° Napoli, 1691.

Bonnard, *A. H. de.*
Aperçu Géognostique des Terrains. 8° Paris, 1819.

Bonnaterre, *l'Abbé.* *See* Encyclopædias.

Bonnet, *Charles.*
Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. 18 vols. 8° Neuchâtel, 1779–83.

See Spallanzani, L.

Bonney, *T. G.*

Outline Sketches of the High Alps of Dauphiné. 4° London, 1865.

Cambridgeshire Geology. A Sketch for the Use of Students. 8° Cambridge, 1875.

Bonnycastle, *Sir Richard Henry.*

Newfoundland in 1842. A Sequel to "The Canadas in 1841." 2 vols. 8° London, 1842.

Bonucci, *Charles.*

Pompéi décrite. Traduction de la 3me édition Italienne. 8° Naples, 1828.

Bonwick, *James.*

Geography of Australia and New Zealand. 3rd edition. 12° Melbourne, 1855.

Geological Notes and Descriptions of Minerals accompanying Specimens from the Rocks of South Australia, Tasmania, and Victoria. 8° London, 1861. (Mus. P.—44.)

The Mormons and the Silver Mines. 8° London, 1872.

Booker, *Thomas William.*

Prize Treatise on the Mineral Basin of Glamorgan and the adjoining District. 8° London and Cardiff, 1834.

Boon-Mesch, *H. C. van der.*

Disputatio geologica de Granite. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1820.

Disputatio geologica de Incendiis montium Igni ardentium insulæ Javæ, eorumdemeque Lapidibus. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1820–26.

Boot. *See* Boece de Boot.

Booth, *James C.*

See Geological Surveys—United States: Delaware. Transactions—Washington: Smithsonian Institution.

Booz, *Ada Mah.*

Die ganze höhere Chemie und Naturwissenschaft, in allgemeinen Grundsätzen, nach den drei Uranfängen und Grundkräften der ganzen Natur: aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 8° Leipzig, 1787.

Bopp, *C.*

Anschauliche Vergleichung der gebräuchlichsten Fussmaasse mit metrischem Maass für gewerbliche und Unterrichtszwecke. (Chart.) Stuttgart.

Borch, *Comte de.*

Minéralogie Sicilienne, docimastique et métallurgique, suivie de la minérhydrologie Sicilienne. 8° Turin, 1780.

Borchers, *E.*

Anwendung eines kräftigen Magnets zur Ermittelung der Durchschlagsrichtung zweier Gegenörter. 8° Clausthal, 1846. (Mus. P. —38.)

Die praktische Markscheidekunst unter Anwendung des Luftblasen-Niveaus und des Theodolithen; nebst einem Anhange über die Anwendung eines Magnets zur zusammenführung zweier Gegenörter. 8° Hannover, 1870.

See Maps—Hartz.

Borck, *J. B. von.*
Skandinaviens Rätvingade Insekters Natural-Historia. 8° Lund, 1848.

Borelli, *J. Alphons.*
Historia et Meteorologia incendii Ætnæi anni 1669. 8° Regio Julio, 1670.

De Motu Animalium; cum Appendice de Motu Musculorum. 4° Hagæ-Comitis, 1743.

Borgnis, *J. A.*
Traité Complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts. 10 vols. 4° Paris, 1818–23.

Théorie de la Mécanique Usuelle, ou Introduction à l'étude de la Mécanique appliquée aux Arts. 4° Paris, 1821.

Borlase, *William.*
Observations on the Ancient and Present State of the Islands of Scilly. 4° Oxford, 1756.

The Natural History of Cornwall. folio. Oxford, 1758.

Born, *Ignaz von.*
Briefe über mineralogische Gegenstände, auf seiner Reise durch das Temeswarer Bannat, Siebenbürgen, Ober- und Nieder- Hungarn. Herausgegeben von Johann Jacob Ferber. 8° Frankfurt, 1774.

Travels through the Banat of Temeswar, Transylvania, and Hungary (1770). To which is added J. J. Ferber's Mineralogical History of Bohemia. Translated by R. E. Raspe. 8° London, 1777.

Voyage Minéralogique fait en Hongrie et en Transilvanie. Traduit par M. Monnet. 12° Paris, 1780.

Testacea Musæi Cæsarei Vindobonensis. folio. Vindobonæ, 1780.

Ueber das Anquicken der gold- und silberhältigen Erze, Rohsteine, Schwarzkupfer und Hüttenspeise. 4° Wien, 1786.

Methode d'Extraire les Métaux parfaits des Minerais et autres Substances Métalliques par le Mercure. 4° Vienne, 1788.

Catalogue méthodique et raisonné de la Collection des Fossiles de Mlle. Éléonore de Raab. 2 vols. 8° Vienne, 1790.

New Process of Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores, and other Metallic Mixtures. Translated by R. E. Raspe. 4° London, 1791.

See Gallitzin, *le Prince D. de.* Kern, *J. G.* Müller, *J.* Museums—Prague; Vienna.

Born, *Ignaz von,* and **Trebra,** *F. W. H.*
Bergbaukunde. 2 vols. 4° Leipzig, 1789–90.

Borneman, *C.* *See* Palissy, *B.*

Bornemann, *K. R.*
Hydrometrie, oder praktische Anleitung zum Wassermessen. 8° Freiberg, 1849.

See Journals—Berg- und hüttenmännische Zeitung.

Bornemann, *J. G.*
Ueber die Liasformation in der Umgegend von Göttingen, und ihre organischen Einschlüsse. 8° Berlin, 1854.

Bornemann, *J. G.*—cont.
Über organische Reste der Lettenkohlengruppe Thüringens. 4° Leipzig, 1856.

Borson, *Etienne.* *See* Transactions — Turin : Musée d'Histoire Naturelle.

Borson, *Prof.*
Notice sur quelques Fossiles de la Tarantaise en Savoie. 4° Turin, 1827. (Murch. P.—2 J.)

Bory de St. Vincent, *J. B. G. M.*
Voyage dans les Quatres Principales Îles des Mers d'Afrique, 1801–2. 3 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1804.

Essai monographique sur les Oscillaires. 8° Paris, 1827. (Mus. P. —14.)

Expédition Scientifique de Morée. 4 vols. 4° Paris, 1832–36.
I.—Relation. Par M. Bory de Saint-Vincent.
II.—1re partie.—Géographie. Par M. le Colonel Bory de Saint-Vincent.
2e partie.—Géologie et Minéralogie. Par MM. Puillon de Boblaye et Théodore Virlet.
III.—1re partie.—Zoologie. Par MM. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, père et fils, Deshayes, Bibron, Bory de Saint-Vincent, Brullé et Guérin.
2e partie.—Botanique. Par MM. Fanché, Adolphe Brongniart, Chaubard et Bory de Saint-Vincent.
Suite.—Recherches Géographiques sur les Ruines de la Morée.
Atlas. Sciences Physiques. folio. Paris, 1835.

See Algeria. Duperrey, *L. I.*

Bosc d'Antic, ——.
Œuvres. Contenant plusieurs Mémoires sur l'Art de la Verrerie, sur la Faïencerie, &c. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1780.

Bosc, *Ernest.*
Traité complet de la Tourbe. 8° Paris, 1870.

Bosc, *L. A. G.*
Histoire Naturelle des Vers, contenant leur Description et leurs Mœurs. 3 vols. 12° Paris, an x.

Boscowitz, *Arnold.*
Les Volcans et les Tremblements de Terre. 8° Paris, n.d.

Bosquet, *J.*
Notice sur une Nouvelle Espèce du Genre Hipponix de la Craie supérieure de Maestricht. 8° Bruxelles, 1848. (Murch. P.—19.)

Description des Entomostracés Fossiles des Terrains Tertiaires de la France et de la Belgique. 4° Bruxelles, 1852.

Monographie des Crustacés Fossiles du Terrain Crétacé du Duché de Limbourg. 4° Haarlem, 1854.

Notice sur quelques Cirripèdes récemment découverts dans le Terrain Crétacé du Duché de Limbourg. 4° Haarlem, 1857.

Monographie des Brachiopodes Fossiles du Terrain Crétacé Supérieur du Duché de Limbourg. Partie 1. 4° Haarlem, 1860.

Bosse, *C.*
Traité de Mignature. Dernière edition. 12° La Haye, 1683.

Bostock, *John.* *See* Plinius.

Bosworth, *Rev. Joseph.* *See* Dictionaries—Anglo-Saxon.

Botella y de Hornos, *Federico de.*

Descripcion Geologica-Minera de las Provincias de Murcia y Albacete. folio. Madrid, 1868.

Bottis, *Gaetano de.*

Ragionamento istorico dell' Incendio del Vesuvio. 4° Napoli, 1768. (Mus. P.—K.)

Ragionamento istorico dell' Incendio del Monte Vesuvio, anno 1770. 4° Napoli, 1776.

Istoria di varj Incendj del Monte Vesuvio, cui s' aggiunge una breve Relazione di un Fulmine, che cadde qui in Napoli, 1784. 4° Napoli, 1786.

Boubée, *Nérée.*

Tableau de l'État du Globe, avec Tableau Mnemonique des Terrains Primitifs. 8° Paris, 1831.

Géologie Populaire. 12° Paris, 1833.

La Géologie dans ses rapports avec l'Agriculture et l'Économie Politique. 8° Paris, 1840. (Murch. P.—102.)

Bouchard-Chantereaux, ——.

Catalogue des Mollusques Marins observés jusqu'à ce jour à l'état vivant sur les côtes du Boulonnais. 8° Boulogne, n. d. (Murch. P. —107.)

Catalogue des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles observés jusqu'à ce jour à l'état vivant dans le Département du Pas-de-Calais. 8° Boulogne, 1838. (Murch. P.—107.)

Bouchard, *L.* *See* Journals—Annales de l'Agriculture Française.

Boucheporn, *Félix de.*

Études sur l'Histoire de la Terre, et sur les causes des Révolutions de sa Surface. 8° Paris, 1844.

See Maps—Corrèze ; Tarn.

Boucher de Perthes, *J.*

De la Création. Essai sur l'Origine et la Progression des Êtres. 3 vols. 12° Paris, 1840–41.

Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1847–1864.

De l'Homme Antédiluvien et de ses Œuvres. 8° Paris, 1860.

De la Mâchoire Humaine de Moulin-Quignon. Nouvelles Découvertes en 1863 et 1864. 8° Paris, 1864.

Des Outils de Pierre. 8° Paris, 1865.

See Lyell, *Sir C.*

Bouchu, ——. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Boudet, ——. *See* Egypt.

Boué, *Ami.*

Essai Géologique sur l'Écosse. 8° Paris, (1820?)

Synoptische Darstellung der die Erdrinde ausmachenden Formazionen, so wie der wichtigsten, ihnen untergeordneten, Massen. 8° Hanau, 1827.

Geognostisches Gemälde von Deutschland. Mit Rücksicht auf die Gebirgs-Beschaffenheit nachbarlicher Staaten. Herausgegeben von C. C. von Leonhard. 8° Frankfurt am Main, 1829.

Boué, *Ami*—cont.

Guide du Géologue-Voyageur. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1835–36.

Esquisse Géologique de la Turquie d'Europe. 8° Paris, 1840.

La Turquie d'Europe; ou Observations sur la géographie, la géologie, &c. de cet empire. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1840.

Der ganze Zweck und der hohe Nutzen der Geologie, in allgemeiner und in specieller Rücksicht auf die Oesterreichischen Staaten und ihre Völker. 8° Wien, 1851.

See Journals—Journal de Géologie; Mémoires Géologiques.

Bougainville, ——. *See* Parkinson, *S.*

Bouillet, *J. B.*

Catalogue des Espèces et Variétés de Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles observés jusqu'à ce jour à l'état vivant dans la Haute et la Basse-Auvergne. 8° Clermont-Ferrand, 1836. (Murch. P.—107.)

See Devèze de Chabriol, *J. S.*

Bouillon-Lagrange, *E. J. B.*

Manuel d'un Cours de Chimie. Vol. 3. 5th edition. 8° Paris, 1812.

Boulanger, *C. See* Buch, *L. von.*

Boulogne Column.

Notice sur la Colonne des Bourbons, Boulogne-sur-Mer. n. p., n. d. (Mus. P.—I.)

Boult, *Joseph.*

On the alleged Submarine Forests on the Shores of Liverpool Bay and the River Mersey. 8° Liverpool, 1865. (Mus. P.—41.)

Boulton, *John.*

Particulars of a first Exploration of the extensive and newly-discovered Cavern at Stainton, Low Furness. 12° Ulverston, 1871. (Mus. P.—55.)

Bourgery, *J. M.*

Traité Complet de l'Anatomie de l'Homme, comprenant la Médecine opératoire. Avec Planches par N. H. Jacob. 6 vols. folio. Paris, 1839–54.

Bourget, *Louis.*

Lettres Philosophiques sur la Formation des Sels et des Crystaux, et sur la Génération et le Mechanisme organique des Plantes et des Animaux. 2nd edition. 16° Amsterdam, 1762.

Traité des Pétrifications. 8° Paris, 1778.

Bourguignat, *J. R.*

Étude Synonymique sur les Mollusques des Alpes Maritimes, publiés par A. Risso en 1826. 8° Paris, 1861.

Testacea Novissima quæ cl. De Saulcy in Itinere per Orientem annis 1850 et 1851 collegit. 8° Lutetiæ, 1852.

Catalogue Raisonné des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles, recueillis par M. F. De Saulcy, pendant son voyage en Orient. 4° Paris, 1853.

Malacologie de la Grande-Chartreuse. 8° Paris, 1864.

Malacologie de l'Algérie. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1864.

Souvenirs d'une Exploration Scientifique dans le Nord de l'Afrique. 4° Paris, 1868–70.

Bourlot, *J.*

Réactions de la Haute Température et des Mouvements de la Mer Ignée interne sur la Croûte extérieure du Globe: Études sur les Mouvements Diurnes ou les Marées du Sol. 8° Paris, 1865.

Réactions de la Haute Température: Étude sur les Dénivellations séculaires des Terrains superficiels. 8° Paris, 1866.

Réactions de la Haute Température: Étude sur le Vésuve. 8° Paris, 1867.

Bourne, *John.*

A Report on Indian River Navigation. 8° London, 1849. (Mus. P. —12.)

A Treatise on the Steam-engine, in its application to Mines, Mills, Steam-navigation, and Railways. 4° London, 1846.

6th edition. 4° London, 1862.

Bournon, *Jacques Louis, Comte de.*

Traité Complet de la Chaux Carbonatée et de l'Arragonite; auquel on a joint une introduction à la Minéralogie, &c. 3 vols. 4° Londres, 1808.

Catalogue de la Collection Minéralogique du Comte de Bournon; faite par lui-même. Une Réponse au Mémoire de M. l'Abbé Haüy concernant la Structure des Cristaux, &c. 8° Londres, 1813.

Réponse au Mémoire de M. l'Abbé Haüy concernant la Structure des Cristaux, &c. 8° Londres, 1813.

Catalogue Raisonné des Diamants dans le Cabinet de Sir Abraham Hume, Bart. 4° London, 1815.

Bourquelot, *Félix.* *See* Quérard, *J. M.*

Bourrit, *T.*

A Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers in the Dutchy of Savoy. Translated by C. and F. Davy. 8° London, 1776.

Description des Alpes Pennines et Rhétiennes. 2 vols. 8° Génève, 1781.

Boussingault, *J. B.*

Économie Rurale, considerée dans ses rapports avec la Chimie, la Physique et la Météorologie. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1843.

Rural Economy, in its relations with Chemistry, Physics, and Meteorology; or an application of the principles of Chemistry and Physiology to the details of practical Farming. Translated by George Law. 8° London, 1845.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1845.

Mémoires de Chimie Agricole et de Physiologie. 8° Paris, 1854.

See Dumas, *J. B.* Journals-—Annales de Chimie.

Boutereau, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Boutigny (d'Evreux), *P. H.*

Sur un Nouveau Générateur à Vapeur. 4° Paris, n.d. (Murch. P. —O.)

Bowden, *Rev. J.*

The Naturalist in Norway; or, Notes on the Wild Animals, &c. 8° London, 1869.

Bowdich, *T. Edward.*

Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, during the autumn of 1823, while on his third voyage to Africa. To which is added, by Mrs. Bowdich, a Narrative of the Continuance of the Voyage, &c. 4° London, 1825.

Bowditch, *H. I.*
Life and Character of James Deane. 8° Greenfield, 1858. (Murch. P.—38.)

Bowerbank, *J. Scott.*
History of the Fossil Fruits and Seeds of the London Clay. 8° London, 1840.

On the Sea-beach Question. (2 pamphlets.) 8° Hastings, 1870. (Mus. P.—42.)

See Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Bowes, *James Lord.* *See* Audsley, *G. A.*

Boyer, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Boyle, *P.* *See* British Museum—Miscellaneous.

Boyle, *Robert.*
Chymista Scepticus vel Dubia et Paradoxa Chymico-Physica, circa Spagyricorum principia, vulgo dicta Hypostatica. Editio 2da. 12° Roterodami, 1669.

Defensio Doctrinæ de Elatere et Gravitate Aëris . . . . . adversus objectiones Francisci Lini. 12° Roterodami, 1669.

Nova Experimenta Physico-Mechanica de vi Aëris elastica et ejusdem Effectibus. Editio postuma. 12° Roterodami, 1669.

The Sceptical Chymist. 8° Oxford, 1680.

Works. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author [by Thos. Birch, F.R.S.] 5 vols. folio. London, 1744.

Boys, *John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Kent.

Brabazon, *Wallop.*
The Deep-Sea and Coast Fisheries of Ireland. 8° Dublin, 1848.

Braconnier, *A.*
Richesses Minérales du Departement de Meurthe-et-Moselle. 8° Nancy and Paris, 1872.

Bradley, *Lonsdale.*
An Inquiry into the Deposition of Lead Ore, in the Mineral Veins of Swaledale, Yorkshire. 8° London, 1862.

Bradley, *Richard.*
A Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature. 4° London, 1721.

Bradley, *Thomas.*
Elements of Geometrical Drawing ; or, Practical Geometry, Plane and Solid ; including both Orthographic and Perspective Projection. Illustrated by 60 Plates. 2 vols. oblong. London, 1861–62.

Bradwell, *John.*
A Description of Bagshaw's Cavern, at Bradwell, in the Peak of Derbyshire. 12° Manchester, 1822.

Brady, *George Stewardson.* *See* Transactions—London : Palæontographical Society.

Brady, *Henry Bowman.* *See* Transactions—London : Palæontographical Society.

Brady, *Mazière.*
Report on the Condition and Progress of Queen's University (Ireland). folio. Dublin, 1852.

Brand, *John.*
The History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne ; including an account of the Coal Trade of that place. 2 vols. 4° London, 1789.

Brande, *William Thomas.*
Outlines of Geology. 8° London, 1817.
A Manual of Chemistry. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.
A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. Edited by W. T. Brande and Joseph Cauvin. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1852.

Brander, *Gustav.*
Fossilia Hantoniensia (Hampshire Fossils), collecta et in Musæo Britannico deposita. 4° Londini, 1766.

Brandt, *Johann Friedrich.*
Prodromus Descriptionis Animalium ab H. Mertensio in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione observatorum. 4° Petropoli, 1835.
Collectanea Palæontologica Rossiæ : fasc. 1. Observationes ad Rhinocerotis Tichorini historiam spectantes. 4° Petropoli, 1849.
Zoogeographische und paläontologische Beiträge. 8° St. Petersburg, 1867.

Brannon, *Philip.*
Swanage and the Isle of Purbeck. 8° London, 1858. (Murch. P. —44.)

Brard, *Cyprien Prosper.*
Traité des Pierres Précieuses, des Porphyres, Granits, Marbres, Albatres, et autres Roches propres à recevoir le poli et à orner les monumens publics, &c. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1808.
Minéralogie appliqué aux Arts. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1821.
Nouveaux Élémens de Minéralogie, ou Manuel du Minéralogiste Voyageur. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1824.
Description Historique d'une Collection de Minéralogie appliqúee aux Arts. 8° Paris, 1833.
Histoire des Coquilles Terrestres et Fluviatiles qui vivent aux environs de Paris. 12° Paris, 1815.

Brassert, *Hermann.*
Berg-Ordnungen der Preussischen Lande. 8° Köln, 1858.
Das Bergrecht des Allgemeinen Preussischen Landrechts in seinen Materielien. 8° Bonn, 1861.
See Journals—Zeitschrift für Bergrecht.

Brauer, *Friedr. von.* *See* Journals—Bericht wissensch. Entomologie.

Braun, *Alexander.*
Algarum Unicellularium genera nova et minus cognita. 4° Lipsiæ, 1855.
Ueber den Zusammenhang der naturwissenschaftlichen Disciplinen unter sich und mit der Wissenschaft im Allgemeinen. 8° Leipzig, 1855. (Mus. P.—58.)
Die Eiszeit der Erde. 8° Berlin, 1870. (Mus. P.—50.)
See Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Braun, *Charles.*
Monographie des Eaux Minérales de Wiesbaden. 8° Wiesbaden, 1852.

Braungart, *R.*
Die Wissenschaft in der Bodenkunde. 8° Berlin, 1876.

Brauns, *D.*
Die Stratigraphie und Paläontographie des südöstlichen Theiles der Hilsmulde, auf Grund neuer, bei den Eisenbahnbauten in den Jahren 1861–64 angestellter Beobachtungen dargestellt. 4° Cassel, 1864.

Der mittlere Jura im nordwestlichen Deutschland, von den Posidonienschiefern bis zu den Ornatenschichten ; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Molluskenfauna. 8° Cassel, 1869.

Der untere Jura im nordwestlichen Deutschland, von der Grenze der Trias bis zu den Amaltheenthonen ; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Molluskenfauna. 8° Braunschweig, 1871.

Der obere Jura im nordwestlichen Deutschland, von der oberen Grenze der Ornatenschichten bis zur Wealdbildung ; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Molluskenfauna. 8° Braunschweig, 1874.

Brauns, *Johann Ernest.*
Amœnitates Subterraneæ, id est, Breviarium sufficiens physico-juridico-historicum, quod agit de Metalli-Fodinarum Harcicarum. 4° Goslar, 1726.

Bravais, *A.*, and **Martins,** *Ch.*
Rapports sur leur Mission Scientifique dans les Alpes. 8° Genève, 1844. (Murch. P.—11.)

Brayley, *E. W.*
The Utility of the Knowledge of Nature. 8° London, 1831.

Bredberg, *B. G.*
Metallurgiska anteckningar. 8° Stockholm, 1868.

Bredsdorff, *Jacob Hornemann.*
De Mappis Geognosticis. 4° Havniæ, 1828. (Mus. P.—N.)

Bree, *C. R.*
Species not Transmutable, nor the Result of Secondary Causes. Being a critical Examination of Mr. Darwin's work, entitled "Origin and Variation of Species." 8° London, 1860.

Brehm, *A. E.*
Illustrirtes Thierleben. Eine allgemeine Kunde des Thierreichs. (6. Band, von E. L. Taschenberg und Oskar Schmidt.) 6 vols. 8° Hildburghausen, 1864–69.

See Heuglin, *M. T. von.*

Breislak, *Scipione.*
Topografia Fisica della Campania. 8° Firenze, 1798.

Voyages Physiques et Lythologiques dans la Campanie ; suivis d'un Mémoire sur la Constitution Physique de Rome. Accompagnés de Notes, par le Général Pommereuil. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1801.

Del Salnitro e dell' Arte del Salnitrajo. 8° Milano, 1805.

Introduction à la Géologie, ou à l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre. Traduit par J. J. B. Bernard. 8° Paris, 1812.

Institutions Géologiques. Traduites par P. J. L. Campmas. 3 vols. 8° Milan, 1818.

Sulla Giacitura di alcune Rocce Porfiritiche e Granitose osservate nel Tirolo. 8° Milano, 1821. (Mus. P.—18.)

Descrizione Geologica della Provincia di Milano. 8° Milano, 1822.

Breislak, *Scipione*—cont.

Osservazioni sulle Rocce Pirigene della Valle di Fiemme. 8° n.p., 1823. (Murch. P.—53.)

Sulle Osservazioni fatte da alcuni celebri Geologi posteriormente a quelle del Sig. Conte Marzari intorno alla giacitura de' graniti nel Tirolo meridionale. 8° Milano, 1824. (Murch P.—2 R.)

See Italy.

Breithaupt, *August.*

Kurze Charakteristik des Mineral-Systems. 8° Freiberg, 1820.

Vollständige Charakteristik des Mineral-System's. 2nd edition. 8° Dresden, 1823.

3rd edition. 8° Dresden, 1832.

Die Bergstadt Freiberg im Königreiche Sachsen, in Hinsicht auf Geschichte, Statistik, Kultur und Gewerbe, besonders auf Bergbau und Hüttenwesen skizzirt. 8° Freiberg, 1825.

Die Paragenesis der Mineralien. Mineralogisch, geognostisch und chemisch beleuchtet, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Bergbau. 8° Freiberg, 1849.

Die Charaktere der Klassen und Ordnungen des Mineral-Systems. 2nd edition. 8° Freiberg, 1855. (Mus. P.—25.)

See Hoffmann, *C. A. S.*

Bremiker, *Dr.* *See* Vega, *Baron von.*

Brenchley, *Julius L.*

Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. "Curaçoa" among the South Sea Islands in 1865. 8° London, 1873.

Brendelius, *Zacharias.*

Chimia in Artis Formam redacta . . . . disquisitio de famosissima præparatione Auri Potabilis instituitur, post obitum Autoris consilio Werneri Rolfinck. 12° Lugd. Bat., 1671.

Brenton. *See* Trials at Law.

Bresmal, *J. F.*

La Circulation des Eaux, ou l'Hydrographie des Eaux Minérales d'Aix et de Spa. 12° Liége, 1718.

Brewster, *Sir David.*

A Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments for various Purposes in the Arts and Sciences. With Experiments on Light and Colours. 8° Edinburgh, 1813.

Glaciers. (From the North British Review.) 8° n.p., 1859. (Murch. P.—64.)

See Journals—Edinb. Journ. Sci. ; Edinb. Philos. Journ.; Stevenson, *D.* and *T.* Wheatstone, *Prof.*

Breynius [Breyne], *Johann Philipp.*

Epistola de Melonibus petrefactis Montis Carmel vulgo creditis, cui annexæ binæ epistolæ altera de Aquis martialibus Olonicensibus, altera de Pseudo-succino. 4° Lipsiæ, 1722.

Historia Naturalis Cocci radicum Tinctorii, quod Polonicum vulgo audit. 4° Gedani, 1731.

Dissertatio Physica de Polythalamiis, cui adjicitur commentatiuncula de Belemnitis Prussicis. 4° Gedani, 1732.

Brice, *Seward W.*

The Coal Field of North Somersetshire. 8° London, 1867.

Bridgewater Treatises. *See* Bell, *Sir C.* Buckland, *W.* Prout, *W.* Shaw, *A.* Whewell, *W.*

Briegleb, *H.*
Über die Einwirkung des phosphorsauren Natrons auf Flussspath in der Glühhitze. 8° Göttingen, 1855. (Mus. P.—24.)

Brigg, *John.*
The Industrial Geology of Bradford. 8° Leeds, 1874. (Mus. P.—43.)

Briglia.
Sulla Fonderia del Rame alla Briglia in Val di Bisenzio presso Prato; raccolta di Pareri, Reclami, Documenti, &c. Con una Carta Geografica della Valle prenominata. 4° Firenze, 1848.

Brion, *le Marquis de.*
Réflexions extraites d'un Mémoire inédit sur les Lois qui régissent les Fleuves et les Chaînes de Montagnes Primordiales et Secondaires. 4° Paris, 1830. (Mus. P.—I.)

Brisson, *Mathurin James.*
Elements of the Natural History and Chemical Analysis of Mineral Substances. 8° London, 1800.

Bristow, *Henry William.*
A Glossary of Mineralogy. 8° London, 1861.
See Geological Surveys—British Isles. Museum of Practical Geology. Simonin, *L.*

Bristow, *Henry William,* and **Etheridge,** *Robert.*
Table of British Sedimentary and Fossiliferous Strata. London, 1872.

British Manufacturing Industries.
British Manufacturing Industries. Edited by G. Phillips Bevan. 3 vols. 8° London, 1876.

Brass-founding, Tin Plate and Zinc Working. By Walter Graham.
Building-Stones. By Prof. Hull.
Coal. By A. Galletly.
Copper-smelting. By J. Arthur Phillips.
Explosive Compounds. By W. M. Williams.
Furniture and Woodwork. By J. H. Pollen.
Glass and Silicates. By Professor Barff.
Iron and Steel. By W. Mattieu Williams.
Metallic Mining and Collieries. By W. W. Smyth.
Pottery. By L. Arnoux.

British Museum.
Miscellaneous.

Museum Britannicum ; or, a Display, in Thirty-two Plates, in Antiquities and Natural Curiosities, in the British Museum ; after Original Designs, by John and Andrew van Rymsdyk. 2nd edition. Revised by P. Boyle. folio. London, 1791.

Description of the Collection of Ancient Terra-Cottas ; with engravings. folio. London, 1810.

Description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles ; with engravings. folio. 11 parts. London, 1812-61.

List of Donations and Bequests. 3 vols. 4° 1830–31.

List of Additions to the Collections. 1831–40. 6 vols. 8° 1833–43.

Catalogue of Printed Books. Vol. 1. folio. London, 1841.

A Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases. 8° London, 1851.

Statutes and Rules ; revised to 7th June 1856. 8° 1856.

British Museum—cont.

MISCELLANEOUS—cont.

Synopsis of Contents. 62nd edition. 12° 1855.

63rd edition. 12° 1856.

A Guide to the Exhibition Rooms of the Departments of Natural History and Antiquities. 8° 1863, 1874, 1877.

MINERALOGY.

Catalogue of Minerals. 8° 1863.

Catalogue of Meteorites. By Nevil Story Maskelyne. 4° 1863.

ZOOLOGY.

I. *Vertebrata.*

List of Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 12° 1843.

Catalogue of Mammalia, Birds, &c. of Nepal and Thibet. By J. E. Gray. 12° 1846.

2nd edition. 12° 1863.

Catalogue of Mammalia.—1. Cetacea; 2. Seals; 3. Ungulata Furcipeda. By J. E. Gray. 3 vols. 12° 1850–52.

Catalogue of Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea. By J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray. 8° 1859.

Catalogue of Bones of Mammalia. By E. Gerrard. 8° 1862.

Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 8° 1869.

Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. By J. E. Gray. 8° 1870.

Supplement to Catalogue of Seals and Whales. By J. E. Gray. 8° 1871.

Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 8° 1872.

Hand-List of Edentate, Thick-skinned, and Ruminant Mammals. By J. E. Gray. 8° 1873.

Hand-List of Seals, Morses, Sea-lions, and Sea-bears. By J. E. Gray. 8° 1874.

List of Quadrupeds brought by Mr. Burchell from Southern Africa. 8° 1817. (Murch. P.—38.)

Catalogue of Osteological Specimens. By J. E. Gray. 12° 1847.

List of Birds.—1. Accipitres; 2. Fissirostres; 3. Ramphastidæ, Psittacidæ, Capitonidæ, and Picidæ; 4. Columbæ; 5. Gallinæ. By J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray. 6 vols. 12° 1848–68. [Vol. 1 is 2nd edition.]

Catalogue of Genera and Subgenera of Birds. By J. E. Gray. 12° 1855.

Catalogue of Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. By G. R. Gray. 8° 1859.

Hand-List of Genera and Species of Birds. By G. R. Gray. 3 vols. 8° 1869–71.

Catalogue of Birds. By R. B. Sharpe. 3 vols. 8° 1874–77.

Catalogue of Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians. By J. E. Gray. 12° 1844.

British Museum—cont.

ZOOLOGY—cont.

I. *Vertebrata*—cont.

Catalogue of Lizards. By J. E. Gray. 12° 1845.

Catalogue of Snakes. By J. E. Gray. 12° 1849.

Catalogue of Amphibia.—1. (wanting); 2. Batrachia, Gradientia, &c. By J. E. Gray. 12° 1850.

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. With Supplement and Appendix. 4 parts. 4° 1855–72.

Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. By A. Günther. 12° 1858.

Catalogue of Batrachia Salientia. By A. Günther. 8° 1858.

Hand-List of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. 8° 1873.

List of Fish.—1. Chondropterygii. By J. E. Gray. 12° 1851.

Catalogue of Fish. By L. T. Gronow. 12° 1854.

Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish. By J. J. Kaup. 12° 1856.

Catalogue of Apodal Fish. By Dr. Kaup. 8° 1856.

Catalogue of Fishes. By A. Günther. 8 vols. 8° 1859–70.

Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa. By R. Owen. 4° London, 1876.

II. *Annulosa.*

List of Myriapoda. By G. Newport. 12° 1844.

List of Hymenopterous Insects.—1. Chalcidites. By F. Walker. 12° 1846.

List of Crustacea. By A. White. 12° 1847.

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects.—1. Cetoniadæ; 2. Hydrocanthari; 3. Buprestidæ; 4. Cleridæ (by A. White); 5. Cucujidæ; 6. Passalidæ (by F. Smith); 7 and 8. Longicornia (by A. White); 9. Cassididæ (by C. H. Boheman). 9 vols. 12° 1847–56.

List of Lepidopterous Insects.—1. Papilionidæ; 2. Erycinidæ, &c.; and Appendix. By G. R. Gray. 12° 1847–56.

List of Dipterous Insects. By F. Walker. 7 vols. 12° 1848–1855.

List of Homopterous Insects. By F. Walker. 5 vols. 12° 1850–58.

List of Hemipterous Insects. By W. S. Dallas. 2 vols. 12° 1851–52.

Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By G. R. Gray. 4° 1852.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects.—1. Phryganides-Perlides; 2. Sialidæ-Nemopterides; 3. Termitidæ-Ephemeridæ. By F. Walker. 3 vols. 12° 1852–53.

Catalogue of Entozoa. By Dr. W. Baird. 12° 1853.

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects.—1. Andrenidæ and Apidæ; 2. Apidæ; 3. Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ; 4. Sphegidæ, Larridæ, and Crabronidæ; 5. Vespidæ; 6. Formicidæ; 7. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ. By F. Smith. 7 vols. 12° 1853–59.

British Museum—cont.

ZOOLOGY—cont.

II. *Annulosa*—cont.

List of Lepidopterous Insects.—1 to 7. Lepidoptera Heterocera; 8. Sphingidæ; 9 to 15. Noctuidæ; 16. Deltoides; 17 to 19. Pyralides; 20 to 26. Geometrites; 27. Crambites and Tortricites; 28. Tortricites and Tineites; 29. Tineites. By F. Walker. 29 vols. 12° 1854–64.

Catalogue of Recent Echinida. By J. E. Gray. 12° 1855.

Catalogue of Crustacea.—1. Leucosiadæ. By T. Bell. 12° 1855.

Catalogue of Myriapoda.—1. Chilopoda. By G. Newport. 12° 1856.

Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of Madeira. By T. V. Wollaston. 8° 1857.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects.—1. Termitina. By H. Hagen. 12° 1858.

Catalogue of Hispidæ. By J. S. Baly. 8° 1858.

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. By J. O. Westwood. 4° 1859.

Catalogue of Halticidæ. By Rev. Hamlet Clark. 8° 1860.

Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ. By W. C. Hewitson. 4° 1862.

Catalogue of Amphipodous Crustacea. By C. Spence Bate. 8° 1862.

Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries. By T. V. Wollaston. 8° 1864.

Synopsis of the Species of Starfish. By J. E. Gray. 4° 1866.

Catalogue of Heteropterous-Hemiptera. By F. Walker. 8 vols. 8° 1867–73.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family of Satyridæ. By A. G. Butler. 8° 1868.

Catalogue of Blattariæ. By F. Walker. 8° 1868.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius. By A. G. Butler. 8° 1869.

Catalogue of Dermaptera Saltatoria. By F. Walker. 5 vols. 8° 1869–71.

Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Part 1. By A. G. Butler. 4° London, 1877.

III. *Mollusca.*

Catalogue of Mollusca.—1. Cephalopoda Antepedia; 2. Pteropoda; 4. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda, or Lamp Shells. Bivalve.—1. Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. By J. E. Gray. 4 vols. 12° 1849–53.

Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells.—1. Cyclophoridæ. By J. E. Gray. 12° 1850.

Catalogue of Phaneropneumona. By L. Pfeiffer. 12° 1852.

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. Busk. 3 vols. 12° and 8° 1852–75.

Catalogue of Conchifera.—1. Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, and Glauconomidæ. By M. Deshayes. 12° 1853.

List of Shells of Cuba. By A. D'Orbigny. 12° 1854.

List of Shells of South America. By A. D'Orbigny. 12° 1854.

British Museum.

Zoology—cont.

III. *Mollusca*—cont.

List of Shells of the Canaries. By A. D'Orbigny. 12° 1854.

List of Mollusca.—1. Volutidæ. By J. E. Gray. 12° 1855.

List of Mollusca and Shells. Collected and described by MM. Eydoux, Souleyet, and Rang. 12° 1855.

Catalogue of Pulmonata. By L. Pfeiffer. 12° 1855.

Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ. By L. Pfeiffer. 12° 1857.

Catalogue of Mazatlan Shells. By P. P. Carpenter. 12° 1857.

Guide to the Systematic Distribution of the Mollusca. By J. E. Gray. 8° 1857.

IV. *Cœlenterata.*

Catalogue of Sea-pens, or Pennatulariidæ. By J. E. Gray. 8° 1870.

Catalogue of Lithophytes, or Stony Corals. By J. E. Gray. 1870.

V. *British Zoology.*

List of British Animals. 17 vols. 12° 1848–55.

I. Centroniæ. By J. E. Gray.
II. Sponges. By J. E. Gray.
III. Birds. By G. R. Gray.
IV. Crustacea. By A. White.
V. Lepidoptera. 1st and 2nd editions. By J. F. Stephens.
VI. Hymenoptera Aculeata. By F. Smith.
VII. Mollusca Acephala and Brachiopoda. By J. E. Gray.
VIII. Fish. By A. White.
IX. Eggs of British Birds. By G. R. Gray.
X. Lepidoptera (continued). By J. F. Stephens.
XI. Anoplura. By Mr. Denny.
XII. Lepidoptera (continued). By J. F. Stephens.
XIII. Hymenoptera. By F. Smith.
XIV. Neuroptera. By A. White.
XV. Diptera. By A. White.
XVI. Lepidoptera (completed). By H. T. Stainton.
XVII. Anoplura, Euplexoptera, and Orthoptera. By A. White.

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera.—1. Apidæ—Bees. By F. Smith. 12° 1855.

2nd edition. 8° 1876.

Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ. By T. Desvignes. 12° 1856.

List of British Curculionidæ. By J. Walton. 12° 1856.

Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ. By F. Smith. 12° 1858.

List of British Diatomaceæ. By Rev. W. Smith. 12° 1859.

Catalogue of British Birds. By G. R. Gray. 8° 1863.

Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea. By H. Woodward. 8° London, 1877.

Reports, &c.

Report of a Committee of Natural History Science of the Royal Commission on the British Museum. folio. London, 1849.

Communications made by the Architect and Officers to the Trustees respecting the Enlargement of the Building. 8° London, 1852.

Further Communications, &c. 1859.

British Museum—cont.

Reports, &c.—cont.

Income and Expenditure, &c. folio. London, 1853–76.

Report respecting certain Cylinders and Terra-cotta Tablets with Cuneiform Inscriptions. By Edward Hincks. 12° London, 1854.

Statements and Suggestions respecting the Want of Space in that Institution. 8° London, 1857.

Plan of Museum of Natural History: Report to Trustees. By Richard Owen. 8° London, 1859.

Correspondence on the Subject of providing additional Accommodation for the several Collections. folio. London, 1864.

Report from the Principal Librarian. folio. London, 1864.

A Letter to the Trustees of the British Museum on the Condition of the National Collection of Invertebrata. By Philocosmos. 8° London, 1865.

Correspondence as to the Woodhouse Collection of Antiquities. folio. London, 1867.

The Collections at the British Museum. A Reprint from the "Times," 1863. 8° London, 1867.

See Gray, *J. E.* Mantell, *G.* Smith, *W.*

Britton, *John.* *See* Aubrey, *J.*

Brix, *P. Wilh.*

Untersuchungen über die Heizkraft der wichtigeren Brennstoffe des Preussischen Staates. 4° Berlin, 1853.

Broadhead, *Garland C.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Missouri.

Broca, *Paul.*

Mémoires d'Anthropologie. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1871–77.

See Journals—Revue d'Anthropologie.

Brocchi, *Giov. Batt.*

Trattato Mineralogico e Chimico sulle Miniere di Ferro del Dipartimento del Mella, con l' Esposizione della Costituzione Fisica delle Montagne Metallifere della Val Trompia. 2 vols. 8° Brescia, 1808.

Memoria Mineralogica sulla Valle di Fassa in Tirolo. 8° Milano, 1811.

Conchiologia Fossile Subapennina; con Osservazioni Geologiche sugli Apennini e sul suolo adjacente. 2 vols. 4° Milano, 1814.

Catalogo Ragionato di una Raccolta di Rocce, disposto con ordine geografico per servire alla Geognosia dell' Italia. 8° Milano, 1817.

Dello Stato Fisico del Suolo di Roma. 8° Roma, 1820.

See Maps—Rome.

Broch, *O. J.* *See* Bjerknes, *C. A.*

Brochant de Villiers, *A. J. M.*

Traité Élémentaire de Minéralogie, suivant les principes du Professeur Werner. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1808.

De la Cristallisation considérée géométriquement et physiquement. 8° Strasbourg, 1819.

See De la Beche, *Sir H. T.*

Broderip, *Charles.*

Brief Statement of Facts connected with his Scientific Pursuits; more especially as they regarded the Improvement of Steam Navigation. 8° London, 1829. (Mus. P.—28.)

Broderip, *William John.*

Species Conchyliorum. Vol. I., part 1., containing a Monograph of the genus Cymba. 4° London, 1830.

Hints for collecting Animals and their Products. 8° London, 1832. (Murch. P.—4.)

See Berger, L.

Brodie, *Rev. Peter Bellinger.*

A History of the Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of England. 8° London, 1845.

Broeck, *Ernest Vanden.*

Esquisse Géologique et Paléontologique des Dépôts Pliocènes des Environs d'Anvers. Fasc. 1. 8° Bruxelles, 1876.

Bromell, *Magnus von.*

Mineralogia et Lithographica Suecana. 8° Stockholm, 1740.

Bromme, *Traugott.*

Atlas zu Alex. v. Humboldt's Kosmos. oblong. Stuttgart, 1851.

Brongniart, *Adolphe.*

Prodrome d'une Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles. 8° Paris, 1828.

Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1828–37.

Tableau des Genres de Végétaux Fossiles considérés sous le point de vue de leur classification botanique, et de leur description géologique. 8° Paris, 1849. (Murch. P.—90.)

See Bory de Saint-Vincent. Duperrey, *M. L. I.*

Brongniart, *Alexandre.*

Traité Élémentaire de Minéralogie, avec des Applications aux Arts. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1807.

Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés Fossiles, sous les rapports zoologiques et géologiques; savoir: les Trilobites. 4° Paris, 1822.

Mémoire sur les Terrains de Sédiment Supérieurs Calcaréo-Trappéens du Vicentin, et sur quelques terrains d'Italie, de France, d'Allemagne, &c., qui peuvent se rapporter à la même époque. 4° Paris, 1823.

Classification et Caractères Minéralogiques des Roches Homogènes et Hétérogènes. 8° Paris, 1827.

Tableau des Terrains qui composent l'Écorce du Globe, ou Essai sur la Structure de la Partie connue de la Terre. 8° Paris, 1829.

Tableau de la Distribution Méthodique des Espèces Minérales, suivie dans le Cours de Minéralogie fait au Muséum Royal d'Histoire Naturelle. 8° Paris, 1833. (Mus. P.—31.)

Premier Mémoire sur les Kaolins ou Argiles à Porcelaine, sur la Nature, le Gisement, l'Origine et l'Emploi de cette sorte d'Argile. 4° Paris, 1839.

Traité des Arts Céramiques; ou Poteries considérées dans leur Histoire, leur Pratique et leur Théorie. 2 vols. 8° oblong Atlas. Paris, 1844.

2nd edition. Revue, &c. par Alphonse Salvétat. 2 vols. 8° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1854.

See Cuvier, *G.*

Brongniart, *Alexandre*, and **Riocreux,** *D.*
Description Méthodique du Musée Céramique de Sèvres. folio. Paris, 1845.

Bronn, *Heinrich Georg.*
Ergebnisse meiner naturhistorisch-öconomischen Reisen. 2 vols. 8° Heidelberg, 1826–31.

Gæa Heidelbergensis, oder mineralogische Beschreibung der Gegend von Heidelberg. 12° Heidelberg, 1830.

Italiens Tertiär-Gebilde und deren organische Einschlüsse. 8 Heidelberg, 1831.

Handbuch einer Geschichte der Natur. 5 vols. in 3. 8° Stuttgart, 1841–49.

Paläontologische Collectaneen, hauptsächlich als Beliebiges Ergänzungs-Heft zum neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, Geognosie und Petrefakten-Kunde, Jahrgänge 1840–43. 8° Stuttgart, 1843.

Allgemeine Einleitung in die Naturgeschichte. 8° Stuttgart, 1853.

Beiträge zur triasischen Fauna und Flora der bituminösen Schiefer von Raibl, nebst Anhang über die Kurr'sche Sippe Chiropteris aus dem Lettenkohlen-Sandsteine. 8° Stuttgart, 1858.

Die Entwickelung der organischen Schöpfung. 8° Stuttgart, 1858. (Murch. P.—108.)

Morphologische Studien über die Gestaltungs-Gesetze der Naturkörper überhaupt und der organischen insbesondere. 8° Leipzig, 1858.

Untersuchungen über die Entwickelungs-Gesetze der organischen Welt während der Bildungs-Zeit unserer Erd-Oberfläche. 8° Stuttgart, 1858.

Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reich, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 3 vols. and parts. 8° Leipzig, 1859–77.

See Hartung, *G.* Journals—Jahrbuch für Mineralogie.

Bronn, *Heinrich Georg*, and **Kaup,** *J. J.*
Abhandlungen über die Gavial-Artigen Reptilien der Lias-Formation. folio. Stuttgart, 1841.

Bronn, *Heinrich Georg*, and **Roemer,** *Ferd.*
H. G. Bronn's Lethæa Geognostica, oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8° and folio Atlas. Stuttgart, 1851–56.

New edition. By Ferd. Roemer. Part 1. 4° Stuttgart, 1876.

Bronne, *J.*
Notice sur les Mines d'Étain du Morbihan. 8° Paris, 1855. (Mus. P. —31.)

Brooke, *Charles.* *See* Bird, *G.*

Brooke, *Henry James.*
A Familiar Introduction to Crystallography; including an explanation of the principle and use of the Goniometer. 8° London, 1823.

See Phillips, *W.*

Brookes, ——.
Crystallography. 4° n.d., n.p.

Brooks, *T. B.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Michigan.

Broome, *Gordon.*
Report on the Canadian Phosphates, considered with reference to their application to Agriculture. 8° Montreal, 1870.

Brose, *Heinrich.* *See* Maps—Hartz.

Brosses, *Ch. de*
Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1756.

Brotherton, *William.*
The Olive, the Rape, and the Flax. 8° London, 1857. (Murch. P. —38.)

Brouillet, *Amédée.*
Époques anté-historiques du Poitou; ou Recherches et Études sur les Monuments de l'Âge de Pierre. 8° Poitiers, 1865.

Brouillet, *Amédée,* and **Meillet,** *A.*
Époques Antédiluvienne et Celtique du Poitou. 8° Poitiers, 1864.

Broun, *John Allan.* *See* Transactions—Edinburgh : Royal Society.

Browallius, *Johannes.* *See* Linnæus.

Brown, *Andrew.*
The Philosophy of Physics, or Process of Creative Development. 8° Redfield, 1854.

Brown, *C. Barrington.*
Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. 8° London, 1876.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles : Colonial Surveys.

Brown, *C. Barrington,* and **Lidstone,** *William.*
Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and its Tributaries. 8° London, 1877.

Brown, *Edward.*
A Brief Account of some Travels in Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, &c. 4° London, 1673.

An Account of several Travels through a great part of Germany. 4° London, 1677.

A Brief Account of some Travels in divers parts of Europe. With some observations on the Gold, Silver, Copper, Quicksilver Mines, Baths, &c. 2nd edition. 4° London, 1685.

Brown, *Edwin.*
The Geology and the Mineral Waters of Burton-upon-Trent. 8° Burton-upon-Trent, 1865.

See Mosley, *Sir O.*

Brown, *Henry Y. L.* *See* Geological Surveys—Australia, West.

Brown, *Richard.*
The Coal Fields and Coal Trade of the Island of Cape Breton. 8° London, 1871.

Brown, *Robert.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Yorkshire. Geological Surveys—Vancouver. Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Brown, *Thomas.*
Observations on the Zoonomia of Erasmus Darwin. 8° Edinburgh, 1798.

Brown, *Captain Thomas.*
The Elements of Conchology; or, Natural History of Shells, according to the Linnæan System. 12° London, 1816.

The Conchologist's Text-Book, embracing the arrangements of Lamarck and Linnæus. With a Glossary. 12° Glasgow, 1833.

Brown, *Captain Thomas*—cont.

Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland; with the Description and Localities of all the Species, Marine, Land, and Fresh Water. 2nd edition. 4° Edinburgh, 1844.

Illustrations of the Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland; with Description and Localities of all the Species. 4° London, 1849.

Brown-Séquard, *E.* *See* Journals—Journal de la Physiologie.

Browne, *J. Ross.* *See* Reports—United States.

Browne, *Patrick.*

The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. folio. London, 1789.

Browne, *R. G. M.*

Astronomical Geology. A Treatise respecting the Causes to which the structural and superficial Configuration of the Earth's Crust is attributable. 8° London, 1865.

Browne, *W. G.*

Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798. 4° London, 1799.

Brownrigg, *William.*

The Art of making common Salt. 8° London, 1748.

Bruce, *Arthur.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Berwick.

Bruce, *J. Collingwood.*

A Handbook to Newcastle-on-Tyne, with a Geological Map, &c. 8° London, 1863.

Bruce, *James (of Kinnaird).*

Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, in the years 1768–73. 5 vols. 4° Edinburgh, 1790.

See Murray *A.* Naturalist's Library—Ornithology.

Bruch, *Carl.*

Vergleichende Osteologie des Rheinlachses (Salmo salar, *Linn.*). 2 parts. folio. Mainz, 1861–74.

Bruch, *Edmond.*

Études sur l'Appareil de la Génération chez les Sélaciens. 4° Strasbourg, 1860.

Brücke, *Ernst.*

Die Physiologie der Farben für die Zwecke der Kunstgewerbe. 8° Leipzig, 1866.

Bruckmann, *August Eduard.*

Die denkwürdigen artesischen Brunnen zu Ober-Dischingen in Würtemberg, in geognostisch-hydrographischer und constructiver Beziehung. 8° Heilbronn, 1836. (Mus. P.—22.)

Der wasserreiche artesische Brunnen im alpinischen Diluvium des Oberschwäbischen Hochlandes zu Isny. 8° Stuttgart, 1851.

Bruckmann, *Franz Ernst.*

Magnalia Dei in locis subterraneis. folio. Braunschweig, 1727.

Historia naturalis curiosa Lapidis του Ασβέστου ejusque præparatorum Chartæ, nempe Lini, Lintei et Ellychniorum Incombustibilium. 4° Brunsvigæ, 1727.

Specimen physicum sistens Historiam Naturalem Lapidis Nummalis Transylvaniæ. 4° Wolfenbuttelæ, 1727. (Mus. P.—N.)

Bruckmann, *Franz Ernst*—cont.

Thesaurus subterraneus Ducatus Brunsvigii ; id est, Braunschweig mit seinen Unterirdischen Schätzen und Seltenheiten der Natur. 4° Braunschweig, 1728.

Brückmann, *Urban Friedrich Benedict.*

Abhandlung von Edelsteinen. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8° Braunschweig, 1773–83.

Bruère, ——.

Mémoire sur les Assainissements et Consolidations de Talus. 8° Paris, 1858.

Bruguière, ——. *See* Encyclopædias—Encyclopédie méthodique.

Brühl, *Carl Bernhard.*

Osteologisches aus dem Pariser Pflanzengarten. 4° Wien, 1856.

Das Skelet der Krokodilinen dargestellt in zwanzig Tafeln. 4° Wien, 1862.

Bruhns, *Karl.*

Alexander von Humboldt : eine wissenschaftliche Biographie. 3 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1872.

Brullé, ——. *See* Bory de Saint-Vincent, *J. B. G. M.*

Brunel, *I. K. See* Walker, *J.*

Brunet, *Jacques-Charles.*

Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1842–44.

5th edition. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1860–65.

Brunfaut, *Jules.*

De l'Exploitation des Soufres. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1874.

Brünnich, *M. Th. See* Cronstedt, *A. F.*

Brunton, *William.*

On the Ventilation of Coal Mines. 8° London, 1849. (Mus. P.—2.)

Brush, *George Jarvis.*

Manual of Determinative Mineralogy ; with an Introduction on Blow-pipe Analysis. 8° New York, 1875.

See Dana, *J. D.*

Brusina, *Spiridion.*

Fossile Binnen-Mollusken aus Dalmatien, Kroatien und Slavonien. 8° Agram, 1874.

Bryan, *Margaret.*

Lectures on Natural Philosophy. 4° London, 1806.

Bryce, *James.*

Geological Notices of the Environs of Belfast, the East Coast of Antrim, and the Giant's Causeway. 8° Dublin, 1852. (Murch. P.—33.)

Geological Notices of the Environs of Glasgow, the Shores of the Clyde, and the Island of Arran. 8° Glasgow, 1855. (Murch. P. —43.)

Account of Excavations within the Stone Circles of Arran. 4° Edinburgh, 1863.

Geology of Arran and Clydesdale ; with an account of the Flora and Marine Fauna of Arran, notes on the rarer Insects, &c. 3rd edition. 8° Glasgow, 1865.

Buch, *Leopold von.*

Geognostische Beobachtungen auf Reisen durch Deutschland und Italien. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1802–9.

Buch, *Leopold von*—cont.

A Mineralogical Description of the Environs of Landeck, in the County of Glatz. Translated by Charles Anderson. 8° Edinburgh, 1810.

Reise durch Norwegen und Lappland. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1810.

Travels through Norway and Lapland, during the years 1806–8. Translated by John Black ; with notes, &c. by Robert Jameson. 4° London, 1813.

Voyage en Norvège et en Laponie, fait dans les années 1806–8. Traduit par J. B. B. Eyriés. Précédé d'une Introduction de M. A. de Humboldt. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1816.

Ueber den Pic von Teneriffa. 4° Berlin, 1821. (Mus. P.—G.)

Recueil de Planches de Pétrifications remarquables. folio. Berlin, 1831.

Ueber Ammoniten. 4° Berlin, 1832. (Murch. P.—2 L.)

Ueber Terebrateln. 4° Berlin, 1834. (Murch. P.—2 L.)

Über Terebrateln, mit einem Versuch, sie zu classificiren und zu beschreiben. 4° Berlin, 1834.

Description Physique des Îles Canaries, suivie d'une indication des principaux Volcans du Globe. Traduit par C. Boulanger. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1836.

[Review of, in French.] 8° (Mus. P.—15.)

Pétrifications recueillies en Amérique par Al. de Humboldt et par Charles Degenhardt. folio. Berlin, 1839.

Beiträge zur Bestimmung der Gebirgsformationen in Russland. 8° Berlin, 1840.

Über Producten oder Leptänen. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—21.)

Die Bären-Insel. 4° Berlin, 1847. (Murch. P.—2 L.)

Das Buch-Denkmal. Bericht über die Ausführung desselben an die Theilnehmer der Subscription erstattet von Franz Ritter von Hauer und Moriz Hörnes. 8° Wien, 1856. (Murch. P. —19.)

Gesammelte Schriften. Herausgegeben von J. Ewald, J. Roth, H. Eck und W. Dames. 3 vols. 8° Berlin, 1867–77.

Carte Géologique du Terrain entre le Lac d'Orta et celui de Lugano. 4° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—X.)

See Malacarne, *C. G.* Maps — Lake Orta; Teneriffe. Transactions—Berlin : D. Geol. Gesell.

Buchan, *Alexander.*

A Handy Book of Meteorology. 8° Edinburgh, 1867.

Buchan, *J. H.* *See* Auld, *R. O.*

Buchanan, *Francis.*

A Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 vols. 4° London, 1807.

Buchanan, *John.* *See* Geological Surveys—New Zealand.

Buchanan, *Robertson.*

Practical Essays on Mill Work and other Machinery. With notes, &c. by Thomas Tredgold. 3rd edition. Revised by George Rennie. 2 vols. 8° London, 1841.

Buchner, *Ludwig Andreas.*

Betrachtungen über die isomerischen Körper, so wie über die Ursachen der Isomerie. 4° Nürnberg, 1836. (Mus. P.—F.)

Buchner, *Otto.*

Die Feuermeteore, insbesondere die Meteoriten historisch und naturwissenchaftlich betrachtet. 8° Giessen, 1859.

Die Meteoriten in Sammlungen ; ihre Geschichte, mineralogische und chemische Beschaffenheit. 8° Leipzig, 1863.

Buchoz, *P. J.*

Première et Seconde Centurie de Planches des Animaux, des Végétaux, et des Minéraux. 2 vols. folio. Paris and Amsterdam, 1778.

Buckland, *Dr. William.*

Vindiciæ Geologicæ ; or, the Connexion of Geology with Religion explained. 4° Oxford, 1820.

Reliquiæ Diluvianæ ; or, Observations on the Organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, and on other Geological Phenomena, attesting the action of an universal Deluge. 2nd edition. 4° London, 1824.

Geology and Mineralogy, considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1836.

On the Occurrence of the Remains of Elephants and other Quadrupeds in the Cliffs of Frozen Mud in Eschscholtz Bay, &c. 4° London, n.d. (Murch. P.—M. and A.)

See Beechey, *Capt. F. W.* Conybeare, *Rev. W. D.* Crawfurd, *J.* Fitton, *W. H.*

Buckman, *James.*

Stone Steps : a stratigraphical arrangement of the British Geological Formations, &c. 8° London, 1852. (Murch. P.—99.)

2nd edition. 8° London, 1852.

Buckmaster, *J. C.*

The Elements of Chemistry, inorganic and organic. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1863.

3rd edition. 8° London, 1866.

The Elements of Mechanical Physics. 8° London, 1864.

The Elements of Experimental Physics, Acoustics, Light and Heat, Magnetism and Electricity. 8° London, 1864.

See Angell, *J.*

Buddle, *John.*

The Marquis of Worcester's Century of Inventions; with historical account of the Fire-engine for raising Water. 8° Newcastle, 1813. (Mus. P.—27.)

Budge, *J.*

The Practical Miner's Guide. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1845.

Buff, *Heinrich.*

Zur Physik der Erde. 8° Braunschweig, 1850.

Familiar Letters on the Physics of the Earth. Edited by A. W Hofmann. 8° London, 1851.

Buffon, *George Louis Le Clerc* (*Comte de*), and **Daubenton,** *Louis Jean Marie.*

Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière ; avec la Description du Cabinet du Roi. 34 vols. 4° Paris, 1749–82.

Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière.
Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux, par MM. de Buffon et Gueneau de Montbeillard.

Buffon, *George Louis Le Clerc* (*Comte de*), and **Daubenton,** *Louis Jean Marie*—cont.

Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes ovipares et des Serpens, par M. Lacépède.
Histoire Naturelle des Poissons, par M. Lacépède.
Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux.

Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux. 5 vols. 12° Paris, an ix. (1801).

See Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Buffum, *E. Gould.*

Six Months in the Gold Mines; from a Journal of Three Years residence in Upper and Lower California, in 1847-49. 8° London, 1850.

Buist, *G.*

Notes on certain Discoloured Appearances met with on the Surface of the Sea in Warm Latitudes. 8° London, 1854. (Murch. P.—82.)

Bulkeley, *John*, and **Cummins,** *John.*

A Voyage to the South-Seas, in the years 1740–41. 8° London, 1743.

"Bulldog," *Voyage of the. See* Wallich, *G. C.*

Buller, *Walter.*

Tracts on the Natural History of New Zealand. n.d., n.p.

Bullock, *J. Lloyd. See* Fresenius, *C. R.*

Bullock, *William.*

A Companion to the Liverpool Museum. 6th edition. 8° Hull, 1808.

Bunbury, *Charles J. F.*

Journal of a Residence at the Cape of Good Hope; with Excursions into the Interior. 12° London, 1848.

Bunsen, *Robert.*

Über eine volumetrische Methode von sehr allgemeiner Anwendbarkeit. 8° Heidelberg, 1854. (Mus. P.—32.)

Gasometry; comprising the leading physical and chemical properties of Gases. Translated by Henry E. Roscoe. 8° London, 1857.

See Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Büntingen, *Johann Philipp.*

Sylva Subterranea, oder vortreffliche Nutzbarkeit des unterirdischen Waldes der Stein-Kohlen. 12° Magdeburgi, 1693.

Burat, *Amédée.*

Description des Terrains Volcaniques de la France Centrale. 8° Paris, 1833.

Études sur les Mines. Théorie des Gîtes Métallifères appuyée sur la description des principaux types du Harz, de la Saxe, des Provinces Rhénanes, de la Toscane, &c. With Supplément: Algérie, &c. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1845–46.

Géologie Appliquée; ou Traité de la Recherche et de l'Exploitation des Minéraux Utiles. With Supplément. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1845–53.

Theorie der Erzlagerstätten. Deutsch von Carl Hartmann. 8° Quedlinburg, 1846.

Rapport sur les Houillères de Blanzy. 4° Paris, 1851.

De la Houille. Traité théorique et pratique des Combustibles Minéraux (Houille, Anthracite, Lignite, &c.) 8° Paris, 1851.

Burat, *Amédée*—cont.

Géologie Appliquée. Traité du Gisement et de l'Exploitation des Minéraux Utiles. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1855.

Le Matériel des Houillères en France et en Belgique : Atlas descriptif. oblong folio. Paris and Liége, 1860.

Supplément. Paris, 1865.

Minéralogie Appliquée. Description des Minéraux employés dans les Industries Métallurgiques et Manufacturières dans les constructions et dans l'ornement. 8° Paris, 1864.

Les Houillères de la France en 1866–72 (1870–71 not published). 5 vols. With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1867–72.

Cours d'Exploitation des Mines. 8° With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1871.

2nd edition. Paris, 1876.

Géologie de la France. 8° Paris, 1874.

See Daubuisson de Voisins, *J. F.* Statistics—France.

Burchell, *Mr.* *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Burckhardt, *John Lewis.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Ichthyology.

Burdach, *Karl Friedrich.*

Die Physiologie als Erfahrungswissenschaft. Mit Beiträgen von Karl Ernst von Baer, Heinrich Rathke, &c. 2nd edition. 6 vols. Leipzig, 1835–40.

Buren, *W. H. van.* *See* Morel, *C.*

Burgoyne, *Maj.-Gen. Sir John.*

Rudimentary Treatise on the Blasting and Quarrying of Stone for building and other purposes. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1849.

Burkart, *Joseph.*

Description du Filon et des Mines de Veta-Grande, près de la Ville de Zacatecas (Mexique). 8° Paris, 1835.

Aufenthalt und Reisen in Mexico, in den Jahren 1825 bis 1834. Mit einem Vorworte von Dr. J. Nöggerath. 2 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1836.

See Nöggerath, *J.*

Burke, *Luke.* *See* Journals—Ethnological Journal.

Burmeister, *German.* *See* Transactions—Buenos Ayres.

Burmeister, *Hermann.*

Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Rankenfüsser (Cirripedia). 4° Berlin, 1834.

A Manual of Entomology. Translated by W. E. Shuckard. 8° London, 1836.

Die Organisation der Trilobiten, aus ihren lebenden Verwandten entwickelt ; nebst einer systematischen Uebersicht aller zeither beschriebenen Arten. 4° Berlin, 1843.

Bemerkungen über Zeugloden cetoides Owen's, Basilosaurus Harlan's, Hydrarchos Koch's. 4° Halle, 1847. (Mus. P.—E.)

Die Labyrinthodonten aus dem bunten Sandstein von Bernburg, &c. 4° Berlin, 1849–50.

Geschichte der Schöpfung. Eine Darstellung des Entwickelungsganges der Erde und ihrer Bewohner. 4th edition. 8° Leipzig, 1851.

Burmeister, *Hermann*—cont.

Geologische Bilder zur Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Bewohner. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1851–53.

Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte des Seriema. 4° Halle, 1854.

Bemerkungen über den allgemeinen Bau und die Geschlechtsunterschiede bei den Arten der Gattung Scolia. 4° Halle, 1854.

Ueber Arten der Gattung Cebus. 4° Halle, 1854.

Uebersicht der Brasilianischen Mutillen. 4° Halle, 1854.

Systematische Uebersicht der Thiere Brasiliens, welche während einer Reise durch die Provinzen von Rio de Janeiro und Minas Geraës gesammelt und beobachtet wurden. 3 vols. 8° Berlin, 1854–56.

Untersuchungen über die Flügeltypen der Coleopteren. 4° Halle, 1855. (Mus. P.—T.)

Die fossilen Pferde der Pampasformation. folio. Buenos Aires, 1875.

See Alton, *E. d'.* Journals—Zeitung für Zool. Meyer, *F. J. F.* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Burn, *Jacob Henry.*

A Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-house Tokens, &c., presented to the Corporation Library by Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy. 8° London, 1853.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1855.

Burnell, *George R.*

Rudimentary Treatise on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Mastics, Plastering, &c. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

See Law, *H.*

Burnet, *Thomas.*

The Theory of the Earth. folio. London, 1684.

The Sacred Theory of the Earth. 2 vols. London, n.d.

Burnett, *Waldo I.* *See* Siebold, *C. T. von.*

Burr, *Frederick.*

Introduction to the Study of Geology; particularly as applied to the internal structure of Great Britain. 8° London, 1836.

The Elements of Practical Geology, as applicable to Mining, Engineering, &c.; with notices of the Mines and Mineral Productions of Great Britain. 8° London, 1838.

Burr, *Thomas.*

Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of South Australia. 12° Adelaide, 1846. (Mus. P.—26.)

Burtin, *François-Xavier.*

Oryctographie de Bruxelles; ou Description des Fossiles tant naturels qu'accidentels découverts jusqu'à ce jour dans les environs de cette ville. folio. Bruxelles, 1784.

Burton, *R.*

The General History of Earthquakes. 12° London, 1734.

Burton, *Captain Richard F.*

Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil; with a full account of the Gold and Diamond Mines, &c. 2 vols. 8° London, 1869.

Ultima Thule; or, a Summer in Iceland. 2 vols. 8° London, 1875.

Bury, *Mrs.*
Polycystins; figures of remarkable forms, &c. in the Barbados Chalk Deposit. 2nd edition. Edited by M. C. Cooke. 4° London, 1862.

Bury, *Aug.*
Traité de la Legislation des Mines, &c. en Belgique et en France. 2 vols. 8° Liége, 1859.
2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1877.

Bury, *T. Talbot.*
Rudimentary Architecture. (Weale's Series.) 2nd edition. 12° London, 1853.

Busch, *Wilhelm.*
Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwickelung einiger wirbellosen Seethiere. 4° Berlin, 1851.

Bushell, *Thomas.*
Abridgment of the Lord Chancellor Bacon's Philosophical Theory in Mineral Prosecutions. 4° London, 1650.

Bushman, *J. S.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Ichthyology.

Busk, *George.* *See* British Museum—Zoology. Journals—Microscopical Journal; Natural History Review; Quarterly Journ. Microsc. Science. Transactions——London: Palæontographical Society. Ray Society.

Butler, *Arthur Gardiner.* *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Buttner, *M. D. S.*
Rudera diluvii testes, *i. e.* Zeichen und Zeugen der Sündfluth in Ausehung des itzigen Zustandes unserer Erd- und Wasser-Kugel 4° Leipzig, 1710.

Buvignier, *Amand.*
Statistique Géologique, Minéralogique, Minérallurgique et Paléontologique du Département de la Meuse. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1852.
See Maps—Ardennes; Meuse. Sauvage, *C.*

Buys-Ballot, *C. H. D.*
Repertorium Corporum Organicorum. Addita Prefatione clar. G. J. Mulder. 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1844.

Bylandt Palstercamp, *Comte A. de.*
Théorie des Volcans. 3 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1835.

Byron, *the Hon. John.*
Narrative; containing an account of the great Distresses suffered by Himself and his Companions on the Coast of Patagonia. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1768.
See Hawkesworth, *J.* Parkinson, *S.*

C

Cabanis, *J.* *See* Decken, *Baron C. C. von der.*

Cabeus, *Nicolaus.*
Philosophia Magnetica in qua Magnetis Natura penitus explicatur additis figuris variis. folio. Coloniæ, 1629.

Cabot, *J. Elliot.* *See* Agassiz, *L.*

Cabral. *See* Geological Surveys—Portugal.

Cæsalpinus, *Andreas.*
De Metallicis libri tres. 4° Romæ, 1596.
Another edition. Norimbergæ, 1602.

Cæsius. *See* Cesi.

Cagnoli, *A.*
Memoir on a new and certain Method of ascertaining the Figure of the Earth by means of Occultations of the Fixed Stars. With Notes by Francis Baily. 8° London, 1819. (Mus. P.—28.)

Cailliaud, *Frédéric.*
Mémoire sur les Mollusques Perforants. 4° Harlem, 1856.
See Maps—Loire Inférieure.

Caillaux, *Alfred.*
Les Mines Métalliques de la France. 8° Paris, 1870.

Caire, *A.*
La Science des Pierres Précieuses, appliquée aux Arts. Revue par Leroux-Dufié. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1833,

Cairns. *See* Trials at Law.

Calcara, *Pietro.*
Memoria sopra alcune Conchiglie Fossili rinvenute nella Contrada d' Altavilla. 8° Palermo, 1841.

Calderon, *Don Salvador.*
Reseña de las Rocas de la Isla Volcánica Gran Canaria. 8° Madrid, 1876.

Callcott, *Mrs.*
A Letter to the Geological Society, in answer to Observations contained in Mr. Greenough's Anniversary Address of 1834. 8° London, 1834. (Mus. P.—1.)

Callon, *J.*
Cours des Machines. 2 vols. 8° and 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1873–75.
Cours d'Exploitation des Mines. 2 vols. 8° and 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1874.
Lectures on Mining, delivered at the School of Mines, Paris. Translated by C. Le Neve Foster and W. Galloway. 8° and 4°. Vol. 1. London and Paris, 1876.

Calvert, *John.*
The Gold Rocks of Great Britain and Ireland, and a general outline of the Gold Regions of the World. With a Treatise on the Geology of Gold. 8° London, 1853.

Calvert, *John* (F.G.S.)
Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver Country of the Vazeers, in Kulu ; including a Trip over the Lower Himalayah Range and Glaciers. 8° London, 1873.

Calvör, *Henning.*
Acta Historico-Chronologico-Mechanica, &c., oder historische chronologische Nachricht des Maschinenwesens bey dem Bergbau auf dem Oberharze. 2 vols. folio. Braunschweig, 1763.
Historische Nachricht von der Unter- und gesammten Ober-Harzischen Bergwerk. folio. Braunschweig, 1765.

Cambridge.

Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 12° Cantab., 1660.

Camden, *William.*

Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica a veteribus scripta (ex Bibliotheca Guilielmi Camdeni). folio. Francofurti, 1603.

Britannia, in epitomen contracta a R. V. Zirizzo. 12° Amsterdami, 1639.

Magna Britannia et Hibernia antiqua et nova; or, a New Survey of Great Britain, wherein to the Topographical Account given by Mr. Cambden, &c. is added a more large history, &c. 6 vols. 4° London, 1720–31.

Britannia. Translated from the edition published by the author in 1607; enlarged by the latest discoveries by R. Gough. 4 vols. folio. London. 1806.

[This is a reprint of the 3 vol. edition of 1789, with additions and corrections to the first volume by R. Gough; the other three were edited by J. Nichols.]

Cameron, *Peter.* *See* Alston, *E. R.*

Campana, *Dr.*

Recherches d'Anatomie, de Physiologie et d'Organogénie pour la Détermination des Lois de la Genèse et de l'Évolution des Espèces Animales. 4° Paris, 1875.

Campani, *Giovanni.*

Sulla Costituzione Geologica e sulla Ricchezza Mineraria della Provincia di Siena. 8° Siena, 1862. (Murch. P.—30.)

Campbell, *D. Forbes.* *See* Chevalier, *M.*

Campbell, *Dugald.* *See* Homersham, *S. C.*

Campbell, *J. F.*

Frost and Fire. Natural Engines, Tool-marks, and Chips. With Sketches, taken at Home and Abroad. 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1865.

Campbell, *J. R.*

Excursions in Norway. 8° London, 1870. (Mus. P.—55.)

Camper, *Pierre.*

Différence des Traits du Visage. Traduite par Denis Bernard Quatremère d'Isjouval. 4° Utrecht, 1791.

The Works of; on the Connexion between the Science of Anatomy, and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. 4° London, 1794.

See Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Campiche, *G.* *See* Pictet, *F. J.*

Campmas, *P. J. L.* *See* Breislak, *S.*

Camus, ——. *See* Aristoteles.

Camus, *M.*

L'Art de Tremper les Fers et les Aciers. 8° Paris, 1846.

Cana, *José Francisco.* *See* Statistics—Atacama.

Canada.

Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. 8° Quebec, 1838.

See Geological Surveys—Canada.

Cancrinus, *Franz Ludwig.*

Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten Bergwerke in Hessen, &c. 4° Frankfurth a. M., 1767.

Erste Gründe der Berg- und Salzwerkskunde. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1773.

See Monnet, *A. G.*

Canestrini, *Giovanni.* *See* Journals—Archivio per la Zoologia.

Cap, *Paul Antoine.* *See* Palissy, *B.*

Capellini, *Giovanni.*

Studi Stratigrafici e Paleontologici sull' Infralias nelle Montagne del Golfo della Spezia. 4° Bologna, 1862.

Descrizione Geologica dei dintorni del Golfo della Spezia e Val di Magra Inferiore. 8° Bologna, 1864.

Delfini Fossili del Bolognese. 4° Bologna, 1864. (Murch. P.—T.)

Di Nicola Stenone e dei suoi Studii Geologici in Italia. 4° Bologna, 1870.

See Maps—Spezia.

Cappelletti, *Licurgo.*

Dell' Industria e del Commercio dei Veneziani al tempi della Repubblica. 8° Venezia, 1867. (Murch. P.—54.)

Capper, *Richard.*

Observations on the Crust of the Earth, and the Formation of Gold-bearing Rocks.—Crushing and Amalgamation, &c. 8° Melbourne, 1868. (Mus. P.—44.)

Capron, *Horace.* *See* Geological Surveys—Japan.

Caranti, *Biagio.*

Alcune Notizie biografiche di D. Livingstone. 8° Firenze, 1867. (Murch. P.—54).

Carbonnières, *Ramond de.* *See* Ramond de Carbonnières.

Carew, *Richard.*

The Survey of Cornwall ; and an Epistle concerning the Excellencies of the English Tongue. 4° London, 1769.

Another edition. With Notes, by Thomas Tonkin ; now first published by Francis Lord de Dunstanville. With Portrait. 4° London, 1811.

Caristie, ——. *See* Egypt.

Carl, *Friedrich.* *See* Journals—Annalen der Pharmacie.

Carle, *Daniel.* *See* Valentin, *Basile.*

Carnall, *R. von.*

Die Bergwerke in Preussen und deren Besteuerung. 4° Berlin, 1850.

See Journals — Zeitschrift für Berg—Hütt.—und Salinenw. Maps—Silesia.

Carnall, *R. von,* and **Nidda,** *Otto Krug von.*

Bergmännisches Taschen-Buch für alle Freunde der Bergwerks-Industrie, im besondern derjenigen Oberschlesiens. 4 vols. 8° Tarnowitz, 1844–47.

Carniola.

Oryctographia Carniolica, oder physikalische Erdbeschreibung des Herzogthums, Krain, Istrien und zum Theil der benachbarten Länder. Leipzig. 4° 2 vols. in 1. 1778–1784.

Carosi, *Johann Philipp von.*

Essai d'une Lithographie de Mloćin. 8° Dresde, 1777.

Reisen durch verschiedene Polnische Provinzen, mineralischen und andern Inhalts. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1781–84.

Ueber die Erzeugung des Kiesels und des Qwarzes zum Teil beobachtet in Polen. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 8° Leipzig, 1783.

Carpenter, *Philip P.* *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Carpenter, *William Benjamin.*

Principles of Comparative Physiology. 4th edition. 8° London, 1854.

Principles of Human Physiology. 6th edition. Edited by Henry Power. 8° London, 1864.

See Journals—Natural History Review. Logan, *Sir W. E.*

Carranza, *Alonso.*

El Aiustamièto i Proporcion de las Monedas de Oro, Plata i Cobre, i la Reduccion distos Metalles a su debida Estimacion. folio. Madrid, 1629.

Carrick, *A.*

Dissertation on the Chemical and Medical Properties of the Bristol Hotwell Water. 8° Bristol, 1797.

Carrington, *Robert C.*

Foreign Measures and their English Values. 8° London, 1864.

Tables for converting French Mètres and Décimètres into English Feet and Fathoms. 8° London, 1865.

Carruthers, *Wm.*

On the Structure of the Fruit of Calamites. 8° London, 1867. (Mus. P.—55.)

Cartailhac, *Émile.* *See* Journals—Matériaux de l'Hist. de l'Homme.

Carter, *Henry J.*

Memoir on the Geology of the South-east Coast of Arabia. 8° Bombay, 1852.

Summary of the Geology of India, between the Ganges, the Indus, and Cape Comorin. 8° Bombay, 1854.

Geological Papers on Western India, including Cutch, Sinde, and the S.E. Coast of Arabia. 8° With oblong Atlas. Bombay, 1857.

Carteret, *Captain.* *See* Hawkesworth, *J.* Parkinson, *S.*

Cartheuser, *Friedr. Aug.*

Elementa Mineralogiæ systematice disposita. 8° Francof., 1755.

Mineralogische Abhandlungen. 8° Giessen, 1771

Grundsätze der Berg-Policeiwissenschaft. 8° Giessen, 1776.

Carus, *Carl Gustav.*

Resultate geologischer, anatomischer und zoologischer Untersuchungen über das unter dem Namen Hydrarchos von Dr. A. C. Koch, zuerst nach Europa gebrachte und in Dresden ausgestellte grosse fossile Skelett. In Verbindung mit H. B. Geinitz, A. F. Günther, und H. G. L. Reichenbach. folio. Dresden, 1847.

Carus, *Carl Gustav,* **Otto,** *Adolph Wilhelm,* and **Alton,** *Eduard D'.*

Erläuterungstafeln zur vergleichenden Anatomie. folio. Leipzig, 1855.

Carus, *J. Victor.*

Icones Zootomicæ. Mit Originalbeiträgen der G. J. Allman, C. Gegenbaur, Th. H. Huxley, Alb. Kölliker, H. Müller, M. S. Schultze, C. Th. E. von Siebold und F. Stein. folio. Leipzig, 1857.

Carus, *J. Victor*, and **Engelmann,** *Wilhelm.*

Bibliotheca Zoologica. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie, welche in den periodischen Werken enthalten und vom Jahre 1846–60 selbständig erschienen sind. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1861.

Carus, *J. Victor*, and **Gerstaecker,** *A.*

Handbuch der Zoologie. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1863–75.

Carusi, *Giuseppe.*

Tre Passeggiate al Vesuvio. 2nd edition. 8° Napoli, 1858. (Mus. P. —19 and 36.)

Carvalho. *See* Rebello de Carvalho, *J. P.*

Caryophilus, *Blasius.*

De Antiquis Auri, Argenti, Stanni, Æris, Ferri, Plumbique Fodinis. 4° Viennæ, &c., 1757.

Casiano de Prado, ——.

Minas de Almaden. (3 tracts in 1 vol.) 8° Madrid, 1840.

Minas de Rio Tinto. 8° Madrid, 1856.

Altura le los Picos de Europa, situados en el confin de las Provincias de Leon, Oviedo y Santander, sobre el nivel del mar. 8° n.p. n.d. (Mus. P.—36.)

See Geological Surveys—Spain.

Casselmann, *Wilhelm.*

Leitfaden für den wissenschaftlichen Unterricht in der Chemie. 8° Wiesbaden, 1847.

See Journals—Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie.

Cassin, *John.* *See* Wilkes, *C.*

Cassini de Thury, *Jacques.*

De la Grandeur et de la Figure de la Terre. 4° Paris, 1718.

La Méridienne de Paris. 4° Paris, 1740.

Cassola, *F.* *See* Journals—Spettatore del Vesuvio.

Castel, *René Richard.* *See* Bloch, *M. E.*

Castelain, *L.*

Bassin Houiller de la Province de Burgos ; suivi de Données Statistiques sur la Production et le Commerce des Minéraux et des Métaux de l'Espagne. 8° Bruxelles, 1865.

Castello, *Ignazio Paternò.*

Ragionamento a Madama N. N. sopra gli Antichi Ornamenti e Trastulli de' Bambini. 4° Firenze, 1781.

De Vasi Murrini Ragionamento. 4° Catania, 1781.

Castelnau, *Francis de.*

Essai sur le Système Silurien de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 4° Paris, 1843.

Expédition dans les Parties Centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para ; pendant les années 1843–47. 6 vols. 8°, 7 vols. 4°, and 2 vols. folio. Paris, 1850–57.

1.—Histoire du Voyage. 6 vols.
2.—Vues et Scènes. 1 vol.
3.—Antiquités des Incas, &c. 1 vol
4.—Itinéraires et Coupe Géologique 1 vol.
5.—Géographie. 1 vol.
6.—Botanique. 2 vols.
7.—Zoologie. 3 vols.

Castrucci, *Giacomo.*

Breve cenno della Eruzione Vesuviana del Maggio 1855. 4° Napoli, 1855.

Caswell, *John H.* *See* Plattner, *C. F.*

Catalogues.

Books.—Bibliotheca Chemica, oder Catalogus von chymischen Büchern welche in der Roth-Scholtzischen Bibliotheque verhanden seyn. 8° Nürnberg, 1725–27.

——— Bibliotheca Metallica, oder Bergmännischer Bücher-Vorrath. 4° Leipzig, 1728.

——— Verzeichniss der über Bergbau und Hüttenkunde, Salinenwesen, Mineralogie, Geognosie und Geologie erschienenen Bücher, Karten und Zeichnungen. 3 parts in 1. 12° Eisleben, 1840–52.

——— Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum. 8° London, 1845.

Supplement. With an Index of Subjects. 8° London, 1851.

——— Bohn's Catalogue of Books. Vol. I. 8° London, 1848.

——— Catalogue of Books belonging to the Birmingham Library. 8° Birmingham, 1849.

——— Sale Catalogue of the Library removed from Stowe House, Bucks. 8° London, 1849.

——— London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain, 1816–51. 8° London, 1851.

——— Bibliotheca Rerum Metallicarum. Verzeichniss der bis Mitte 1856 in Deutschland über Bergbau, Hütten- und Salinen-Kunde und verwandte Zweige erschienenen Bücher, Karten und Ansichten. 2nd edition. 8° Eisleben, 1857.

——— Index to the British Catalogue of Books published during the years 1837 to 1857. By Sampson Low. 8° London, 1858.

——— Index to the Catalogue of a Portion of the Public Library of the City of Boston. 8° Boston, 1858.

——— Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. Edited by Nicolas Trübner. 8° London, 1859.

——— Catalogue of the Public Library of Victoria. 8° Melbourne, 1861.

——— English Catalogue of Books, 1835 to 1872. By Sampson Low. 2 vols. 8° London, 1864–73.

——— Bibliothèque Internationale Universelle, ou Collection des Chefs-d'Œuvre anciens et modernes dans les meilleures Traductions Françaises. Programme. 8° Paris, 1869.

——— Index to the several Articles in the Periodical Publications received in the War Office Library. 3 parts. 4° London, 1869.

——— Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars of the Principal Languages and Dialects of the World. For sale by Trübner and Co. 8° London, 1872.

——— Catalogue of the Donations to the Public Library of Victoria, 1856–72. 8° Melbourne, 1873.

——— General Catalogue of Books (for sale). By B. Quaritch. 8° London, 1874.—Supplement, 1875–77. 8° London, 1877.

——— Bibliographie de l'Archéologie Préhistorique de la Suède pendant le xixe siècle. 8° Stockholm, 1875.

Catalogues—cont.

Books.—A Reference Catalogue of Current Literature; with a List of Pen Names, &c. 8° London, 1877.

——— Russian Literature. *See* Krebel, *R.*

Fossils, &c.—Catalogue des Curiositiés naturelles qui composent le Cabinet de M. de . . . 8° Paris, 1774.

——— Cataloghi del Museo Campana. 4° n.d. or pl.

——— Fossilia Petrificata. (MS.)

——— Raab Collection. *See* Born, *I. von;* Gallitzin, *le Prince D. de.*

Maps.—Catalogue of Charts, Plans, Views, and Sailing Directions, &c., published by the Admiralty. 8° London, 1847.

——— Catalogue of Maps of the British Possessions in India and other parts of Asia; published by order of the Secretary of State for India. 8° London, 1870.

——— Catalogue of Maps, &c. of India and other parts of Asia; published by order of the Secretary for India. 8° London, 1874.

Minerals.—Catalogue Raisonné d'une Collection choisie de Minéraux, &c. 8° Paris, 1769.

——— Another Collection. 1772.

——— A Descriptive Catalogue of the Minerals and Fossil Organic Remains of Scarborough and the Vicinity. [2 copies; one printed on coloured papers.] 8° Scarborough, 1816.

——— Catalogue of American Minerals. 8° Boston, 1825.

——— Catalogue des Minéraux et des Collections Classées du Comptoir de Minéraux à Heidelberg. 8° Heidelberg, 1826. (Mus. P.—38.)

——— Udsigt over Mineralcabinettets Opstilling og Størrelse, afgivet som Indberetning for 1861 fra Bestyreren. 8° n. p., n. d. (Mus. P.—58.)

——— Marlborough Gems: Sale Catalogue. [London,] 1875.

See also under Admiralty. Exhibitions — Industrial. Museum of Practical Geology. Museums. Science and Art Department. Transactions.

Catcott, *A.*

A Treatise on the Deluge. 8° London, 1761.

Catcott, *George Symes.*

A Descriptive Account of a Descent made into Penpark-Hole, Westbury-upon-Trim, Gloucester, in 1775. 8° Bristol, 1792. (Mus. P.—37.)

Catesby, *Mark.*

Piscium, Serpentum, Insectorum aliorumque nonnullorum Animalium nec non Plantarum quarundam Imagines. (In Latin and German.) folio. Nürnberg, 1777.

Catinelli, *Karl.*

Kritische Bemerkungen über Dr. F. X. Hlubek's Beleuchtung der organischen Chemie des Dr. J. Liebig. 8° Wien, 1843. (Murch. P.—94.)

Catlin, *George.*

The Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America; with their Influences on the Oceanic, Atmospheric, and Land Currents, and the Distribution of Races. 8° London, 1870.

Catlow, *Agnes*, and **Reeve,** *Lovell.*

The Conchologist's Nomenclator; a Catalogue of all the Recent Species of Shells included under the Sub-kingdom "Mollusca." 8° London, 1845.

Cattaneo, *Carlo.*

Notizie Naturali e Civili su la Lombardia. Vol. 1. 8° Milano, 1844.

Catullo, *Cajo Valerio.*

Reclami ed Osservazioni concernenti la Geognosia delle Alpi Venete. 8° Padova, 1842. (Murch. P.—102.)

Catullo, *Tommaso Antonio.*

Memoria Mineralogica sopra l'Arenaria del Bellunese. 8° Verona, 1816. (Mus. P.—17.)

Saggio di Zoologia Fossile. 4° Padova, 1827.

Catalogo delle Specie Organiche Fossili raccolte nelle Alpi Venete. 8° Padova, 1842. (Murch P.—102.)

Dei Terreni di Sedimento Superiore delle Venezie, e dei Fossili Bryozoari, Antozoari e Spongiari, ai quali danno ricetto. 4° Padova, 1856.

Considerazioni intorno ad alcune recenti Memorie di Geognosia Paleozoica. 4° Padova, 1856.

Prospetto degli Scritti publicati da T. A. Catullo. 4° Padova, 1857.

Discorrimenti sopra alcuni importanti fatti Geognostico-Paleozoici. 8° Padova, 1865. (Mus. P.—58.)

Intorno le Nereidi Fossili di Monte Bolca. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P. —19.)

See Salina, *Conte C.*

Cauchy, *P. F.*

Principes Généraux de Chimie Inorganique. 8° Bruxelles, 1838.

Caumont, — *de.* *See* Geological Surveys—France : Calvados. Maps —Calvados.

Caus, *Isaac de.*

Nouvelle Invention de lever l'Eau plus hault que sa Source ; avec quelques Machines movantes par le Moyen de l'Eau ; et un discours de la Conduite d'ycelle. folio. Londres, 1644.

Caussinus, *Nicolaus.*

De symbolica Ægyptiorum sapientia. 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1623.

Cautley, *Colonel Sir Proby T.*

Report on the Ganges Canal Works ; from their commencement, until the opening of the Canal in 1854. 3 vols. 8° and 4° London, 1860.

See Falconer, *H.*

Cauvin, *Joseph.* *See* Brande, *W. T.*

Cavalieri, *Bonaventura.* *See* Galilei.

Cavallari, *Saverio.* *See* Sartorius von Waltershausen, *W.*

Cavallo, *Tiberius.*

A Treatise on the Nature and Properties of Air, and other permanently Elastic Fluids. To which is prefixed an Introduction to Chymistry. 4° London, 1781.

A Complete Treatise on Electricity. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8° London, 1786–95.

A Treatise on Magnetism, in theory and practice. 8° London, 1787.

Cavendish, *the Hon. Henry.* *See* Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Cavolini, *Filippo.*
Memorie postume, per cura ed a spese di S. D. Chiaje. 4° With Atlas. Benevento, 1853.

Cawdor, *Lord.*
Suggestions with regard to the Mineralogical and Palæontological Collection in the British Museum. 4° 1855.

Cawood, *Francis.*
An Essay or Scheme towards Establishing and Improving the Fishery and other Manufactures of Great Britain. 8° London, 1721.

Cazalis de Fondouce, *P.*
Derniers Temps de l'Âge de la Pierre Polie dans l'Aveyron. 8° Paris, 1867.

Recherches sur la Géologie de l'Égypte, d'après les travaux les plus récents, notamment ceux de M. Figari-Bey, et le Canal Maritime de Suez. 8° Montpellier, 1868.

Les Temps Préhistoriques dans le Sud-est de la France. L'Homme dans la Vallée Inférieure du Gardon. 4° Montpellier, 1872.

Les Temps Préhistoriques dans le Sud-est de la France. Part 2. 4° Montpellier, 1873.

Cellarius, *Christophorus.*
Notitia Orbis Antiqui, sive Geographia Plenior, ab ortu Rerumpublicarum ad Constantinorum tempora Orbis terrarum faciem declarans. 2 vols. 4° Cantabrigiæ, 1703–6.

Celnart, *Mme.* *See* Manuels-Roret.

Celtic Languages.
On the so-called Celtic Languages, in reference to the question of Race. 8° London, 1863. (Murch. P.—26.)

Centeno y García, *Don José.*
Memoria geológico-minera de las Islas Filipinas. 8° Madrid, 1876.

Cerfberr, *Alphonse.*
De l'État actuel de la Métallurgie en Europe. 8° Paris, 1858.

Cesi, *Bernardo.*
Mineralogia sive Naturalis Philosophiæ thesauri. folio. Lugduni, 1636.

Chabas, *F.*
Les Silex de Volgu (Saône-et-Loire). 4° Chalon-sur-Saône, 1874.

Chabriol. *See* Devèze de Chabriol. Egypt.

Chaffers, *William.*
Glass Vessels, and other Antiquities of the Roman Period, found at Nismes. 4° London, 1850. (Mus. P.—C.)

Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. 8° London, 1863.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1866.

3rd edition. 8° London, 1870.

4th edition. 8° London, 1874.

The Collector's Handbook of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. 8 London, 1874.

Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate. To which is added, a History of l'Orfévrerie Française. 5th edition. 8° London, 1875.

"Challenger," *Voyage of the. See* Thomson, *Sir C. W.*

Chalmers, *Charles.*

Notes for Inquiry, No. 2.—On the Alteration in the Position of Stratified Rocks. 8° n.p., 1855. (Murch. P.—69.)

Chamberlayne, *John. See* Transactions—Paris: Institut.

Chambers, *Charles Harcourt. See* Gastaldi, *B.*

Chambers, *E. See* Encyclopædias. Transactions—Paris: Institut.

Chambers, *John.*

A General History of Malvern; with the more important details of chemical, mineralogical, and statistical information. 8° Worcester, 1817.

Chambers, *Robert.*

Ancient Sea-Margins, as Memorials of Changes in the relative Level of Sea and Land. 8° Edinburgh, 1848.

Chambrun de Rosemont, *A. de.*

Études Géologiques sur le Var et le Rhône pendant les Périodes Tertiaires et Quaternaires; leurs Deltas—la Période Pluviaire—le Déluge. 8° Nice, 1873.

Chamisso, *Adelbert Von.*

De Animalibus quibusdam e classe Vermium Linnæana in circumnavigatione terræ auspicante Comite N. Romanzoff, duce Ottone de Kotzebue, annis 1815–18, peracta observatis. 4° Berolini, 1819. (Mus. P.—L.)

Champfleury, ——.

Histoire des Faïences Patriotiques sous la Révolution. 8° Paris, 1867.

Champion, *P.*

La Dynamite et la Nitroglycérine. 12° Paris, 1872.

Champion, *Richard. See* Owen, *Hugh.*

Chancourtois, —— *de. See* Élie de Beaumont, *L.*

Channel Tunnel.

The Channel Tunnel, or Submarine Railway between England and France. 8° London, 1874. (Mus. P.—56.)

See Reports—Channel Tunnel.

"Chanticleer," *Voyage of the. See* Webster, *W. H. B.*

Chantre, *Ernest.*

Études Paléoethnologiques; ou Recherches Géologico-Archéologiques sur l'Industrie et les Mœurs de l'Homme des Temps antéhistoriques, dans le Nord du Dauphiné et les Environs de Lyon. 4° Paris, 1867.

Les Palafittes ou Constructions lacustres du lac de Paladru, près Voiron (Isère). folio. Grenoble, 1871.

Études Paléoethnologiques dans le Bassin du Rhône.—Âge du Bronze. Recherches sur l'Origine de la Métallurgie en France. 3 vols. 4° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1875–76.

Chao, *Eduardo. See* Dictionaries—Spanish.

Chapman, *Edward J.*

Practical Mineralogy; or, a Compendium of the distinguishing Characters of Minerals. 8° London, 1843.

A Brief Description of the Characters of Minerals. 12° London, 1844.

Chapman, *Edward J.*—cont.

On the Object of the Salt Condition of the Sea. 8° Toronto, 1855. (Murch. P.—79.)

On the Assaying of Coals by the Blowpipe. 8° n.p., 1858. (Murch. P. —66.)

The Minerals and Geology of Central Canada; with Observations on Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils generally. 2nd edition. 8° Toronto, 1871.

Chapman, *Fréderic de.* *See* Arts et Métiers.

Chappe d'Auteroche, *Abbé.*

A Journey into Siberia. 4° London, 1770.

Voyage en Californie, pour l'Observation du Passage de Vénus sur le Disque du Soleil, le 3 Juin 1769. 4° Paris, 1772.

Chaptal, *Jean Antoine.*

Chimie appliquée aux Arts. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1807.

New edition. By M. Guillery. 4° Paris, 1830.

Chemische Grundsätze über die Kunst Flecken auszumachen: aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 8° Marburg, 1809.

Chapuis, *F.*

Nouvelles Recherches sur les Fossiles des Terrains Secondaires de la Province de Luxembourg. 4° Bruxelles, 1858.

Chapuis, *F.*, and **Dewalque,** *G.*

Description des Fossiles des Terrains Secondaires de la Province de Luxembourg. 4° Bruxelles, 1853.

Charlesworth, *Edward.* *See* Journals—Magazine of Natural History.

Charleton, *R.*

Three Tracts on Bath Water. 8° Bath, 1774.

Charleton, *Walter.*

Onomasticon Zoicon, plerorumque Animalium Differentias et Nomina propria pluribus Linguis exponens; cui accedunt Mantissa Anatomica et quædam de variis Fossilium generibus. 4° London, 1668.

Charpentier, *Jean de.*

Essai sur la Constitution Géognostique des Pyrénées. 8° Paris, 1823.

Essai sur les Glaciers et sur le Terrain erratique du Bassin du Rhône. 8° Lausanne, 1841.

Charpentier, *Joh. Friedr. Wilh. von.*

Mineralogische Geographie der Chursächsischen Lande. 4° Leipzig, 1778.

Beobachtungen über die Lagerstätte der Erze hauptsächlich aus den Sächsischen Gebirgen. 4° Leipzig, 1799.

Charvet Collection. *See* Du Cleuziou, H.

Chassot de Florencourt, *Carl.*

Ueber die Bergwerke der Alten. 16° Göttingen, 1785.

Chaubard, ——. *See* Bory de Saint-Vincent.

Chaubard, *L. A.*

Élémens de Géologie mis à la portée de tout le monde. 8° Paris, 1833.

2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1838.

Chaulnes, *Le Duc de.* *See* Arts et Métiers.

Chaussier, ——. *See* Encyclopædias.

Chauvenet, *Regis.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Missouri.

Cheek, *Henry H.* *See* Journals—Edinburgh Journal of Natural Science.

Chemistry.

Treatise on Chemistry. (In the Turkish language.) 8°.

See Alchemy.

Chemnitz, *J. H.* *See* Martini, *F. H. W.*

Chenevix, *Richard.*

Observations on Mineralogical Systems. With Remarks on the Reply of M. d'Aubuisson. 8° London, 1811.

Chenu, *J. C.*

Leçons Elémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle, comprenant un aperçu sur toute la Zoologie, et un traité de Conchyliologie ; à l'usage des Gens du Monde. 8° Paris, 1847.

Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie Conchyliologique. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1859–62.

Chesney, *Lieut.-Colonel F. R.*

The Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris ; carried on in 1835–37. 4 vols. 8° With Maps, &c. London, 1850.

Chevalier, *Charles.*

Des Microscopes et de leur Usage. 8° Paris, 1839.

See Manuels-Roret.

Chevalier, *Michel.*

Remarks on the Production of the Precious Metals, and on the Depreciation of Gold. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. 8° London, 1853.

Le Mexique, ancien et moderne. 12° Paris, 1863.

See Exhibitions, Industrial—Paris, 1867.

Chevallier, *E.*

De la Propriété des Mines, et de ses rapports avec la Propriété superficiaire. 8° Paris, 1876.

Chevallier, *J. G. A.*

Essai sur l'Art de l'Ingénieur en Instrumens de Physique Expérimentale en Verre. 8° Paris, 1819.

Chevreul, *Eugène.*

Leçons de Chimie appliquée à la Teinture. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1829–30.

Rapport sur l'ouvrage intitulé, "Ampélographie, ou Traité des Cipages les plus estimés," par M. le Comte Odart ; suivi de Considérations générales sur les Variations des Individus qui composent les Variétés, Races, Sous-espèces et Espèces. 8° Paris, 1846.

Recherches Expérimentales sur la Peinture à l'Huile. 4° Paris, 1850.

De la Baguette Divinatoire, du Pendule dit Explorateur, et des Tables Tournantes. 8° Paris, 1854.

Exposé d' un Moyen de définir et de nommer les Couleurs. Atlas. folio. Paris, 1861.

See Ebelmen, *J. J.* Journals—Annales de Chimie. Transactions—London : Cavendish Society.

Chiaje. *See* Delle Chiaje.

Chicora, *L. C. A.*
Jurisprudence du Conseil des Mines de Belgique. 8° Bruxelles, 1850.

Chicora, *L. C. A.*, and **Dupont,** *E.*
Nouveau Code des Mines; annoté de décisions administratives et judiciaires. With Supplement. Bruxelles, 1846–52.

Chiereghini, *Stefano.* *See* Nardo, *G. D.*

Children, *John George.* *See* Berzelius, *J. J.* Journals—Zoological Journal.

Childrey, *J.*
Britannia Baconica; or, the Natural Rarities of England, Scotland, and Wales, &c.; historically related, according to the precepts of Lord Bacon, &c. 8° London, 1661.

Childs, *Robert Walker.*
A Letter on Mining Partnerships, upon the Cost-book System, as carried on within the Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon. 8° London, 1854. (Mus. P.—2.)

A Letter on the Chancery Winding-up Acts, as affecting Mining Partnerships, within the Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon. 8° London, 1857. (Mus. P.—2.)

Chimmo, *William.*
Bed of the Atlantic. From One Sounding of 12,000 feet deep in the Atlantic Ocean, in latitude 47° N., longitude 23° W., are taken upwards of 100 (Microscopic Drawings of) Minute Organisms. 4° n.p., 1870.

Choulant, *Ludwig.* *See* Holl, *F.*

Chowen, *G.*
Some Account of the Rise and Progress of Mining in Devonshire, from the time of the Phœnicians to the present. 8° Tavistock, 1863. (Mus. P.—37.)

Christ, *H.*
Ueber die Pflanzendecke des Juragebirgs. 8° Basel, 1868. (Mus. P. —50.)

Christian, ——.
Traité de Mécanique Industrielle. 4 vols. 4° Paris, 1822–25.

Christol, *Jules de.*
Notice sur les Ossemens Humains Fossiles des Cavernes du Département du Gard. 8° Montpellier, 1829. (Mus. P.—14 and 81.)

Observations générales sur les Brèches osseuses. 8° Montpellier, 1834. (Mus. P.—15.)

Recherches sur les Caractères des Grandes Espèces de Rhinocéros Fossiles. 4° Montpellier, 1834. (Mus. P.—H. and 2 L.)

Christy, *Henry.* *See* Lartet, *E.*

Church, *Arthur H.* *See* Northcote, *A. B.*

Churchill, *G. C.* *See* Gilbert, *J.*

Cía, *Policarpo.*
Observaciones geologicas de una gran parte de la Isla de Cuba. 8° Madrid, 1854. (Mus. P.—36.)

Cialdi, *Alessandro.*

Delle Barche a Vapore, e di alquante proposizioni per rendere più sicura e più agevole la Navigazione del Tevere, e della sua Foce in Fiumicino. 8° Roma, 1845.

Sul Tevere ; sulla linea più conveniente per la Unione dei due Mari ; e sulla Marina Mercantile dello Stato Pontificio. 8° Roma, 1847.

Osservazioni idraulico-nautiche sui Porti Neroniano ed Innocenziano in Anzio. 8° Roma, 1848.

Cenni sul Moto Ondoso del Mare e sulle Correnti di esso. 4° Roma, 1856.

Sul Nuovo Emissario del Lago di Bientina, e sulla Botte sotto l'Arno 8° Roma, 1857.

Clanny, *William Reid.*

Practical Observations on Safety Lamps for Coal Mines. 8° Sunderland, 1816. (Mus. P.—27.)

Claparède, *Edouard.*

Recherches Anatomiques sur les Oligochètes. 4° Genève, 1862.

Recherches sur l'Évolution des Araignées. 4° Utrecht, 1862.

Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte wirbelloser Thiere an der Küste von Normandie. folio. Leipzig, 1863.

Les Annélides Chétopodes du Golfe de Naples. With Supplement. 2 vols. 4° Genève, 1868–70.

Claparède, *Édouard,* et **Lachmann,** *J.*

Études sur les Infusoires et les Rhizopodes. Vol. I. 4° Genève, 1858–59.

Clare, *M.*

The Motion of Fluids, Natural and Artificial ; in particular, that of Air and Water. 8° London, 1735.

Clark, *D. K.*

The Exhibited Machinery of 1862 : a Cyclopædia of the Machinery represented at the International Exhibition. 8° London, 1864.

Clark, *Rev. Hamlet.* *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Clark, *Henry James.*

Mind in Nature ; or, the Origin of Life, and the Mode of Development of Animals. 8° New York, 1865.

Clark, *John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Brecknock.

Clark, *Latimer,* and **Sabine,** *Robert.*

Electrical Tables and Formulæ, for the use of Telegraph Inspectors and Operators. 8° London, 1871.

Clark, *T. Edward.*

Fichtelit. A Fossil Carbo-hydrogen found in the Fichtelgebirge of North Bavaria. 8° Heidelberg, 1857. (Mus. P.—24.)

Clark, *Rev. W.* *See* Hoeven, *J. van der.*

Clark, *William S.*

On Metallic Meteorites. 8° Göttingen, 1852.

Clarke, *Captain Alex. Ross.*

Comparisons of the Standards of Length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, India, and Australia. 4° London, 1866.

See James, *Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry.*

Clarke, *D. K.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1862.

Clarke, *Edward Daniel.*
Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2nd edition. 6 vols. 4° London, 1811–23.

A Syllabus of Lectures in Mineralogy. 8° Cambridge, 1820.

Clarke, *Hyde.*
On Copper Smelting. 8° London, 1858. (Mus. P.—10 and 65.)

Clarke, *Robert.*
Sierra Leone. A Description of the Manners and Customs of the Liberated Africans; with Observations upon the Natural History of the Colony. 8° London, 1843.

Clarke, *Rev. W. B.*
Researches in the Southern Gold Fields of New South Wales. 12° Sydney, 1860.

Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales. 8° n.p., 1870.

Progress of Gold-discovery in Australasia from 1860 to 1871. 8°.

See Geological Surveys—New South Wales.

Claudel, *J.*
Formules, Tables et Renseignements Pratiques. 3rd edition. 8° Paris, 1854.

Claus, *Carl.*
Ueber den Bau und die Entwickelung parasitischer Crustaceen. 4° Cassel, 1858. (Mus. P.—E.)

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entomostraken. Heft 1. 4° Marburg, 1860.

Die freilebenden Copepoden. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Deutschlands, der Nordsee und des Mittelmeeres. 4° Leipzig, 1863.

Ueber die Grenze des thierischen und pflanzlichen Lebens. 4° Leipzig, 1863.

Beobachtungen über Lernæocera, Peniculus und Lernæa. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Lernæen. 4° Marburg, 1868.

Ueber Euplectella Aspergillum (*R. Owen*). Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Kieselschwämme. 4° Marburg, 1868.

Grundzüge der Geologie. 8° Marburg and Leipzig, 1868.

Clausius, *R.*
Abhandlungen über die mechanische Wärmetheorie. 8° Braunschweig, 1864.

Clave, *Estienne de.*
Paradoxes, ou Traitez Philosophiques des Pierres et des Pierreries. 8° Paris, 1535.

Clay, *Charles.*
Geological Sketches and Observations on Vegetable Fossil Remains, &c. collected at Ashton-under-Lyne, from the great South Lancashire Coal Field, &c. 8° London, 1839.

Clayton, *Sir William.*
Case between Sir W. Clayton, Bart., and the Duchy of Cornwall. 8° London, 1834.

Cleaveland, *Parker.*
An Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy and Geology. Vol. 1. 2nd edition. 8° Boston, 1822.

Cleland, *John.* *See* Quain, *J.*

Clément, *Ch.* *See* Geological Surveys—Luxembourg.

Clerke, *Captain.* *See* Parkinson, *S.*

Clermont, *Lord.*

A Guide to the Quadrupeds and Reptiles of Europe; with Descriptions of all the Species. Compiled from the latest Writers. 8° London, 1859.

Clift, *Mr.* *See* Crawfurd, *J.*

Clignett, *Jacob Arnout.* *See* Maerlant, *J. van.*

Cloizeaux, *Alfred des.* *See* Des Cloizeaux.

Cluverius, *Philippus.*

Germaniæ antiquæ libri tres. folio. Lugd. Bat., 1616.

Coal.

[A Collection of Cuttings from Newspapers, relating to the Price of Newcastle Coal, &c. from 1788 to 1800.] 4°

Connoissance des Veines de Houille ou de Charbon de Terre. n.p. or d.

The Coal Trade. (From the Westminster Review.) 8° London, 1843. (Mus. P.—37.)

See Anthracite. Mines and Mining. Reports.

Coal Mines Regulation Act. *See* Hall, *J. W.*

Coaz, *J.* *See* Switzerland.

Cobbold, *T. Spencer.*

On the Scope, Tendency, and Educational Value of the Natural History Sciences. 8° London, 1861. (Murch. P.—67.)

Entozoa; an Introduction to the Study of Helminthology, with reference, more particularly, to the Internal Parasites of Man. 8° London, 1864.—Supplement. 8° London, 1869.

Cocchi, *Igino.*

Monografia dei Pharyngo-dopilidæ, nuova famiglia di Pesci Labroidi: studi Paleontologici. 4° Firenze, 1864.

Sulla Geologia dell' Italia Centrale. 8° Firenze, 1864.

Voyage en Sardaigne, par le Comte Général Alb. de la Marmora.—Description géologique. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—55.)

Die alcuni Resti Umani e degli Oggetti di Umana Industria dei Tempi Preistorici raccolti in Toscana. 4° Milano, 1865.

Collezione Centrale Italiana di Paleontologia. Catalogo No. 1: Raccolta degli Oggetti de' Cosi detti Tempi Preistorici. 8° Firenze, 1871.

See Geological Surveys—Italy. La Marmora, *A.*

Cochet, *l'Abbé.*

La Normandie Souterraine; ou Notices sur des Cimetières Romains et des Cimetières Francs explorés en Normandie. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1855.

Sépultures Gauloises, Romaines, Franques et Normandes; faisant suite à "La Normandie Souterraine." 8° Paris, 1857.

Cochin (*le fils*) and **Bellicard.**

Observations sur les Antiquités de la Ville d'Herculanum. 12° Paris, 1754.

Cockburn, *William, Dean of York.* *See* Murchison, *Sir R. I.*

Cockerill, *John.*
Portefeuille de John Cockerill ; ou description des Machines construites dans les Établissements de Seraing, depuis leur fondation jusqu'à ce jour. 2 vols. 4° and 2 oblong Atlases. Paris and Liége, 1859–66.

See Lecocq, *A.*

Cocteau,——. *See* Ramon de la Sagra.

Codazzi, *Augustin.* *See* Maps—Panama.

Codrington, *Thomas.*
The Geology of the Berks and Hants Extension and Marlborough Railways. 8° Devizes, 1865.

Cohn, *Ferdinand.* *See* Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Coins.
Gründliche Nachricht von dem Münzwesen insgemein, insbesondere aber von dem Teutschen Münzwesen älterer und neuerer Zeiten ; und dann auch von dem Französischen, Spanischen, Niederländschen, Englischen und Dänischen Münzwesen. 2nd edition. 8° Helmstadt, 1741.

See Reports—Coinage.

Coker, *Rev. Mr.*
A Survey of Dorsetshire, containing the Antiquities and Natural History of that County. folio. London, 1732.

Colburn, *Zerah.*
Steam Boiler Explosions. 8° London, 1860.

Colburn, *Zerah,* and **Maw,** *William H.*
The Waterworks of London ; together with a series of articles on various other Waterworks. 8° London, 1867.

Colby, *Major-General Thomas.*
Memoir of. With Sketch of the Origin, &c. of the British Trigonometrical Survey. By Lieut. Col. Portlock. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P. —38.)

See Mudge, *W.* Ordnance Survey—Londonderry.

Colding, *August.*
An Examination of Steam Engines and the Power of Steam. 8° Copenhagen, 1851. (Mus. P.—28.)

Cole, *Sir Henry.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1851.

Cole, *Lord.* *See* Egerton, *Sir P. G.*

Collégno, *Giacinto.*
Sur le Métamorphisme des Roches de Sédiment, et en particulier sur celui des Dépôts de Combustible. 8° Bordeaux, 1842. (Murch. P. —102.)

Mémoire sur la Circulation des Eaux Souterraines dans le Sud-ouest de la France. 8° Paris, 1842. (Murch. P.—102.)

Essai d'une Classification des Terrains Tertiaires du Département de la Gironde. 8° Bordeaux, 1843. (Mus. P.—15 and 102.)

Sur les Terrains Diluviens des Pyrénées. 8° Paris, 1845. (Mus. P. —15 and 102.)

Elementi di Geologia pratica e teorica. 8° Torino, 1847.

Collégno, *Giacinto*—cont.
Sull' Invariabilità del Livello del Mare. 8° n.p., 1847. (Murch. P. —53.)

Collet-Descostils, *H. V.* *See* Egypt.

Collier, *R. P.*
A Treatise on the Law relating to Mines. 12° London, 1849.

Collier, *W. L.*
Chemical Examination of the Reading Well Waters ; with Experiments on the Methods of Purification, and their Action on Lead. 8° Reading, 1866. (Mus. P.—39.)

Collignon, *Ed.* *See* Reports—France.

Collingwood, *Cuthbert.*
Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea. 8° London, 1868.

Collini, ——.
Journal d'un Voyage qui contient différentes Observations Minéralogiques ; particulièrement sur les Agates et le Basalte. 8° Mannheim, 1776.

Considérations sur les Montagnes Volcaniques. 4° Mannheim, 1781. (Mus. P.—J. and Q.)

Collins, *David.*
An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales. With particulars of New Zealand, &c. 2 vols. 4° London, 1798–1802.

Collins, *J. Henry.*
A Handbook to the Mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon. 8° Truro, 1871.

A First Book of Mining and Quarrying. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1872.

The Mining District of Cornwall and West Devon. 8° Birmingham, 1873.

Principles of Metal Mining. (Collins' Series.) 8°. London, 1875.
See Moissenet, *L.*

Collinson, *Peter.*
Hortus Collinsonianus. 8° Swansea, 1845.

Collomb, *Édouard.*
Preuves de l'Existence d'Anciens Glaciers dans les Vallées des Vosges, du Terrain Erratique de cette contrée. 8° Paris, 1847.
See Maps—Spain. Martins, *C.* Verneuil, *E. P. de.*

Colmar, *H.*
Report on the Agriculture of Massachusetts. 8° Boston, 1841.

Collonne, ——.
Les Principes de la Nature ou de la Génération des Choses. 12° Paris, 1731.

Colorado.
Summering in Colorado. 8° Denver, 1874.

Columna, *Fabius.*
Minus Cognitarum Rariorumque nostro cœlo Orientium Stirpium ΕΚΦΡΑΣΙΣ . . . item de Aquatilibus aliisque nonnullis Animalibus libellus. 3 vols. in 1. 4° Romæ, 1616.

Columna, *Fabius*—cont.

Opusculum de Purpura, Romæ primum An. 1616 editum, nunc iterum luce editum opera Joh. Dan. Major cujus acces. annotationes: Doctrinæ de Testaceis, et Dictionarium Ostraëlogicum. 4° Kiliæ, 1675.

See Scilla, *A.*

Combes, *Ch.*

Traité complet de l'Aërage des Mines. 8° Liége, 1839.

Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines. 3 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas in 2 vols. Paris, 1844–45.

See Reports—France.

Comelati, *Guglielmo.* *See* Dictionaries—Italian.

Comitibus, *Ludovicus de.*

Metallorum ac metallicorum naturæ operum elucidatio. 8° Coloniæ Agripp., 1665.

Commelin, *Caspar.*

Præludia Botanica ad publicas Plantarum Exoticarum demonstrationes. 4° Lugd. Bat., 1703.

Icones Plantarum quaquâ-versum præsertim ex Indiis collectarum. 4° Lugd. Bat., 1716.

Concanen, *George.* *See* Trials at Law.

Congrès d'Anthropologie. *See* Transactions—Paris.

Connell, *Arthur.* *See* Hibbert, *S.*

Conrad, *T. A.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: California; Pacific Railway.

Constantinus, *Cæsar.*

Constantini Cæsaris selectarum præceptionum de Agricultura, libri xx., Jano Cornario interprete. 8° Basilæ, 1538.

Geoponika (ΓΕΩΠΟΝΙΚΑ). De re rustica selectorum libri xx., Græci, Constantino quidem Cæsari nuncupati . . . . item Aristotelis de plantis libri duo. 8° Basilæ, 1539.

Contanseau, *Léon.* *See* Dictionaries—French.

Contejean, *Ch.*

Étude de l'Étage Kimméridgien das les Environs de Montbéliard et dans le Jura, la France et l'Angleterre. 8° Paris, 1859.

Esquisse d'une Description Physique et Géologique de l'Arrondissement de Montbéliard. 8° Paris, 1862.

Conybeare, *Rev. J. J.*

On Hatchetine. 8° London, 1823. (Murch. P.—4.)

On the Geology of Devon and Cornwall. 8° London, 1823. (Murch. P.—4.)

Conybeare, *Rev. W. D.*, and **Buckland,** *William.*

The Changes produced on the Coast of East Devon, between Axmouth and Lyme Regis, by the Subsidence of the Land, and Elevation of the Bottom of the Sea, on the 26th December 1839, and 3rd February 1840. With 10 plates. Oblong. London, 1840.

Conybeare, *Rev. W. D.*, and **Phillips,** *William.*

Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales; and comparative Views of the Structure of Foreign Countries. 8° London, 1822.

See Maps—British Isles: Bath.

Cook, *George H.* *See* Geological Surveys — United States: New Jersey.

Cook, *Captain James.*

A Voyage round the World, in H.B.M. Sloop "Resolution," during the years 1772–75. By George Forster. 2 vols. 4° With folio Atlas. London, 1777.

A Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the World, performed in H.M.SS. "Resolution" and "Adventure," in the years 1772–75. With Captain Furneaux's Narrative. 2 vols. 4° London, 1777.

See Hawkesworth, *J.* Parkinson, *S.*

Cook, *Captain James,* and **King,** *Captain James.*

A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, in H.M.SS. "Resolution" and "Discovery," in the years 1776–80. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 4° London, 1785.

Cook, *M.*

The Manner of Raising, Ordering, and Improving Forest Trees. 4° London, 1676.

Cooke, *Colonel A. C.* *See* Lefroy, *Major-General J. H.*

Cooke, *Captain Edward.*

A Voyage to the South Sea, and round the World; perform'd in the years 1708–11. 2 vols. 8° London, 1712.

Cooke, *Josiah P.*

The New Chemistry. (International Scientific Series.) 8° London, 1874.

Cooke, *M. C.*

Fungi: their Nature, Influence, and Uses. Edited by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. 8° London, 1875.

See Bury, *Mrs.*

Cooke, *Rev. Thomas Fothergill.*

Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph of Great Britain. 8° Bath, 1868.

Invention of the Electric Telegraph. Charge against Sir Charles Wheatstone. 8° London, 1869.

Cookesley, *T. Hugo.* *See* Plattner, *C. F.*

Cookworthy, *William.*

Relics of William Cookworthy, Discoverer of the Cornish China-Clay and Stone, &c. Collected by John Prideaux. (With Newspaper Cuttings of Mr. Prideaux's Lecture on Plymouth China, and its Inventor.) 8° London, 1853.

Cool, *Madame Delphine de.*

Traité de Peinture sur Porcelaine dure et tendre, Email, Faïence cuite et crue, et sur Lave. 8° Paris, n.d.

Cooley, *William Desborough.* *See* Erman, *A.*

Cooper, *Benjamin.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Cooper, *Daniel.*

Flora Metropolitana. 12° London, 1836.

See Journals—Microscopical Journal.

Cooper, *J. G.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : California ; Washington Territory.

Cooper, *William.*
Big-bone Luck, Kentucky. 8° n.p., 1833. (Mus. P.—7.)

Coote, *Sir Charles.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Armagh.

Cope, *E. D.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : Territories.

Coquand, *H.*
Traité des Roches considérées au point de vue de leur origine, de leur composition, de leur gisement, et de leurs applications à la Géologie et à l'Industrie. Suivi de la Description des Minerais qui fournissent les Métaux Utiles. 8° Paris, 1857.

Géologie et Paléontologie de la Région Sud de la Province de Constantine. 8° With 4° Atlas. Marseille, 1862.

Monographie de l'Étage Aptien de l'Espagne. 2 vols. 8° Marseille, 1865.

Monographie du Genre Ostrea. Terrain Crétacé. 8° With folio Atlas. Marseille and Paris, 1869.

See Geological Surveys—France : Charente.

Coquebert ——. *See* Egypt.

Coquelin, *Ch.*
Nouveau Traité Complet de la Filature Mécanique du Lin et du Chanvre. 8° With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1846.

"Coquille," *Voyage of the.* *See* Duperrey, *L. I.*

Corda, *August Joseph.*
Beiträge zur Flora der Vorwelt. 4° Prag, 1845.

See Hawle, *I.* Sternberg, *Graf K.*

Cordella, *André.*
Le Laurium. 8° Marseille, 1869.

Cordier, *Pierre Louis.*
Mémoire sur la Montagne de Sel Gemme de Cardonne en Espagne. 4° Paris, 1816. (Mus. P.—J.)

Description des Roches composant l'Écorce Terrestre, et des Terrains Cristallins constituant le Sol Primitif. Rédigé par Charles d'Orbigny. 8° Paris, 1868.

See Egypt. Jaubert, *le Comte.* Raulin, *V.*

Cordiner, *Rev. James.*
A Description of Ceylon ; with Narratives of a Tour round the Island in 1800, the Campaign in Candy in 1803, and a Journey to Ramisseram in 1804. 2 vols. 4° London, 1807.

Cordus, *Valerius.* *See* Gesner, *C.*

Cornarius, *J.* *See* Constantinus, *C.*

Corne, ——. *See* Transactions—Paris : Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.

Cornelius, *C. S.*
Ueber die Entstehung der Welt. 8° Halle, 1870.

Cornwall.
A Guide to the Mount's Bay and the Land's End. By a Physician. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1824.

Domesday Book ; or, the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086.—Cornwall. (Facsimile.) folio. Southampton, 1861.

Cornwall, *Henry B.* *See* Plattner, *C. F.*

Corporation of London. *See* Hunt, R. Transactions—London.

Corsi, *Faustino.*

Catalogo Ragionato d' una Collezione di Pietre di Decorazione, formata e posseduta in Roma dall' Avvocato Faustino Corsi. 8° Roma, 1825.

Delle Pietre Antiche. 8° Roma, 1828.

2nd edition. 8° Roma, 1833.

3rd edition. 8° Roma, 1845.

Descrizione di due Tavole di Marmor, ciascuna delle quali contiene mille e dodici Mostre di Pietre diverse. folio. MSS.

Cort, *Henry.*

Petition to the Commons from the only surviving Son of Henry Cort, for a more adequate National Reward. 4° London, 1856. (Mus. P.—B.)

Cort, *Richard.*

A Letter to John Taylor, showing the Expediency of an Establishment at Spitty Bank, for Smelting and Manufacturing Copper Ores on Commission. 8° London, 1824.

Facts and Proofs, to show that during the last 62 years the country has saved more than 100,000,000 sterling, by using, in the Manufacture of Iron, the cheaper Pit Coal, &c., first successfully practised by his deceased father, Henry Cort. 4° London, 1855. (Mus. P.—B.)

Review of the Report on the Services rendered to the Iron Trade, and to the British Nation, by the late Mr. Henry Cort. 4° London, 1855. (Mus. P.—B.)

Cortesi, *Giuseppe.*

Sulle Ossa Fossili di grandi Animali Terrestri e Marini scopertesi su Colli Piacentini. 4° n.pl. or d.

Saggi Geologici degli Stati di Parma e Piacenza. 4° Piacenza, 1819.

Cossham, *Handel.*

The History of the Steam Engine. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

Statistics of the Coal Trade. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

Eminent Miners. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

Cossio, *E. de.* *See* Geological Surveys—Spain.

Costa, *Achille.*

Frammenti di Anatomia Comparata. folio. Napoli, 1843–57.

Additamenta ad Centurias Cimicum Regni Neapolitani. 4° n.p., 1860.

See Journals—Annuario.

Costa, *Emanuel Mendes da.*

A Natural History of Fossils. 4° London, 1757.

Elements of Conchology; or, an Introduction to the Knowledge of Shells. 8° London, 1776.

Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ, or, the British Conchology. In English and French. 4° London, 1778.

See Cronstedt, *A. F.*

Costa, *Oronzio-Gabriele.*

Prospetto di una Nuova Divisione Metodica del Genere Coccus. 8° Napoli, 1828. (Mus. P.—17.)

Catalogo Sistematico e Ragionato de' Testacei delle Due Sicilie. 4° Napoli, 1829.

Descrizione di Dodici Specie Nuove dell' Ordine de' Ditteri ed Illustrazione di altre quattordici meno ovvie raccolte nella State del 1834. 4° Napoli.

Di taluni avanzi Organici Fossili del Regno di Napoli. 4° Napoli 1837 [?]

Di alcuni Balanidi appartenenti al Regno di Napoli. 4° Napoli, 1838.

Risultamenti del Viaggio per le Coste dell' Adriatico e del Ionio nella Primavera del 1830. 4° Napoli, 1843.

Scopo e Risultamenti di una Gita a Pietraroja. 8° Napoli, 1850. (Mus. P.—17.)

Paleontologia del Regno di Napoli, contenente la Descrizione e Figura di tutti gli avanzi Organici Fossili racchiusi nel suolo di questo regno. 2 vols. 4° Napoli, 1850–56.

Cenni intorno alle Scoperte fatte nel Regno riguardanti la Paleontologia nel corso dell' anno. 8° Napoli, 1851–52. (Mus. P.—17.)

Di un Erpetolite Idrotermale, con Appendice di Osservazioni intorno a' Depositi di Avanzi Organici a piè di Monte Nuovo presso Pozzuoli, &c. 8° Monaco, 1853. (Mus. P.—17.)

Ittiologia Fossile Italiana. Opera da servire di supplemento alle Ricerche sui Pesci Fossili di L. Agassiz. 4° Napoli, 1855–56.

Descrizione di alcuni Fossili dell' Isola Pianosa presso quella dell' Elba. 4° n.pl., 1862.

Fauna del Regno di Napoli. 4° (In five cases, imperfect.)

Costa, *Pereira da.* *See* Pereira da Costa.

Costa de Beauregard, *Comte.*

Les Sépultures de Saint Jean de Belleville (Savoie). folio. Grenoble, 1867.

Costaz, *L.* *See* Egypt.

Coste, ——.

De l'Observation et de l'Expérience en Physiologie. 8° Paris, n.d. (Mus. P.—53.)

Histoire générale et particulière du Développement des Corps organisés. Fasc. 1–4 (text) and Liv. 1–4 (plates). 4° and folio. Paris, 1847–59.

Instructions Pratiques sur la Pisciculture ; suivies de Mémoires et de Rapports sur le même sujet. 8° Paris, 1853.

Voyage d'Exploration sur le Littoral de la France et de l'Italie. 2nd edition. Paris, 1861.

See Dufrénoy, ——.

Cotta, *C. Bernhard.*

Die Dendrolithen, in Beziehung auf ihren inneren Bau. 4° Dresden, 1832.

Geognostische Wanderungen. 8° Dresden, 1836–38.

Cotta, *C. Bernhard*—cont.

Ueber Thierfährten im bunten Sandsteine bei Poelzig im Altenburgischen. 4° Dresden, 1839. (Mus. P.—D.)

De Calamitis et Lithanthracibus. 8° Dresdæ, 1841. (Mus. P.—35.)

Grundriss der Geognosie und Geologie, als zweite Auflage der Anleitung zum Studium der Geognosie und Geologie; mit Beilage. 8° Dresden, 1846.

Leitfaden und Vademecum der Geognosie; als dritte Auflage des Grundrisses der Geognosie und Geologie. 8° Dresden, 1849.

Geognostische Karten unseres Jahrhunderts. 8° Freiberg, 1850.

Geologische Briefe aus den Alpen. 8° Leipzig, 1850.

Der innere Bau der Gebirge. 8° Freiberg, 1851.

Praktische Geognosie für Land- und Forstwirthe und Techniker. 8° Dresden, 1852.

Geologische Bilder. 8° Leipzig, 1852.

2nd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1854.

4th edition. 8° Leipzig, 1861.

Deutschlands Boden, sein geologischer Bau, und dessen Einwirkungen auf das Leben der Menschen. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1854.

2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1858.

Die Gesteinslehre. 8° Freiberg, 1855.

Die Lehre von den Erzlagerstätten. 8° Freiberg, 1855.

2nd edition. 8° Freiberg, 1859.

Die Lehre von den Flötzformationen. 8° Freiberg, 1856.

Geologische Fragen. 8° Freiberg, 1858.

Ungarische und Siebenbürgische Bergorte. Ansichten nach Federzeichnungen von Heinrich von Jossa. 8° Leipzig, 1862.

Erzlagerstätten im Banat und in Serbien. 8° Wien, 1864.

Die Geologie der Gegenwart dargestellt und beleuchtet. 8° Leipzig, 1866.

3rd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1872.

Rocks, classified and described. A Treatise on Lithology. English edition. By Philip Henry Lawrence. 8° London, 1866.

Über das Entwickelungsgesetz der Erde. 8° Leipzig, 1867.

A Treatise on Ore Deposits. Translated by Frederick Prime. 8° New York, 1870.

Der Altai; sein geologischer Bau und seine Erzlagerstätten. 8° Leipzig, 1871.

Geologisches Repertorium. 8° Leipzig, 1877.

See Fournet, *J.* Geological Surveys—Saxony. Humboldt, *Alex. v.* Maps—Saxony; Thuringia.

Cotta, *Bernhard von*, and **Müller,** *Herrm.*

Gangstudien oder Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Erzgänge. 4 vols. 8° Freiberg, 1850–62.

Cotta, *Bernhard von*, **Schaller,** *Julius*, and **Wittwer,** *W. C.*

Briefe über Alexander von Humboldt's Kosmos. 4 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1848.

Supplement. Leben und Wirken. 8° Leipzig, 1860.

Cotte, ——. *See* Transactions—Paris: Institut.

Cotteau, *Gustave.*

Études sur les Échinides Fossiles du Département de l'Yonne. Vol. 1, 2 (in part). 8° Paris, 1849–76.

Échinides Fossiles des Pyrénées. 8° Paris, 1863.

Catalogue Raisonné des Échinides Fossiles de l'Aube. 8° Troyes, 1865.

See Locard, *A.* Loriol, *P. de.* Orbigny, *A. d'.*

Cotteau, *Gustave,* and **Triger,** ——.

Échinides du Département de la Sarthe, considérés au point de vue zoologique et stratigraphique. 8° Paris, 1855–69.

Cotteau, *Gustav,* **Peron,** ——, and **Gauthier,** ——.

Échinides Fossiles de l'Algérie. 8° Paris, 1876.

Couailhac, *Victor.*

Fers et Aciers; suivi du Manuel Pratique du Puddleur. 12° Liége, 1860.

Couch, *Jonathan.*

A Cornish Fauna; being a Compendium of the Natural History of the County. 8° Truro, 1838.

A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. With coloured plates. 4 vols. 8° London, 1863–67.

Coues, *Elliott.*

Birds of the North-west: a Handbook of the Ornithology of the Region drained by the Missouri, &c. 8° Washington, 1874.

See Geological Surveys—United States: Territories.

Coulier, *J.*

Tables des Principales Positions Géonomiques du Globe. 8° Paris, 1828.

Coulter, *John M.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Territories.

Coulthard, *H. C.*

Blast Engines. Containing Plates to Scale of large Working Drawings; with Description. folio. London, 1867.

Courtiller, *A.*

Eponges Fossiles des Sables du Terrain Crétacé Supérieur des Environs de Saumur—Étage Sénonien de d'Orbigny. 8° Angers, 1861.

Courtivron, ——. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Coutelle, *J. M. J.* *See* Egypt.

Covelli, *N.* *See* Monticelli, *T.*

Cowell, *M. H.*

A Floral Guide for East Kent. 8° Faversham, 1839.

Cox, *E. T.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Indiana.

Cox, *Emily M.* *See* Goethe.

Cox, *Homersham.*

A Rudimentary Treatise on the Integral Calculus. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1852.

Cox, *Robert.* *See* Maclaren, *C.*

Cozzens, *Issachar.*

A Geological History of Manhattan, or New York Island. 8° New York, 1843.

Cramer, *Carl. See* Heer, *O.*

Cramer, *Charles.*

Etwas über die Natur Wunder in Nord America. 2 parts. 8° St. Petersburg, 1837–40. (Murch. P.—12 and Mus. P. 22.)

Cramer, *H.*

Darstellung der Hauptmomente in der Rechts- und Verwaltungsgeschichte des Steinkohlen- Bergbaues im Saalkreise bis zum Jahre 1851. 8° Eisleben, 1856.

Beiträge zur Geschichte des Bergbaues in der Provinz Brandenburg. Heft 1–3. 8° Halle, 1872–74.

Cramer, *Johann Andreas.*

Elements of the Art of Assaying Metals; with Notes and Observations by C. Mortimer. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1764.

Anfangsgründe der Metallurgie. folio. Blankenburg and Quedlingburg. 3 parts in 1 vol. 1774–77.

Crantz, *David.*

The History of Greenland; containing a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants; and particularly a Relation of the Mission carried on by the Unitas Fratrum. 2 vols. 8° London, 1767.

Crawford, *A.*

Experiments and Observations on Animal Heat and the Inflammation of Combustible Bodies. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1788.

Crawford, *James Coutts. See* Geological Surveys—New Zealand. Maps—New Zealand.

Crawfurd, *John.*

Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava. With Description of Fossil Remains, by Prof. Buckland and Mr. Clift. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1834.

A Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent Countries. 8° London, 1856.

China and its Trade. 8° London, 1858. (Murch. P.—38 and T.)

Credner, *Heinrich.*

Ueber die Gliederung der oberen Juraformation und der Wealden-Bildung im nordwestlichen Deutschland. 8° Prag, 1863.

See Maps—Thuringia.

Credner, *Hermann.*

Geognostiche Beschreibung des Bergwerks-Distriktes von St. Andreasberg. 8° Berlin, 1865.

Die Gliederung der eozoischen (vorsilurischen) Formationsgruppe Nord-Amerikas. 8° Halle, 1869.

Elemente der Geologie. 8° Leipzig, 1872.

3rd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1876.

Die Pteroceras-Schichten (Aporrhais-Schichten) der Umgebung von Hannover. 8° Berlin, n.d. (Mus. P.—50.)

See Maps—Saxony.

Creech, *T. See* Lucretius.

Creiling, *Johann Conrad.*

De Aureo Vellere aut Possibilitate Transmutationis Metallorum. 4° Tubingæ, n.d. (*circa* 1730).

Abhandlung vom Goldenen Vliess, oder Möglichkeit der Verwandlung der Metalle. 8° Tübingen, 1787.

Crell, *Lorenz.* *See* Journals—Chemische Annalen; Chemische Archiv; Chemisches Journal.

Cremer, *Albert.*

Das neue chemische Laboratorium zu Berlin. folio. Berlin, 1868.

Creswick, *Wilfred.* *See* Hermon Prize Essays.

Cresy, *Edward.*

An Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering. 2 vols. and Supplement. 8° London, 1847–56.

Cretzschmar, *J.* *See* Rüppell, *E.*

Crichton, *Andrew.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Ornithology.

Crivelli, *Antonio.*

Sull' Arte di fabbricare le Sciabole di Damasco. 8° Milano, 1821.

Croft, *Henry.* *See* Journals—Chemical Gazette.

Croizet, *l'Abbé, and* **Jobert,** *ainé.*

Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles du Département du Puy-de-Dôme. 4° Paris, 1828.

Croker, *T. Crofton.*

Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient and Mediæval Rings and Personal Ornaments formed for Lady Londesborough. 4° London, 1853.

Notes on various Discoveries of Gold Plates, chiefly in the South of Ireland. 8° London, 1854. (Mus. P.—6.)

Croll, *James.*

Climate and Time, in their geological relations. A Theory of Secular Changes of the Earth's Climate. 8° London, 1875.

Croll, *Oswald.*

Basilica Chymica; aucta a Joan. Hartmanno, edita a Johanne Michaelis et Georg. Everhardo Hartmanno. 8° Genevæ, 1643.

Cronstedt, *Axel Fredric.*

Versuch einer Mineralogie: vermehret durch Brünnich. 8° Copenhagen and Leipzig, 1770.

An Essay towards a System of Mineralogy. Translated by Gustav von Engeström. Revised by Emanuel Mendes da Costa. 8° London, 1770.

2nd edition. Enlarged, by John Hyacinth de Magellan. 2 vols. 8° London, 1788.

Saggio per formare un Sistema di Mineralogia. (Translated by Gustave von Engestrom; with Notes by Emmanuel Mendes da Costa.) 8° Venezia, 1775.

Versuch einer Mineralogie. Uebersetzt von Abraham Gottlob Werner. 8° Leipzig, 1780.

Mineralgeschichte über das Westmanländische und Dalekarlische Erzgebirge. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von J. G. Georgi. 8° Nürnberg, 1781.

Crookes, *William.*

Psychic Force and Modern Spiritualism. 8° London, 1871. (Mus. P. —47.)

Select Methods in Chemical Analysis (chiefly inorganic). 12° London, 1871.

See Journals—Chemical News; Quarterly Journal of Science. Kerl, *B.* Mitchell, *J.* Wagner, *R.*

Crosse, ——. *See* Journals—Journal de Conchyliologie.

Crosskey, *Rev. Henry William.* *See* Transactions—London : Palæontographical Society.

Crouch, *Edmund A.*

An Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology, contained in his "Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres." 4° London, 1826.

Crud, *le Baron E. V. B.* *See* Thaër, *A.*

Crüger, *H.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1862 : Trinidad.

Cruise, *R. J.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles : Ireland.

Cubitt, *W.* *See* Walker, *J.*

Culmann, *F. J.* *See* Karsten, *C. J. B.*

Culross.

Description of the Estate and Abbey of Culross, particularly of the Mineral and Coal Property. 8° Edinburgh, 1793.

Cuesta. *See* Berdegal de la Cuesta.

Cull, *Richard.* *See* Dictionaries—English.

Cullen, *Edmund.* *See* Bergmann, *T.*

Culley, *G.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Cumberland ; Northumberland.

Cumberland, *George.*

Reliquiæ Conservatæ, from the primitive materials of our present Globe, with popular descriptions of the prominent characters of some remarkable fossil Encrinites. 8° Bristol, 1826.

Cumming, *James.* *See* Demonferrand, *J. F.*

Cumming, *Joseph George.*

The Isle of Man ; its History, Physical, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Legendary. 8° London, 1848.

An Inaugural Address, delivered in the Queen's College, Birmingham, October 4th, 1858. (Murch. P.—38.)

Cunningham, *Alexander W.*

Notes on the History, Methods, and Technological Importance of Descriptive Geometry. 8° Edinburgh, 1868.

Cunningham, *P.*

Two Years in New South Wales. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1828.

Cunningham, *R. J. Hay.*

On the Geognosy of the Isle of Eigg. 8° Edinburgh, n.d.

"Curaçoa," *Voyage of the.* *See* Brenchley, *J. L.*

Curioni, *Giulio.*

Sulla Industria del Ferro in Lombardia. 8° Milano, 1860.

Curr, *John.*

The Coal Viewer and Engine Builder's Practical Companion. folio. Sheffield, 1797.

Currey, *Frederick.* *See* Journals—Natural History Review. Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Curtis, *John.*

British Entomology; being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. Containing Coloured Figures from Nature. 16 vols. 8° London, 1824–39.

Cussé, *L. Davy de.* *See* Museums—Morbihan.

Cuvier, *Frédéric.*

De l'Histoire Naturelle des Cétacés. (Suites à Buffon.) 8° Paris, 1836.

See Geoffroy Sainte-Hilaire, *I.*

Cuvier, *Georges.*

Tableau Élémentaire de l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux. 4° Paris, an vi. (1798.)

Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles de Quadrupèdes ; où l'on rétablit les caractères de plusieurs espèces d'Animaux que les révolutions du Globe paroissent avoir détruites. 4 vols. 4° Paris, 1812.

3rd edition. 5 vols. 4° Paris, 1824–25.

Essay on the Theory of the Earth. Translated by Robert Kerr. With Mineralogical Notes, and an account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries, by Professor Jameson. 2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1815.

3rd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1817.

Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire et à l'Anatomie des Mollusques. 4° Paris, 1817.

Essay on the Theory of the Earth. With Mineralogical Notes, by Professor Jameson; and Observations on the Geology of North America, by Samuel Le Mitchell. 8° New York, 1818.

Recueil des Éloges Historiques. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1819–27.

Des Dents des Mammifères considérées comme Caractères Zoologiques. 8° Strasbourg and Paris, 1825.

Histoire des Progrès des Sciences Naturelles depuis 1789 jusqu' à ce jour. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1826–28.

Le Règne Animal, distribué d'après son Organisation. (Crustacés, &c., par M. Latreille.) 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1829–30.

Discours sur les Révolutions de la Surface du Globe. 6th edition. 8° Paris, 1830.

Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée. 2nd edition. 8 vols. 8° Paris, 1835–46.

Essay on the Theory of the Earth. With Geological Illustrations, by Professor Jameson. 5th edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1837.

The Animal Kingdom of the Baron Cuvier, enlarged and adapted to the present State of Zoological Science. folio. Edinburgh, 1839–40.

Anatomie Comparée. Recueil de Planches de Myologie. Publié sous la direction de MM. Laurillard et Mercier. 2 vols. folio. Paris, 1849.

Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son Organisation. 10 vols. With 8 vols. Atlas. 8° Paris, 1849.

See Naturalist's Library—Mammalia. Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Cuvier, *Georges*, and **Brongniart,** *Alexandre.*

Essai sur la Géographie Minéralogique des Environs de Paris. 4° Paris, 1811.

Cuvier, *Georges,* and **Valenciennes,** *A.*
Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. 22 vols. With 650 plates, in 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1828–49.

Cuyper, *Ch. de.* *See* Journals—Revue Universelle.

Cybulz, *Ignaz.*
Handbuch der Terrain-Formenlehre; mit einem Anhange über Elementar-Unterricht im Terrain-Zeichnen nach plastischem Unterrichts-Material. 8° Wien, 1862.

Cyclopædias. *See* Encyclopædias.

Czizek, *Johann.*
Erläuterungen zur geognostischen Karte der Umgebungen Wiens. 8° Wien, 1849. (Murch. P.—84.)

See Maps—Krems; Vienna.

Czyszkowski, *Stéphen.*
Coup d'œil général sur la Nature et le Gisement des Minerais de Fer en Algérie. 8° Alais, 1876.

D.

Da Costa. *See* Pereira da Costa.

Daddow, *Samuel Harries,* and **Bannan,** *Benjamin.*
Coal, Iron, and Oil; or, the Practical American Miner. 8° Pottsville, Pa., 1866.

Dahll, *Tellef*
Om Telemarkens Geologie. 8° Christiania, 1860.

Ueber die Geologie Tellemarkens. 4° Christiania, 1860. (Murch. P.—2 O.)

See Kjerulf, *T.* Maps—Norway.

Daintree, *Richard.*
Report on the Geology of the District from Bacchus Marsh to Bass's Straits. 8° Melbourne, n.d. (Mus. P.—37.)

See Geological Surveys—Queensland.

Dakyns, *J. R.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Dalemagne, *Léon.*
Sur la Silicatisation appliquée á la Conservation des Monuments. 8° Paris, 1861. (Murch. P.—49.)

Dalhunty, —— *See* Pereira da Costa, *F. A.*

Dalimier, *Paul.*
Stratigraphie des Terrains Primaires dans la presqu'île du Cotentin. 8° Paris, 1861. (Murch. P.—29.)

Dallas, *R.C.* *See* Ordinaire, *Abbé.*

Dallas, *William S.*
A Natural History of the Animal Kingdom. 8° London, 1856.

See British Museum—Zoology. Journals—Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Siebold, *C. Th. E. von.*

Dalloz, *Édouard,* and **Gouiffès,** *Ant.*
De la Propriété des Mines, et de son Organisation légale en France et en Belgique. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1862.

Dally, *N.*
Dorsale du Globe. 4° Bruxelles, 1842. (Murch. P.—O.)

Dalman, *J. W.*
Über die Palæaden oder die sogenannten Trilobiten. Uebersetzt von Friedrich Engelhart. 4° Nürnberg, 1828.

Dalmas, *J. B.*
Cosmogonie et Géologie. 8° Rosières, 1852. (Mus. P.—15.)

D'Alton, *E.* *See* Alton, *E. d'*.

Dalton, *Henry G.*
The History of British Guiana; together with an Account of its Climate, Geology, &c. 2 vols. 8° London, 1855.

Dalton, *John.*
Meteorological Observations and Essays. 2nd edition. 8° Manchester, 1834.

The Phosphates and Arseniates. 8° Manchester, 1840. (Mus. P. —28.)

A New System of Chemical Philosophy, Vol. 1, part 1, 2; Vol. 2, part 1. 8° London and Manchester, 1810–1842.

On the Microcosmic Salt, Acids, Bases, and Water, and a new Method of Analysing Sugar. 8° Manchester, 1840–42.

See Transactions :—London : Cavendish Society.

Dalyell, *Sir John Graham.*
Rare and Remarkable Animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects; with Practical Observations on their Nature. 2 vols. 4° London, 1847-48.

The Powers of the Creator displayed in the Creation; or, Observations on Life amidst the various forms of the humbler tribes of animated nature; with Practical Comments and Illustrations. 3 vols. 4° London, 1851–58.

See Duns, *Rev. J.* Spallanzani, *L.*

Dalziel, *Alexander.*
The Colliers' Strike in South Wales. 4° Cardiff, 1872.

Dam, *D. C. Van.* *See* Pollen, *F. P. L.*

Dames, *W.* *See* Buch, *L. von.*

Dammer, *O.* *See* Journals—Chemisch–technisch. Mittheilungen.

Damon, *Robert.*
Handbook to the Geology of Weymouth and the Island of Portland, &c. 2 vols. 8° London, 1860.

Dampier, *Captain William.*
Voyages of. 5 vols. 8° London, 1703–1707.

Vol. 1. A New Voyage round the World.
„ 2. Supplement. Two Voyages to Campeachey. A Discourse of Trade Winds.
„ 3 and 4. A Voyage to New Holland, &c. in 1699.
„ 5. Expedition into the South Seas, &c. By William Funnell.

Dana, *James Dwight.*
A System of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent Discoveries. 2nd edition. 8° New York, 1844.

3rd edition. 8° New York, 1850.

A Manual of Mineralogy, for the use of Students. 12° London, 1851.

Dana, *James Dwight*—cont.

On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of Crustacea. folio. Philadelphia, 1853.

Manual of Geology; treating of the Principles of the Science, with special reference to American Geological History. 8° Philadelphia, 1863.

2nd edition. 8° New York, 1874.

A Text-Book of Geology; designed for Schools. 12° Philadelphia, 1864.

Manual of Mineralogy, including Observations on Mines, Rocks, Reduction of Ores, and the applications of the science to the arts. New edition. London, 1870.

Corals and Coral Islands. 8° London, 1872.

See Journals—American Journal. Marcou, *J.* Mineralogy. Wilkes, *C.*

Dana, *James Dwight*, and **Brush,** *George Jarvis.*

A System of Mineralogy. Descriptive Mineralogy, comprising the most recent Discoveries. 5th edition. 8° New York, 1868.

Dana, *James Dwight*, and **Salisbury,** *Edward.*

A Text-book of Mineralogy. With an extended Treatise on Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy. 8° New York, 1877.

Dana, *Edward Salisbury.* *See* Dana, *J. D.*

Danby, *T. W.* *See* Fuchs, *C. W. C.*

Danglure, *E.* *See* Transactions—Paris: Société Géologique.

Daniell, *J. Frederic.*

Meteorological Essays and Observations. 8° London, 1823.

Daniell, *Samuel.*

Sketches representing the Native Tribes, Animals, and Scenery of Southern Africa. 4° London, 1820.

Daniell, *W.*

Illustrations of the Island of Staffa. oblong. London, 1818.

Danielssen, *D. C.* *See* Sars, *Mich.*

Danilewski, *R.*

Der Kaukasus. Physisch-geographisch, statistisch, ethnographisch und strategisch, 8° Leipzig, 1847.

Darcet, *Jean P. J.*

Mémoire sur l'Action d'un Feu egal, violent, et continué pendant plusieurs jours sur un grand nombre de Terres, de Pierres et de Chaux Métalliques essayées pour la plupart telles qu'elles sortent du sein de la Terre. 8° Paris, 1766.

See Manuels-Roret.

Darchiac (D'Archiac). *See* Archiac, *le Vicomte d'.*

D'Arcy, *Henry S.*

Diluvian Relics. (Doohulla Fishery, Co. Galway.) folio. n.p., 1859. (Mus. P.—56.)

Dargenville, *A. J. D.*

Enumerationis Fossilium quæ in omnibus Galliæ Provinciis reperiuntur Tentamina. 8° Parisiis, 1751.

Da Rio, *Niccoló.*

Orittologia Euganea. 4° Padova, 1836. (Murch. P.—E.)

Darlington, *John.* *See* Phillips, *J. A.*

Darluc, ——.
Histoire Naturelle de la Provence. 3 vols. 8° Avignon, 1782–86.

Darwin, *Charles.*
Extracts from Letters addressed to Professor Henslow. 8° Cambridge, 1835. (Mus. P.—1 and 72.)

Zoology of the "Beagle." *See* Fitzroy, *Rear-Admiral R.*

The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 8° London, 1842.
2nd edition. 8° London, 1874.

Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands, visited during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle;" together with some brief Notices on the Geology of Australia and the Cape of Good Hope. 8° London, 1844.

Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the World. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1845.

Geological Observations on South America. 8° London, 1846.

On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection; or, the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. 12° London, 1859.
4th edition. 8° London, 1866.
6th edition. 8° London, 1873.

On the Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. 8° London, 1865.

The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols. 8° London, 1868.

The Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex. 2 vols. 8° London, 1871.

The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. 8° London, 1872.

Insectivorous Plants. 8° London, 1875.

The Darwinian Theory of the Transmutation of Species examined. By a Graduate of the University of Cambridge. 8° London, 1867.

For List of Publications respecting the Darwinian Theory, *see* Spengel, *J. W.*

See also—

Bischoff, *T. L.*	Gray, *A.*	Quadri, *A.*
Bree, *C. R.*	Huber, *J.*	Quatrefages, *A. D.*
Du-Bois-Reymond, *E.*	King, *P. P.*	Rossi, *D. C.*
Fée, *A. L. A.*	Meyer, *A. B.*	Schmidt, *O.*
Flourens, *P.*	Miller, *F.*	Wagner, *M.*
Giz'ycki, *G.*	Pfaff, *F.*	Wigand, *A.*

See also Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society; Ray Society.

Darwin, *Erasmus.*
Zoonomia; or, the Laws of Organic Life. 3rd edition. 4 vols. 8° London, 1801.

See Brown, *Thomas.*

Dasent, *George Webbe.* *See* Thomsen, G.

Das Neves-Cabral. *See* Neves-Cabral.

Daubenton. *See* Buffon.

Daubeny, *Charles.*

Letters to Professor Jameson, on the Volcanoes of Auvergne. 8° Oxford, 1825.

Sketch of the Geology of Sicily. 8° Oxford, 1825.

A Description of Active and Extinct Volcanoes ; with Remarks on their Origin, their Chemical Phænomena, &c. 8° London, 1826.

Narrative of an Excursion to the Lake Amsanctus, and to Mount Vultur, in Apulia, in 1834. 8° Oxford, 1835.

Sketch of the Geology of North America. 8° Oxford, 1839.

Three Lectures on Agriculture. 8° Oxford, 1841. (Murch. P.—98.)

On the Site of the Ancient City of the Aurunci, and on the Volcanic Phenomena which it exhibits ; with some remarks on craters of elevation, &c. 8° Oxford, 1846.

An Introduction to the Atomic Theory. 8° Oxford, 1850.

Address on the Fielding Herbarium, delivered on May 20, 1853. 8° Oxford, n.d. (Murch. P.—38.)

Can Physical Science obtain a Home in an English University ? 8° Oxford, 1853. (Murch. P.—37.)

On the Importance of the Study of Chemistry. (Lectures on Education.) 8° London, 1855.

Address to the Members of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, &c. 8° Tiverton, 1865. (Mus. P.—45.)

Christianity and Rationalism in their relations to Natural Science. 8° Oxford, 1867. (Mus. P.—47.)

Miscellanies ; being a Collection of Memoirs and Essays on Scientific and Literary Subjects, published at various times. 2 vols. 8° Oxford, 1867.

Daubrée, *A.*

Mémoire sur les Dépôts Métallifères de la Suède et de la Norvége. 8° Paris, 1843.

Scandinaviens Erzlagerstätten. Bearbeitet von Gustav Leonhard. 8° Stuttgart, 1846.

Études et Expériences Synthétiques sur le Métamorphisme et sur la Formation des Roches Cristallines. 4° Paris, 1860.

Classification adoptée pour la Collection des Roches du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. 8° Paris, 1867.

Expériences Synthétiques relatives aux Météorites. 8° Paris, 1868.

Notice sur la Découverte et la Mise en Exploitation de nouveaux Gisements de Chaux Phosphatée. 8° Paris, 1868. (Mus. P.—53.)

See Exhibitions, Industrial—Paris, 1867. Geological Surveys—France : Bas-Rhin. Reports—France.

Daubuisson de Voisins, *Jean François.*

Des Mines de Freiberg en Saxe et de leur Exploitation. 3 vols. 8° Leipsic, 1802.

Daubuisson de Voisins, *Jean François*—cont.
Mémoire sur les Basaltes de la Saxe. 8° Paris, 1803.
Traité de Géognosie. 2 vols. 8° Strasbourg, 1819.
New edition (vols. 2, 3, by Amédée Burat). 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1828–35.
Traité d'Hydraulique. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1840.
See Chenevix, *R.* Werner, *A. G.*

Daudebard de Férussac. *See* Férussac.

Daudenart, *F. B.* *See* Bastenaire-Daudenart.

Daudin, *F. M.*
Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière des Reptiles. 8 vols. 8° Paris, an x.–xiii.

Dausque, *Claudius.*
Terra et Aqua, seu Terræ Fluitantes. 4° Tornaci Nerviorum, 1633.

Daussy, ——.
Table des Positions Géographiques des principaux Lieux du Globe. 8° Paris, 1851.

Davaine, *C.*
Traité des Entozoaires et des Maladies Vermineuses de l'Homme et des Animaux Domestiques. 8° Paris, 1860.

Davey, *E. C.*
Papers from Newbury Field Club Transactions :—" Sponge-Gravel " Beds—Cole's Pit—Bronze Celts—Letcombe Castle. 8° Wantage, 1874.

Davenport, *John.* *See* Dictionaries—Italian.

Davidson, *Thomas.*
Mémoire sur les Genres et les Sous-Genres des Brachiopodes munis d'Appendices spiraux. Traduit par L. de Koninck. 8° Liége, 1859. (Murch. P.—19.)
A Monograph of the Carboniferous Brachiopoda of Scotland. 8° London, 1860. (Murch. P.—45.)
On the Upper Silurian Brachiopoda of the Pentland Hills, and of Lesmahagow, in Lanarkshire. 4° Glasgow, 1868.
See Transactions—London : Palæontographical Society.

Davies, *Hugh.*
Welsh Botanology, Part the First :—A Systematic Catalogue of the Native Plants of Anglesey; in Latin, English and Welsh. 8° London, 1813.

Davies, *James Boyd.*
The Practical Naturalist's Guide ; containing Instructions for collecting, preparing and preserving Specimens of all Departments of Zoology. 8° Edinburgh, 1858.

Davies, *John.* *See* Rochefort, —— de.

Davies, *Walter.*
See Agricultural Surveys—Wales. Museums—Woolwich.

Davila, ——.
Catalogue Systématique et Raisonné des Curiosités de la Nature et de l'Art. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1767.

Davillier, *J. C.*

Histoire des Faïences et Porcelaines de Moustiers, Marseille et autres Fabriques Méridionales. 8° Paris, 1863.

Davis, *Joseph Barnard.*

On Synostotic Crania among Aboriginal Races of Man. 4° Haarlem, 1865.

Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the Skulls of the various Races of Man, in his Collection. 8° London, 1867.

Davis, *Joseph Barnard*, and **Thurnam,** *John.*

Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the Aboriginal and Early Inhabitants of the British Islands; with Notices of their other Remains. 2 vols. 4° London, 1865.

Davis, *Richard. See* Agricultural Surveys—Oxfordshire.

Davis, *Thomas. See* Agricultural Surveys—Wiltshire.

Davison, *Simpson.*

The Gold Deposits in Australia; with a Disquisition of the Origin of Gold in Placer-Deposits and in Quartz-Veinstones. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1861.

Davreux, *C. J.*

Essai sur la Constitution Géognostique de la Province de Liége. 4° Bruxelles, 1833.

Davy, *C.* and *F. See* Bourrit, *T.*

Davy, *Sir Humphry.*

A Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry, delivered at the Royal Institution. 8° London, 1802.

Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1814.

A new edition; with Instructions for the Analysis of Soils, &c., by John Shier. 8° Glasgow, 1844.

Practical Hints on the Application of Wire-Gauze to Lamps, for preventing Explosions in Coal Mines. 12° London, 1816. (Mus. P.—27.)

On the Safety Lamp for Coal Miners; with some Researches on Flame. 8° London, 1818.

Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society at their Anniversary Meetings. 4° London, 1827.

Works. 9 vols. 8° London, 1839–40.

Vol. 1. Memoirs of his Life.
„ 2. Early Miscellaneous Papers.
„ 3. Researches—Nitrous Oxide.
„ 4. Elements of Chemical Philosophy.
„ 5. Bakerian Lectures, &c.
„ 6. Miscellaneous Papers.
„ 7. Discourses before Royal Society, and Agricultural Lectures.
„ 8. Agricultural Lectures, &c.
„ 9. Salmonia; and Consolations in Travel.

Experimental Researches in Electro-Chemistry. (Novelties in Science.) 8° Glasgow, 1845.

See Babbage, *C.* Hayward, *J.* Safety Lamps. Spencer, T.

Davy, *John.*

An Account of the Interior of Ceylon, and of its Inhabitants; with Travels in that Island. 4° London, 1821.

Notes and Observations in the Ionian Islands and Malta; with Remarks on Constantinople and Turkey. 2 vols. 8° London, 1842.

Davy, *John*—cont.
Physiological Researches. 8° London, 1863.

Dawkins, *W. Boyd.*
Cave Hunting. Researches on the Evidence of Caves, respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe. 8° London, 1874.
See Transactions—London : Palæontographical Society.

Dawson, *George Mercer.* *See* Geological Surveys—America ; Canada.

Dawson, *John William.*
Acadian Geology ; an Account of the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia, &c. 8° Edinburgh, 1855.
Supplementary Chapter. 8° Edinburgh, 1860. (Murch. P —69.)
2nd edition. 8° London, 1868.
Air-breathers of the Coal Period ; a Descriptive Account of the Remains of Land Animals found in the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia. 8° Montreal, 1863.
Notes on the Post-Pliocene Geology of Canada ; with especial reference to the Conditions of Accumulation of the Deposits, and the Marine Life of the Period. 8° Montreal, 1872.
The Story of the Earth and Man. 8° London, 1873.
The Dawn of Life ; being the History of the oldest known Fossil Remains. 8° Montreal, 1875.
See Geological Surveys—America ; Canada; Prince Edward Island. Logan, *Sir W. E.*

Day, *Francis.*
The Fishes of Malabar. 4° London, 1865.
Report on the Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. 8° Calcutta, 1873.
The Fishes of India ; being a Natural History of the Fishes known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. Vol. 1. 4° London, 1876.

Day, *George E.* *See* Transactions—London : Cavendish Society.

Day, *Murray S.* *See* Geological Surveys—Japan.

Day, *St. John V.*, **Mayer,** *John*, **Paton,** *James*, and **Ferguson,** *John.*
Notices of some of the Principal Manufactures of the West of Scotland. 8° Glasgow, 1876.

Dean, *John.*
The Organic Compounds of Tellurium and Selenium belonging to the Alcohol Series. 8° Göttingen, 1855. (Mus. P.—24.)

Deane, *James.*
Ichnographs from the Sandstone of Connecticut River. 8° Boston, 1861.
See Bowditch, *H. I.*

Dearn, *T. D. W.*
An Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive Account of the Weald of Kent. 8° Cranbrook, 1814.

De-Bary, *A.*
Die Mycetozoen (Schleimpilze). 8° Leipzig, 1864.

Decandolle, *Alphonse.*
Géographie Botanique raisonnée ; ou Exposition des Faits principaux et des Lois concernant la Distribution Géographique des Plantes de l'Époque actuelle. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1855.

Decandolle, *Alphonse*, and **Lamarck,** *J. B. de.*
Flore Française. 3rd édition. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1815.

Dechen, *Heinrich von.*
Geognostische Beschreibung des Siebengebirges am Rhein. 8° Bonn, 1852.

Sammlung der Höhenmessungen in der Rheinprovinz. 8° Bonn, 1852.

Geognostischer Führer in das Siebengebirge am Rhein. Mit Bemerkungen von G. vom Rath. 8° Bonn, 1861.

Geognostischer Führer zu der Vulkanreihe der Vorder-Eifel. 8° Bonn, 1861.

Orographische und Hydrographische Uebersicht der Rheinprovinz und der Provinz Westphalen. 8° Bonn, 1870.

Geologische und mineralogische Litteratur der Rheinprovinz und der Provinz Westphalen. 8° Bonn, 1872.

Die nutzbaren Mineralien und Gebirgsarten im Deutschen Reiche. 8° Berlin, 1873.

Bergbau, Hütten- und Salinenbetrieb. 8° n. pl. or d.

See De la Beche, *Sir H. T.* Geological Surveys—Dusseldorf. Journals — Archiv für Mineralogie. Maps — Germany ; Rhine ; Siebengebirge. Oeynhausen, *C. von.*

Deck, *J.*
A New System of Geological Arrangement, intended as a Catalogue to facilitate the Classification of Rocks. 8° Cambridge, 1834. (Mus. P.—1.)

Decken, *Baron Carl Claus von der.*
Reisen in Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1859–61. Bearbeitet von Otto Kersten. Mit Vorworte von Dr. A. Petermann. 4 vols in 5 8° Leipzig, 1869–70.

Crustaceen.—Von Franz Hilgendorf.
Gliederthiere.—Von A. Gerstaecker.
Holothurien.—Von C. Semper.
Mollusken, Seesterne und Seeigel.—Von Ed. v. Martens.
Säugethiere und Amphibien.—Von W. C. H. Peters.
Vögel.—Von J. Cabanis, O. Finsch und G. Hartlaub.

Decken, *F. von der.*
Philosophisch-historisch-geographische Untersuchungen über die Insel Helgoland, oder Heiligeland, und ihre Bewohner. 8° Hannover, 1826.

De Foe. *See* Essays.

Defrance, ——.
Tableau des Corps Organisés Fossiles, précédé de Remarques sur leur Pétrification. 8° Paris, 1824.

Degenhardt, *O.* *See* Maps—Silesia.

Degland, *C. D.*, and **Gerbe,** *Z.*
Ornithologie Européenne ; ou Catalogue Descriptif, Analytique et Raisonné des Oiseaux observés en Europe. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1867.

Degousée, *J.*
Guide du Sondeur, ou Traité théorique et pratique des Sondages. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1847.

2nd edition. By J. Degousée and Ch. Laurent. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1861.

Deiters, *Otto.*

Untersuchungen über Gehirn und Rückenmark des Menschen und der Säugethiere. Herausgegeben von Max Schultze. 8° Braunschweig, 1865.

De la Beche, *Sir Henry Thomas.*

A Tabular and Proportional View of the Superior, Supermedial, and Medial Rocks (Tertiary and Secondary Rocks). London, 1827.

Geological Notes. 8° London, 1830.

Sections and Views illustrative of Geological Phenomena. 4° London, 1830.

Handbuch der Geognosie. Nach der zweiten Auflage des Engl. Originals bearbeitet von H. von Dechen. 8° Berlin, 1832.

Manuel Géologique. 2e édition. Traduction par A. J. M. Brochant de Villiers. 8° Paris, 1833.

A Geological Manual. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1833.

Researches in Theoretical Geology. 8° London, 1834.

How to Observe.—Geology. 12° London, 1835.

Untersuchungen über theoretische Geologie. Aus dem Englischen von Carl Hartmann. 8° Quedlinburg, 1836.

Geologie. Aus dem Englischen von F. Rehbock. Mit einer Vorrede von H. von Dechen. 8° Berlin, 1836.

A Selection of Geological Memoirs contained in the "Annales des Mines," written by Brongniart, Humboldt, Van Buch, and others. 8° London, 1836.

Report on the State of Bristol, Bath, Frome, Swansea, Merthyr, and Brecon. 8° London, 1845.

The Geological Observer. 8° London, 1851.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1853.

Mining, Quarrying, and Metallurgical Processes and Products. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1852.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles. Maps—Bath; Switzerland. Museum of Practical Geology.

De la Beche, *Sir Henry Thomas,* and **Playfair,** *L.*

First Report on the Coals suited to the Steam-Navy. folio. London, 1848.

De la Beche, *Sir Henry Thomas,* **Playfair,** *L.,* and **Smyth,** *W. W.*

Reports on the Gases and Explosions in Collieries. folio. London, 1847.

De la Beche, *Sir Henry Thomas,* and **Wollaston,** *F. L.*

Report on the Metropolitan Sewage Manure Company's Amendment Bill. With Reply of the Directors. folio. 1846.

De la Fite, *Rev. H.* *See* Deluc, *J. A.*

Delafosse, *G.*

Notions élémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle. Botanique—Mineralogie—Zoologie. 12° Paris, 1846–53.

Nouveau Cours de Minéralogie; comprenant la Description de toutes les Espèces Minérales, avec leurs Applications directes aux Arts. (Suites à Buffon.) 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1858–62.

See Reports—France.

Delamétherie, *Jean-Claude.*

Théorie de la Terre. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1795.

Considérations sur les Êtres Organisés. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1804–1806. [Vol. 3. has a second title, "De la Perfectibilité et de la Degénérescence des Êtres Organisés."]

De la Nature des Êtres Existans, ou Principes de la Philosophie Naturelle. 8° Paris, 1805.

See Bergman, *T.*

Delange, *Carl.* *See* Palissy, *B.*

Delange, *Henri.* *See* Palissy, *B.* Passeri, *G.*

Delanoüe, *J.*

De l'Ancienneté de l'Espèce Humaine. 8° Valenciennes, 1862. (Murch. P.—2 A.)

Delaporte, ——. *See* Egypt.

Delarbre, *Ant.*

Notice sur l'Ancien Royaume des Auvergnats, et sur la Ville de Clermont. 8° Clermont, 1805.

Delarive, *A. de.*

Traité d'Électricité théorique et appliquée. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1854–58.

Delarivière, *P. F. T.* *See* Transactions—Caen.

Delarue, *W.* *See* Liebig, *J.*

Delaunay, *Charles.*

Conjecture sur la Cause des Variations Barométriques. 8° Tours, 1842. (Murch P.—15.)

Conjecture sur la Cause et la Nature de la Vapeur des Nuages. 8° n.p., 1844. (Murch P.—11.)

Conjecture sur la Cause de l'Orage, de la Pluie, de la Grèle, &c. 8° n.p., 1845. (Murch P.—63.)

Traité de Mécanique Nationelle. 8° Paris, 1866.

Delaunay, *J. B.* *See* Manuels-Roret.

Delaunay, *Louis.*

Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Roches. 12° Bruxelles, 1786.

Minéralogie des Anciens. 2 vols. 8° Bruxelles, 1803.

De Lay, *James E.* *See* New York, Natural History of.

Del Bayo. *See* Ezquerra del Bayo.

Delbos, *Joseph.*

Essai d'une Description Géologique du Bassin de l'Adour. 4° Paris, 1854. (Murch. P.—2 D.)

See Geological Surveys—France : Haut Rhin.

Delebecque, *A.*

Traité sur la Législation des Mines, Minières, &c. en France et en Belgique. 2 vols. 8° Paris and Mons, 1836–38.

Delesse, *Achille.*

Mémoire sur la Constitution Minéralogique et Chimique des Roches des Vosges. 4° Besançon, 1847. (Mus. P.—31 and 89.)

Notice sur les Caractères de l'Arkose dans les Vosges. 8° Épinal, 1847. (Mus. P.—31 and 89.)

Recherches sur l'Origine des Roches. 8° Paris, 1865.

Delesse, *Achille*—cont.

Distribution de la Pluie en France. 8° Paris, 1868. (Mus. P. —53.)

Notice sur les Travaux Scientifiques de. 4° Paris, 1869. (Mus. P. —R.)

See Journals—Revue de Géologie. Maps—Paris.

Delessert, *Benjamin*. *See* Lamarck, *J. B. de*.

Delfino, *Domenico*.

Sommario di Tutte le Scienze. 8° Venetia, 1584.

Delgado, *Joaquim Filippe Nery*. *See* Geological Surveys—Portugal. Maps—Portugal.

Del Giudice, *Francesco*.

Universalità dei Mezzi di Previdenza, Difesa, e Salvezza per le Calamità degli Incendi. 8° Bologna, 1848.

Della Instituzione di Pompieri. 8° Bologna, 1852.

Deligeorges, *E*.

L'Affaire du Laurium. Exposé au Conseil des Ministres. 8° Athènes, 1872.

Delile, *Alire Raffenau*. *See* Egypt.

De l'Isle. *See* Romé de l'Isle.

Délius, *Christophe François*.

Traité sur la Science de l'Exploitation des Mines, par Théorie et Pratique. Traduit par M. Schreiber. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1778.

Delius, *Christoph Traugott*.

Anleitung zu der Bergbaukunst; nebst einer Abhandlung von den Grundsätzen. 8° Wien, 1773.

Della Torre, *Gio. Maria*.

Storia e Fenomeni del Vesuvio. 4° Napoli, 1755

Another edition. 4° Napoli, 1768.

Histoire et Phénomènes du Vesuve. 8° Naples, 1771.

Della Torre, *N*.

Guida del Viaggiatore alle Cave delle Lavagne nella Liguria Orientale. 8° Chiavari, 1838.

Delle Chiaje, *Stefano*.

Descrizione e Notomia degli Animali Invertebrati della Sicilia Citeriore, osservati vivi negli anni 1822–30. 8 vols. in 3. 4° Napoli, 1841–44.

See Cavolini, *F*.

Dellingshausen, *Baron N*.

Die Rationellen Formeln der Chemie auf Grundlage der mechanischen Wärmetheorie. Theil 1. 8° Heidelberg, 1876.

Del Olmo, *Joseph Vicente*.

Lithologia, o Explicacion de las Piedras y otras Antiguedades halladas en las Canjas que se abrieron para los Fundamentos de la Capilla de Nuestra Senora de los Desemparados de Valencia. 4° Valencia, 1653.

Delon, *C*.

Mines et Carrières. 8° Paris, 1877.

Del Rio, *Andrés Manuel*.

Elementos de Orictognosia, ò del Conocimiento de los Fósiles. 2 vols. 8° Mexico, 1795–1805.

Deluc, *Jean André.*

Relation de différents Voyages dans les Alpes du Faucigny. 12° Maestricht, 1776.

Lettres Physiques et Morales sur les Montagnes et sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme. 8° La Haye, 1778.

Lettres Physiques et Morales sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme. 5 vols. (in 6). 8° La Haye et Paris, 1779.

Abrégé de Principes et de Faits concernans la Cosmologie et la Géologie. 8° Brunswic, 1803.

Traité Élémentaire de Géologie. 8° Paris, 1809.

An Elementary Treatise on Geology, determining the Fundamental Points in that Science. Translated by H. De La Fite. 8° London, 1809.

Geological Travels. 3 vols. 8° London, 1810–11.

Geological Travels in some Parts of France, Switzerland, and Germany. 2 vols. 8° London, 1813.

Letters on the Physical History of the Earth, containing Geological and Historical Proofs of the Divine Mission of Moses. To which are added, Introductory Remarks, &c. by Rev. H. De La Fite. 8° London, 1831.

Remarques sur l'Ouvrage du Professeur Forbes, intitulé, "Voyage dans les Alpes Pennines, 1843." 8° (Mus. P.—5.)

Delvaux de Fenffe, *A.*

De la Situation de l'Industrie du Fer en Prusse (Haute-Silésie). 2nd edition. 8° Liége, 1844.

Demachy, *M.* *See* Arts et Métiers. Juncker, *M.* Pott, *M.*

Dembsher, *Francesco.*

Lettere Minerologico-fisiche. 4° Venezia, 1790. (Mus. P.—Q.)

Démeste, *Dr.*

Lettres sur la Chymie, la Docimasie, la Cristallographie, la Lithologie, la Minéralogie et la Physique en général. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1779.

Démidoff, *Anatole de.*

Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale et la Crimée, par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldavie, éxécuté en 1837. 4 vols. 8° and 2 vols. folio Atlas. Paris, 1840–42.

2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1854.

Demme, *Rudolf.*

Das arterielle Gefässsystem von Acipenser Ruthenus. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Ganoiden. 4° Wien, 1860.

Demmin, *Auguste.*

Guide de l'Amateur de Faïences et Porcelaines. 12° Paris, 1861.

2nd edition. 12° Paris, 1863.

3rd edition. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1867.

4th edition. 3 vols. 12° Paris, 1873.

Catalogue par Ordre chronologique, ethnologique et générique de sa Collection Céramique. 8° Paris, 1866.

Histoire de la Céramique, en Planches phototypiques inaltérables. 2 vols. folio. Paris, 1875.

Democritus.

De Rebus Sacris, Naturalibus, et Mysticis. 8° Norimbergæ, 1717.

Demogeot, *J.*, and **Montucci, *H.***
De l'Enseignement Supérieur en Angleterre et en Ecosse : Rapport au Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. 8° Paris, 1870.

Demonferrand, *J. F.*
A Manual of Electro-Dynamics. Chiefly translated from J. F. Demonferrand, by James Cumming. 8° Cambridge, 1827.

De Morgan, *Augustus.*
Statement, in answer to an Assertion made by Sir William Hamilton, Bart. [on the subject of Logic]. 8° London, 1847. (Murch. P. —38.)

Contents of the "Correspondence of Scientific Men of the Seventeenth Century," printed at the University Press, Oxford, in 2 vols. 8vo, 1841, under the superintendence of the late Professor Rigaud. 8° Oxford, 1862.

See Schrön, *L.*

Demours, *P.* *See* Transactions—Paris : Institut.

Dempsey, *G. Drysdale.*
Rudimentary Treatise on the Drainage of Towns and Buildings. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1849.

Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges ; particularly describing the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, &c. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

A Rudimentary Treatise on the Locomotive Engine in all its phases. (Weale's Series.) 2nd edition. 12° With 4° Atlas. London, 1857.

Denison, *Edmund Beckett.*
A Rudimentary Treatise on Clock and Watch-making, with a chapter on Church Clocks, and an account of the Great Westminster Clock. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

Denison, *Sir W.*
Speech of the Counsel for the Defendant, in the Case of Gorilla *v.* Ndiayai, Chief of the Fans. [Burlesque.] 8° Madras, 1863. (Murch. P.—26.)

Dennis, *Jeffery.*
Ample Instructions for the Barometer and Thermometer. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1825. (Murch. P.—39.)

Denny, *H.* *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Department of Practical Art. *See* Science and Art Department.

De Rance, *C. E.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Derham, *W.*
Physico-Theology ; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God from his Works of Creation. 4th edition. 8° London, 1716.

The Philosophical Letters between him and several correspondents ; to which are added those of F. Willughby. 8° London, 1718.

See Transactions—London : Ray Society.

De Rhoer. *See* Rhoer, *J.*

De Rivero y Ustariz, *Mariano Eduardo.*
Coleccion de Memorias Cientificas, Agricolas é Industriales. 2 vols. 8° Bruselas, 1857.

Desains, *P.* *See* Reports—France.

Des Cartes, *Réné.*

Principia Philosophiæ : Specimina Philosophiæ, seu Dissertatio de Methodo, &c. Dioptrice et Meteora : Passiones Animæ. 4° Amstelod, 1650.

Deschanel. *See* Privat-Deschanel, *A.*

Descloizeaux, *Alfred.*

Mémoire sur la Cristallisation et la Structure Intérieure du Quartz. 8° Paris, 1855.

Manuel de Minéralogie. Tome 1, 2 (fasc. 1). 8° Paris, 1862–74.

See Pisani, *F.*

Descourtilz, *E.*

Voyages d'un Naturaliste, et ses Observations faites sur les Trois Règnes de la Nature, dans plusieurs ports de Mer Français, en Espagne, &c. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1809.

Des Fourneillis, ——.

A Discourse showing that the System of Des Cartes does contain nothing dangerous ; with the General System of the Cartesian Philosophy, by François Bayle. 16° London, 1670.

Desgenettes, *R.* *See* Egypt.

Deshayes, *G. P.*

Description des Coquilles Fossiles des Environs de Paris. 3 vols. 4° Paris, 1824–37.

Description de Coquilles caractéristiques des Terrains. 8° Paris, 1831.

Traité Élementaire de Conchyliologie. Vol. 1, 2 (in part). 8° With Atlas. Paris, 1839–53.

Description des Animaux sans Vertèbres découverts dans le Bassin de Paris. 6 vols. 4° Paris, 1860–66.

Catalogue des Mollusques de l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon). 8° Paris, 1863.

See Algeria. Bory de St. Vincent. British Museum—Zoology. Encyclopædias. Férussac, *D. de.* Lamarck, *J. B. de.*

Deslongchamps, *Eugène Eudes.*

Notes pour servir à la Géologie du Calvados. 8° Caen. 1856. (Murch. P.—41.)

Another edition. 8° Caen, 1863. (Murch. P.—31.)

Note sur la Présence du Genre Phorus dans le Dévonien supérieur du Boulonnais. 8° Caen, 1862. (Murch. P.—30.)

Études critiques sur des Brachiopodes nouveaux ou peu connus. 8° Caen, 1862. (Murch. P.—30.)

Documents sur la Géologie de la Nouvelle Calédonie. 8° Caen, 1864. (Mus. P.—53.)

Études sur les Étages Jurassiques Inférieurs de la Normandie. 4° Paris, 1864.

Recherches sur l'Organisation du Manteau chez les Brachiopodes Articulés, et principalement sur les Spicules Calcaires contenus dans son intérieur. 4° Paris, 1864.

Le Jura Normand. Études paléontologiques des divers Niveaux Jurassiques de la Normandie. Liv. 1. 4° Paris, 1877.

See Hébert, *E.*

Deslongchamps, *J. A. Eudes.*

Mémoire sur les Pleurotomaires des Terrains Secondaires du Calvados, suivi d'un Note sur une Espèce d'Oscabrion Fossile des mêmes Terrains, et de Suppléments aux Mémoires sur les Genres Ombrelle, Bulle, Tornatelle, et Cone. 4° Caen, 1848.

Desmarest, ——. *See* Maps—Auvergne.

Desmarest, *Anselme-Gaëtan.*

Histoire Naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers. folio. Paris, 1805.

Les Crustacés Fossiles. 4° Paris, 1822.

Considérations Générales sur la Classe des Crustacés, et description des espèces de ces animaux, qui vivent dans la mer, sur les côtes, ou dans les eaux douces de la France. 8° Paris, 1825.

See Lacépède, *B. G. E. D.*

Des Moulins, *Charles.*

Essai sur les Sphérulites et Considérations sur la Famille à laquelle ces Fossiles appartiennent. 8° Bordeaux, 1826.

Études sur les Échinides. Part 1. 8° Bordeaux, 1835–37.

Des Murs, *O.*

Traité Général d'Oologie Ornithologique au point de vue de la Classification. 8° Paris, 1860.

Desnoyers, *Jules.*

Sur la Craie et sur les Terrains Tertiaires du Cotentin. 4° n. pl., 1825. (Murch. P.—Q.)

Desor, *Ed.*

Ascension du Schreckhorn. 8° Lausanne, 1843. (Murch. P.—3 and 5.)

Synopsis des Échinides Fossiles. 2 vols. 8° With Atlas. Paris, 1858.

Der Gebirgsbau der Alpen. 8° Wiesbaden, 1865.

Les Palafittes, ou Constructions Lacustres du Lac de Neuchâtel. 8° Paris, 1865.

Le Paysage Morainique ; son origine glaciaire, et ses rapports avec les formations pliocènes d'Italie. 8° Paris, 1875.

See Agassiz, *L.* Transactions—Brunswick.

Desor, *Ed.*, and **Favre,** *L.*

Le Bel Age du Bronze Lacustre en Suisse. folio. Paris, 1874.

Desor, *Ed.*, and **Gressly,** *A.*

Études Géologiques sur le Jura Neuchâtelois. 4° Neuchâtel, 1859.

Desor, *Ed.*, and **Loriol,** *P. de.*

Échinologie Helvétique. Description des Oursins Fossiles de la Suisse. 3 vols. 4° Wiesbade, &c., 1868–73.

Dessoye, *J. B. J.*

Études Théoriques et Pratiques sur les Propriétés et l'Emploi de l'Acier. Avec notes, &c., par Ed. Grateau. 12° Paris, 1858.

Desvignes, *Thomas.* *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Deucer, *Johann.*

Bergkbuch darinnen begriffen allerley wichtige Bergksachen wie auch hochnothwendige Bergkwercksgebräuche und Gerichtsprocess, so täglich in allen Bergwercken mit grossem Nutz von den bawenden Gewercken Ampt und Bergleuten können gebrauchet werden. folio. Leipzig, 1616.

Devéria, *A.* *See* Rousseau, *L.*

Devèze de Chabriol, *J. S.*, and **Bouillet,** *J. B.*
Essai Géologique et Minéralogique sur les Environs d'Issoire, et principalement sur la Montagne de Boulade. folio. Clermont-Ferrand, 1827.

Deville. *See* Sainte-Claire Deville.

Devillez, *A.*
De l'Exploitation de la Houille à la Profondeur d'au moins mille métres. 2nd edition. 8° Bruxelles, 1859.

Ventilation des Mines; Études théoriques et pratiques. 8° Mons, 1875.

Devilliers, ——. *See* Egypt.

Dewalque, *G.*
Note sur les divers Étages de la Partie inférieure du Lias dans le Luxembourg et les contrées voisines. 8° Bruxelles, 1854. (Murch. P—15.)

Description du Lias de la Province de Luxembourg. 8° Liége, 1857.

Note sur les Fossiles Siluriens de Grand-Manil, près de Gembloux. 8° Bruxelles, 1863. (Murch. P.—31.)

Observations sur le Terrain Anthraxifère de la Belgique. 8° Bruxelles, 1863. (Murch. P.—31.)

Note sur quelques points Fossilifères du Calcaire Eifélien. 8° Bruxelles, 1863. (Murch. P.—31.)

Prodrome d'une Description Géologique de la Belgique. 8° Bruxelles, 1868.

Sur la Constitution du Système Eifélien dans le Bassin Anthraxifère du Condros. 8° Bruxelles, n.d. (Murch. P.—30.)

See Chapuis, *F.* Geological Surveys—Belgium.

Dewhurst, *Henry William.*
The Natural History of the Order Cetacea, and the Oceanic Inhabitants of the Arctic Regions. 8° London, 1834.

De Witt, ——.
Ueber das Kobalt und seine Darstellung in reinem Zustande. 8° Göttingen, 1857 (Mus. P.—24.)

Dickinson, *J.*
Return of Number of Accidents in Coal Mines, 1850–52.

Dictionaries (*Miscellaneous*).
Architecture. *See* Weale.

Arts, &c. Laboulaye, Ure.

Bibliography. Brunet; Carus; Kayser; Lowndes; Poggendorff; Quérard.

Botany. Lindley; Steudel.

Chemistry. Aikin; Archambault; August; Johnson; Liebig; Macquer; Nicholson; Ottley; Poggendorff; Storer; Ure; Violette; Watts; Wurtz.

Civil Engineering. Cresy.

Commerce. Granges; McCulloch.

Conchology. Turton.

Fisheries. La Blanchère.

Dictionaries—cont.

Fossils. Bertrand. Leymerie, A.

Geography. Graesse; Johnston; Madoz (Spain); Ortolani (Sicily); Repetti (Tuscany); Sharp; Wells.

Geology. Humble; Landrin; Page; Roberts.

Indian Islands. Crawfurd.

Literature. Allibone.

Literature of France. Quérard.

Machinery. Appleton.

Metallurgy. Landrin.

Micrography. Griffith.

Mineral Waters. Durand-Fardel.

Mineralogy. Aikin; Beurard; Bristow; Frenzel; Humble; Landrin; Leonard; Ottley; Rammelsberg; Reuss; Zepharovich.

Mining. Beurard; Ercker; Junghausen; Mander; Rinman; Scheuchenstuel; Ure; Veith.

Natural History. Jourdan; Nemnich; Orbigny.

Ornithology. Montagu.

Physics. August.

Physiology. Wagner.

Pottery. Ris-Paquot.

Science. Brande; Jourdan; Privat-Deschanel.

Technology. Beil; Karmarsch; Kerl; Schöpffer; Schubarth; Wagner.

Zootomy. Klencke.

Abrégé du grand Dictionnaire de Technologie, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire des Arts et Métiers. Par MM. Francœur, Robiquet, Payen et Pelouze. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1833–36.

Aide-Mémoire to the Military Sciences. 3 vols. 8° London, 1847–1852. [Vol. 1 is 2nd edition. 1853.]

Bergmännisches Wörterbuch, darinnen die deutschen Benennungen und Redensarten erkläret, und zugleich die in Schriftstellern befindlichen lateinischen und französischen angezeiget werden. 8° Chemnitz, 1778.

Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. By Robert Watt. 2 vols. 4° Edinburgh, 1824.

A Chymicall Dictionary, explaining Hard Words in the Writings of Paracelsus, &c. 4° London, 1650.

Dictionnaire de Législation, &c. en matière des Mines, Carrières, Forges, Hauts-fourneaux, &c. 8° Liége, 1857.

Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles; suivi d'une Biographie des plus célèbres Naturalistes, par plusieurs Professeurs du Jardin du Roi, &c. 60 vols. With 8 vols. of Plates. 8° Strasbourg and Paris, 1816–30. [Vols. 1–6 have each a Supplement.]

Dictionnaire Minéralogique et Hydrologique de la France. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1772–76.

Dictionnaire Technologique, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire universel des Arts et Métiers. 22 vols. With 2 vols. Atlas. 8° Paris, 1822–35.

Dictionarium Ostraëlogicum. *See* Columna, *Fabius.*

Dictionaries—cont.

English and Foreign Mining Glossary; to which is added the Smelting Terms used in France, Spain, and Germany. 2nd edition. 12° London, 1860.—3rd edition. 12° London, 1871.

A Glossary of Terms used in the Coal Trade of Northumberland and Durham. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1851.

Neues und wohleingerichtetes Mineral- und Bergwerks Lexicon, von Minerophilo Freibergensi. Andere Ausgabe. 8° Chemnitz, 1743.

Nomenclator octilinguis. *See* Gremberg, *H.*

Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle appliquée aux Arts. 24 vols. 8° Paris, 1803–4.

A Pocket Dictionary of Technical Terms used in Arts and Manufactures. English-German-French. 3 vols. 8° Wiesbaden [1873].

See Gazetteers; Encyclopædias.

Dictionaries (*of Language*).

Anglo-Saxon.—Anglo-Saxon and English. By the Rev. Joseph Bosworth. 8° London, 1848.

Caribbean.—*See* Rochefort, *De.*

Cornish.—*See* Polwhele, *Rev. R.*

Danish.—English-Danish and Danish-English. 8° Leipzig, n.d.

——— Danish-English. By J. S. Ferrall and Thorl. Gudm. Repp. 8° Copenhagen, 1845.

Dutch.—English-Dutch and Dutch-English. By John Holtrop. Revised by A. Stevenson. 2 vols. 8° Dordrecht, 1801–23.

——— Uitlegkundig Woordenboek. *See* Hooft, *P. K.*

English.—An American Dictionary of the English Language. By Noah Webster. 2 vols. 4° Springfield, Mass., 1845.

——— The Imperial Dictionary; English, Technological, and Scientific. By John Ogilvie. 3 vols. 4° Glasgow, 1850–55.

——— The Student's English Dictionary. By John Ogilvie. Pronunciation adapted by Richard Cull. 8° London, 1874.

French.—English-French and French-English. By Professors Fleming and Tibbins. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1845–46.

——— French-English and English-French. By Léon Contanseau. 12° London, 1876.

Gaelic.—Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic. Dictionary and Grammar. By R. A. Armstrong. 4° London, 1825.

German.—English-German and German-English. By J. L. Hilpert. With Preface, by E. Kærcher. 2 vols. 4° London, 1846.

——— English-German. By J. G. Flügel. 8° Leipsic, 1847.

——— English-German and German-English. By Felix Flügel. 11th edition. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1874.

Greek.—Greek-English and English-Greek. By George Dunbar. 8° Edinburgh, 1840.

Hidatsa.—*See* Geological Surveys—United States: Territories.

Irish.—Irish-English. Dictionary and Grammar. By Edward O'Reilly. 4° Dublin, 1821.

Italian.—Italian-English and English-Italian. Based upon that of Baretti. Compiled by John Davenport and Guglielmo Comelati. 2 vols. 8° London, 1854.

Dictionaries (*of Language*)—cont.

Latin.—Latin-English. Based upon the Works of Forcellini and Freund. By William Smith. 8° London, 1855.

——— Latin-English Lexicon. By E. A. Andrews. 8° London, 1875.

Polish.—Słownik Jezyka Polskiego (A Dictionary of the Polish Language). Przez M. Samuela Bogumiła Linde. 6 vols. 4° Lwów (Lemberg), 1854–61.

Portuguese.—Portuguese-English and English-Portuguese. Abridged from Vieyra. By J. P. Aillaud. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1873.

Russian.—Dictionnaire Français et Russe. Par Serge Tatistschew. oblong. Moscou, 1832.

——— Dictionnaire Russe-Français. Par Ch. Ph. Reiff. 8° Saint-Pétersbourg, 1835-36.

Spanish.—Spanish-English and English-Spanish. By Neuman and Baretti. Revised by M. Seoane. 11th edition. 2 vols. 8° London, n.d.

——— Diccionario Enciclopédico de la Lengua Española. Por Eduardo Chao. 2 vols. 4° Madrid, 1853–55.

Swedish.—English-Swedish and Swedish-English. 8° Leipsic, n.d.

Welsh.—English-Welsh. By William Richards. 12° Carmarthen, 1826.

——— Welsh-English. Dictionary and Grammar. By W. Owen Pughe. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Denbigh, 1832.

Dieffenbach, *Ernest.*

Travels in New Zealand; with Contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History of that Country. 2 vols. 8° London, 1843.

Dieffenbach, *Ferdinand.*

Plutonismus und Vulkanismus in der Periode von 1868–72, und ihre Beziehungen zu den Erdbeben im Rheingebiet. 8° Darmstadt, 1873.

Diesing, *Carl Moritz.*

Systema Helminthum. 2 vols. 8° Vindobonæ, 1850–51.

Diest, *P. van.*

Banca and its Tin Stream-works. Translated by C. Le Neve Foster. 8° Truro, 1867.

Dietrich, *Baron de.*

Description des Gîtes de Minerai, des Forges et des Salines des Pyrénées; suivie d'Observations sur le Fer Mazé, et sur les Mines des Sards en Poitou [et de la Haute et Basse-Alsace]. 3 vols. 4° Paris, 1786–89.

See Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Dietz, *Ed.* *See* Koninck, *L. L. de.*

Dieulafait, *Louis.*

Diamants et Pierres Précieuses. 8° Paris, 1871.

Digby, *Sir Kenelm.*

Two Treatises, in the one of which the Nature of Bodies, in the other the Nature of Man's Soul, is looked into. 4° London, 1665.

Digby, *Sir Kenelm*—cont.

Chymical Secrets and rare Experiments in Physick and Philosophy. With Figures. Published since his death, by G. Hartman. 12° London, 1682.

Dilke, *C. Wentworth.*

Catalogue of a Collection of Works on the Exhibition of 1851. 8° London, 1855.

See Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1851.

Dillenius, *J. J.*

Catalogus Plantarum sponte circa Gissam nascentium. 8° Francof. a. M., 1719.

Dillon, *Chevalier. See* Muller, *G. F.*

Dillwyn, *Lewis Llewelyn. See* Motley, *J.*

Dillwyn, *Lewis Weston.*

British Confervæ. 4° London, 1809.

Memoranda relating to Coleopterous Insects found in the neighbourhood of Swansea. 8° Swansea, 1829.

A Review of the References to the Hortus Malabaricus of Henry van Rheede van Draakenstein. (Not published.) 8° Swansea, 1839.

Contributions towards a History of Swansea. 8° Swansea, 1840.

See Turner, *D.*

Dingelstedt, *Friedrich Wilhelm.*

Versuch einer Anleitung zur Grubenzimmerung und Mauerung für angehende Bergleute. 4° Schneeberg, 1793.

Dingler, *Emil Maximilian. See* Journals—Polytechnisches Journal.

Dingler, *Johann Gottfried. See* Journals—Polytechnisches Journal.

Dioscorides.

Pedacii Dioscoridæ Anazarbei simplicium Medicamentorum Reique Medicæ libri sex. 8° Basilæ, 1532.

Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbæi opera quæ extant omnia, ex nova interpretatione J. A. Saraceni. Gr. et Lat. folio. [Francofurti], 1598.

Diodorus Siculus.

Bibliothecæ Historicæ libri qui supersunt (Græce et Latine), interprete L. Rhodomano. 2 vols. folio. Amstelodami, 1746.

"Discovery," *Voyage of the. See* Cook, *Captain J.*

Dittmar, *Alphons von.*

Die Contorta Zone (Zone der Avicula Contorta Portl.), ihre Verbreitung und ihre organischen Einschlüsse. 8° München, 1864.

Palæontologische Notizen. 8° St. Petersburg, 1871. (Mus. P.—50.)

Di Vesme. *See* Baudi di Vesme, *C.*

Divining-rod.

Lettres qui découvrent l'Illusion des Philosophes sur la Baguette, et qui détruisent leurs Systèmes. 12° Paris, 1693.

Divis̆, *J. V.*

Die Wiederbelebung der Knochenkohle, mit Rücksicht auf die Methode "Pfleger-Divis̆." 8° Kolin, 1875.

Dixon, *Lieut.-Col. C. J.*
Sketch of Mairwara ; giving a brief account of the Origin and Habits of the Mairs, &c. 4° London, 1850.

Dixon, *Frederick.*
The Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of Sussex. 4° London, 1850.

Dixon, *Rev. Robert.*
List of Fossils found in the Silurian District of Woolhope. 16° Hereford, 1867.

Dixon, *Rev. Robert V.*
A Treatise on Heat. Part 1. 8° Dublin, 1849.

Doblicka, *Karl.*
Tirols Mineralien. 12° Wien, 1852.

Dobrizhoffer, *Martin.*
An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. 3 vols. 8° London, 1822.

Dobson, *Edward.*
A Rudimentary Treatise on Masonry and Stonecutting. (Weale's Series.) 12° and 4° Atlas. London, 1849.

A Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. (Weale's Series.) London, 1850.

A Rudimentary Treatise on Foundations and Concrete Works. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

Rudiments of the Art of Building. (Weale's Series.) 2nd edition. 12° London, 1854.

Dodge, *J. R.*
Monthly Reports of Department of Agriculture, for 1866–67, 1871–72. 8° Washington, 1867–73.

Dochnahl, *Friedr. Jak.*
Die Lebensdauer der durch ungeschlechtliche Vermehrung erhaltenen Gewächse, besonders der Kulturpflanzen. 8° Berlin, 1854.

Doelter, *C.*
Die Bestimmung der petrographisch wichtigeren Mineralien durch das Mikroskop. 8° Wien, 1876.

Doeveren, *Gualtherus van.*
Dissertatio Physico-medica inauguralis de Vermibus Intestinalibus Hominum. 4° Lugd. Batav., 1753.

Sermo academicus de imprudenti Ratiocinio ex Observationibus et Experimentis Medicis. 4° Groningæ, 1754.

Sermo academicus de Erroribus Medicorum sua utilitate non carentibus. 4° Groningæ, 1762.

Sermo academicus de Sanitatis Groninganorum presidiis, ex urbis Naturali Historia derivandis. 4° Groningæ, 1770.

Sermo academicus de recentiorum Inventis Medicinam hodiernam veteri præstantiorem reddentibus. 4° Lugd. Batav., 1771.

Dohrn, *Anton.*
Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwicklung der Arthropoden. 8° Leipzig, 1870.

Dolce, *Lodovico.*
Trattato delle Gemme che produce la natura. 8° Venetia, 1617.

Dollfus, *Aug.*

La Faune Kimméridgienne du Cap de la Hève. Essai d'une Révision Paléontologique. 4° Paris, 1863.

Dollfus, *Aug.*, and **Mont-Serrat,** *Eug. de.*

Voyage Géologique dans les Républiques de Guatemala et de Salvador. (Mission Scientifique au Mexique.) folio. Paris, 1868.

See Mexico.

Dollfus, *Gustave.*

Principes de Géologie Transformiste. Application de la Théorie de l'Évolution à la Géologie. 8° Paris, 1874.

Dollfus-Ausset, ——.

Matériaux pour l'Étude des Glaciers. 8 vols. 8° Paris, 1865–70.

See Hogard, *H.*

Döllinger, *J. von.*

König Maximilian II. und die Wissenschaft. 8° München, 1864.

Dolomieu, *Déodat de.*

Voyage aux Iles de Lipari, fait en 1781; ou notices sur les Iles Æoliennes, pour servir à l'histoire des Volcans. 8° Paris, 1783.

Mémoire sur les Îles Ponces, et Catalogue Raisonné des produits de l'Etna; suivis de la description de l'Éruption de l'Etna du mois de Juillet 1787. 8° Paris, 1788.

Sur la Philosophie minéralogique, et sur l'Espèce minéralogique. 8° Paris, 1801.

See Italy.

Don, *David.* *See* Journals—Annals of Natural History.

Donaldson, *Thomas Leverton.*

Architectural Maxims and Theorems. 8° London, 1847.

Rudimentary Treatise on Clay Lands and Loamy Soils. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1852.

Donati, *Antonio.*

Trattato de' Semplici, Pietre et Pesci marini, che nascono nel lito di Venetia. 4° Venetia, 1631.

Donati, *Vitaliano.*

Della Storia Naturale Marina dell' Adriatico; giuntavi una Lettera del Sig. Dott. Lionardo Sesler, intorno ad un nuovo Genere di Piante terrestri, Vitaliana. 4° Venezia, 1750.

Donovan, *E.*

The Natural History of British Shells. Including figures and descriptions of all the species hitherto discovered in Great Britain. 5 vols. 8° London, 1799–1803.

Descriptive Excursions through South Wales and Monmouthshire. 2 vols. 8° London, 1805.

D'Orbigny. *See* Orbigny.

Dörckes, *Jac.*

De Metallis eorumque Fodinis. 4° Jenæ, 1671.

Doria, *G.* *See* Transactions—Genoa.

Dorman, *William H.* *See* Truran, *W.*

Doue. *See* Bertrand de Doue, *J. M.*

Doughty, *C. M.*

On the Jöstedal-Bræ Glaciers in Norway. 8° London, 1866. (Mus. P.—37 and 46.)

Douglas, *Rev. James.*
A Dissertation on the Antiquity of the Earth. 4° London, 1785.

Douglas, *John William.* *See* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Douglas, *Robert.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Roxburgh.

Dove, *Heinrich Wilhelm.*
Die Verbreitung der Wärme auf der Oberfläche der Erde. 2nd edition. 4° Berlin, 1852.

The Distribution of Heat over the Surface of the Globe. 4° London, 1853.

Darstellung der Farbenlehre und optische Studien. 8° Berlin, 1853.

Die Verbreitung der Wärme in der nördlichen Hemisphäre innerhalb des 40. Breitengrades. 8° Berlin, 1855.

Darstellung der Wärme-Erscheinungen durch fünftägige Mittel von 1782 bis 1855, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung strenger Winter. folio. Berlin, 1856.

Über Eiszeit, Föhn und Scirocco. 8° Berlin, 1867.

Dowleans, *A. M.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1862: India.

Downes, *John.*
Occultations of Planets and Stars by the Moon, during the year 1853. 4° Washington, 1853. (Mus. P.—C.)

Draakenstein, *Henry van Rheede.* *See* Dillwyn, *L. W.*

Dralet, ——.
Description des Pyrénées. 8° 2 vols. in 1. Paris, 1813.

Draparnaud, *Jacques-Philippe-Raymond.*
Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles de la France. 4° Paris, an xiii.

Draper, *John William.*
A Treatise on the Forces which produce the Organization of Plants. 4° New York, 1844.

Draper, *Lyman C.*
Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin; its Growth, Progress, Condition, Wants, and Capabilities. 8° Madison, 1857.

Drasche, *Richard von.*
Die Insel Réunion (Bourbon) im Indischen Ocean. Mit einem Anhange über die Insel Mauritius. 4° Wien, 1878.

Drayton, *Michael.*
Polyolbion. folio. London, 1613.

Dredge, *James.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—Vienna, 1873.

Drée, *Ét. de.*
Catalogue des Huit Collections qui composent le Musée Minéralogique de Ét. de Drée. 4° Paris, 1811.

Drew, *Frederic.*
The Jummo and Kashmir Territories: a geographical account. 8° London, 1875.
See Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Drew, *John.*
Practical Meteorology. 8° London, 1855.

Drew, *Samuel.* *See* Hitchins, *F.*

Drian, *A.*
Minéralogie et Pétralogie des Environs de Lyon. 8° Lyon, 1849.

Driver, *William.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Hants.

Drouët, *Henri.*

Enumération des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles Vivants de la France Continentale. 8° Liége, 1855.

Essai sur les Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles de la Guyane, Française. 8° Paris, 1859.

Drummond, *J.* *See* Transactions—London : Cavendish Society.

Drury, *Dru.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Dryander, *Jonas.*

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-naturalis Josephi Banks. 7 vols. 8° London, 1798–1800.

Dubois, *Charles.* *See* Lamarck, *J. B. de.*

Du Bois, *J.* *See* Maps—Switzerland.

Dubois, *J. B.* *See* Achard, *F. C.*

Dubois, *Pierre.*

Histoire de l'Horlogerie depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours ; précédée de recherches sur la mesure du temps dans l'antiquité ; et suivi de la biographie des horlogers, &c. 4° Paris, 1849.

Du Bois-Aymé. *See* Egypt.

Du Bois de Montpéreux, *Frédéric.*

Conchyliologie Fossile et Aperçu Géognostique des Formations du Plateau Wolhyni-Podolien. 4° Berlin, 1831.

Voyage autour du Caucase, chez les Tcherkesses et les Abkhases, en Colchide, en Géorgie, en Arménie et en Crimée. 6 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1839–43.

Du Bois-Reymond, *Emil.*

Darwin versus Galiani. 8° Berlin, 1876.

See Journals—Archiv für Anatomie. Matteucci, *C.*

Dubourdieu, *John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Antrim ; Down.

Dubuat-Nançay, *Louis Gabriel.*

Principes d'Hydraulique et de Pyrodynamique, vérifiés par un grand nombre d'expériences. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1816.

Dubuisson, *Francois René André.*

Essai d'une Méthode Géologique ou Traité abrégé des Roches. 8° Nantes, 1819.

Duchartre, ——. *See* Reports—France.

Duchesne *aîné.*

Essai sur les Nielles, gravures des Orfèvres Florentins du xv^e^ siècle. 8° Paris, 1826.

Duckworth, *Henry.*

Artefacta Antiquissima : Geology in its relation to Primeval Man. 8° Liverpool, 1860. (Murch. P.—69.)

Du Cleuziou, *Henri.*

De la Poterie Gauloise. Étude sur la Collection Charvet. 8° Paris. 1872.

Ducrotay de Blainville. *See* Blainville.

Dudin, *M.* *See* Arts et Métiers.

Dudley, *Dud.*

Mettallum Martis ; or, Iron made with Pit-coale, Sea-coale, &c. 8° London, 1665. [West Bromwich, 1851.]

[This is a reprint *literatim* of the edition of 1665.]

Mettallum Martis ; or, Iron made without Pit-coale, Sea-coale, &c. 4° London, 1665. [West Bromwich, 1854.]

[This is a reprint of the edition of 1665 ; and contains Simon Sturtevant's "Metallica" (1612), with John Rovenzon's (Rovinson's) "Treatise of Metallica" (1613).]

Duff, *Patrick.*

Sketch of the Geology of Moray. 8° Elgin, 1842.

Geology of Moray. 12° Elgin, n.d. (Mus. P.—42.)

Duflos, *Adolf.*

Die Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf das Leben und die Gewerbe. 8° Breslau, 1852–54.

Dufour, *Gabriel.*

Les Lois des Mines. 8° Paris, 1857.

Dufour, *G. H.* *See* Maps—Switzerland.

Dufour, *H.* *See* Maps—Atlases.

Dufrénoy, *Pierre Armand.*

Traité de Minéralogie. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1844–45.

2nd edition. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1856–59.

Dufrénoy, *Pierre Armand,* and **Élie de Beaumont,** *L.*

Mémoires pour servir à une Description Géologique de la France. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1830–38.

Dufrénoy, *Pierre Armand,* **Élie de Beaumont,** *L.,* **Coste,** ——, and **Perdonnet,** ——.

Voyage Métallurgique en Angleterre. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1837–39.

See Bayle, *E.* Maps—France.

Dugdale, ——. *See* Varenius, *B.*

Du Graty, *Alfred M.*

Mémoire sur les Productions Minérales de la Confédération Argentine. 12° Paris, 1855.

Duhamel, *A.* *See* Maps—Haute-Marne.

Du Hamel, *J. B.* *See* Encyclopædias. Transactions—Paris : Institut.

Duhamel, *J. P. F. G.*

Géométrie Souterraine, élémentaire, théorique et pratique. 4° Paris, 1787.

Duhamel du Monceau, *Henri Louis.*

La Physique des Arbres, où il est traité de l'Anatomie des Plantes et de l'Économie Végétale. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1758.

See Arts et Métiers.

Dujardin, *Félix.*

Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes.—Infusoires. (Suites à Buffon.) 8° Paris, 1841.

Histoire Naturelle des Helminthes, ou Vers Intestinaux. (Suites à Buffon.) 8° Paris, 1845.

Dujardin, *Félix*, and **Hupé,** *H.*
Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes.—Échinodermes. (Suites à Buffon.) 8° Paris, 1862.

Dulac, *Alléon.*
Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Provinces de Lyonnois, Forez, et Beaujolois. 2 vols. 8° Lyon, 1765.

Dumas, *Emilien.*
Statistique Géologique, Minéralogique, Métallurgique et Paléontologique du Département du Gard. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1875–76.

Dumas, *Jean Baptiste.*
Traité de Chimie, appliquée aux Arts. 8 vols. 8° With 1 vol. Index MS. and Atlas. Paris, 1828–46.

See Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Dumas, *Jean Baptiste*, and **Boussingault,** *J. B.*
The Chemical and Physiological Balance of Organic Nature. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1844.

Duméril, *Auguste.*
Histoire Naturelle des Poissons; ou Ichthyologie Générale. (Suites à Buffon.) 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1865–70.

See La Blanchère.

Du Moncel, *le Vicomte Th.*
Exposé des Applications de l'Électricité. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1853–57.

Notice sur l'Appareil d'Induction Électrique de Ruhmkorff. 8° Paris, 1855.

4th edition. 8° Paris, 1859.

Revue des Applications de l'Électricité en 1857 et 1858. 8° Paris, 1859.

Dumont, *A. H.*
Mémoire sur la Constitution Géologique de la Province de Liége. 4° Bruxelles, 1832.

Tableaux analytiques des Minéraux. 4° Bruxelles, 1839.

Mémoire sur les Terrains Ardennais et Rhénan de l'Ardenne, du Rhin, du Brabant et du Condros. 4° Bruxelles, 1848.

Coup d'œil sur le Gisement et les principaux Usages des Minéraux et Roches de la Belgique. 4° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P—I.)

See Koninck, *L. de.* Maps—Belgium; Europe; Spa.

Dumont d'Urville, *Jules.*
Voyage de la Corvette "L'Astrolabe," exécuté pendant les années 1826–29. 12 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1830–34.

Botanique. Par MM. Lesson et A. Richard.
Faune Entomologique. Par le Dr. Boisduval.
Histoire du Voyage. Par M. Dumont d'Urville.
Observations Nautiques, &c.
Philologie. Par M. d'Urville.
Zoologie. Par MM. Quoy et Gaimard.

Atlases. 4 vols. folio. Paris, 1833.

Botanique.	Hydrographie.
Histoire.	Zoologie.

Voyage au Pol Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les Corvettes "L'Astrolabe" et "La Zélée;" exécuté pendant les années 1837–40. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1848–54.

Géologie, &c. Par M. J. Grange.
Zoologie. Par MM. Hombron et Jacquinot. 3 vols.

Dumont d'Urville, *Jules*—cont.

Voyage au Pol Sud—cont.

Atlases. 2 vols. folio. Paris, 1842–45.

Anthropologie. | Zoologie.
Géologie. |

Dumortier, *B. C.*, and **Beneden,** *P. J. Van.*

Histoire Naturelle des Polypes composés d'Eau Douce, ou des Bryozoaires Fluviatiles. 4° Bruxelles, 1850.

Dumortier, *Eugène.*

Études Paléontologiques sur les Dépôts Jurassiques du Bassin du Rhône. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1864–74.

See Thiollière, *V.*

Dumreicher, *A.*

Gesammtüberblick über die Wasserwirthschaft des nordwestlichen Oberharzes. 8° Clausthal, 1868.

Dunbar, *George.* *See* Dictionaries—Greek.

Duncan, *James.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Entomology.

Duncan, *P. Martin.*

An Abstract of the Geology of India. folio. London, 1875.

2nd edition. folio. London, 1876.

See Griffith, *J. W.* Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Duncumb, *John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Hereford.

Dundonald, *the Earl of.*

A Treatise, showing the intimate Connection that subsists between Agriculture and Chemistry. 4° London, 1803.

Notes on the Mineralogy, Government, and Condition of the British West India Islands and North-American Maritime Colonies. 8° London, 1851.

Dunker, *Wilhelm.*

Monographie der Norddeutschen Wealdenbildung; nebst einer Abhandlung über die in dieser Gebirgsbildung bis jetzt gefundenen Reptilien, von H. v. Meyer. 4° Braunschweig, 1846.

Index Molluscorum, quæ in Itinere ad Guineam Inferiorem collegit Georgius Tams, Med. Dr. 4° Casselis Cattorum, 1853.

De Septiferis genere Mytilaceorum et de Dreisseniis. 4° Marburg, 1855. (Murch. P.—D.)

Mollusca Japonica descripta. 4° Stuttgartiæ, 1861.

See Journals—Palæontographica. Koch, *Fr. C. L.* Novitates Conchologicæ.

Dunn, *E. J.*

Notes on the Diamond Fields. 8° Cape Town, 1871.

See Maps—Africa; Cape Colony.

Dunn, *Matthias.*

An Historical, Geological, and Descriptive View of the Coal Trade of the North of England; a Notice of the Peculiarities of certain Coal Fields in Great Britain and Ireland; and a Description of the Coal Mines of Belgium. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1844.

A Treatise on the Winning and Working of Collieries; including numerous Statistics and Remarks on Ventilation. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1848.

See Faraday, *M.*

Du Noyer, *George V.*

Remarks on a Kistvaen, and on some Carvings on an "Earth-fast" Rock, in the County of Louth. 8° Kilkenny, 1866. (Mus. P.—42.)

Remarks on a Class of Cromleacs for which the name "Primary," or "Earth-fast," is proposed. 8° Kilkenny, n.d. (Mus. P.—42.)

See Geological Surveys—British Isles : Ireland.

Duns, *Rev. John.*

Articles published in the "North British Review," 1856–58. 8°

Aquatic Zoology (Sir J. G. Dalyell's).
Brazil and the Brazilians.
Genesis and Science.
Geology.
Missionary Travels (Livingstone's).
Owen (Professor).—Works.
Scottish Natural Science.

Birds. (From the North British Review.) 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P. —66.)

See Fleming, *J.*

Dunstanville, *Francis Lord de.* *See* Carew, *R.*

Duperrey, *L. I.*

Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté sur la Corvette "La Coquille," pendant les années 1822–25. 8 vols. 4° Paris, 1826.

Histoire du Voyage. 1 vol.
Hydrographie et Physique. 1 vol.
Botanique. Par MM. d'Urville, Bory de St. Vincent et Ad. Brongniart. 2 vols.
Zoologie. Par MM. Lesson, Garnot et F. E. Guérin Méneville. 4 vols.

Atlases. 3 vols. folio. Paris, 1826.

Botanique.
Histoire.
Hydrographie.
Zoologie.

Duperron de Castera, ——. *See* Vesuvius.

Du Petit-Thouars, *Abel.*

Voyage autour du Monde sur la Frégate "La Vénus."—Zoologie. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1846–55.

See Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Dupont, *Édouard.*

Notices Préliminaires sur les Fouilles exécutées dans les Cavernes de la Belgique. 2 vols. 8° Bruxelles, 1867.

L'Homme pendant les Ages de la Pierre dans les Environs de Dinant-sur-Meuse. 8° Bruxelles, 1871.

2nd edition. 8° Bruxelles, 1872.

Dupont, *Ernest.* *See* Chicora, *L. C. A.*

Dupont, *Étienne.*

Tableaux Géologiques des Terrains. folio. Paris, 1859.

Traité Pratique de la Jurisprudence des Mines, Minières, Forges et Carrières. 2nd edition. Vol. 1. 8° Paris, 1862.

Duport, *St. Clair.*

De la Production des Métaux Précieux au Mexique, considérée dans ses rapports avec la Géologie, la Métallurgie et l'Économie politique 8° With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1843.

Dupré, *August.* *See* Thudichum, *J. L. W.*

Dupuy, *l'Abbé.*

Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et d'Eau Douce qu vivent en France. 4° Auch, 1847.

Durand-Fardel, ——, Le Bret, *Eugène*, and **Lefort,** *J.*
Dictionnaire Général des Eaux Minérales et d'Hydrologie Médicale. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1860.

Durcarel, *And. Coltee.*
A Letter upon the early Cultivation of Botany in England; and some particulars about John Tradescant, a great promoter of that Science, &c. 4° London, 1773. (Mus. P.—P.)

Durieu de Maisonneuve. *See* Algeria.

Durocher, *J.*
Mémoire sur la Limite des Neiges Perpétuelles, sur les Glaciers du Spitzberg comparés à ceux des Alpes, sur les Phénomènes Diluviens, &c. 8° n.p., 1843. (Murch. P—10.)

See Gaimard, *P.*

Du Roquan, *Oscar Rollana.*
Description des Coquilles Fossiles de la Famille des Rudistes qui se trouvent dans le Terrain Crétacé des Corbières (Aude). 4° Carcassonne, 1841.

Dürre, *Ernst Friedrich.*
Ueber die Constitution des Roheisens. 8° Leipzig, 1868.

Wissenschaftlich-technisches Handbuch des gesammten Eisengiessereibetriebes. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1870–75.

Der Drehofen von Pernot, als Puddelofen für Stabeisen und Stahl, sowie als Gussstahlschmelzofen. 8° Berlin, 1875.

Das Eisenhüttenwesen auf der Wiener Weltausstellung. 8° With 4° Atlas. Berlin, 1876.

Dursy, *Emil.*
Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes des Menschen und der höheren Wirbelthiere. 8° With folio Atlas. Tübingen, 1869.

D'Urville. *See* Dumont d'Urville, *J.*

Dutens, *Louis.*
Des Pierres Précieuses et des Pierres Fines; avec les moyens de les connoître et de les évaluer. 8° Florence, n.d.

Delle Pietre Preziose e delle Pietre Fine, coi mezzi di conoscerle e di valutarle; recata in Italiano da L. A. Loschi. 12° Venezia, 1780.

Du Tertre, *Jean Baptiste.*
Histoire Générale des Isles de S. Christophe, de la Guadeloupe, de la Martinique, et autres dans l'Amérique. 4° Paris, 1654.

Dutrochet, *Henri.*
Recherches Anatomiques et Physiologiques sur la Structure Intime des Animaux et des Végétaux, et sur leur Motilité. 8° Paris, 1824.

L'Agent Immédiat du Mouvement Vital, dévoilé dans sa Nature et dans son mode d'Action chez les Végétaux et chez les Animaux. 8° Paris, 1826.

Dutton, *Francis.*
South Australia and its Mines; with an historical Sketch of the Colony to the period of Captain Grey's departure. 8° London, 1846.

Dutton, *Hely.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Clare; Galway.

Duval-Jouve, *J.*

Bélemnites des Terrains Crétacés Inférieurs des Environs de Castellane (Basses-Alpes), considérées géologiquement et zoologiquement. 4° Paris, 1841.

Dyer, *W. T. T.* *See* Journals—Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science.

E.

Earl, *George Windsor.*

The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago.—Papuans. 8° London, 1853.

Earth, The.

The Physical History of the Earth. Meditations by a Student. 8° London, n.d.

Trois Notes relatives à la Théorie de la Terre. 8° Paris, n.d. (Mus. P.—15.)

Reflections upon the Theory of the Earth occasion'd by a late examination of it; in a letter to a Friend. 4° London, 1699.

Earthquakes.

The Theory and History of Earthquakes. 12° London, n.d. (Mus. P. —49.)

A True and Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake which happen'd at Lima, the capital of Peru, and the neighbouring Port of Callao, on the 28th of October 1746. With description of Callao, &c. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1748.

A Narrative of what passed at Bath, upon account of the late Earthquake, which happened there on the 18th of March last. 8° London, 1750. (Mus. P.—49.)

Adventures Underground. A Letter from a Gentleman swallowed up in the late Earthquake. 8° London, 1750. (Mus. P.—49.)

A Philosophical Discourse upon Earthquakes, their Causes and Consequences. 8° London, 1755. (Mus. P.—49.)

An Account of the late dreadful Earthquake and Fire, which destroyed the City of Lisbon. 12° London, 1755. (Mus. P.—49.)

A Plain Account of the Cause of Earthquakes. 8° London, 1756. (Mus. P.—49.)

The General Theory and Phænomena of Earthquakes and Volcanoes. 12° London, 1756. (Mus. P.—49.)

A farther Account of memorable Earthquakes to the present year 1756. 8° Cambridge, 1756. (Mus. P.—49.)

The History and Philosophy of Earthquakes, from the remotest to the present times; with a particular account of the great one of November the 1st, 1755. 8° London, 1757.

[Fenomeni del Tremuoto nelle Calabre e nel Valdemone in Febbrajo, 1783.] 69 plates oblong. Napoli, 1784.

Memoria sopra i Tremuoti della Sicilia in Marzo 1823. 8° n.d., n.p.

Easter, *J. D.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: California.

East India Company. *See* Museums—London.

Eaton, *Amos.*

An Index to the Geology of the Northern States; to which is prefixed a Geological Grammar. 2nd edition. 8° Troy, N.Y., 1820.

A Geological Nomenclature for North America, founded upon Geological Surveys. 8° Albany, 1828.

Geological Text-book, for aiding the Study of North American Geology. 2nd edition. 8° Albany, 1832.

Ebel, *Johann Gottfried.*

Ueber den Bau der Erde in dem Alpen-Gebirge. Vol. 2. 8° Zürich, 1808.

Ébelmen, *J. J.*

Recueil des Travaux Scientifiques, &c., par M. Salvétat. Précédé d'un Notice sur M. Ébelmen, par M. E. Chevreul. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1855.

Eberhard, *Wilhelm.*

Analysen einiger Thüringer Mineralien. 8° Göttingen, 1855. (Mus. P.—24.)

Ebermayer, *Eduard.*

Über die Nickelgewinnung auf der Aurorahütte bei Gladenbach. 8° Göttingen, 1855. (Mus. P.—24.)

Eberth, *C. J.*

Untersuchungen über Nematoden. 4° Leipzig, 1863.

Eble, *Burkard.*

Die Lehre von den Haaren in der gesammten organischen Natur. 2 vols. 8° Wien, 1831.

Ebray, *Théophile.*

Études Géologiques sur le Département de la Nièvre. 8° Paris, 1858.

Eck, *Heinrich.*

Ueber die Formationen des bunten Sandsteins und des Muschelkalks in Oberschlesien und ihre Versteinerungen. 8° Berlin, 1865.

See Buch, *L. von.* Maps—Rüdersdorf.

Eckeberg, *Charles Gustavus.* *See* Osbeck, *P.*

Ecker, *Alexander.*

Icones Physiologicæ. Erläuterungstafeln zur Physiologie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. folio. Leipzig, 1851–59.

Die Anatomie des Frosches. 8° Braunschweig, 1864.

Eckhard, *C.*

Experimentalphysiologie des Nervensystems. 8° Giessen, 1866.

Ede, *James.*

A View of the Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations, exhibited in above 400 copper-plate engravings. 2nd edition. 12° London, 1808.

Eden, *T. E.*

The Search for Nitre, and the True Nature of Guano; being an account of a Voyage to the South-west Coast of Africa. 12° London, 1846.

Edgar, *J. H.*

Note-book on Practical Solid Geometry, containing Problems, with help for Solutions. 4° London, 1869.

Another edition. By J. H. Edgar and G. S. Pritchard. 8° London, 1871.

3rd edition. 8° London, 1875.

Edington, *Robert.*

An Essay on the Coal Trade. 8° London, 1803.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1814.

Edmond, *Charles.*

Voyage dans les Mers du Nord à bord de la Corvette "La Reine Hortense." 8° Paris, 1857.

Edmonds, *Richard.*

The Land's End District. Also, a brief Memoir of Richard Trevithick. 8° London, 1862.

Edmondston, *Arthur.*

A View of the Ancient and Present State of the Zetland Islands. 2 vols. 8° London, 1809.

Edmondston, *Lawrence.*

Observations on the Distinctions, History, and Hunting of Seals in the Shetland Islands. 8° Edinburgh, n.d.

Edmondston, *Thomas.*

A Flora of Shetland; comprehending a List of the Flowering and Cryptogamic Plants of the Shetland Islands. 8° Aberdeen, 1845.

Edmunds, *Flavell.*

The Flora of Hereford and ten miles round. 16° Hereford, 1867.

Edsall, *Charles Stokes.*

Copper Ore Tables, showing the Prices of Ores. 8° Truro, 1854.

Éduenne, Société. *See* Transactions—Autun.

Edwards, *Alphonse Milne.*

Histoire des Crustacés Podophthalmaires Fossiles. 4° Paris, 1861–65.

Recherches Anatomiques et Paléontologiques pour servir à l'Histoire des Oiseaux Fossiles de la France. 2 vols. 4° With 2 vols. Atlas. Paris, 1867–71.

See Edwards, *H. Milne.* Journals—Annales des Sciences Géologiques; Annales des Sciences Naturelles.

Edwards, *Frederick E.* *See* Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Edwards, *George.*

Essays upon Natural History and other Miscellaneous Subjects. With a Catalogue, in Generical Order, of the Birds, Beasts, &c. contained in Mr. Edwards' Natural History. 8° London, 1770.

Elements of Fossilology; or, an Arrangement of Fossils into Classes, &c. 8° London, 1776.

Edwards, *Henri Milne.*

Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés; comprenant l'Anatomie, la Physiologie et la Classification de ces Animaux. (Suites à Buffon.) 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1834–40.

Cours élémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle: Zoologie. 8° Paris, 1841.

Edwards, *Henri Milne*—cont.

Rapport sur la Production et l'Emploi du Sel en Angleterre. 4° Paris, 1850.

Éléments de Zoologie ; ou Leçons sur l'Anatomie, la Physiologie, la Classification, et les Mœurs des Animaux. 8° With Atlas. Bruxelles, 1857.

Leçons sur la Physiologie et l'Anatomie Comparée de l'Homme et des Animaux, faites à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris. 11 vols. 8° Paris, 1857–74.

See Audouin, *V.* Lamarck, *J. B. P. A. de.* Reports—France. Transactions — London : Palæontographical Society.

Edwards, *Henri Milne*, and *Alphonse Milne.*

Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères, comprenant des Considérations sur la Classification de ces Animaux. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1868–74.

Edwards, *Henri Milne*, and **Haime,** *Jules.*

Recherches sur la Structure et la Classification des Polypiers Récents et Fossiles. Part 1. 8° Paris, 1848–49.

Histoire Naturelle des Coralliaires, ou Polypes proprement dits. (Suites à Buffon.) 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1857.

Edwards, *Henri Milne*, **Quatrefages,** *A. de*, and **Blanchard,** *Émile.*

Recherches Anatomiques et Zoologiques faites pendant un Voyage sur les Côtes de la Sicile, et sur divers points du Littoral de la France. 3 vols. 4° Paris, 1845.

Egan, *F. W.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles : Ireland.

Egede, *Hans.*

A Description of Greenland ; shewing the Natural History, &c. 8° London, 1745.

Description et Histoire Naturelle du Groenland. 8° Copenhague, 1763.

Eger, *L.*

Der Naturalien-Sammler. Praktische Anleitung zum Sammeln, Präpariren, Konserviren organischer und unorganischer Naturkörper. 8° Wien, 1876.

Egerton, *Sir Philip de Malpas Grey.*

A Systematic and Stratigraphical Catalogue of the Fossil Fish in the Cabinets of Lord Cole and Sir Philip Grey Egerton. 4° London, 1837. (Mus. P.—A. and P.)

Alphabetical Catalogue of Type Specimens of Fossil Fishes in his Collection. 8° London, 1869.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles (*Decades*).

Egger, *Joseph Georg.*

Die Foraminiferen der Miocän-Schichten bei Ortenburg in Nieder-Bayern. 8° Stuttgart, 1857.

Egleston, *Thomas.* *See* Transactions—New York : Columbia College.

Egloffstein, *Baron F. W. von.*

Contributions to the Geology and the Physical Geography of Mexico. 8° New York, 1864.

Egypt.

Description de l'Égypte ; ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française. 9 folio vols. of text, and 12 large folio vols. of plates. Paris, 1809–30.

Antiquités.—Descriptions. Tome I. 1809.

1. Description de l'Île de Philæ, par Michel Ange Lancret.
2. Description de Syène et des Cataractes, par E. Jomard.
3. Description de l'Île d'Éléphantine, par E. Jomard.
4. Description d'Ombos et des environs, par MM. Charbrol et E. Jomard.
5. Description des antiquités d'Edfoû, par E. Jomard.
6. Description des ruines d'El-Kâb ou Elethyia, par M. Saint-Genis.
7. Description d'Esné et de ses environs, par MM. Jollois et Devilliers.
8. Description d'Erment ou Hermonthis, par E. Jomard ; avec Note sur les restes de l'ancienne ville de Tuphium, par L. Costaz.
9. Description générale de Thèbes, par MM. Jollois, Devilliers, E. Jomard, et Costaz.
   - Appendice 1. Description des Carrières qui ont fourni les matériaux des Monumens anciens, par M. de Rozière.
   - Appendice 2. Description des Monumens astronomiques découverts en Égypte, par MM. Jollois et Devilliers.

Antiquités.—Descriptions. Tome II. 1818.

10. Description des antiquités de Denderah, par MM. Jollois et Devilliers.
    - 10. *Suite.* Notice sur les ruines de Keft et de Qous, par les Mêmes.
11. Description des antiquités d'Abydus, par E. Jomard.
    - 1re *Suite.* Notice sur les restes de l'Ancienne Ville de Chemmis ou Panopolis, aujourd'hui Akhmym, et sur les environs, par M. Saint-Genis.
    - 2e *Suite.* Notice sur les antiquités que l'on trouve à Cheykh el-Harydy, par E. Jomard.
12. Description des antiquités d'Antæopolis, par E. Jomard.
13. Description de Syout, des antiquités qui paroissent avoir appartenu à l'ancienne ville de Lycopolis, par M. Jollois et Devilliers.
14. Description des ruines d'Achmouneyn ou Hermopolis magna, par E. Jomard.
15. Description d'Antinoé, par le Même.
16. Description des antiquités de l'Heptanomide, par E. Jomard.
17. Description des antiquités du nome Arsinoïte, aujourd'hui le Fayoum, par MM. Jomard and Caristie.
18. Description générale de Memphis et des Pyramides, accompagnée de remarques géographiques et historiques, par M. Jomard.
19. Description de la Babylone d'Égypte, par M. Du Bois-Aymé.
20. Description des antiquités de la ville et de la province du Kaire, par M. Jomard.
21. Description d'Héliopolis, par MM. Lancret et Du Bois Aymé.
22. Description des antiquités d'Athribis, de Thmuis, et de plusieurs nomes du Delta Oriental, par M. Jomard.
23. Description des ruines de Sân (Tanis des anciens), par M. Louis Cordier.
24. Description des antiquités situées dans l'Isthme de Suez, par M. Devilliers.
25. Description des principales ruines situées dans la portion de l'ancien Delta, comprise entre les branches de Rosette et de Damiette, par MM. Jollois et Du Bois-Aymé.
26. Description des antiquités d'Alexandrie et de ses environs, par M Saint-Genis.
    - Appendice, par le Même.
    - 1re *Suite.* Description de la Colonne dite de Pompée, par M. Norry.
    - 2e *Suite.* Notice sur un grand Monument souterrain à l'ouest de la ville d'Alexandrie, par P. Martin.

Antiquités.—Mémoires. Tome I. 1809.

Costaz.—Grottes d'Elethyia. Mémoire sur l'Agriculture, &c. des ancien Egyptiens, p. 49.

Egypt—cont.

Antiquités.—Mémoires. Tome I.—*cont.*

Du Bois-Aymé.—Mémoire sur les anciennes branches du Nil, p. 277.
———————.—Notice sur le Séjour des Hébreux en Égypte, et sur leur fuite dans le désert, p. 291.
Fourier.—Recherches sur les sciences et le gouvernement d'Égypte, p. 803.
Girard, *P. S.*—Mémoire sur le Nilomètre et les mesures Égyptiennes, p. 1.
———, ———.—Sur les Mesures agraries des anciens Égyptiens, p. 325.
Jollois et Devilliers.—Recherches sur les Bas-reliefs astronomiques des Égyptiens, p. 427.
Jomard, *E.*—Mémoire sur le Lac de Mœris comparé au Lac du Fayoum, p. 79.
———, —.—.Essai d'Explication d'un Tableau astronomique peint au plafond du premier tombeau des rois de Thèbes, p. 255.
Jomard, *E.*—Mémoire sur le Système métrique des anciens Égyptiens, p. 495.
Lancret, *Michel-Ange.*—Notice sur la branche Conopique, p. 251.
Raige, *Remi.*—Mémoire sur le Zodiaque nominal et primitif des anciens Égyptiens, p. 169.
Rouyer, *P. C.*—Notice sur les Embaumemens des anciens Égyptiens, p. 207.
Rozière, ———.—Mémoire sur les Vases murrhins qu'on apportoit jadis en Égypte, p. 115.
———, ———.—De la Géographie comparée et de l'ancien état des côtes de la Mer Rouge, p. 127, 221.
———, ———.—Notice sur les ruines d'un monument Persépolitain découvert dans l'Isthme de Suez, p. 265.
Villoteau, ———.—Sur les diverses espèces d'Instrumens de Musique, p. 181.
———. ———.—Sur la Musique de l'antique Égypte, p. 357.

Antiquités.—Mémoires. Tome II. 1818.

Boudet, ———.—Notice historique sur l'art de la Verrerie né en Égypte, p. 17.
Coutelle, ———.—Sur les Pyramides de Gyzeh, p. 39.
Fourier, ———.—Sur les Monumens astronomiques de l'Égypte, p. 71.
Jomard, ———.—Sur les Inscriptions anciennes recueillies en Égypte, p. 1.
———, ———.—Sur les Signés numériques des anciens Égyptiens, p. 57.
———, ———.—Sur la Population comparée de l'Égypte ancienne et moderne, p. 88.
———, ———.—Explication sommaire de plusieurs planches d'antiquités annexées au texte, p. 143.
———, ———.—Remarques et recherches sur les Pyramides, p. 163.

État Moderne. Tome I. 1809.

Andréossy, ———.—Sur le Lac Menzaleh, p. 261.
———————, ———.—Sur la Vallée des Lacs de Natroum et celle du Fleuve sans eau, p. 279.
Collet-Descostils, *H. V.*—Description de l'art de fabriquer le Sel Ammoniac, p. 413.
Costaz, ———.—Sur la Nubie et les Barâbras, p. 399.
Du Bois-Aymé, ———.—Sur les anciennes limites de la Mer Rouge, p. 187.
———————, ———.—Sur la ville de Qoçeyr et ces environs, p. 193.
———————, ———.—Sur les tribus Arabes des Déserts de l'Égypte, p. 577.
Estève, ———.—Sur les Finances de l'Égypte, p. 299.
Jomard, ———.—Sur les Arabes de l'Égypte moyenne, p. 545.
Lancret, *M. A.*—Sur le système d'Imposition territoriale de l'Égypte sous les Mamlouks, p. 233.
Larrey, ———.—Sur plusieurs Maladies qui ont affecté les troupes Françaises en Égypte et en Syrie, p. 427.
Le Père, *J. M.*—Sur la Communication de la Mer des Indes à la Méditerranée, p. 21.
Marcel, ———.—Sur les inscriptions Koufiques, p. 525.
Monge, ———.—Sur la Fontaine de Moïse, p. 409.
Nouet, ———.—Observations astronomiques faites en Égypte, 1798–1800, p. 1.
Rouyer, ———.—Sur les Médicamens usuels des Égyptiens, p. 217.
Rozière et Rouyer, ———.—Sur l'art de faire éclore les Poulets en Égypte, par le moyen des fours, p. 203.

Egypt—cont.

État Moderne. Tome I.—*cont.*

Villoteau, ——.—De l'état actuel de l'Art musical en Egypte, p. 607.
———, ——.—Description historique, technique et littéraire des Instrumens de Musique des Oriéntaux, p. 847.

État Moderne. Tome II. 1812.

Bernard, *Samuel.*—Sur les Poids Arabes anciens et modernes, p. 229.
———, ———.—Sur les Monnoies d'Égypte, p. 321.
Boudet, ——.—Sur la préparation des Peaux en Égypte, p. 21.
Chabrol et Lancret.—Notice topographique sur la partie de l'Égypte comprise entre Rahmányeh et Alexandrie, et sur le lac Maréotis, p. 483.
Coutelle, *J. M. J.*—Sur la topographie de la presqu' Île de Sinaï, p. 277,
Delaporte, ——.—Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire des Mamlouks, p. 121.
Desgenettes, *R.*—Tables nécrologiques du Kaire (1798–1801), p. 311.
Du Bois-Aymé, ——.—Sur les anciennes Limites de la Mer Rouge, p. 715.
——— ——— et Jollois.—Voyage dans l'intérieur du Delta, p. 91.
Girard, *P. S.*—Sur l'Agriculture, l'Industrie et le Commerce de l'Égypte, p. 491.
Jaubert, *Amédée.*—Nomenclature des Tribus d'Arabes, p. 249.
Lancret et Chabrol.—Sur le Canal d'Alexandrie, p. 185.
Larrey, ——.—Sur la Conformation physique des Égyptiens, p. 1.
Le Père, *Gratien.*—Sur la partie occidentale de la Province de Bahyreh, p. 7.
———, ——.—Sur les Lacs et les Déserts de la Basse-Égypte, p. 469.
Malus, ——.—Sur l'état ancien et moderne des provinces orientales de la Basse-Égypte, p. 305.
Marcel, *J. J.*—Sur le Megyâs de l'Île de Roudah, p. 29.
Martin, *P. D.*—Description hydrographique des provinces de Beny-Soueyf et du Fayoum, p. 195.
Explication des Planches (XXXI.) des Arts et Métiers.

État Moderne. Tome II. (2e Partie.) 1822.

Chabrol, —— *de.*—Mœurs des Habitans modernes de l'Égypte, p. 361.
Jacotin, ——.—Sur la Construction de la Carte d'Égypte, p. 1.
———, ——.—Tableau de la superficie de l'Égypte, p. 571.
Jollois, ——.—Sur la Ville de Rosette, p. 333.
Jomard, ——.—Ville et Citadelle du Kaire, p. 579.
———, ——.—Sur le Produit des Machines à arroser, p. 779.
———, ——.—Index géographique, p. 787.
Le Père (aîné).—Sur la Vallée du Nil et le Nilomètre, p. 527.
———, *Gratien.*—Sur la Ville d'Alexandrie, p. 269.
———, ———.—Sur le Profil de Nivellement de la Vallée du Nil, p. 325.
Marcel, *J. J.*—Sur le Megyâs de l'Île de Roudah, et sur les Inscriptions que renferme ce monument, p. 119.

Histoire Naturelle. Tome I. (1re Partie.) 1809.

Audouin, *Victor.*—Explication sommaire des Planches de Reptiles, publiées par J. C. Savigny, p. 161.
Coquebert, ——.—Sur quelques points de comparaison à établir entre les Plantes d'Égypte et celles de France, p. 59.
Delile, ——.—Description du Palmier Doum (Cucifera Thebaica), p. 53.
Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, *Étienne.*—Histoire naturelle des Poissons du Nil, p. 1.
———, ———.—Description des Reptiles que se trouvent en Égypte, p. 115, 121.
———, ———.—Description des Crocodiles d'Égypte, p. 185.
———, *Isidore.*—Histoire naturelle des Poissons du Nil, p. 265.
———, ———.—Histoire naturelle des Poissons de la Mer Rouge et de la Méditerranée, p. 311.
Savigny, *Jules César.*—Oiseaux de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, p. 63.

Histoire Naturelle. Tome I. (2e Partie.)

Savigny, *Jules César.*—Tableau systématique des Ascidies. 3 Memoirs.

Histoire Naturelle. Tome I. (3e Partie.)

Savigny, *Jules César.*—Système des Annélides des côtes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie.

Egypt—cont.

Histoire Naturelle. Tome I. (4e Partie.)

Audouin, *Victor.*—Explication sommaire des Planches publiées par J. C. Savigny: Mollusques, Annélides, Crustacés, Arachnides, Insectes, Echinodermes, Zoophytes, Ascidies, Polypes, Hydrophytes et Oiseaux.

Savigny, *Jules César.*—Histoire naturelle et mythologique de l'Ibis, p. 319.

Histoire Naturelle. Tome II. 1813.

Audouin, *Victor.* Description sommaire des Mammifères carnassiers qui se trouvent en Égypte, p. 744.

———, ——.—*See* Geoffroy-St. Hilaire, *infra.*

Coutelle, *J. M. J.*—Observations météorologiques faites au Kaire (1799–1801), p. 321.

Delile, *Alire Raffeneau.*—Plantes qui croissent spontanément en Égypte, p. 1.

Delile, *A. R.*—Plantes cultivées en Égypte, p. 11.

——–, ——.—Floræ Ægyptiacæ illustratio, p. 49.

———, ——.—Flore d'Égypte, p. 145.

Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, *Étienne.*—Mammifères qui se trouvent en Égypte, p. 99.

———————— et Audouin, *V.*—Mammifères qui se trouvent en Égypte (2e Partie), p. 733.

Girard, *P. S.*—Description de la Vallée de l'Égarement et conséquences géologiques, p. 25.

———, ——.—Observations sur la Vallée d'Égypte et sur l'exhaussement séculaire du sol, p. 343.

Nouet, ——.—Observations météorologiques et hygrométriques, p. 339.

Regnault, ——.—Analyse du Limon du Nil, p. 405.

Rozière, ——.—Sur la représentation des Roches de l'Égypte et de l'Arabie par la gravure, p. 41.

———, ——.—Description minéralogique de la Vallée de Qoçeyr, p. 83.

———, ——.—De la Constitution physique de l'Égypte, p. 407.

———, ——.—Explication des Planches de Minéralogie, p. 683.

Plates :—

1. Préface Historique, par M. Fourier.
2. Carte Topographique.
3. Antiquités.—Tome I. 1809. (Philæ, Syene, Elephanta, &c.)
4. „ „ II. 1812. (Thebes.)
5. „ „ III. 1812. (Thebes, Karnak.)
6. „ „ IV. 1817. (Denderah, Abydus, &c.)
7. „ „ V. 1822. (Pyramids, Alexandria.)
8. État Moderne.—Tome I. 1809. (Middle and Lower Egypt.)
9. „ „ II. 1817. (Alexandria, Arts et Métiers.)
10. Histoire Naturelle.—Tome I. 1809. (Zoology.)
11. „ „ „ II. 1817. „
12. „ „ „ II. (*bis.*) n.d. (Botany and Mineralogy.)

A Bibliographical Account and Collation of "La Description de l'Égypte"; presented to the Library of the London Institution. 8° London, 1838.

Ehlers, *Ernst.*

Die Borstenwürmer (Annelida Chætopoda), nach systematischen und anatomischen Untersuchungen. 4° Leipzig, 1864–68.

See Keferstein, *W.*

Ehrenberg, *Christian Gottfried.*

Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. folio. Leipzig, 1838.

Ehrenberg, *Christian Gottfried*—cont.

Mikrogeologie. Das Erden und Felsen schaffende Wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbständigen Lebens auf der Erde. folio. Leipzig, 1871.

See Hemprich, *W. F.*

Ehrlich, *Carl.*

Ueber die nordöstlichen Alpen. Ein Beitrag zur näheren Kenntniss des Gebietes von Oesterreich ob der Enns und Salzburg in geognostisch-mineralogisch-montanistischer Beziehung. 8° Linz, 1850.

Geognostische Wanderungen im Gebiete der nordöstlichen Alpen, besonders in der Umgebung von Spital am Pyhrn, Windischgarsten, Waidhofen an der Yps, Gmunden und Linz. 8° Linz, 1852.

Ehrmann, *L. F.*

Beschreibung der Insel St. Helena, aus dem Englischen. 8° Weimar, 1807.

Eichenauer, *A.*

Die Seilscheibengerüste der Bergwerks-Förderanlagen. 8° With folio Atlas. Leipzig, 1877.

Eichwald, *Eduard von.*

Geognostico-zoologicæ per Ingriam Marisque Baltici Provincias nec non de Trilobitis observationes. 4° Casani, 1825.

Reise auf dem Caspischen Meere und in den Kaukasus; unternommen in den Jahren 1825–26. 2 vols in 3. 8° Stuttgart, 1834–38.

Ueber das Silurische Schichtensystem in Esthland. 8° St. Petersburg, 1840.

Geognostiche Uebersicht von Esthland und den Nachbar-Gegenden. 8° St. Petersburg, 1840. (Murch. P.—16.)

Sur le Système Silurien de l'Esthonie. 8° St. Petersbourg, 1840. (Murch. P.—16.)

Die Urwelt Russlands. 4° St. Petersburg, 1840–45.

Fauna Caspio-Caucasia nonnullis observationibus novis. 4° Petropoli, 1841.

Beitrag zur Infusorienkunde Russland's. 8° Moscow, 1844.

Palæontologia Rossica. (In the Russian language.) 8° With 4° Atlas. St. Petersburg, 1850–51.

Naturhistorische Bemerkungen, als Beitrag zur vergleichenden Geognosie, auf einer Reise durch die Eifel, Tyrol, Italien, Sicilien und Algier. 4° Moskau, 1851.

Lethæa Rossica, ou Paléontologie de la Russie. 3 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Stuttgart, 1855-68.

Vol. I.—Ancienne période; 2 sections, 1860.
„ II.—Période moyenne; 2 „ 1865–68.
„ III.—Dernière période, 1853.

Nils von Nordenskiöld und Alexander von Nordmann nach ihrem Leben und Wirken. 8° St. Petersburg, 1870.

Eicken, *H. W. von.*

Über das Recht der Muther nach dem älteren preussischen Ber rechte. 8° Essen, 1867. (Mus. P.—51.)

Eirenæus, *Philalethes.* *See* Philalethes.

Eiselein, *Joseph.* *See* Winckelmann, *J.*

Eisenlohr, *Otto.*

Geognostische Beschreibung des Kaiserstuhls bei Freiburg im Breisgau. 8° Karlsruhe, 1829. (Murch P.—112.)

Ekman, *F. L.* *See* Igelström, *L. I.*

Ekström, *C. U.* *See* Fries, *B. Fr.*

Elhuar, *Fausto de.*

Informe sobre las Minas de Carbon de Piedra de Asturias. folio. Madrid, 1831.

Élie de Beaumont, *L.*

Observations Géologiques sur les différentes formations qui, dans le système des Vosges, séparent la Formation Houillere de celle du Lias. 8° Paris, 1828.

Recherches sur quelques-unes des Révolutions de la Surface du Globe. 8° Paris, 1830.

Remarques sur Deux Points de la Théorie des Glaciers, et Note sur les Pentes de la Limite Supérieure de la Zone Erratique, &c. 8° Paris, 1842. (Mus. P.—3 and 5.)

Leçons de Géologie Pratique, professées au Collége de France, pendant l'année scolaire 1843–44. Vol. 2. 8° Paris, 1849.

Notice sur les Systèmes de Montagnes. 3 vols. 12° Paris, 1852.

See Dufrénoy, *P. A.* Maps—France. Reports—France.

Élie de Beaumont, *L.*, and **Chancourtois,** —— *de.*

Études stratigraphiques sur le département de la Haute-Marne, pendant la publication de la Carte géologique de M. Duhamel. 4° Paris, 1862. (Murch. P.—S.)

Elliot, *Gilbert.*

Gold and Mineral Prospects of Western India. 8° Bombay, 1874. (Mus. P.—44.)

Ellis, *George E.*

Memoir of Benjamin, Count Rumford. 8° Boston, n.d.

Ellis, *John.*

An Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines, &c. commonly found on the Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. 4° London, 1755.

Versuch einer Natur-Geschichte der Corall-Arten; aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Dr. Johann Georg Krünitz. 4° Nürnberg, 1767.

The Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes, collected from various parts of the Globe ; systematically arranged and described by Dr. Dan. Solander. 4° London, 1786.

Ellis, *William.*

Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1827.

Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of nearly eight years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 8° London, 1831.

Three Visits to Madagascar during the years 1853–56, including a Journey to the Capital. 8° London, 1858.

Elsner, *L.*

Zusammenstellung der bisher angewendeten Mittel die Entstehung des Kesselsteins, Wassersteins (sogenannten Salpeters) bei Dampfmaschinenkesseln zu verhüten, nebst Beifügung eigener über diesen Gegenstand gemachten Erfahrungen. 8° Berlin, 1854. (Mus. P.—23.)

See Journals—Chemisch-technischen Mittheilungen.

Elvert, *Christian Von.*

Zur Geschichte des Bergbaues und Hüttenwesens in Mähren und Oesterr. Schlesien. 8° Brünn, 1866.

Emanuel, *Harry.*

Diamonds and Precious Stones; their history, value, and distinguishing characteristics. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1867.

Embel, *F. X.*

Schilderung der Gebirgs-Gegenden um den Schneeberg in Oesterreich. 8° Wien, 1803.

Emmerich, *Lieut.-Col. A.*

The Culture of Forests. With an Appendix, in which the State of the Royal Forests is considered. 8° London, 1789.

Emmerich, *N.* *See* Maps—Arnsberg.

Emmerling, *Ludwig August.*

Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. 3 vols. 8° Giessen, 1793–97.

Emmet, *Thomas Addis.*

Tentamen chymico-medicum de Ære fixo sive Acido Æreo. 8° Edinburgi, 1784.

Emmons, *Ebenezer.*

Plates illustrative of the American Geology, containing figures of the Fossils belonging to the Taconic and Lower Silurian systems. Vol. 1. 4° n.p. or d.

Papers and Documents relative to the Iron Ore Veins, Water Power and Woodland, &c., in and around the village of Adirondack, in Essex County, State of New York. 8° New York, 1840. (Mus. P.—29.)

The Taconic System. 4° Albany, 1844.

Agriculture of New York. Vols. 2 and 4. 4° Albany, 1849–51.

American Geology; containing a statement of the principles of the science, with full illustrations of the characteristic American fossils. 8° Albany. Vol. 1 (Parts 1 and 2), 1855; (Part 6), 1857.

See New York, Natural History of. Transactions—New York: Board of Agriculture.

Emory, *William H.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Mexican Boundary; Missouri.

Encelius, *Christophorus.*

De re Metallica, hoc est, de origine, varietate et natura Corporum Metallicorum, Lapidum, Gemmarum atque aliarum quæ ex fodinis eruuntur rerum, libri tres. 8° Francf., 1557.

Encyclopædias.

British Encyclopædia. By William Nicholson. 6 vols. 8° London, 1809.

Encyclopædias—cont.

Cyclopædia ; or, an universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. By E. Chambers. With Supplement, by Abraham Rees. 5 vols. folio. London, 1779–91.

Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. Edited by Robert B. Todd. 5 vols. 8° London, 1835–59.

Encyclopedia Britannica ; or, a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. By a Society of Gentlemen in Scotland. 3 vols. 4° London, 1773.

7th edition. 21 vols. 4° London, 1842.

8th edition. 21 vols. 4° London, 1853–60.

9th edition. Vols. 1–6. 4° London, 1875–77.

Encyclopædia Metropolitana (in separate Encyclopædias). 10 vols. 4° London, 1847–48.

Encyclopédie ; ou Dictionnaire universel raisonné des connaissances humaines ; mis en ordre par M. de Felice. 42 vols. 4° Yverdon, 1770–75.

Supplément. 6 vols. 1775–76.

Planches. 10 vols. 1775–80.

Encyclopédie Méthodique ; ou par ordre de matières par une Société de Gens de Lettres, &c. :—

Chimie, Pharmacie et Metallurgie ; par MM. de Morveau, Maret, Duhamel, Fourcroy, Chaussier et Vauquelin. 6 vols. with 1 vol. plates. 4° Paris, 1786–1815.

Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Par MM. Mauduyt, Olivier, Latreille et Godart. 8 vols. 4° Paris, 1789–1819.

Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. 4° Paris, 1787.

Histoire Naturelle des Vers. Par M. Bruguière, De Lamarck et G. P. Deshayes. 6 vols. 4° Paris, 1792–1832.

Ichthyologie. Par M. l'Abbé Bonnaterre. 4° Paris, 1788.

Imperial Cyclopædia.—The British Empire. (Charles Knight.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1852.

Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 27 vols. 4° London, 1833–43.

Supplement. 2 vols. 4° London, 1845–46.

Ende, *W. P. van den.*

Nog Iets over de voortreffelijkheid der wetten betrekkelijk de natuurlijke Geschiedenis, van Carl von Linné. 8° Arnhem, 1857. (Mus. P.—36.)

"Endeavour," *Voyage of the.* *See* Parkinson, *S.*

Endlicher, *Stephan.*

Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita. 8° Vindobonæ, 1836–40.

Mantissa botanica sistens Generum Plantarum supplementum secundum. 8° Vindobonæ, 1842.

Engelbrecht, *Christian August.*

Kurze Beschreibung des Weisssteins einer im geognostischen Systeme bis jezt unbekannt gewesenen Gebirgsart. 8° Leipzig, 1802. (Mus. P.—34.)

Engelbreit, *Karl.*

Die Instrumente der höheren und niederen Geodäsie und der Hydrometrie. 8° With oblong Atlas. Nürnberg, 1852.

Engelhardt, *Conrad.*

Thorsbjerg Mosefund. 4° Kjöbenhavn, 1863.

Nydam Mosefund, 1859–63. 4° Kjöbenhavn, 1865.

Denmark in the Early Iron Age, illustrated by Recent Discoveries in the Peat Mosses of Slesvig. 4° London, 1866.

Kragehul Mosefund, 1751–1865. 4° Kjöbenhavn, 1867.

Engelhardt, *Hermann.*

Flora der Braunkohlenformation im Königreich Sachsen. 8° Leipzig, 1870.

Engelhardt, *Moritz von.*

Darstellungen aus dem Felsgebäude Russlands. Lieferung 1. folio. Berlin, 1820.

Die Lagerstätte des Goldes und Platin im Ural-Gebirge. 8° Riga, 1828.

Engelhardt, *Moritz von,* and **Raumer,** *Karl von.*

Geognostische Versuche. 8° Berlin, 1815.

Geognostische Umrisse von Frankreich, Grossbrittannien, einem Theile Teutschlands und Italiens. 4° Berlin, 1816.

Engelhart, *Friedrich.* *See* Dalman, *J. W.*

Engelmann, *George.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : Pacific Railway.

Engelmann, *Wilhelm.*

Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis. Verzeichniss der Bücher über Naturgeschichte welche in Deutschland, Scandinavien, Holland, England, Frankreich, Italien und Spanien in den Jahren 1700–1846 erschienen sind. Vol. 1. 8° Leipzig, 1846.

Bibliotheca Geographica. Verzeichniss der seit de Mitte des vorigen Jahrhunderts bis zu ende des Jahres 1856 in Deutschland erschienenen Werke über Geographie und Reisen, mit Einschluss der Landkarten, Pläne und Ansichten. 8° Leipzig, 1858.

See Carus, *J. V.*

Engels, *J. D.*

Ueber den Bergbau der Alten in der Landern des Rheins, der Lahn und der Sieg. 8° Siegen, 1808.

Engelspach-Larivière, *A.* *See* Geological Surveys—Luxembourg.

Engeström, *Gustav von.*

Guide du Voyageur aux Carrières et Mines de Suède. 8° Stockholm, 1796.

See Cronstedt, *A. F.*

Engineering.

The Engineer and Machinist's Assistant; a series of plans, sections, and elevations of Stationary, Marine, and Locomotive Engines, Water Wheels, Spinning Machines, Tools, &c. 2 vols. folio. Glasgow, 1853.

Engineer's and Contractor's Pocket-Book for the years 1847 and 1848. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1847.

Vademecum für den praktischen Ingenieur und Baumeister. 8° Stuttgart, 1850.

See Journals—Engineering.

Englefield, *Sir Henry C.*
A Description of the Principal Picturesque Beauties, Antiquities, and Geological Phenomena of the Isle of Wight; with additional observations on the strata of the island, and their continuation in the adjacent parts of Dorsetshire, by Thomas Webster. folio. London, 1816.

See Moses, *H.*

English, *Henry.*
A General Guide to the Companies formed for working Foreign Mines. 8° London, 1825.

A Compendium of Useful Information relating to the Companies formed for working British Mines. 8° London, 1826.

The Mining Almanack. 3 vols. 8° London, 1849–51.

See Journals—Mining Journal; Quarterly Mining Review.

English, *Lieut. T.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

"Ephemera" and **Young,** *Andrew.*
The Book of the Salmon. In two parts. 8° London, 1850.

Epiphanius, *Saint.* *See* Gesner, *C.*

Erasmus, *Stella.*
De Gemmis libellus unicus: Plinius Secundus de Gemmis. 12° Argentorati, 1530.

Ercker, *Lazarus.*
Beschreibung aller fürnemisten mineralischen Ertzt und Bergwercksarten. folio. Frankfurt a. M., 1580.

Aula Subterranea alias Probier-Buch. folio. Frankfurt a. M., 1736. (At the end is a Dictionary of Mining Terms (Berg Phrases), by C. Berward.)

Ercolani, *G. B.*
Sul Processo formativo della Porzione Glandulare o Materna della Placenta. folio. Bologna, 1870.

Erdl, *M. P.*
Tafeln zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Schädels. Mit erläuterndem Texte. folio. München, 1841.

See Roth, *J. R.*

Erdmann, *Axel.*
Lärobok i Mineralogien. 8° Stockholm, 1853.

2nd edition. 8° Stockholm, 1860.

Vägledning till Bergarternas kännedom. 8° Stockholm, 1855. (Murch. P.—27.)

Utö Jernmalmsfält i Stockholms Län. 8° Stockholm, 1856.

Bidrag till kännedomen om Sveriges Qvartära Bildningar. 8° With 4° Atlas. Stockholm, 1868.

Exposé des Formations quaternaires de la Suède. 8° With Atlas. Stockholm, 1868.

See Geological Surveys—Sweden. Maps—Sweden.

Erdmann, *Edouard.*
Description de la Formation carbonifère de la Scanie: édition abrégée, suivie du texte Suedois complet. 4° Stockholm, 1873.

Erdmann, *J. E.* *See* Leibniz, *G. W.*

Erdmann, *Otto Linné.*
Populare Darstellung der neueren Chemie mit Berücksichtigung ihrer technischen Anwendung. 8° Leipzig, 1828.

See Journals—Journal für techn. u. prakt. Chemie.

"Erebus" and "Terror," *Voyage of the. See* Ross, *Capt. Sir J. C.* Sutherland, *P. C.*

Erhard, *Dr.*
Fauna der Cykladen. 8° Leipzig, 1858.

Erichson, *William Ferdinand. See* Journals—Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Meyen, *F. J. F.* Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Erler, *Lebrecht Johann Friedrich.*
Versuch einer Anleitung zur Strecken- und Schacht-Mauerung. 4° Freyberg, 1796.

Erman, *Adolph.*
Travels in Siberia ; including Excursions northwards, down the Obi, to the Polar Circle, and southwards, to the Chinese Frontier. Translated by William Desborough Cooley. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.

Einige Untersuchungen über die bei Sulza an der Ilm entspringenden Soolquellen. 8° Berlin, 1865.

See Journals—Archiv für wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland.

Erni, *Henri. See* Kobell, *F. von.*

Erskine, *John Elphinstone.*
Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific ; including the Feejees and others inhabited by the Polynesian Negro Races. 8° London, 1853.

Erxleben, *Joh. Christian Polykarp.*
Anfangsgründe der Naturlehre. Vierte Auflage, mit Zusätzen von G. C. Lichtenberg. 8° Göttingen, 1787.

Escalopier, *Charles de l'. See* Theophilus.

Eschasseriaux, ——.
Lettre sur le Valais. 8° Paris, 1806.

Escher von der Linth, *Arnold.*
Gebirgskunde. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—60.)

Geologische Bemerkungen über das nördliche Vorarlberg und einige angrenzenden Gegenden. 4° Zürich, 1853.

See Heer, *O.* Maps—Sentis ; Switzerland.

Escher von der Linth, *Arnold,* and **Heer,** *Oswald.*
Uebersicht der Geologischen Verhältnisse der Schweiz und über die Harmonie der Schöpfung. 8° Zürich, 1847. (Murch. P.—60.)

Eschmann, *J.*
Ergebnisse der trigonometrischen Vermessungen in der Schweiz. 4° Zurich, 1840.

Eschricht, *Daniel Friedrich.*
Zoologisch - anatomisch - physiologische Untersuchungen über die nordischen Wallthiere. 4° Leipzig, 1849.

See Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Eschscholtz, *Friedrich.*

Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue Zweiter Reise um die Welt, 1823–26. Fünftes Heft, herausgegeben von D. Martin Heinrich Rathke. folio. Berlin, 1829–33.

System der Acalephen. Eine ausführliche Beschreibung aller Medusenartigen Strahlthiere. 4° Berlin, 1829.

Eschwege, *Wilhelm von.*

Nachrichten aus Portugal und dessen Colonien, mineralogischen und bergmännischen Inhaltes. 8° Braunschweig, 1820.

Beiträge zur Gebirgskunde Brasiliens. 8° Berlin, 1832.

Esenbeck. *See* Nees von Esenbeck.

Esmark, *Jens.*

Kurze Beschreibung einer mineralogischen Reise durch Ungarn, Siebenbürgen und das Bannat. 8° Freyberg, 1798.

Reise von Christiania nach Drontheim, durch Oesterdalen und zurück über Dovre, nebst einem Abstecher nach Jemteland. 8° Christiania, 1829.

Esper, *Jean Frédéric.*

Description des Zoolithes nouvellement découvertes, d'Animaux Quadrupèdes inconnus et des Cavernes qui les renferment, dans le Margraviat de Bareith. Traduite de l'Allemand par J. F. Isenflamm. folio. Nuremberg, 1774.

Espy, *James P.*

Meteorology. Report for the years 1849–52. 4° and oblong. Washington, 1856–57.

Essays.

Eight Essays for the Month of December 1716. By a Society of Gentlemen. 4° London, 1716.
[These have been ascribed to De Foe.]

Four Essays (on making China Ware, on supplying Coals, &c.) By a Society of Gentlemen. 8° London, 1718. (Mus. P.—28.)

Essler, *Johann Heinrich.*

Staatsrechtliche Abhandlung über die Bergwerke in Deutschland. 8° Herborn, 1803.

Estève, ——. *See* Egypt.

Estner, *Abbé.*

Versuch einer Mineralogie für Anfänger und Liebhaber. 3 vols. 8° Wien, 1794–97.

Etallon, *A.*

Esquisse d'une Description Géologique du Haut Jura, et en particulier des Environs de St. Claude. 8° Paris, 1857.

See Thurmann, *J.*

Etheridge, *Robert.*

Geology; its Relation and Bearing upon Mining. Three Lectures. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

On the Rhætic or Avicula Contorta Beds at Garden Cliff, Westbury-upon-Severn, Gloucestershire. 8° Gloucester, 1865. (Mus. P. —46.)

Etheridge, *Robert*—cont.

On the Physical Structure of West Somerset and North Devon, and on the Palæontological Value of the Devonian Fossils. 8° London, 1867.

See Bristow, *H. W.* Geological Surveys—British Isles. Journals—Geological Magazine. Museum of Practical Geology. Phillips, *J.*

Ettingshausen, *Andreas von.*

Anfangsgründe der Physik. 4th edition. 8° Wien, 1860.

Ettingshausen, *Constantin von.*

Die Tertiär-Floren der Oesterreichischen Monarchie. 4° Wien, 1851–53.

Ueber die Entdeckung des Neuholländischen Charakters der Eocenflora Europa's, und über die Anwendung des Naturselbstdruckes zur Förderung der Botanik und Paläontologie, als Entgegnung auf die Schrift des Herrn Prof. Dr. F. Unger: "Neuholland in Europa." 8° Wien, 1862.

Bericht über neuere Fortschritte in der Erfindung des Naturselbstdruckes. 8° Wien, 1863. (Murch. P.—49.)

Ettingshausen, *Constantin von*, and **Pokorny,** *Alois.*

Der Naturselbstdruck in seiner Anwendung auf die Gefässpflanzen des Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaates, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nervation in den Flächenorganen der Pflanzen. folio. Wien, 1856.

Etzel, *Anton von.*

Grönland geographisch und statistisch beschrieben. Aus Dänischen Quellschriften. 8° Stuttgart, 1860.

Eudes-Deslongchamps. *See* Deslongchamps, *E. E.* and *J. A. E.*

Evans, *A. J.* *See* Hume, *Rev. A.*

Evans, *Henry.*

Risca Colliery Explosion: a Full Report of the Inquest. 8° Newport, 1861.

Evans, *John.*

Flint Implements in the Drift. 4° London, 1860. (Murch. P.—2 A.)

Flint Implements in the Drift; being an account of further Discoveries on the Continent and in England. 4° London, 1862.

The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. 8° London, 1872.

Evans, *Oliver.*

The Young Mill-wright and Miller's Guide. 13th edition. By Thomas P. Jones. 8° Philadelphia, 1850.

Evans, *Richard.*

A Report upon the Strength and other Properties of Anthracite Pig Iron. 8° Manchester, 1840. (Mus. P.—10.)

Evans, *Smith.*

Geology made Easy. Illustrated by a Section of the Artesian Well at the Model Prison, Pentonville. London.

See Maps—World.

Evelyn, *John.*

Silva; or, a Discourse of Forest Trees. 4th edition. folio. London, 1706.

Terra; a Philosophical Discourse of Earth. A new edition, with notes. By A. Hunter. 8° York, 1778.

Everest, *Rev. Robert.*

A Journey through Norway, Lapland, and part of Sweden; with some Remarks on the Geology, &c. 8° London, 1829.

Everett, *Hon. Edward.*

Addresses at the Inauguration of, as President of the University of Cambridge. 8° Boston (U.S.), 1846. (Murch. P.--40.)

Speech in support of the Memorial of Harvard, Williams, and Amherst Colleges. 8° Cambridge (U.S.), 1849. (Murch. P.—40.)

Evers, *Henry.*

Steam, and the Steam Engine; land, marine, and locomotive. (Collins' Series.) 8° London, 1873.

Evonomo-Filatro.

Tesauro de Rimedi secreti, libro fisico et medicinale. Tradotto de Latino, per M. Pietro Lauro. 8° Venetia, 1588.

Évrard, *Alfred.*

Les Moyens de Transport appliqués dans les Mines, les Usines et les Travaux Publics. Tome 1, 2. With Atlas. Paris, 1872.

Ewald, *Julius.* *See* Buch, *L. von.* Maps—Magdeburg.

Ewald, *L.* *See* Transactions—Darmstadt.

Ewbank, *Thomas.*

A Descriptive and Historical Account of Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water; with the Development of the Steam Engine, &c. 14th edition. 8° New York, 1856.

Exhibitions, Industrial.

Dublin Exhibition, 1865.

Official Catalogue, illustrated with engravings. 8° Turin, 1865.

Florence Exhibition, 1841.

Rapporto della Pubblica Esposizione dei Prodotti di Arti e Manifatture Toscane, eseguita in Firenze nei Settembre 1841. 8° Firenze, 1841.

Havre Exhibition, 1868.

Havre International Maritime Exhibition; Rules and Regulations. 8° London.

London Exhibition, 1851.

Official Catalogue of Exhibits. 4° London, 1851.

Official and Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Industry of all Nations. 3 vols. 8° London, 1851.

Reports of the Jurors. 8° London, 1852.

Reports 1–5 of the Commissioners. 3 vols. 8° London, 1852–67.

Catalogue of Works on the Exhibition. By C. W. Dilke. 8° London, 1855.

The Exposition of 1851. By C. Babbage. 8° London, 1851.

Lectures on the Results. Delivered before the Society of Arts. By Whewell, De la Beche, &c. 2 vols. 8° London, 1852–53.

The International Results of the Exhibition of 1851. By H. Cole. 8° London, 1853.

Exhibitions, Industrial—cont.

London Exhibition, 1862.

Jury Directory. 8° London, 1862.

Official Catalogue of the Industrial Department. 8° London, 1862.

Official Catalogue of the Fine Art Department. 8° London, 1862.

List of the London Medal-holders. 8° London, 1862.

Report of the Commissioners. 8° London, 1863.

Reports of the Juries. 8° London, 1863.

Practical Mechanics' Journal. A Record of the Exhibition. 4° London, 1862.

Fac-similes of the Egyptian Relics discovered at Thebes (circa B.C. 1800). By S. Birch. oblong folio. London, 1863.

The Exhibited Machinery. *See* Clark, D. K.

Tables of the Results of a Series of Experiments on the Strength of British, Colonial, and other Woods exhibited. By Capt. F. Fowke, R.E. 8° London, 1867.

Handbook to the Industrial Department. *See* Hunt, *Robert.*

Algiers.—Catalogue spécial, accompagné de Notices Historiques et Statistiques sur les Produits Agricoles et Industriels de l'Algérie. 8° Paris, 1862.

America.—Description of a large Collection of American Minerals, containing many hundred unique specimens of gigantic Crystals and Ores. 16° New York.

Austria.—Austria at the International Exhibition of 1862. By Jos. Arenstein. 8° Vienna, 1862.

——— The I. and R. Geological Institute of the Austrian Empire. Articles of Exhibition. 8° Vienna, 1862.

——— Notice of the Objects sent by the Austrian State Railway Company. 4° Vienna, 1862.

Belgium.—Catalogue des Produits industriels et des Œuvres d'Art. 12° Bruxelles, 1862.

Brazil.—Catalogo dos productos nacionaes e industriaes remettidos para a Exposiçao em Londres. 8° Rio de Janeiro, 1862.

Canada.—Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada and of its Crystalline Rocks. By Sir W. E. Logan. 8° Montreal, 1862.

Colonies.—Report upon some of the Colonial Medicinal Contributions to the International Exhibition of 1862. By Charles Hunter. 8° London, 1863.

France.—Catalogue Officiel. 8° Paris, 1862.

——— Comité des Houillères de la Loire. Note sur les Industries dont les Produits sont exposés sous le nom du Comité. 8° Saint Etienne, 1862.

——— Notices sur les Modèles, Cartes et Dessins relatifs aux Travaux Publics, réunis par les soins du Ministère de l'Agriculture, &c. 8° Paris, 1862.

——— Apparatus, Machines, and Processes exhibited by Messrs. Laurens and Thomas, Engineers, Paris. 8° 1862.

——— Chemical Products extracted from the Soda of Seaweeds manufacture at the Conquet (Finistère). By —— Tissier.

Exhibitions, Industrial—cont.

London Exhibition, 1862—cont.

Germany.—Amtlicher Bericht: Bergbau, Steinbrucharbeiten, Metallurgie und Mineralien. 8° Berlin, 1863.

——— Official Catalogue of the Mining and Metallurgical Products, Class I. in the Zollverein Department. 8° Berlin, 1862.

Hungary.—A few particulars regarding some of the Chief Productions of Hungary. Compiled (in respect to the International Exhibition of 1862) by Ladislas Korizmics. 8° London, 1862.

India.—Official Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of the Contributions from India. Compiled by A. M. Dowleans. 4° Calcutta, 1862.

Italy.—Official Descriptive Catalogue. 8° London, 1862.

——— Reale Comitato Centrale Italiano: Atti officiali. 4° Torino, 1861.

——— Catalogo Descrittivo pubblicato per cura del R. Comitato Italiano: I. Mineralogia e Metallurgia. 8° Torino, 1862.

——— Elenco degli Espositori Premiati. 8° Londra, 1872.

——— Relazione al Ministro d'Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio, dei R. Commissarii Generali. 8° Londra, 1862.

——— Relazione intorno agli esperimenti per la conversione in acciajo dei ferracci Italiani col processo Bessemer. Sheffield, 1862.

——— Relazioni dei Giurati.—Industria Mineraria e Metallurgica. 8° London, 1863.

——— The Mineral Resources of Central Italy, with a Description of the Mines and Marble Quarries. By W. P. Jervis. 8° London, 1862.

——— Elenco generale degli oggetti spediti dal Governo Pontificio, per mezzo del Ministro del Commercio, &c. 8° Roma, 1862.

Natal.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Natal Contribution to the Exhibition of 1862. By Dr. Mann. 8° London.

New South Wales.—Catalogue of the Natural and Industrial Products of New South Wales; with a Map and introductory Account of its Population, Commerce, and general Resources. 8° London, 1862.

Nova Scotia.—Catalogue of the Nova Scotian Department. 8° Halifax, 1862.

Portugal.—Catalogue des Produits Minéraux du Portugal. 8° London, 1862.

——— Estudos Geologicos; Mineraes uteis e suas applicaçoes; Metallurgia e Lavra de Minas. Relatorio sobre a Exposiçao Universal. Por J. A. C. Das Neves Cabral. 8° Lisboa, 1864.

Queensland.—Catalogue of the Natural and Industrial Products of Queensland. 8° London, 1862.

Russia.—Catalogue of the Russian Section; with a List of Awards. 4° London, 1862.

South Australia.—Account of the Colony, with a Catalogue of the Products exhibited. By F. Sinnett. 8° London, 1862.

Sweden.—Catalogue of Works of Industry and Art sent from Sweden. 8° London.

Exhibitions, Industrial—cont.

London Exhibition, 1862—cont.

Tasmania.—The Products and Resources of Tasmania, as illustrated in the Exhibition of 1862. By George Whiting. With Appendices on the Vegetable Products and Climate. 8° Hobart Town, 1862.

Trinidad.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection sent from the Island of Trinidad. By H. Crüger. 8° London, 1862.

London Exhibition, 1871.

Scientific Inventions.—Official Reports: Mechanical Inventions, by T. M. Goodeve; Chemical Inventions, by F. A. Abel; Prime Movers, by Lieut. T. English; Traction Engines, by H. Sandham.

Educational Works and Appliances.—Official Reports; School-buildings, &c., by A. C. King; Books, Maps, &c., by E. P. Bartlett; Toys and Games, by G. C. T. Bartley; Materials for Science-teaching, by J. F. Iselin; Materials for Art-teaching, by G. A. Stewart; Musical Instruments, &c., by J. Hullah.

Manufactures.—Official Reports; Earthenware, by C. D. Fortnum; Porcelain, by C. Magniac and R. H. S. Smith; Miscellaneous Pottery, by Léon Arnoux.

Fine Arts Division.—Official Reports; Paintings in Oil, by Sir Coutts Lindsay; Paintings in Water-colour, by S. Redgrave; Painting (miscellaneous), by Sir M. D. Wyatt; Mosaics and Stained Glass, by T. G. Parry.

For Scientific Instruments' Exhibition, *see* Science and Art Department.

Moselle Exhibitions, 1829–44.

Rapports.—Par MM. Bergery, Faivre, &c. 8° Metz, 1829, 1834, 1844.

New York Exhibition, 1854.

General Report of the British Commissioners. 1854.

New Zealand Exhibition, 1865.

Reports and Awards of the Jurors. 8° Dunedin, 1866.

Paris Exhibition, 1849.

A Report on the Eleventh French Exposition of the Products of Industry. By Matthew Digby Wyatt. folio. London, 1849.

Paris Exhibition, 1855.

Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie de toutes les Nations, 1855. Catalogue Officiel. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1855.

Rapport sur l'Exposition Universelle de 1855. 8° Paris, 1857.

Rapports du Jury Mixte International. 8° Paris, 1856.

Les Cartes Géographiques. 8° Paris.

Travaux du Comité Départemental du Bas Rhin. 8° Strasbourg, 1855.

Rapport du Comité de l'Arrondissement de Valenciennes. Par Edmond Pesier. 8° Valenciennes, 1855.

Essai sur l'Art Industriel aux Expositions de Londres en 1851, et de Paris en 1855. Par Ch. Laboulaye. 8° Paris, 1856.

Austria.—Catalogue des Envois de l'Empire d'Autriche en 1855. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1855.

Exhibitions, Industrial—cont.

Paris Exhibition, 1855—cont.

Austria.—Coup d'Œil géologique sur les Mines de la Monarchie Autrichienne. Rédigé par Fr. de Hauer et Fr. Fœtterle; avec une Introduction par G. Haidinger. 8° Vienne, 1855.

——— Bericht über die allgemeine Agricultur-und Industrie-Ausstellung zu Paris im Jahre 1855. Von Eberhard A. Jonák. 3 vols. 8° Wien, 1857–58.

——— Bericht über die auf der Pariser Welt-Industrie-Ausstellung vorhandenen Producte des Bergbaues und Hüttenwesens. Von Peter Tunner. 8° Wien, 1855.

Canada.—Esquisse Géologique du Canada. Par W. E. Logan et T. S. Hunt. 12° Paris, 1855.

Denmark.—Catalogue des Produits du Danemark. 8° Paris, 1855.

Germany.—Amtlicher Bericht über die allgemeine Pariser-Ausstellung von Erzeugnissen der Landwirthschaft, des Gewerbfleisses und der schönen Kunst. 8° Berlin, 1856.

——— Catalogue des Produits du Royaume de Wurttemberg. 8° Stuttgart, 1855.

Great Britain.—Report on the Results of the preliminary Measures for transmitting Works of Industry and Art to the Paris Universal Exhibition. folio. London, 1855.

——— Catalogue of the Works exhibited in the British Section of the Exhibition, &c.; in French and English. folio. London, 1855.

——— Notes of some remarkable Objects exhibited in the French, Foreign, and British Colonial Departments. Part 1. 8° London, 1855.

——— Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition. 3 vols. 8° London, 1856.

Greece.—Catalogue des Objets exposés dans la section Grecque. 8° Paris, 1855.

Italy.—Catalogue des Produits naturels, industriels, artistiques, présentés par le Royaume de Sardaigne. 8° Paris, 1855.

——— Catalogue des Produits naturelles, industriels, artistiques présentés par le Royaume de Sardaigne. 12° Paris.

Mexico.—Catalogue des Produits naturels, industriels, et artistiques, exposés dans la section Mexicaine. 8° Paris, 1855.

New South Wales.—Catalogue of the Natural and Industrial Products of New South Wales, exhibited in the Australian Museum by the Paris Exhibition Commissioners. 4° Sydney, 1854.

Spain.—Catalogue des Produits naturels, industriels, et artistiques, exposés dans la section Espagnole. 8° Paris, 1855.

Tasmania.—Tasmanian Contributions to the Universal Exhibition of Industry at Paris, 1855. *See* Ritzinger, *P.*

Paris Exhibition, 1867.

Rapports du Jury International. Publiés par Michel Chevalier. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1868.

Correspondence relative to the Expenditure to be incurred, &c. folio. London, 1867.

Iron and Steel, Reports. *See* Kohn, *F.*

Exhibitions, Industrial—cont.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867—cont.

Substances Minérales. Par A. Daubrée. 8° Paris, 1867.

America.—Reports of the United States Commissioners. Edited by Wm. P. Blake, 6 vols. 8° Washington, 1870.

Austria.—Bergbau und Hüttenwesen. Erster Theil des Berichtes über die chemische und metallurgische Industrie auf der Welt-Ausstellung zu Paris. 8° Wien, 1868.

——— Institut Géologique Impérial et Royal d'Autriche. Par le Chevalier François de Hauer. 8° Vienne, 1867.

Belgium.—Catalogue des Roches et des Produits Minéraux du Sol de la Belgique. 12° Bruxelles, 1867.

Canada.—Esquisse Géologique du Canada. Par T. Sterry Hunt. 8° Paris, 1867.

Great Britain.—Catalogue of the British Section of the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867. In English, French, German, and Italian. 8° London, 1867.

——— Reports of Artisans selected by the Society of Arts to visit the Exhibition. 8° London, 1867.

——— Official and other Correspondence, &c. relating to the Plan promulgated by M. Le Play for the Exhibition Palace. By George Maw and E. J. Payne. 8° London, 1866.

——— Report of Committee on the Advisability of making Purchases. folio. London, 1867.

——— Catalogue of Architectural Designs and Models, Photographic Illustrations, and Art Manufactures. 4° London, 1867.

——— Reports of the British Commission. 6 vols. 8° London, 1868.

——— Report of the British Commissioners. 8° London, 1869.

Natal.—Catalogue of Contributions from the Colony of Natal. 8° London.

New South Wales.—Catalogue of the Natural and Industrial Products of New South Wales. 8° Sydney, 1867.

Portugal.—Catalogue Descriptif de la Collection des Minéraux utiles. Par J. A. C. Das Neves Cabral. 8° Paris, 1867. (Murch. P.—42.)

PHILADELPHIA EXHIBITION, 1876.

Mines and Mineral Statistics. 8° Sydney, 1875.

Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada, and Notes on a Stratigraphical Collection of Rocks. 8° Montreal, 1876.

Catalogue of the British Section. Part 1. 4° London, 1876.

TURIN EXHIBITION, 1858.

Catalogo della Sesta Esposizione Nazionale di Prodotti d' Industria. 8° Torino.

VICTORIAN EXHIBITION, 1861.

Catalogue of the Victorian Exhibition, 1861. With prefatory Essays. 8° Melbourne, 1861.

Another edition. 8° Melbourne, 1861.

Official Catalogue. 8° Melbourne, 1865.

Exhibitions, Industrial—cont.

Vienna Exhibition, 1873.

K. K. Geologische Reichsanstalt.—Catalog ihrer Ausstellungs-Gegenstände. 8° Wien, 1873.

——— Denkbuch des Oesterr. Berg- und Hüttenwesens. Von Anton Schauenstein. 8° Wien, 1873.

Great Britain.—A Record of the Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873. By William H. Maw and James Dredge. Atlas of Plates, chiefly from "Engineering." folio. London, 1874.

——— Report. 4 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. London, 1874.

Greece.—Special-Katalog der Aussteller und der Ausstellungsgegenstände Griechenlands. 12° Wien, 1873.

——— Description des Marbres et autres Minéraux de Grèce, expédiés à Vienne pour l'Exposition Universelle de 1873 (in Greek and French). 8° Athens, 1873.

Sweden.—Die Ausstellung der geologischen Landes-Untersuchung Schwedens. 8° Stockholm, 1873.

See Durre, *E. F.*

Exner, *Franz.*

Untersuchungen über die Härte an Krystallflächen. 8° Wien, 1873.

Exner, *Sigmund.*

Leitfaden bei der mikroskopischen Untersuchung thierischer Gewebe. 8° Leipzig, 1873.

Ey, *Carl.*

Beitrag zur Geognosie. 8° Eisenach, 1843. (Murch. P.—114.)

Eydoux, ——. *See* British Museum—Zoology. Vaillant.

Eyerel, *Jos.* *See* Wulfen, *X.*

Eyriés, *J. B. B.* *See* Buch, *L. von.*

Eyton, *R. H.* *See* New Zealand.

Eyton, *T. C.*

A History of the Rarer British Birds. 8° London, 1836.

Ezquerra del Bayo, *Joaquin.*

Datos y Observaciones sobre la Industria minera. 8° Madrid, 1844.

Sobre los Escoriales de Fundiciones Antiguas en España, y en particular de los de Rio-Tinto y del termino de Cartagena. 8° Madrid, 1850. (Mus. P.—36.)

Elementos de Laboreo de Minas. 2nd edition. 8° With 4° Atlas. Madrid, 1851.

Geognostiche Uebersichtskarte von Spanien. Erläutert von Gustav Leonhard. 8° Stuttgart, 1851. (Murch. P.—78.)

See Geological Surveys—Spain. Maps—Spain.

F.

Fabius Columna. *See* Columna.

Fabricius. *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Fabricius, *George.* *See* Gesner, *C.*

Fabricius, *Otho.*

Fauna Groenlandica, systematice sistens Animalia Groenlandiæ occidentalis. 8° Hafniæ et Lipsiæ, 1780.

Fabroni, *A.*

Storia degli Antichi Vasi Fittili Aretini. 8° Arezzo, 1841.

Fabry, *Joseph Antonio.*

Compendiosa demostracion de los crecidos adelantamientos que pudiera lograr la Real Hacienda de Su Magestad mediante la rebaja en el precio del Azogue, con una previa impugnacion a las reflexiones del Contador D. Joseph de Villa Señor y Sanchez. 4° Mexico, 1743.

Fairbairn, *Sir William.*

Treatise on Mills and Mill-work. 2 vols. 8° 1863–4.

On the Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building Purposes. 3rd edition. With a short Treatise on Wrought-Iron Bridges, &c. 8° London, 1864.

Useful Information for Engineers, being a Series of Lectures delivered to the Working Engineers of Yorkshire and Lancashire. 8° London, 1856.

Fairholme, *George.*

Positions Géologiques, en vérification directe de la Chronologie de la Bible. 8° Munich, 1834. (Murch. P.—93.)

New and Conclusive Physical Demonstrations, both of the Fact and Period of the Mosaic Deluge. 8° London, 1837.

Fairley, *W.*

The Colliery Manager's Calculator; containing Practical Rules and Tables, with various Information, for the use of Colliery Agents and others. folio. London, 1865.

Practical Observations on the South Wales Coal Field. Illustrated with Plans and Sections. folio. London, 1869.

Fairman, *E. St. John.*

A Treatise on the Petroleum Zones of Italy. 8° London, 1868.

Faivre, *Ernest.*

La Variabilité des Espèces et ses Limites. 12° Paris, 1868.

See Exhibitions, Industrial—Moselle.

Falb, *Rudolf.*

Grundzüge zu einer Theorie der Erdbeben und Vulcanausbrüche. 8° Graz, 1869.

Falcke, *David.*

Catalogue of his Collection of Works of Art and Vertu. 8° London, 1858.

Falconer, *Hugh.*

Palæontological Memoirs and Notes. With a Biographical Sketch. Edited by Charles Murchison. 2 vols. 8° London, 1868.

See Transactions—Calcutta.

Falconer, *Hugh,* and **Cautley,** *Sir Proby T.*

Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. Being the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India. (64 pages of text 8°, and 92 plates folio. Also, the 18 additional plates subsequently photographed.) London, 1845–49.

Falcot, *P.*

Traité encyclopédique et méthodique de la Fabrication des Tissus. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4° Elbeuf, 1852.

Falkner, *Thomas.*

A Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining parts of South America ; and some particulars relating to Falkland's Islands. 4° Hereford, 1774.

Fallati, *Johannes.*

Die statistischen Vereine der Engländer. 8° Tübingen, 1840. (Murch. P.—94.)

Faller, *Gustav.*

Der Steinkohlenbergbau bei Fünfkirchen. 16° Schemnitz, 1869.

Falsan, *A.*

Des Progrès de la Minéralogie et de la Géologie à Lyon, et de l'Influence de Joseph Fournet sur l'Avancement des ces Sciences. 8° Lyon, 1864.

See Thiollière, *V.*

Faraday, *Michael.*

Chemical Manipulation ; being Instructions to Students in Chemistry. 8° London, 1827.

Experimental Researches in Electricity. 3 vols. 8° London, 1849–55.

Observations on Mental Education. (Lectures on Education.) 8° London, 1855.

Faraday, *Michael, and* **Lyell,** *Charles.*

Report on the Haswell Colliery Explosion. 8° London, 1844.

[Review of the above Report. By Matthias Dunn. 8° London, 1845.]

[Letter to Sir R. Peel. By James Mather. 8° South Shields, 1845.]

[Report on the above Report. 8° Durham, 1845. (Mus. P.—2.)]

Fardel, *Durand. See* Barrault, *E.*

Farey, *John.*

General View of the Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire. 2 vols. 8° London, 1811–13.

Fatio, *Victor.*

Les Campagnols du Bassin du Léman. (Association Zoologique du Léman.) 8° Bâle, 1867.

Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse. Vols. 1 and 3. 8° Genève, 1869–72.

Fau, *Dr. See* Manuels-Roret.

Fauché, ——. *See* Bory de Saint-Vincent.

Faucher, *Léon.*

Remarks on the Production of the Precious Metals, and on the Demonetization of Gold, in several Countries in Europe. Translated by Thomson Hankey. 8° London, 1852.

Fauck, *A.*

Anleitung zum Gebrauche des Erdbohrers. 8° Leipzig, 1877.

Faudel, *Dr.*, and **Scheurer-Kestner,** *A.*

Note sur la Découverte d'Ossements Fossiles Humains dans le Lehm de la Vallée du Rhin à Eguisheim, près Colmar (Haut-Rhin). 8° Colmar, 1867.

Faujas de St. Fond, *Barthélemy.*

Mémoire sur des Bois der Cerfs Fossiles trouvés dans les Environs de Montélimar. 4° Grenoble, 1776.

Recherches sur les Volcans Éteints du Vivarais et du Velay. folio. Grenoble, 1778.

Minéralogie des Volcans; ou Description de toutes les Substances produites ou rejetées par les feux souterrains. 8° Paris, 1784.

Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Roches de Trapp. 12° Paris, 1788.—2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1813.

Voyage en Angleterre, en Écosse, et aux Iles Hébrides. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1797.

Histoire Naturelle de la Montagne de Saint-Pierre de Maestricht. 4° Paris, an vii.

Essai de Géologie ; ou Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Globe. 2 vols in 3. 8° Paris, 1805–9.

Faulkner, *Thomas.*

An Historical and Topographical Account of Fulham; including the Hamlet of Hammersmith. 4° London, 1813.

An Historical and Topographical Description of Chelsea, and its Environs. 2 vols. 8° Chelsea, 1829.

Faussett, *Rev. Bryan.*

Inventorium Sepulchrale ; an Account of some Antiquities dug up at Gilton, &c. from 1757 to 1773. Edited from the original MS., with Notes, by Charles Roach Smith. 4° London, 1856.

The Faussett Collection of Saxon Antiquities. 8° London, 1854. (Mus. P.—6.)

Favre, *Alphonse.*

Considérations géologiques sur le Mont Salève et sur les Terrains des Environs de Genève. 4° Genève, 1843.

Observations sur les Diceras. 4° Genève, 1843.

Mémoire sur les Terrains Liasique et Keupérien de la Savoie. 4° Genève, 1859.

Recherches géologiques dans les parties de la Savoie du Piémont et de la Suisse voisines du Mont-Blanc. 3 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1867.

See Maps—Savoy. Murchison, *Sir R. I.*

Favre, *Ernest.*

Description des Mollusques Fossiles de la Craie des Environs de Lemberg en Galicie. 4° Genève, 1869.

Recherches géologiques dans la Partie Centrale de la Chaîne du Caucase. 4° Genève, 1875.

Favre, *L.* *See* Desor, *E.*

Fea, *James.*

Considerations on the Fisheries in the Scotch Islands. 8° London, 1787.

Featherstonhaugh, *G. W.*

Excursion through the Slave States. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.

A Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.

See Geological Surveys—United States: Missouri. Journals —Monthly American Journal of Geology.

Fechner, *Gustav Theodor.*
Ueber die physikalische und philosophische Atomenlehre. 8° Leipzig, 1855.

Fée, *A. L. A.*
Le Darwinisme ; ou Examen de la Théorie relative à l'Origine des Espèces. 8° Paris, 1864.

Fehling, *Hermann v.* *See* Liebig, *J.*

Feilitsch, *Prof. v.* *See* Transactions—Pomerania.

Feilitzsch, *Dr. Frh. v.*
Die Lehre von den Fernewirkungen des galvanischen Stromes. 8° Leipzig, 1865.

Felice, —— *de.* *See* Encylopædias.

Fellöcker, *P. Sigmund.*
Lehrbuch der Mineralogie und Geognosie. 8° Wien, 1855.

Fenton, *Richard.*
An Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. 4° London, 1811.

Fenwick, *Thomas.*
A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Subterraneous Surveying, and the Magnetic Variation of the Needle. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1804.

Ferber, *Johann Jacob.*
Beyträge zu der Mineral-Geschichte von Böhmen. 8° Berlin, 1774.

Bergmännische Nachrichten von den merkwürdigsten mineralischen Gegenden der Herzoglich-Zweybrückischen, Chur-Pfälzischen, Wild- und Rheingräflichen und Nassauischen Länder. 8° Mietau, 1776.

Versuch einer Oryktographie von Derbyshire in England. 8° Mietau, 1776.

Travels through Italy, in the years 1771–72. Translated, with Notes, and Preface on the present state and future improvement of Mineralogy, by R. E. Raspe. 8° London, 1776.

Neue Beyträge zur Mineralgeschichte verschiedener Länder. 8° Mietau, 1778.

Ist es vortheilhafter, die silber-hältigen Erze und Schmelzhüttenprodukte anzuquicken, als sie zu schmelzen? 16° Leipzig und Wien, 1787.

Untersuchung der Hypothese von der Verwandlung der mineralischen Körper in einander. 8° Berlin, 1788.

Drey Briefe mineralogischen Inhalts. 12° Berlin, 1789. (Mus. P. —33.)

Mineralogische und metallurgische Bemerkungen in Neuchâtel, Franche-Comté und Bourgogne in Jahr 1788. 8° Berlin, 1789.

See Born, *Ignaz von.* Le Chatelier.

Ferguson, *James.*
Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Optics. With the use of the Globes; the Art of Dialing; and the Calculation of the Mean Times of New and Full Moons and Eclipses. 4° London, 1764.

8th edition. 8° London, 1793.

Ferguson, *John.* *See* Day, *St. John V.*

Ferguson, *Robert M.*
Electricity. (Chambers's Educational Course.) 8° London, 1871.

Fermin, *Philippe.*
Description Générale, Historique, Géographique et Physique de la Colonie de Surinam 2 vols. 8° Amsterdam, 1769.

Fermond, *Ch.*
Phytogénie, ou Théorie mécanique de la Végétation. 8° Paris, 1867.

Ferrall, *J. S.* *See* Dictionaries—Danish.

Ferrara, *Abate Francesco.*
I Campi Flegrei della Sicilia, e delle Isole che le sono intorno ; o descrizione fisica e mineralogica di queste isole. 4° Messina, 1810.

Storia Naturale della Sicilia, che comprende la Mineralogia ; con un discorso sopra lo studio in vari tempi delle scienze naturali in quest' isola. 4° Catania, 1813.

Descrizione dell' Etna, con la Storia delle Eruzioni, e il Catalogo dei Prodotti. 8° Palermo, 1818.

Ferrarius, *Joh. Bapt.*
Flora ; seu de Florum Cultura : libri IV. Editio nova. 4° Amstelod., 1646.

Ferrel, *W.*
The Motions of Fluids and Solids, relative to the Earth's Surface ; comprising applications to the Winds and the Currents of the Ocean. 4° New York, 1860.

Ferro, *J. M.* *See* Imperato, *F.*

Ferry, *H. de.*
Le Mâconnais Préhistorique. Mémoire sur les Âges primitifs de la Pierre, du Bronze et du Fer en Mâconnais, &c. Avec Notes, &c. par A. Arcelin. Accompagné d'un Supplément Anthropologique par le Dr. Pruner-Bey. 4° Mâcon, 1870.

Ferstel, *Heinrich von.*
Der Bau des chemischen Institutes der Wiener Universität. folio. Wien, 1874.

Férussac, *Daudebard de.*
Essai d'une Méthode Conchyliologique. New edition, by J. Daudebard fils. 8° Paris, 1807.

Férussac, *Daudebard de,* and **Deshayes,** *G. P.*
Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles ; tant des espèces que l'on trouve aujourd'hui vivantes, que des dépouilles fossiles de celles qui n'existent plus. 4 vols. 4° Paris, 1820–51.

Férussac, *Daudebard de,* and **Orbigny,** *Alcide d'.*
Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Céphalopodes Acétabulifères, vivants et fossiles. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1835–48.

Fétis, *Alphonse.* *See* Plattner, *C. F.*

Fétis, *F. J.* *See* Transactions—Amsterdam : K. Nederl. Instituut.

Feuchtwanger, *L.*
A Popular Treatise on Gems, in reference to their Scientific Value. 12° New York, 1859.

Fibig, *Joh.*
Handbuch der Mineralogie. 8° Mainz, 1787.

Fichtel, *Johann Ehrenreich von.*
Mineralogische Bemerkungen von den Karpathen. 2 vols. 8° Wien, 1791.

Mineralogische Aufsätze. 8° Wien, 1794.

Fiedler, *Carl Gustav.*
Reise durch alle Theile des Königreiches Griechenland, in den Jahren 1834 bis 1837. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1840–41.

Fiedler, *Carl Wilhelm.*
Physikalisch-chemische Abhandlung über die Wirkung der verschiedenen Luftarten des luftleeren und flüchtigen Laugensalzes. 8° Cassel, 1795.

Fiedler, *Franz.*
Geographie und Geschichte von Altgriechenland und seinen Kolonien. 8° Leipzig, 1843.

Field, *George.*
Outlines of Analogical Philosophy; being a primary view of the Principles, Relations, and Processes of Nature, Science, and Art. 2 vols. 8° London, 1839.

Chromatography; or, a Treatise on Colours and Pigments, and of their Powers in Painting. New edition. 8° London, 1841.

Chromatics; or, the Analogy, Harmony, and Philosophy of Colours. New edition. 8° London, 1845.

Rudiments of the Painters' Art; or, a Grammar of Colouring. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

Fielder, ——.
Patent for Improvements in the Construction of Iron Beams or Girders. 4° London, n.d. (Mus. P.—C.)

Figari Bey, *Cav. Antonio.*
Studii Scientifici sull' Egitto e sue Adiacenze, compresa la Penisola dell' Arabia Petrea. With Map. 2 vols. 8° Lucca, 1864–65.

See Cazalis de Fondouce. Maps—Egypt.

Figuier, *Louis.*
L'Année Scientifique et Industrielle. 20 vols. 12° Paris, 1857–76.

Index, 1856–65. 12° Paris, 1866.

Filatro [Philiaterus]. *See* Evonomo-Filatro.

Filhol, *H.*
Recherches sur les Phosphorites du Quercy. Étude des Fossiles qu'on y rencontre, et spécialement des Mammifères. 8° Paris, 1877.

See Rames, *J. B.* Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Fillunger, *J.* *See* Statistics—Austria.

Finch, *I.*
Travels in the United States of America and Canada; their Scientific Institutions; Notices of the Geology, &c. With an Essay on the Natural Boundaries of Empires. 8° London, 1833.

Fink, *C.*
Construction der Kolben- und Centrifugalpumpen, Ventilatoren und Exhaustoren, für technische Lehranstalten sowie für den praktischen Gebrauch. 8° Berlin, 1872.

Finkener, *R.* *See* Rose, *H.*

Finsch, *Otto.*
Neu-Guinea und seine Bewohner. 8° Bremen, 1865.
Die Papageien. 8° Leiden, 1867.
See Decken, *Baron C. C. von der.*

Finsch, *Otto,* and **Hartlaub,** *G.*
Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesiens.—Ornithologie der Viti-, Samoa- und Tonga-Inseln. 8° Halle, 1867.

Fischer. *See* Journals—Journal de Conchyliologie.

Fischer, *Gotthelf.*
Essai sur la Turquoise et sur la Calaite. 2nd edition. 8° Moscou, 1818. (Mus. P.—31.)

Fischer, *Heinrich.*
Kritische, microscopisch-mineralogische Studien. Fortsetzung 1, 2. 8° Freiburg i. B., 1871–73.
Nephrit und Jadeit nach ihren mineralogischen Eigenschaften sowie nach ihrer urgeschichtlichen und ethnographischen Bedeutung. 8° Stuttgart, 1875.

Fischer, *J. G.*
Anatomische Abhandlungen über die Perennibranchiaten und Derotremen. Heft 1. 4° Hamburg, 1864.

Fischer, *Leop. Heinrich.*
Clavis der Silicate. Dichotomische Tabellen zum bestimmen aller kieselsauren Verbindungen im Mineralreiche auf chemischer Grundlage. 4° Leipzig, 1864.

Fischer, *Philipp.*
Lehrbuch der höheren Geodäsie. 8° Darmstadt, 1845–46.
See Tchihatcheff, *P. de.*

Fischer, *W. L. F.* *See* Vega, *Baron von.*

Fischer-Benzon, *R. von.*
Ueber das relative Alter des Faxekalkes, und über die in demselben vorkommenden Anomuren und Brachyuren. 4° Kiel, 1866.

Fischer de Waldheim, *Gotthelf.*
Essai sur la Pellegrina; ou la Perle incomparable des Frères Zozima. 8° Moscou, 1818. (Mus. P.—14.)
Récherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles de la Russie. 4° Moscou, 1836–39.
Oryctographie du Gouvernement de Moscou. folio. Moscou, 1837.
Lettre sur le Rhopalodon, genre de Saurien Fossile du versant occidental de l'Oural 8° Moscou, 1841. (Mus. P.—14.)
Ommatolampes et Trachelacanthus, genera Piscium fossilium nova. 4° Mosquæ, 1851. (Mus. P.—L.)
See Transactions—Moscow.

Fischer-Ooster, *C. de.* *See* Ooster, *W. A.*

Fisheries.
Extracts relative to the Fisheries on the North-west Coast of Ireland. 8° London, 1787.
See Reports—Fisheries.

Fitch, *Asa.* *See* Transactions—New York : State Agricultural Soc.

Fitton, *William Henry.*

An Account of some Geological Specimens from the Coasts of Australia. 8° London, 1826.

A Geological Sketch of the Vicinity of Hastings. 12° London, 1833.

Inquiries respecting the Geological Relations of the Beds between the Chalk and the Purbeck Limestone in the South-east of England. 4° London, 1833.

A Stratigraphical Account of the Section from Atherfield to Rocken-End, on the South-west Coast of the Isle of Wight. 8° London, 1847.

British Mines and Mining Records. A Review. 8° Edinburgh. 1850. (Mus. P.—27.)

[Articles published in the "Edinburgh Review," 1817–1849. 8°.]

Buckland.—Reliquiæ Diluvianæ.
Geological Society's Transactions.
Larrey.—Surgical Campaigns.
Lunatic Asylums.
Lyell.—Elements of Geology : Huttonian Theory of the Earth.
Murchison.—Silurian System.
Smith.—Geological Map of England.
Taylor.—Statistics of Coal.

See Taylor, *R. C.*

Fitzgerald, *Francis.*

Surveys of Nature. 2 vols. 4° London, 1787.

Fitzinger, *Leop. Jos.*

Nachricht über die zu Wien in der Sandgrube am Rennwege kürzlich aufgefundenen fossilen Zähne und Knochen eines urweltlichen Thieres (Mastodon angustidens). 8° Wien, 1827. (Mus. P. —32.)

Wissenschaftlich-populäre Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere in ihren sämmtlichen Hauptformen. 6 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Wien, 1860.

Fitzroy, *Rear-Admiral Robert.*

Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle." Edited by Charles Darwin. 5 vols. 4° London, 1840–42.

Birds. By John Gould.
Fish. By Rev. Leonard Jenyns.
Fossil Mammalia. By Richard Owen.
Mammalia. By George R. Waterhouse.
Reptiles. By Thomas Bell.

See King, *Captain P. P.*

Flachat, *E.* *See* Le Chatelier, *L.*

Flachat, *E.*, **Barrault,** *A.*, and **Petiet,** *J.*

Traité de la Fabrication de la Fonte et du Fer, envisagée sous les trois rapports chimique, mécanique et commercial. 2 vols. 4° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1844–46.

Flade, *Christian Gottlob.*

Römisches Bergrecht in allen Perioden des Bergbaues dieses Volks. 8° Freyberg, 1805.

Flamel, *Nicholas.*

Le Trésor des Trésors. MS. folio. Illuminated.

Flamm, *Pierre.*

Le Verrier du XIX^e^ Siècle; ou Enseignement théorique et pratique de l'Art de la Vitrification. 8° Paris, 1863.

Flamsteed, *John.*

A Letter concerning Earthquakes, written in the year 1693, on occasion of the Destruction of Catanea, &c. 8° London, 1750. (Mus. P.—49.)

Fleck, *H.* *See* Geinitz, *H. B.*

Fleming, *John.*

The Philosophy of Zoology; or, a general view of the Structure, Functions, and Classification of Animals. 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1822.

A History of British Animals. 8° Edinburgh, 1828.

Molluscous Animals, including Shell Fish. 12° Edinburgh, 1837.

The Institutes of Natural Science. 8° Edinburgh, 1846. (Murch. P. —65.)

The Lithology of Edinburgh. With Memoir, by the Rev. John Duns. 8° Edinburgh, 1859.

See M'Crie, *Rev. T.*

Fleming, *Professor.* *See* Dictionaries—French.

Fleury. *See* Lamé Fleury.

Flinders, *Matthew.*

A Voyage to Terra Australis, in the years 1801–3. 2 vols. 4° With folio Atlas. London, 1814.

Floods.

An Account of the Great Floods in the Rivers Tyne, Tees, Wear, Eden, &c. in 1771 and 1815. With an Account of the Irruption of Solway Moss. 8° Newcastle, 1818.

Flourens, *P.*

Recherches Expérimentales sur les Propriétés et les Fonctions du Système Nerveux dans les Animaux Vertébrés. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1842.

Examen du Livre de M. Darwin sur l'Origine des Espèces. 12° Paris, 1864.

Flower, *J. W.*

Notes on the Geology of Croydon. 8° London, 1865. (Mus. P.—41.)

Flower, *William Henry.*

An Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia. 8° London, 1870.

See London—Transactions: Ray Society.

Flügel, *Felix.* *See* Dictionaries—German.

Flurl, *Mathias von.*

Beschreibung der Gebirge von Baiern und der oberen Pfalz. 8° München, 1792.

Ueber das Vorkommen der Steinkohlen zu Häring. 8° München, 1816. (Murch. P.—14.)

"Fly," *Voyage of the.* *See* Jukes, *J. B.*

Focillon, *Ad.* *See* Privat-Deschanel.

Foetterle, *Franz.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—Paris, 1855: Austria. Hauer, *F. Ritter von.* Maps—America; Austria; Moravia. Transactions—Vienna.

Fol, *Hermann.*

Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte einiger Rippenquallen. folio. Berlin [1870].

Folin, *L. de.*
Les Méléagrinocoles, espèces nouvelles. 8° Havre, 1867.

Fondouce. *See* Cazalis de Fondouce.

Fontanieu, ——.
L'Art de faire les Cristaux Colorés imitans les Pierres Précieuses. 8° Paris, 1778.

Fontenelle. *See* Julia de Fontenelle.

Fonvielle, *W. de.*
L'Homme Fossile. Étude de Philosophie Zoologique. 8° Paris, 1865.

Foord, *George.*
Chemistry applied to Manufactures—Agriculture — the Sea — the Atmosphere—Food Preservation—the Household. Six Lectures. (Melbourne Museum Lectures.) 8° Melbourne, 1871.

Foot, *F. J.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles : Ireland.

Forbes, *Major.*
Eleven Years in Ceylon ; comprising Sketches of the Field Sports and Natural History of that Colony, &c. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1841.

Forbes, *Charles S.*
Iceland ; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 8° London, 1860.

Forbes, *David.*
Correspondence and Memoranda relating to the appointment of a Representative of Her Majesty's Government in Bolivia. 8° London, 1861. (Mus. P.—44.)

On some Points in Chemical Geology. 1–3. 8° London, 1867. (Murch. P.—45.)

The Microscope in Geology. 8° London, 1867. (Murch. P.—45.)

The Nature of the Interior of the Earth. 8° London, 1869. (Mus. P. —42.)

Forbes, *Edward.*
Malacologia Monensis. A Catalogue of the Mollusca inhabiting the Isle of Man and the neighbouring Sea. 12° Edinburgh, 1838.

A History of British Starfishes, and other Animals of the class Echinodermata. 8° London, 1841.

See Bennett, *J. H.* Geological Surveys — British Isles. Museum of Practical Geology. Sprat, *Lieut. T. A. B* Transactions — London : Palæontographical Society ; Ray Society. Wilson, *G.*

Forbes, *Edward*, and **Godwin-Austen,** *Robert.*
The Natural History of the European Seas. 8° London, 1859.

Forbes, *Edward*, and **Hanley,** *Sylvanus.*
A History of British Mollusca and their Shells. 4 vols. 8° London, 1853.

Forbes, *Edward*, and **Richardson,** *Sir John.*
The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Herald." 4° London, 1854.

Forbes, *Henry.*

The Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Worsted, Alpaca, and Mohair Manufactures of England. (Lectures on Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1853.

Forbes, *James David.*

Letters on Glaciers. (Private copies.) 4° 1842. (Mus. P.—5.)

The Glacier Theory. A Review. 8° (Mus. P.—5.)

Historical Remarks on the First Discovery of the Real Structure of Glacier Ice. n.d. n.p.

(Another copy, slightly varying.)

The Glacier Theory. n.d. n.p. (Murch. P.—3.)

Testimonials, as a Candidate for the Chair of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh. 8° n.p., 1832. (Murch. P.—4.)

Travels through the Alps of Savoy, and other parts of the Pennine Chain ; with Observations on the Phenomena of Glaciers. 2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1845.

Norway and its Glaciers, visited in 1851 ; followed by Journals of Excursions in the High Alps of Dauphiné, Berne, and Savoy. 8° Edinburgh, 1853.

Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers ; with Note on the recent progress and present aspect of the theory. 8° Edinburgh, 1859.

Reply to Professor Tyndall's Remarks relating to Rendu's "Théorie des Glaciers." 8° Edinburgh, 1860. (Murch. P.—66.)

See Geikie, *A.*

Forchhammer, *Georg.*

Danmarks geognostiske Forhold. 4° Kjöbenhavn, 1835. (Murch. P. —M. and 2 U.)

Bidrag til skildringen af Danmarks geographiske forhold i deres afhængighed af landets indre geognostiske bygning. 4° Kjöbenhavn, 1858.

Om Sövandets bestanddele og deres fordeling i havet. 4° Kjöbenhavn, 1859.

Forchhammer, *Paul Wilhelm.*

Landwirthschaftliche Mittheilungen aus dem classischen Alterthum über Drains Guano und Drillcultur. 2nd edition. 8° Kiel, 1856. (Murch. P.—108.)

Die Gründung Roms. 8° Kiel, 1868.

Forel, *F. A.*

Einige Beobachtungen über die Entwickelung des zelligen Muskelgewebes. Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Najaden. 8° Würzburg, 1866.

Forestié, *Édouard.*

Les Anciennes Faienceries de Montauban, Ardus, Nègrepelisse, Auvillar, Bressols, Beaumont, &c. (Tarn-et-Garonne). 8° Montauban, 1876.

Forges. *See* Hubert, *R.*

Forrest, *James.* *See* Bidder, *G. P.* Longridge, *J. A.*

Forskål, *Petrus.*

Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium quæ in itinere orientali observavit. 4° Hauniæ, 1775.

Förster, *Bernhard Rudolph.* *See* Muller, *H.*

Forster, *George.* *See* Cook, *Captain James.*

Forster, *John Reinhold.*

An Introduction to Mineralogy; or, an Accurate Classification of Fossils and Minerals. 8° London, 1768.

An easy Method of Assaying and Classing Mineral Substances. 8° London, 1772.

Enchiridion Historiæ Naturali inserviens. 8° Edinburgh, 1794.

Forster, *Westgarth.*

A Treatise on a Section of the Strata, commencing near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and concluding on the west side of the Mountain of Cross-Fell; with Remarks on Mineral Veins. 12° Newcastle, 1809.

2nd edition. 12° London, 1821.

Forsyth, *William* (jun.).

A Botanical Nomenclator. 8° London, 1794.

Fortis, *l'Abbé.*

Voyage en Dalmatie. 2 vols. 8° Berne, 1778.

Della valle Vulcanico-Marina di Ronca nel territorio Veronese, memoria orittografica. 4° Venezia, 1778.

Mineralogische Reisen durch Calabrien und Apulien. 8° Weimar, 1788. (Mus. P.—23.)

Due Lettere su i Pesci Fossili del Monte Bolca. 4° Venezia, 1793. (Murch. P.—2 J.)

Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle, et principalement à l'Oryctographie de l'Italie, et des pays adjacens. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1802.

Fortnum, *C. Drury E.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871. Science and Art Department.

Fossils.

Nouvelles Idées sur la Formation des Fossiles. 8° Paris, 1751.

Élémens d'Oryctologie, ou Distribution méthodique des Fossiles. 8° Neuchâtel, 1773.

Fossombroni, *Vittorio.*

Considerazioni sopra il Sistema Idraulico dei Paesi Veneti. 8° Firenze, 1847.

Ponte di Ferro sull' Arno presso la Porta San Niccolo di Firenze. Considerazioni Idrauliche. 8° Firenze, 1851. (Mus. P.—19.)

Foster, *C. Le Neve.*

Remarks upon the Tin Deposits of East Wheal Lovell. 8° Penzance, 1876. (Mus. P.—55.)

See Callon, *J.* Diest, *P. van.* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Foster, *J. W.* *See* Geological Surveys — United States: Lake Superior.

Fothergill, *John.* *See* Parkinson, *S.*

Fougeroux d'Angerville. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Fougeroux de Bondaroy, *M.* *See* Arts et Métiers.

Fourcroy, *Antoine François de.*

Système des Connaissances Chimiques et de leurs applications aux Phénomènes de la Nature et de l'Art. 10 vols. and 1 vol. index. 8° Paris, an ix.–x.

See Arts et Métiers. Encyclopædias. Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Fourcroy de Ramecourt. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Fourcy, *Eugène de.* *See* Geological Surveys—France : Cotes du Nord, &c. Maps—Côtes du Nord ; Finistère.

Fourier. *See* Egypt.

Fourier, *J. B. Jos.*

Théorie Analytique de la Chaleur. 4° Paris, 1822.

Fournel, *Henri.*

Étude des Gîtes Houillers et Métallifères du Bocage Vendéen, faite en 1834–35. 4° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1836.

Richesse Minérale de l'Algérie ; accompagnée d'Éclaircissements historiques et géographiques. 2 vols. 4° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1849–54.

See Geological Surveys—France : Vendée.

Fournet, *Joseph.*

Études sur les Dépots Métallifères. 8° Paris, 1834.

Die Erzgänge und ihre Beziehungen zu den Eruptivgesteinen, nachgewiesen im Departement de l'Aveyron. Übersetzt von B. Cotta. 8° Dresden, 1846.

Die Metamorphose der Gesteine nachgewiesen in den westlichen Alpen. Übersetzt von W. Vogelgesang. Mit einem Vorwort von B. Cotta. 8° Freiberg, 1847.

Histoire de la Dolomie. 8° Lyon, 1847.

Sur la Température anomale de quelques Sources. 8° Lyon, 1852. (Murch. P.—15.)

Note sur la Consolidation des Stalactites et des Couches Calcaires. 8° Lyon, 1852. (Murch. P.—15.)

Note sur les Effondrements de divers Terrains. 8° Lyon, 1852. (Murch. P.—15.)

Recherches sur la Distribution et sur les Modifications des Caractères de quelques Animaux aquatiques du Bassin du Rhône. 8° Lyon, 1853. (Murch P.—15.)

Détails au sujet de la Formation des Oolites Calcaires. 8° Lyon, 1853.

Influence de la Structure et du Régime Pluvial de la Concavité Bourguignonne sur les Inondations de Lyon. 2. Note sur la Fabrication des Huiles de Schistes. 3. Structure du Jura Septentrional. 4. Emploi du Genêt pour la Fabrication de la Toile. 8° Lyon, 1850–60.

Géologie Lyonnaise. 8° Lyon, 1861.

Du Mineur ; son Rôle et son Influence sur les Progrès de la Civilisation ; d'après les données actuelles de l'Archéologie et de la Géologie. 8° Paris, 1862.

Détails concernant l'Orographie et la Géologie de la partie des Alpes comprise entre la Suisse et le Comté de Nice. 8° Lyon, 1863. (Murch. P.—31.)

Fournet, *Joseph*—cont.

Sur l'Influence des Fondants et des Procédés dans les Essais des Minerais Pauvres par la Voie Sèche. 8° Lyon, 1865. (Mus. P. —58.)

Considérations générales sur les Gîtes du Molybdène Sulfuré et en particulier sur celui du Pelvoux. 8° Lyon, 1866. (Mus. P.—58.)

See Falsan, *A.*

Fowke, *Captain F.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1862.

Fowler, *George.*

Papers on the Theory and Practice of Coal-mining. 8° London, 1870.

Fowler, *John Coke.*

Collieries and Colliers; a Handbook of the Law and Leading Cases relating thereto. 8° London, 1861.

Fownes, *George.*

Rudimentary Chemistry. To which is added an Essay on the Application of Chemistry to Agriculture. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1849.

A Manual of Elementary Chemistry, theoretical and practical. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1850.

5th edition. 8° London, 1854.

6th edition. 8° London, 1856.

10th edition. 8° London, 1868.

"Fox," *Voyage of the.* *See* M'Clintock, *Captain.*

Fox-Strangways, *C.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Fraas, *Oscar.*

Aus dem Orient. Geologische Beobachtungen am Nil, auf der Sinai-Halbinsel und in Syrien. 8° Stuttgart, 1867.

Die Fauna von Steinheim. Mit Rücksicht auf die miocenen Säugethier- und Vogelreste des Steinheimer Beckens. 4° Stuttgart, 1870.

Aëtosaurus ferratus Fr. Die gepanzerte Vogel-Echse aus dem Stubensandstein bei Stuttgart. 4° Stuttgart, 1877.

Fragoso de Siqueïra, *J. P.*

Description des Travaux d'Amalgamation actuellement en usage dans les ateliers de Halsbrück, près de Freiberg. (In French and German.) 4° Dresde, 1800.

Francfort, *E.*

Mines of the Piedmontese Mining Company. 8° London, 1857. (Mus. P.—2.)

Francis, *George W.*

An Analysis of the British Ferns and their Allies. 8° London, 1837.

Francis, *Major Grant.*

The Smelting of Copper in the Swansea District from the time of Elizabeth to the present day. 8° Swansea, 1867.

Francis, *James B.*

Lowell Hydraulic Experiments; being a Selection from Experiments on Hydraulic Motors, on the flow of water over weirs, and in canals of uniform rectangular section and of short length. 4° Boston, 1855.

Francis, *W.* *See* Journals—Annals and Magazine of Natural History ; Chemical Gazette ; Philosophical Magazine ; Scientific Memoirs. Meyen, *F. J. F.*

Francœur. *See* Dictionaries—Abrégé Dict. Technologie.

François-Franck, *Charles.*
Tableaux et Cahiers de Chimie. 1e Cahier—Métalloïdes. oblong. Paris, 1854.

Franke, *J. F. A.*
Schnee-Krystalle, beobachtet in Dresden 1845 und 1846. 8° Dresden, 1860. (Mus. P.—38.)

Frankius, *Dr. A. von.* *See* Aristoteles.

Frankland, *Edward.*
Lecture Notes for Chemical Students ; embracing Mineral and Organic Chemistry. 12° London, 1866.
2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1870–72.
A Course of Lectures on Coal Gas, delivered at the Royal Institution. 8° London, 1867.
Experimental Researches in Pure, Applied, and Physical Chemistry, 8° London, 1877.

Franklin, *Benjamin.*
Memoirs of his Life and Writings. By William Temple Franklin. 3 vols. 4° London, 1818.
Experiments and Observations on Electricity ; to which are added Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. 4° London, 1769.
Complete Works. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8° London, n.d.

Franklin, *Sir John.*
Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819–22. 4° London, 1823.
Second Expedition ; in the years 1825–27. With account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson. 4° London, 1828.
See Richardson, *Sir J.*

Franklin, *William Temple.* *See* Franklin, *B.*

Franks, *Augustus Wollaston.*
A Book of Ornamental Glazing Quarries, collected and arranged from ancient examples. 8° London, 1849.
See Waring, *J. B.*

Franquoy, *J.*
Des Progrès de la Fabrication du Fer dans le pays de Liége. 8° Liége, 1861.

Franscini, *M.* *See* Statistics—Switzerland.

Franz, *Rudolphus.*
De Lapidum duritate eamque metiendi Nova Methodo. 8° Bonnæ, 1850. (Mus. P.—24.)

Fraser, *Robert.*
Gleanings in Ireland ; particularly respecting its Agriculture, Mines, and Fisheries. 8° London, 1802.
See Agricultural Surveys—Wexford.

Frattegiano, *Gio. Maria Bonardo.*
La Minera del Mondo. 8° Venetia, 1585.

Frauenfeld, *Georg Ritter von.*
Neu aufgefundene Abbildung des Dronte und eines zweiten kurzflügeligen Vogels, wahrscheinlich des Poule Rouge au Bec de Bécasse der Maskarenen. folio. Wien, 1868.

Freeman, *John.*
Life of the Rev. William Kirby. 8° London, 1852.

Freese, *A. G. F.*
Reise-Handbuch durch Schweden und Norwegen. 12° Berlin, 1844.

Freiberg.
Adress-Handbuch der Stadt-Freiberg, 1864. 8° Freiberg, 1864.

Freiesleben, *Carl Friedr. Gottlob.*
Darstellung der Grundlagen der Sächsischen Bergwerksverfassung : aus dessen Nachlass herausgegeben von Friedrich Bülau. 8° Leipzig, 1837.

Freiesleben, *Johann Carl.*
Mineralogische Bemerkungen über das schillernde Fossil von der Baste bey Harzburg, insbesondere mit Hinsicht auf dessen geognostisches Vorkommen. 8° Leipzig, 1794. (Mus. P.—33.)

Bemerkungen über den Harz. 8° Leipzig, 1795.

Geognostischer Beytrag zur Kenntniss des Kupferschiefergebirges, mit besonderer Hinsicht auf einen Theil der Grafschaft Mannsfeld und Thüringens. 4 vols. 8° Freyberg, 1807–15.

Systematische Uebersicht der Litteratur für Mineralogie, Berg- und Hüttenkunde, vom Jahr 1800 bis mit 1820. 8° Freyberg, 1822.

Die Sächsischen Erzgänge in einer vorläufigen Aufstellung ihrer Formationen. 8° Freiberg, 1843.

See Journals—Magazin für Oryktographie.

Freke, *H.*
On the Origin of Species by means of Organic Affinity. 8° London, 1861.

Fremont, *J. C.*
Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, and to Oregon and North California. 8° Washington, 1845.

Fremy, *E.*
Le Métal à Canon. 8° Paris, 1874.

See Pelouze, *J.*

French, *B. F.*
History of the Rise and Progress of the Iron Trade of the United States, from 1621 to 1857. 8° New York, 1858.

French, *John.*
The Art of Distillation; or, a Treatise of the choicest Spagyricall Preparations. 4° London, 1651.

Frenzel, *August.*
Mineralogisches Lexicon für das Königreich Sachsen. 8° Leipzig, 1874.

Fresenius, *C. Remigius.*
Précis d'Analyse Chimique Qualitative. Traduit par le Dr. Sacc, fils. 12° Paris, 1845.

Fresenius, *C. Remigius*—cont.

Instruction in Chemical Analysis.—Qualitative. With a Preface by Professor Liebig. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1846.

5th edition. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock. 8° London, 1859.

7th edition. Edited by Arthur Vacher. 8° London, 1869.

8th edition. Edited by A. Vacher. 8° London, 1872.

Instruction in Chemical Analysis.—Quantitative. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock. 8° London, 1846.

3rd edition. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock. 8° London, 1860.

4th edition. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock and Arthur Vacher. 8° London, 1865.

5th edition. Edited by Arthur Vacher. 8° London, 1870.

6th edition. Edited by A. Vacher. 8° London, 1873.

Anleitung zur qualitativen chemischen Analyse. Mit einem Vorworte von J. von Liebig. 9th edition. 8° Braunschweig, 1856.

Anleitung zur quantitativen chemischen Analyse. 5th edition. 8° Braunschweig, 1862.

See Journals—Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie.

Freund, *Maximilian Bernhard.*

Grundzüge der Homologie im Baue der drei Doppelhöhlen des Wirbelthier-Körpers. 8° Breslau, 1864. (Mus. P.—38).

Freycinet, *Louis de.*

Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté sur les Corvettes de S.M. "L'Uranie" et "La Physicienne," pendant les années 1817–20. 8 vols. 4° Paris, 1825–44.

Botanique. Par Charles Gaudichaud.
Historique. 2 vols.
Magnétisme terrestre.
Météorologie.
Navigation et Hydrographie.
Observations du Pendule.
Zoologie. Par MM. Quoy et Gaimard.

Atlases. 4 vols. folio. Paris, 1824-26.

Botanique.
Historique.
Navigation et Hydrographie.
Zoologique.

See Péron, *F.*

Freytag, *Ferdinand.*

Beschreibung der Grafschaft Wernigerode. 16° Wernigerode, n. d.

Frezier, *M.*

A Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in the years 1712–14. With a postscript, by Dr. Edmund Halley. 4° London, 1717.

Frick, *Georg Hermann.*

De Compositione Chemica Schisti Argillacei. 8° Berolini, 1834. (Mus. P.—25.)

See Bastenaire-Daudenart.

Frick, *J.*
Physikalische Tecknik, oder Anleitung zur Anstellung von physikalischen Versuchen und zur Herstellung von physikalischen Apparaten. 8° Braunschweig, 1850.
3rd edition. 8° Braunschweig, 1864.

Frickhingen, *Albert.* *See* Schnizlein, *A.*

Fridrici, *C.*
Aperçu Géologique du Département de la Moselle. 12° Paris, 1862.

Friederich, *Adolph.*
Crania Germanica Hartagowensia. Beschreibung und Abbildung Altdeutscher Schädel aus einem Todtenhügel bei Minsleben in der Grafschaft Wernigerode. Heft 1. 4° Wernigerode, 1865.

Friele, *Joachim.*
Norske Land- og Ferskvands-Mollusker, som findes i Omegnen af Christiania og Bergen. 8° Christiania, 1853.

Fries, *B. Fr.*, **Ekström,** *C. U.*, and **Sundevall,** *C. J.*
Pisces Scandinaviæ ad vivos picti et in lapide delineati a Wilh. v. Wright, cum descriptionibus. (In Swedish and Latin.) 4° Stockholm, 1845.

Friese, *Franz.*
Die Bergwerks-Production der Oesterreichischen Monarchie. 4° Wien, 1856.

Friese, *J.* *See* Transactions—Innsbruck.

Frisch, *Sam. Gotlobb.*
Lebensbeschreibung ; nebst zwei Abhandlungen über Werner's Verdienste um Oryktognosie und Geognosie, von C. S. Weiss. 8° Leipzig, 1825.

Fritsch, *Anton.*
Cephalopoden der Böhmischen Kreideformation. folio. Prag, 1872.

Fritsch, *Gustav*, and **Müller,** *Otto.*
Die Sculptur und die feineren Structur-verhältnisse der Diatomaceen, mit vorzugsweiser Berücksichtigung der als Probeobjecte benutzten Species. Abtheil. 1. 4° Berlin, 1870.

Fritsch, *Karl.*
Kalender der Flora des Horizontes von Prag. Entworfen nach zehnjährigen Vegetations-Beobachtungen. 8° n. p., 1852.
See Geological Surveys—Switzerland. Maps—Saint Gothard. Reiss, *W.*

Fritsch, *Karl von*, and **Reiss,** *W.*
Geologische Beschreibung der Insel Tenerife. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss vulkanischer Gebirge. 8° Winterthur, 1868.

Fritsch, *Karl von*, **Hartung,** *G.*, and **Reiss,** *W.*
Tenerife geologisch topographisch dargestellt. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss vulkanischer Gebirge. folio. Winterthur, 1867.

Fritsch, *Wilhelm Ritter von.*
Graphische Curven-Tableaux über die Ergebnisse und numerische Bewegung des Oesterr. Ungar. Bergwerks-Betriebes. (1855–68). folio. Wien, 1870.
Ziffernbeiwerk zu den graphischen Curven-Tableaux über die Ergebnisse der Oesterr. Ungar. Bergwerks-Betriebes (1855–66). 8° Wien, 1870.

Fritschius, *J. C.* *See* Pyrotechny.

Frodsham. *See* Parkinson.

Froger, *W. A.*
Ontwerp ter bekoming eener geregelde waterverversching in de grachten der Stad Amsterdam. 8° Amsterdam, 1850.

Frojo, *Giuseppe.* *See* Uguenet, *I.*

Frölich, *Bergrath*, **Heuser,** *A.*, and **Strack,** *W.*
Beschreibung der Westphälischen Pforte. 8° Bückeburg, 1826. (Murch. P.—14.)

From, *F. W. T.*
Handbuch des Ingenieur-Dienstes. 2 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Berlin, 1854–55.

Fromberg, *Emanuel Otto.*
An Essay on the Art of Painting on Glass. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1851.

Frome, *Lieutenant.*
Outline of the Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Survey; with Explanation of Problems in Geodesy and Practical Astronomy, &c. 8° London, 1840.

Fromentel, *E. de.*
Introduction à l'Étude des Polypiers Fossiles. 8° Paris, 1858–61.

Introduction à l'Étude des Éponges Fossiles. 4° Caen, 1859.

Monographie des Polypiers Jurassiques Supérieurs. 4° Paris, 1862.

Fromherz, *Carl.*
Handbuch der Geologie. Bearbeitet von Ernst Stizenberger. 8° Stuttgart, 1856.

Fromm, *Theodor.*
Die Mineralogie in der Mittel- und Volkschule. 8° Berlin, 1877.

Fry, *W. H.*
A complete Treatise on artificial Fish-Breeding. 12° New York, n.d.

Fryar, *Mark.*
Iron Ore and Fire-Clay; their geological formation, and methods of working them. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

The Advantages of an Education peculiar to Colliers. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

The Underground Transport of Coals. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

Timbering in Mines. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

Safety Operations against Water in Mines. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

Fuchs, *C. W. C.*
Die vulkanischen Erscheinungen der Erde. 8° Leipzig, 1865.

Guide Pratique pour la Détermination des Minéraux. Traduit par Aug. Guérout. 8° Paris, 1873.

Practical Guide to the Determination of Minerals by the Blowpipe. Translated by T. W. Danby. 8° London, 1875.

See Geological Surveys—Italy.

Fuchs, *Joh. Nep.*
Naturgeschichte des Mineralreichs. 8° Kempten, 1842.
La Stéréochromie, Peinture monumentale. 8° Paris, 1861. (Murch. P.—49.)

Fuchs, *Karl.*
Vulkane und Erdbeben. 8° Leipzig, 1875.

Fuchs, *Wilhelm.*
Die Venetianer Alpen. oblong folio. Wien, 1844.
Beiträge zur Lehre von den Erzlagerstätten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der vorzüglichsten Berg-Reviere der k. k. Oesterreichischen Monarchie. 8° Wien, 1846.

Fucus, *Léonard.*
Histoire générale des Plantes. 16° Rouen, n.d.

Fuhlrott, *C.*
Der fossile Mensch aus dem Neanderthal und sein Verhältniss zum Alter des Menschengeschlechts. 8° Duisberg, 1865.

Fülepp, *Alexander.*
Geschichte des gewerkschaftlichen Metallbergbaues im Banate. 8° Wien, 1848.

Funccius, *Chr.*
Oratio de Metallifodinis. 4° n.p. 1666. (Mus. P.—N.)

Funk, ——, and **Wintzer,** *C.*
Die Georgs-Marien-Hütte bei Osnabrück. 4° Hannover, 1872.

Funk, *Adolph Friedrich.*
De Salamandræ Terrestris vita, evolutione, formatione tractatus. folio. Berolini, 1827.

Funke, *Otto.*
Lehrbuch der Physiologie. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1863–66.

See Transactions—London : Cavendish Society.

Funnell, *William.* *See* Dampier, *Captain W.*

Fürbringer, *Max.*
Die Knochen und Muskeln der Extremitäten bei den Schlangenähnlichen Sauriern. Vergleichend-anatomische Abhandlung. 4° Leipzig, 1870.

Furiettus, *Josephus Alexander.*
De Musivis. 4° Rome, 1752.

Furley, *Robert.*
A History of the Weald of Kent. Also, a Sketch of the Physical Features, by Henry B. Mackeson. 2 vols. 8° Ashford, 1871–74.

Furneaux, *Captain.* *See* Cook, *Captain J.*

Fürnrohr, *A. E.*
Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg. 2 vols. 8° Regensburg, 1838–39.

Fürstenberg, *M. H. F.*
Die Krätzmilben der Menschen und Thiere. folio. Leipzig, 1861.

Furuhjelm, *E. Hjalmar.*
Bergsintendentens underdåniga berättelse om bergshandteringen i Finland ar 1872. 8° Helsingfors, 1874. (Mus. P.—57.)

G

Gabb, *W. M.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: California.

Gacon-Dufour, *Madame.* *See* Manuels-Roret.

Gaertner, *C. L.* *See* Leonhard, *K. C.*

Gage, *J. R.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Missouri.

Gage, *Thomas.*
A New Survey of the West Indies. 8° London, 1677.

Gaillardot, *C. A.*
Notice Géologique sur la Côte d'Essey. 8° Lunéville, 1818. (Murch. P.—9.)

Gaimard, *Paul.*
Voyages de la Commission Scientifique du Nord, en Scandinavie, en Laponie, au Spitzberg et aux Feröe, pendant les années 1838–40, sur la Corvette "La Recherche." 16 vols. 8° Paris, n.d.

Astronomie et Hydrographie. Par V. Lottin, &c.
Aurores Boréales. Par V. Lottin, &c.
Géographie Physique, Botanique, &c. Par Ch. Martins, &c. 2 vols.
Géologie, Minéralogie, Métallurgie et Chimie. Par J. Durocher.
Géologie, Minéralogie et Métallurgie. Par Eugène Robert.
Histoire de la Scandinavie. Par Xavier Marmier.
Littérature Scandinave. Par Xavier Marmier.
Magnétisme Terrestre. Par V. Lottin, &c. 3 vols.
Météorologie. Par Victor Lottin, &c. 3 vols.
Relation du Voyage. Par Xavier Marmier. 2 vols.

Atlases. 4 vols. folio. Paris, 1852.

Géologique et Physique.
Historique et Pittoresque.
Zoologique.

Voyage en Islande et au Groënland, exécuté pendant les années 1835-36, sur la Corvette "La Recherche," dans le but de découvrir les traces de "La Lilloise." 8 vols. 8° Paris, 1838–51.

Histoire de l'Islande. Par Xavier Marmier.
Histoire du Voyage. Par Paul Gaimard et Eugène Robert. 2 vols.
Journal du Voyage. Par Eugène Mequet.
Littérature Islandaise. Par Xavier Marmier.
Minéralogie et Géologie. Par Eugène Robert.
Physique. Par Victor Lottin.
Zoologie et Médecine. Par Eugène Robert.

Atlases. 3 vols. folio. Paris, n.d.

Historique.
Zoologique, Médical et Géographique.

See Dumont d'Urville, *J.* Freycinet, *L. de.*

Gairdner, *Meredith.*
Essay on the Natural History, Origin, Composition, and Medicinal Effects of Mineral and Thermal Springs. 12° Edinburgh, 1832.

Gairdner, *W. T.*
A Plea for an Extension and Alteration of the Curriculum of Arts in the University of Glasgow. 8° Glasgow, 1865. (Mus. P.—37.)

Galiani, *Abbé.* *See* Du Bois-Reymond, *E.*

Galilei, *Galileo.*

Opere. In questa nuova editione insiemi raccolte e di varij trattati non più stampati accresciuti. 2 vols. 4° Bologna, 1656.

[This copy once belonged to Buffon, and bears his autograph on the half-title of Vol. I. and the title of Vol. II. It was bought at Mirabeau's sale.]

Systema Cosmicum, in quo quatuor dialogis de duobus maximis Mundi Systematibus, Ptolemaico et Copernicano, utriusque rationibus philosophicis ac naturalibus indefinitè propositis, disseritur; ex Italica lingua Latine conversum, accessit Appendix Gemina qua SS. Scripturæ dicta cum Terræ Mobilitate Conciliantur. 8° Londini, 1663.

Elogi di Galileo Galilei et di Bonaventura Cavalieri. 8° Milano, 1778.

Gall von Gallenstein, *Joseph von.*

Der praktische Grubenbau. 8° Wien, 1859.

Galle, *J. G.*

Grundzüge der Schlesischen Klimatologie. 4° Breslau, 1857.

Galles, *L.* *See* Museums—Morbihan.

Gallesio, *Giorgio.*

Teoria della Riproduzione Vegetale. 8° Pisa, 1816.

Galletly, *A.* *See* British Manufacturing Industries.

Gallitzin, *le Prince Dimitri de.*

Lettre à M. de Crell, ou Observations sur le Catalogue Méthodique de la Collection de Fossiles de Mdlle. E. de Raab, par M. de Born. 8° Brunswic, 1797.

Réflexions sur la Minéralogie Moderne. 4° Brunswick, 1799. (Mus. P.—Q.)

Recueil de Noms par ordre alphabétique appropriés en Minéralogie aux Terres et Pierres, aux Métaux et Demi-Métaux et aux Bitumes. folio. Brunsvik, 1802.

Gallon, ——. *See* Transactions—Paris: Institut.

Galloway, *William.* *See* Callon, *J.* Hermon Prize Essays. Scott, *R. H.*

Galon, ——. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Galuski, *Ch.* *See* Humboldt, *A. von.*

Gamboa, *Francisco Xavier de.*

Commentaries on the Mining Ordinances of Spain. Translated from the Spanish, by R. Heathfield. 2 vols. 8° London, 1830.

Gamond. *See* Thomé de Gamond.

Gannet, *Henry.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Territories.

Ganot, *A.*

Traité Élémentaire de Physique, expérimentale et appliquée; et de Météorologie. 4th edition. 12° Paris, 1855.

Elementary Treatise on Physics, experimental and applied. Translated by E. Atkinson. 12° London, 1863.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1866.

4th edition. 8° London, 1870.

5th edition. 12° London, 1872.

Gansius, *Joannes Ludovicus.*

Corallorum Historia. 8° Francof. 1630.

Garay, *José de.*
Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, executed in the years 1842–43, with the intent of establishing a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8° London, 1844.

Another edition, in Spanish. 8° London, 1844.

See Barnard, *Major J. G.*

Garbett, *Edward Lacy.*
Rudimentary Treatise on the Principles of Design in Architecture. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

Gardiner, *Ralph.*
England's Grievance Discovered, in relation to the Coal Trade. 8° Newcastle, 1796.

Gardiner, *William.*
Botanical Rambles in Braemar in 1844; with an Appendix on Forfarshire Botany. 12° Dundee, 1845. (Mus. P.—26.)

Gardner, *George.*
Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces, and the Gold and Diamond Districts, during the years 1836–41. 8° London, 1846.

Gardner, *John.* *See* Liebig, *J. von.*

Gareis, *A.*, and **Becker,** *A.*
Zur Physiographie des Meeres. 8° Triest, 1867.

Garella, *Napoléon.*
Étude du Bassin Houiller de Graissessac (Hérault) faite en 1838. 4° Paris, 1843.

Garies, *J.* *See* Septien, *J. M.*

Garland, *John.* *See* Ventura, *L.*

Garnault, *E.* *See* Harris, *Sir W. S.*

Garner, *Robert.*
The Natural History of the County of Stafford, comprising its Geology, &c. 8° London, 1844.

Garnier, *F.*
Mémoire Géologique sur les Terrains du Bas-Boulonnais, et particulièrement sur les Calcaires compactes au Grenus qu'il renferme. 4° Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1823. (Mus. P.—I. and 2 E.)

Traité sur les Puits Artésiens, ou sur les différentes espèces de Terrains dans lesquels on doit rechercher des eaux souterraines. 2nd edition. 4° Paris, 1826.

Mémoire concernant les Recherches Entreprises, à différentes époques, dans le Département du Pas-de-Calais, pour y découvrir de nouvelles Mines de Houille, &c. 4° Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1828.

Garnot, ——. *See* Duperrey, *L. I.*

Garrigou, *Félix.*
Études Comparative des Alluvions Quaternaires anciennes et des Cavernes à Ossements de Pyrenées et de l'Ouest de l'Europe. 8° Toulouse, 1865.

Monographie de Bagnères-de-Luchon. Vol. 1. 8° Paris, 1872.

See Rames, *J. B.*

Garrigou, *Félix*, and **Filhol,** *H.*
Age de la Pierre Polie dans les Cavernes des Pyrénées Ariégeoises. 4° Paris, 1866.

Garsault, —— *de. See* Arts et Métiers.

Gassendi, *Pierre.*
Viri illustris Nicolai Claudii Fabricii De Peiresc vita. 12° Hagæ Comitis, 1651.

Gassies, *J. B.*
Faune Conchyliologique Terrestre et Fluvio-lacustre de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Part 2. 8° Paris, 1871.

Gastaldi, *Bartolomeo.*
Appunti sulla Geologia del Piemonte. 4° Torino, 1853.

Nuovi cenni sugli Oggetti di alta Antichità trovati nelle Torbiere e nelle Marniere dell' Italia. 4° Torino, 1862.

Una Salita al Monviso. 8° Torino, 1863. (Murch. P.—57.)

Lake Habitations and Pre-historic Remains in the Turbaries and Marl-beds of Northern and Central Italy. Translated by Charles Harcourt Chambers. 8° London, 1865.

See Geological Surveys—Italy. Martins, *C.*

Gastrell, *Col. J. E.*, and **Blanford,** *Henry F.*
Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. 8° Calcutta, 1866.

Gatterer, *Christoph Wilhelm Jakob.*
Verzeichniss der vornehmsten Schriftsteller über alle Theile des Bergwesens. Stuck 1–2. 16° Göttingen, 1786–87.

Beschreibung des Harzes. Theil 1. 8° Nurnberg, 1792.

Gätzschmann, *Moriz Ferdinand.*
Die Lehre von den bergmännischen Gewinnungsarbeiten. 8° Freiberg, 1846.

Die Auf- und Untersuchung von Lagerstätten nutzbarer Mineralien. 8° Freiberg, 1856.

2nd edition. Leipzig, 1866.

Sammlung Bergmännischer Ausdrücke. 16° Freiberg, 1859.

Die Aufbereitung. 2 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Leipzig, 1864–72.

See Mines and Mining—Germany.

Gaudichaud, *Charles. See* Freycinet, *L. de.*

Gaudin, *Charles Th. See* Heer, *O.* Pictet, *F. J.*

Gaudry, *Albert.*
Sur l'Origine et la Formation des Silex de la Craie et des Meulières des Terrains Tertiaires. 4° Paris, 1852. (Mus. P.—I.)

Les Voyages et les Travaux de M. Alcide d'Orbigny. 8° Paris, 1859. (Murch. P.—19.)

Animaux Fossiles et Géologie de l'Attique. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1862–67.

Matériaux pour l'Histoire des Temps Quaternaires. 4° Paris, 1876.

Les Enchainements du Monde Animal dans les Temps géologiques.—Mammifères Tertiaires. 8° Paris, 1878.

Gauthier,——. *See* Cotteau, *G.*

Gauthier-de-Lapeyronie, ——.

Voyage en Islande, fait par ordre de S. M. Danoise. Traduit du Danois. 6 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1802.

See Pallas, *P. S.*

Gayffier, *J. de.* *See* Manuels-Roret.

Gay-Lussac, *Louis Joseph.*

Instruction sur l'Essai des Matières d'Argent par la Voie Humide 4° Paris, 1832.

See Journals—Annales de Chimie. Manuels-Roret.

Gazetteers.

Orts-Verzeichniss enthaltend sämmtliche Postanstalten in dem Preussischen Postbezirke, &c. 8° Berlin, 1854.

A Gazetteer of the World, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge. 7 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1856.

Index Geographicus; being a List, alphabetically arranged, of the principal places on the Globe. Compiled with reference to Keith Johnston's Atlas, &c. 8° Edinburgh, 1864.

See Dictionaries. Sharp, *J. A.* Spafford, *H. G.*

Geach, ——. *See* Webb, ——.

Geber.

Alchemiæ Gebri Arabis, philosophi solertissimi, libri, cum reliquis, ut versa pagella indicabit. 4° Bernæ, 1545.

[Among the "reliquis" are included Roger Bacon's *Speculum* and other alchemical tracts.]

Gebri regis Arabum philosophi perspicacissimi, summa perfectionis Magisterii in sua natura; cum vera genuinaque delineatione vasorum et fornacum. Denique libri Investigationis Magisterii et Testamenti ejusdem Gebri, ac aurei trium verborum libelli, et Avicennæ mineralium additione castigatissima. 8° Gedani, 1682.

See Vogelius, *E.*

Geer, *Baron Charles de.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Entomology.

Gegenbauer, *Carl.*

Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Schwimmpolypen (Siphonophoren). 4° Leipzig, 1854.

Untersuchungen über Pteropoden und Heteropoden. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte dieser Thiere. 4° Leipzig, 1855.

Grundzüge der vergleichenden Anatomie. 8° Leipzig, 1859.

2nd edition. Leipzig, 1870.

Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelsäule bei Amphibien und Reptilien. 4° Leipzig, 1862.

Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Heft 1–3. 4° Leipzig, 1864–72.

See Carus, *J. V.* Rathke, *H.*

Geierus, *Joh. Daniel.*

Schediasma de montibus conchiferis ac glossopetris Alzeiensibus. 4° Francof. et Lipsiæ, 1687.

ΔΙΚΤΑΜΝΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ, sive brevis Dictamni descriptio. 4° Francof. et Lipsiæ, 1687.

Geijer, *Benedictus Reinh.*

De Mineris Zinci. 4° Upsaliæ, 1779. (Mus. P.—N.)

Geikie, *Archibald.*

The Story of a Boulder; or, Gleanings from the Notebook of a Field Geologist. 8° Edinburgh, 1858.

On the Phenomena of the Glacial Drift of Scotland. 8° Glasgow, 1863.

The Scenery of Scotland, viewed in connexion with its Physical Geology. 8° London, 1865.

The Geological Origin of the present Scenery of Scotland. 8° n.p., 1867. (Murch. P.—46.)

Memoir of James David Forbes. 8° Edinburgh, 1869.

Physical Geography. (Science Primers.) 8° London, 1873.

Geology. (Science Primers.) 8° London, 1874.

Earth Sculpture and the Huttonian School of Geology. 8° London, 1874.

Life of Sir R. I. Murchison; based on his Journals and Letters. With notices of his Scientific Contemporaries, and a sketch of the rise and growth of Palæozoic Geology in Britain. 2 vols. 8° London, 1875.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles: Scotland. Jukes, *J. B.* Maps—British Isles. Museum of Practical Geology. Wilson, *G.*

Geikie, *James.*

The Great Ice Age, and its relation to the Antiquity of Man. 8° London, 1874.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1877.

Geology. (Chambers's Elementary Science Manuals.) 8° London, 1875.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles: Scotland.

Geinitz, *Hanns Bruno.*

Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Thüringer Muschelkalkgebirges. 8° Jena, 1837. (Murch. P.—112.)

Charakteristik der Schichten und Petrefacten des Sächsischen Kreidegebirges. folio. Dresden and Leipzig, 1839–42.

Ueber Versteinerungen des Herzogthums Altenburg. 8° Altenburg, 1842. (Murch. P.—112.)

Die Versteinerungen von Kieslingswalda, und Nachtrag zur Charakteristik des Sachs.-Böhm. Kreidegebirges. folio. Dresden and Leipzig, 1843.

Grundriss der Versteinerungskunde. 8° Dresden and Leipzig, 1846.

Das Quadersandsteingebirge oder Kreidegebirge in Deutschland. 8° Freiberg, 1849–50.

Das Quadergebirge oder die Kreideformation in Sachsen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der glaukonitreichen Schichten. 8° Leipzig, 1850.

Die Versteinerungen der Grauwackenformation in Sachsen und den angrenzenden Länder-Abtheilungen. 4° Leipzig, 1852-53.

Darstellung der Flora des Hainichen-Ebersdorfer und des Flœhaer Kohlenbassins. 8° Leipzig, 1854.

Die Versteinerungen der Steinkohlenformation in Sachsen. folio. Leipzig, 1855.

Geinitz, *Hanns Bruno*—cont.

Geognostische Darstellung der Steinkohlenformation in Sachsen. folio. Leipzig, 1856.

Die Leitpflanzen des Rothliegenden und des Zechsteingebirges, oder der permischen Formation in Sachsen. 4° Leipzig, 1858.

Die animalischen Ueberreste der Dyas. 2 vols. 4° Leipzig, 1861–62.

Das Elbthalgebirge in Sachsen. 2 vols. 4° Cassel, 1871–75.

Die Urnenfelder von Strehlen und Grossenhain. 4° Cassel, 1876.

See Carus, *C. G.* Journals—Jahrbuch für Mineralogie. Museums—Dresden. Reichenbach, *L.* Transactions—Dresden.

Geinitz, *Hanns Bruno,* and **Marck,** *W. v. d.*

Zur Geologie von Sumatra. 4° Cassel, 1876. (Mus. P.—T.)

Geinitz, *Hanns Bruno,* and **Sorge,** *C. Th.*

Uebersicht der im Königreiche Sachsen zur Chausseeunterhaltung verwendeten Steinarten. 4° Dresden, 1870.

Geinitz, *Hanns Bruno,* **Fleck,** *H.,* and **Hartig,** *E.*

Geologie der Steinkohlen Deutschland's und anderer Länder Europas, mit Hinblick auf ihre technische Verwendung. 3 vols. 4° München, 1865.

Gellert, *C. E.*

Chimie Métallurgique, dans laquelle on trouvera la théorie et la pratique de cet Art. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1758.

Gemmellaro, *C.*

Considerazioni geologiche sullo Zolfo. 4° Catania, 1835.

Gemmellaro, *Gaetano Giorgio.*

Sopra alcune Faune Giuresi e Liasiche di Sicilia. Studi paleontologici. 4° and folio. Palermo, 1872–74.

See Anca, *F.*

Gemmellaro, *Joseph.* *See* Maps—Etna.

Gemmellaro, *Mario.*

Giornale dell' Eruzione dell' Etna avvenuta alli 27 Maggio 1819. 8° Catania, 1819.

Gems.

Tesoro delle Gioie, trattato curioso, nel quale si dichiara brevemente le virtú, qualità, e proprietà delle Gioie, come Perle, Gemme, &c. 12° Venetia, 1670.

The History of Jewels, and of the principal Riches of the East and West. 16° London, 1671.

Jewels in the High Priest's Breastplate. 8° London, 1870. (Mus. P. —44.)

See Gesner, *C.* Mineralogy.

Gennete, ——.

Expériences sur le Cours des Fleuves; ou Lettre á un Magistrat Hollandois. 12° Paris, 1764.

Genssane, —— *de.*

Traité de la Fonte des Mines par le Feu du Charbon de Terre. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1770–76.

Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, *Isidore.*

Philosophie Anatomique. Des Organes Respiratoires sous le rapport de la Détermination et de l'Identité de leur Pièces Osseuses. 8° Paris, 1818.

Essais de Zoologie Générale. (Suites à Buffon.) 8° Paris, 1841.

Domestication et Naturalisation des Animaux Utiles. Rapport. 3rd edition. 12° Paris, 1854.

See Bory de Saint-Vincent. Egypt—Histoire Naturelle.

Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, *Isidore*, and **Cuvier,** *Frédéric.*

Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. 7 vols. folio. Paris, 1824–42.

Geological Magazine, Record, &c. *See under* Journals.

Geological Surveys.

(*See also under* Maps.)

Alsace-Lorraine.

Abhandlungen zur geologischen Specialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen. Vol. 1. 8° Strassburg, 1877.

America.

British North American Boundary Commission. — Report on the Tertiary Lignite Formation in the vicinity of the 49th Parallel. By George M. Dawson. 8° Montreal, 1874.

——— Report on the Geology and Resources of the Region in the vicinity of the 49th Parallel; with lists of plants, animals, and fossils collected. By G. M. Dawson. 8° Montreal, 1875.

See Canada. United States.

Australia, West.

Journal of an Expedition (Austin's) sent to explore the Interior of Western Australia. folio. Perth, 1855.

Two Reports of a Geological Survey, eastward and westwards. By Henry Y. L. Brown. folio. Perth, 1871–73.

Austria.

K. K. Geologische Reichsanstalt.—Abhandlungen. Vols. 1–9. 4° Wien, 1852–77.

——— Jahrbuch. Jahrg 1–26. 8° Wien, 1850–76.

——— General-Register. Vol. 1–20. 8° Wien, 1863–73.

——— Katalog der Bibliothek des K. K. Hof-Mineralien-Cabinetes in Wein. Zusammengestellt von Paul Partsch. 4° Wien, 1851. 2nd edition. By Albrecht Schrauf. 8° Wien, 1864.

Geologische Karte des Erzherzogthumes Oesterreich. Von W. Haidinger. (Imperfect.) Wein, 1852-60.

Umgebungen von Prag, &c. Von W. Haidinger. Wien, 1862.

Geologie Siebenbürgens. Von Franz Ritter von Hauer and Guido Stache. 8° Wien, 1863.

Bericht über die Erhebungen der Wasser-Versorgungs Commission des Gemeinderathes der Stadt Wien. With Atlas. folio. Wien, 1864.

See Geology (*Miscellaneous*). Haidinger, *W. von.*

Belgium.

Documents relatifs à la publication d'une nouvelle Carte Géologique de la Belgique. Par G. Dewalque. 8° Bruxelles, 1875.

Geological Surveys—cont.

Bohemia.

Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen.—Archiv für die naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung. Herausgegeben von den beiden Comités, unter der Redaction von C. Koristka und J. Krejčí. Vol. 1, and 8 parts. 8° Prag, 1869-76.

Jahres-bericht über die Wirksamkeit der beiden Comités für die naturwissenschaftliche Durchforschung von Böhmen. 8° Prag, 1865–67.

British Guiana.

Reports 1–8. Taken from the "Colonist" Newspaper, 1869. 8° Demerara, 1870.

See British Isles—Colonial Surveys.

British Isles.

Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, under the direction of Sir Henry T. De la Beche (to 1855*); Sir Roderick I. Murchison, Bart.* (1855–71)*; and Professor Andrew C. Ramsay, LL.D., &c.*

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Practical Geology. Published in volumes. 8° London, 1846–72.*

Vol. I., 1846.

Formation of the Rocks of South Wales and South-western England. By Sir H. T. De la Beche.
Denudation of South Wales and the adjacent Counties of England. By A. C. Ramsay.
Connexion between the Distribution of the Existing Fauna and Flora of the British Isles, and the Geological Changes which have affected their area. By E. Forbes.
Influence of Magnetism and Voltaic Electricity on Crystallization, and other conditions of matter. By R. Hunt.
Gases evolved during the Formation of Coal. By L. Playfair.
Gogofau or Ogofau Mine, near Pumpsant, Caermarthenshire. By W. W. Smyth.
Mining Academies of Saxony and Hungary. By W. W. Smyth.
Mining Establishment of France. By W. W. Smyth.
Coal and Lignite raised, and Iron and Steel manufactured in France, 1844. By W. W. Smyth.
Copper and Tin raised in Cornwall. By R. Hunt.

Vol. II., 1846–48.

Malvern Hills compared with the Palæozoic Districts of Abberley, &c. By J. Phillips.
Palæontological Appendix to the above. By J. Phillips and J. W. Salter.
Vegetation of the Carboniferous Period, as compared with that of the Present Day. By Dr. Hooker.
Peculiarities in the Structure of Stigmaria. By Dr. Hooker.
Structure and Affinities of some Lepidostrobi. By Dr. Hooker.
Asteriadæ found Fossil in British Strata. By E. Forbes.
Cystideæ of the Silurian Rocks of the British Islands. By E. Forbes.
First Report on the Coals suited to the Steam Navy. By Sir H. T. De la Beche and Dr. L. Playfair.

---

* Note.—The Maps and Sections of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom are kept in the Geological Survey Office. A separate "Catalogue of the Publications of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom" is published by the Geological Survey Office.

Geological Surveys—cont.

British Isles—cont.

Memoirs, Vol. II.—cont.

Experiment on the Influence of a weak Voltaic Current upon Matter. By R. Hunt.

History of the Lead Mines of Cardiganshire. By R. Hunt.

Mining Districts of Cardiganshire and Montgomeryshire. By W. W. Smyth.

Composition of some of the Limestone used for Building Purposes, especially on those employed in the erection of the New Houses of Parliament. By T. Ransome and B. Cooper.

Produce of Lead Ore and Lead in the United Kingdom for the years 1845 to 1847.

Table of the Copper produced from the Mines of Cornwall and Devon, for the years 1845–7.

Tables showing the Sales of Copper Ore at Swansea from 1804 to 1847.

Vol. III., 1866.

North Wales. By A. C. Ramsay. With Appendix, by J. W. Salter.

Vol. IV., 1872.

London Basin. By William Whitaker. Parts by H. W. Bristow and T. McK. Hughes.

Memoirs relating to England, published separately. 8°

Altrincham (country round). By E. Hull. 1861.

Banbury, Woodstock, Bicester, and Buckingham. By A. H. Green and R. Etheridge. 1864.

Berkshire and Hampshire (parts of). By H. W. Bristow and W. Whitaker. 1862.

Blackpool, Poulton, and Fleetwood (country round). By C. E. De Rance. 1875.

Bolton-le-Moors (country round). By E. Hull and J. W. Salter. 1862.

Burnley Coalfield, and country round Clitheroe, Blackburn, Preston, Chorley, Haslingden, and Todmorden. By E. Hull, J. R. Dakyns, R. H. Tiddeman, J. C. Ward, W. Gunn, C. E. De Rance, and R. Etheridge. 1875.

Cheltenham (country round). By E. Hull. 1857.

Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. By Sir H. T. De la Beche. 1839.

Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset (Palæozoic Fossils of). By J. Phillips. 1841.

Derbyshire and parts of Yorkshire. By A. H. Green, C. Le Neve Foster, J. R. Dakyns, and R. Etheridge. 1869.

Dewsbury, Huddersfield, and Halifax. By A. H. Green, J. R. Dakyns, J. C. Ward, and R. Russell. 1871.

English Lake District (northern part of). By J. Clifton Ward. 8° 1876.

Folkestone and Rye (country between, including Romney Marsh). By F. Drew and R. Etheridge. 1864.

Furness (southern part). By W. T. Aveline. 1873.

Harrogate (country north and east of). By C. Fox-Strangways. 1873.

Isle of Wight (Tertiary fluvio-marine formation of). By E. Forbes. 1856.

Geological Surveys—cont.

British Isles—cont.

Memoirs relating to England—*cont.*

Isle of Wight. By W. H. Bristow and R. Etheridge. And Notes on the Eocene Flora of Alum Bay, by P. De la Harpe and J. W. Salter. 1862.

Kendal, Sedbergh, Bowness, and Tebay. By W. T. Aveline and T. McK. Hughes. 1872.

Kirkby Lonsdale and Kendal. By W. T. Aveline, T. McK. Hughes, and R. H. Tiddeman. 1872.

Lancashire (country adjoining coasts of south-west of). By C. E. De Rance and R. Etheridge. 1877.

Leeds (Carboniferous rocks north and east of), and Permian and Triassic rocks about Tadcaster. By W. T. Aveline, A. H. Green, J. R. Dakyns, J. C. Ward, and R. Russell. 1870.

Leicestershire Coal Field, and country round Ashby-de-la-Zouch. By E. Hull. 1860.

Leicestershire (part of). By W. T. Aveline, H. H. Howell, and R. Etheridge. 1860.

Liverpool and Southport (country between). By C. E. De Rance. 1869.

London and neighbourhood. By W. Whitaker. 1875.

Middlesex, Hants, Bucks, Berks, and Surrey (parts of). By W. Whitaker. 1864.

Midland Counties (Triassic and Permian rocks). By E. Hull. 1869.

Northamptonshire (part of). By W. T. Aveline, R. Trench, and R. Etheridge. 1860.

Northamptonshire and Warwickshire (parts of). By W. T. Aveline and R. Etheridge. 1861.

Nottingham (country round). By W. T. Aveline. 1861.

Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire (parts of). By W. T. Aveline. 1861.

Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, and Derbyshire (parts of). By W. T. Aveline. 1861.

Oldham (country round ; including Manchester and suburbs). By E. Hull and J. W. Salter. 1863.

Oxfordshire and Berkshire (parts of). By E. Hull, W. Whitaker, and R. Etheridge. 1861.

Prescot (country round). By E. Hull. 2nd edition. 1865.

Rutland, and parts of Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge ; with Essay on the classification and correlation of the Jurassic rocks of the Midland District of England. By J. W. Judd and R. Etheridge. 1875.

Somerset (East) and the Bristol Coal-fields. By H. B. Woodward, H. W. Bristow, W. A. E. Ussher, J. H. Blake, and R. Etheridge. —With Appendix :—On the Microscopic Characters of Eruptive Rocks, by F. Rutley. 1876.

Southport, Lytham, and South Shore (country round). By C. E. De Rance. 1872.

South Staffordshire Coal Field. By J. B. Jukes. 2nd edition. 1859.

Geological Surveys—cont.

British Isles—cont.

Memoirs relating to England—*cont.*

Stockport, Macclesfield, Congleton, and Leek (country round). By E. Hull, A. H. Green, and R. Etheridge. 1866.

Warwickshire Coal Field. By H. H. Howell. 1859.

Weald (parts of the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Hants). By W. Topley and R. Etheridge. 1875.

Wigan (country round). By E. Hull and J. W. Salter. 2nd edition. 1862.

Wiltshire and Gloucestershire (parts of). By A. C. Ramsay, W. T. Aveline, E. Hull, and R. Etheridge. 1858.

Woodstock (country round). By E. Hull and R. Etheridge. 1859.

Yorkshire Coalfield (part of). By A. H. Green, J. R. Dakyns, and J. C. Ward. 1869.

DECADES. 4°.

British Organic Remains. Decades 1–13. By E. Forbes, J. W. Salter, S. P. Woodward, Sir P. De M. Grey Egerton, A. Günther, and T. H. Huxley. 1849–72.

Decades 1, 3–5.—Echinodermata.
„ 2, 7, 11.—Trilobites.
„ 6, 8–10, 13.—Fish.
„ 12.—Crossopterygian Ganoids.

MONOGRAPHS. folio.

British Organic Remains. Monographs 1–3. By T. H. Huxley and J. W. Salter. 1859–64.

Monograph 1.—Genus Pterygotus.
„ 2.—Structure of the Belemnitidæ.
„ 3.—Crocodilian Remains in the Elgin Sandstones, &c.

COLONIAL SURVEYS (published under authority of the BRITISH GOVERNMENT). 8°.

British Guiana. By C. B. Brown. 1875.

Jamaica. By James G. Sawkins. 1869.

Trinidad. By G. P. Wall. 1860.

IRON ORES. 8°.

Part 1.—North and Midland Counties. 1856.
„ 2.—South Staffordshire. 1858.
„ 3.—South Wales. 1861.
„ 4.—Shropshire Coal Field and North Staffordshire. 1862.

MEMOIRS (EXPLANATIONS) relating to IRELAND. 8°.

Armagh (country round). By F. W. Egan. 1873.

Bangor, Newtownards, Comber, and Saintfield (country round). By E. Hull, J. L. Warren, W. B. Leonard, and W. H. Baily. 1871.

Belfast, Lisburn, and Moira (country round). By E. Hull, J. L. Warren, W. B. Leonard, and W. H. Baily. 1871.

Clare (part of). By G. H. Kinahan, F. J. Foot, and W. H. Baily. 1862.

Geological Surveys—cont.

British Isles—cont.

Memoirs relating to Ireland—*cont.*

Clare and Galway (parts of). By F. J. Foot. 1863.

Clare and Kerry (parts of). By F. J. Foot and W. H. Baily. 1860.

Clare, Kerry, and Limerick (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, G. H. Kinahan, F. J. Foot, and W. H. Baily. 1860.

Clare and Limerick (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, G. H. Kinahan, and W. H. Baily. 1860.

Clare, Tipperary, and Limerick (parts of). By G. H. Kinahan and A. B. Wynne. 1861.

Cork (part of). By J. B. Jukes and G. V. Du Noyer. 1861–62.

Cork (part of), including Bantry, Skibbereen, &c. By G. H. Kinahan. 1861.

—— By J. B. Jukes and W. H. Baily. 1864.

Cork and Kerry (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, G. H. Kinahan, G. V. Du Noyer, and W. H. Baily. 1860–64.

Cork and Limerick (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, A. B. Wynne, and W. H. Baily. 1859.

Cork and Waterford (parts of). By J. B. Jukes and A. B. Wynne. 1861.

Cork, Waterford, and Tipperary (parts of). By J. B. Jukes and A. B. Wynne. 1861.

Down and Armagh (parts of). By F. W. Egan and W. H. Baily. 1872.

Downpatrick, Dundrum Bay, and Strangford Lough (country round). By W. A. Traill and F. W. Egan. 1871.

Dublin, Kildare, and Meath (parts of). By J. B. Jukes and G. V. Du Noyer. 1860–61.

Dublin and Meath (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, G. V. Du Noyer, and W. H. Baily. 1861.

Edgeworthstown, Castle Pollard, and Kells (country round). By R. J. Cruise and W. H. Baily. 1872.

Elphin, Frenchpark, and Ballaghadereen (country round). By E. Hull, S. B. Wilkinson, R. J. Cruise, and W. H. Baily. 1874.

Galway (part of). By G. H. Kinahan, H. Leonard, and R. J. Cruise. 1871.

Galway Bay (north of). By G. H. Kinahan. 1869.

Galway and Clare (parts of). By G. H. Kinahan. 1863.

Galway, Clare, and Tipperary (parts of). By G. H. Kinahan and W. H. Baily. 1865.

Galway and Roscommon (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, F. J. Foot, G. H. Kinahan, and R. G. Symes. 1867.

Headford and Oughterard (country around). By G. H. Kinahan and J. Nolan. 1870.

Kerry (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, G. V. Du Noyer, A. B. Wynne, G. H. Kinahan, F. J. Foot, and W. H. Baily. 1859–63.

Kerry and Limerick (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, G. H. Kinahan, F. J. Foot, and W. H. Baily. 1860.

Geological Surveys—cont.

British Isles—cont.

Memoirs relating to Ireland—cont.

Kildare and Queen's County (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, G. H. Kinahan, and W. H. Baily. 1859.

Kilkenny, Carlow, and Wexford (parts of). By J. B. Jukes and W. H. Baily. 1861.

Kilkenny and Tipperary (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, F. J. Foot, J. O'Kelly, and W. H. Baily. 1861.

King's County, Queen's County, Galway, and Tipperary (parts of). By J. O'Kelly. 1866.

Limerick and Cork (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, G. H. Kinahan, J. O'Kelly, and W. H. Baily. 1861.

Limerick and Tipperary (parts of). By J. B. Jukes and J. O'Kelly. 1861.

Limerick, Tipperary, and Clare (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, A. B. Wynne, and G. H. Kinahan. 1860.

Londonderry, Tyrone, and Fermanagh (parts of). By J. E. Portlock. 1843.

Louth, Meath, and Monaghan (parts of). By E. Hull, W. B. Leonard, and W. H. Baily. 1871.

Mayo (part of). By R. G. Symes and W. H. Baily. 1872.

Mayo, Galway, Roscommon, and Longford (parts of). By G. H. Kinahan, R. G. Symes, and W. H. Baily. 1871.

Meath, Dublin, and Kildare (parts of). By G. V. Noyer and W. H. Baily. 1860.

Meath, Louth, and Dublin (parts of). By E. Hull, J. R. Cruise, and W. H. Baily. 1871.

Newtown Hamilton, Keady, and Castleblayney. By F. W. Egan and W. H. Baily. 1877.

Queen's County (part of). By M. O'Kelly and W. H. Baily. 1862.

Queen's County, Kilkenny, and Tipperary (parts of). By J. B. Jukes and F. J. Foot. 1860.

Roscommon, Leitrim, Longford, Cavan, and Meath. By W. B. Leonard, R. J. Cruise, and W. H. Baily. 1873.

Tipperary (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, A. B. Wynne, J. O'Kelly, G. V. Du Noyer, and W. H Baily. 1860.

Tipperary and King's and Queen's Counties (parts of). By J. B. Jukes and A. B. Wynne.

Tyrone Coal-field, &c. By E. T. Hardman and W. H. Baily. 1877.

Waterford, Wexford, Kilkenny, and Tipperary (parts of). By G. V. Du Noyer and W. H. Baily. 1865.

Westmeath, Meath, Kildare, and King's Counties. By J. B. Jukes and G. V. Du Noyer. 1860.

Westmeath, Roscommon, Galway, Longford, and King's Co. (parts of). By F. J. Foot, J. O'Kelly, and G. V. Du Noyer. 1865.

Wicklow and Dublin (parts of). By J. B. Jukes, G. V. Du Noyer, and W. H. Baily. 1869.

Data and Descriptions. 1858.

See Griffith, *Sir R.*

Geological Surveys—cont.

British Isles—cont.

MEMOIRS relating to SCOTLAND. 8°

Berwickshire (eastern). By A. Geikie. 1863.

East Lothian; with parts of the Counties of Edinburgh and Berwick. By H. H. Howell, A. Geikie, J. Young, and J. W. Salter. 1866.

Edinburgh (neighbourhood of). By H. H. Howell, A. Geikie, and J. W. Salter. 1861.

Explanations.

Explanations of the Maps. By A. Geikie, &c. 8° Edinburgh, 1869-73.

Ayrshire (southern). 1869.
——— (coast of). 1869.
——— (south-western). 1869.
——— (north), with parts of Renfrewshire and Lanarkshire. 1872.
Dumfriesshire (north-west), Lanarkshire (south), and Ayrshire (south-east). 1871.
Kirkcudbright (north-east), and Dumfriesshire (south-west). 1877.
Lanarkshire (central). 1873.
Peeblesshire; with parts of Lanark, Edinburgh, and Selkirk. 1869.
Wigtonshire—Mull of Galloway. 1872.
——— Burrow Head. 1873.
——— (western). 1873.

Reports of the Director-General of the Geological Survey, the Museum of Practical Geology, the Royal School of Mines, and the Mining Record Office, for the years 1855–1876.

See Jukes, J. B. Museum of Practical Geology. Macculloch, J. Museums—Edinburgh.

Canada.

Geological Survey of Canada.—Reports of Progress, for the years 1844–58. By W. E. Logan (Director). 5 vols. 8° Montreal, 1845–59.

——— Reports of Progress, from the commencement to the year 1869. By Sir W. E. Logan (Director), Alex. Murray, T. S. Hunt, and E. Billings. With Maps and Sections. 4 vols. 8° Montreal, 1863–70.

——— Reports of Progress, for the years 1870–76. By Alfred R. C. Selwyn (Director). 6 vols. 8° Montreal, 1870–77.

——— Decades 1–4. Figures and Descriptions of Canadian Organic Remains. By Sir W. E. Logan (Director), J. W. Salter, James Hall, E. Billings, and T. Rymer Jones. 8° Montreal, 1858–65.

——— Minerals of Canada. *See* Exhibitions—Industrial: London, 1862; Philadelphia, 1876.

——— Palæozoic Fossils, containing Descriptions and Figures of new or little-known Species from the Silurian Rocks. By E. Billings. Vol. 1, 2 (part 1). 8° Montreal, 1865–74.

——— Catalogues of the Silurian Fossils of the Island of Anticosti. By E. Billings. 8° Montreal, 1866.

——— Reports on the Gold Region of the County of Hastings. By T. Sterry Hunt and A. Michell. 8° Montreal, 1867.

Geological Surveys—cont.

Canada—cont.

Geological Survey of Canada.—The Fossil Plants of the Devonian and Upper Silurian Formations of Canada. By J. W. Dawson. 8° Montreal, 1871.

——— Report on the Fossil Plants of the Lower Carboniferous and Millstone Grit Formations of Canada. By J. W. Dawson. 8° Montreal, 1873.

Observations sur la Partie Chimique du Rapport de Progrès pour l'année 1847–48, de l'Exploration Géologique du Canada. Par M. de Rottermund. 8° Montreal, 1850.

Second Rapport sur l'Exploration des Lacs Supérieur et Huron. Par le Comte de Rottermund. 8° Toronto, 1857. (Murch. P. —52.)

North American Boundary Commission. *See* America.

Colonies.

Surveys published by British Government. *See under* British Isles—Colonial Surveys.

Dead Sea. *See* Lartet, *L.*

Düsseldorf.

Orographisch-geognostische Uebersicht der Regierungsbezirkes Düsseldorf. Von Dr. H. von Dechen. 8° Iserlohn, 1864.

France.

Aquitaine.—Notes géologiques. Par V. Raulin. 8° Bordeaux and Paris, 1859.

Aube.—Statistique géologique et minéralogique (avec Atlas). Par A. Leymerie. 8° Troyes, 1846.

Bas-Rhin.—Description géologique et minéralogique. Par A. Daubrée. 8° Strasbourg, 1852.

Basses Alpes.—Statistique minéralogique. Par Scipion Gras. 8° Grenoble, 1840.

Calvados.—Essai sur la Topographie géognostique. Par M. de Caumont. 8° Caen, 1828.

Charente.—Description physique, géologique, paléontologique et minéralogique. Par H. Coquand. 2 vols. 8° Besançon, 1858–60.

Corrèze.—Explications de la Carte géologique. Par M. De Boucheporn. 8° Paris, 1848.

Côtes-du-Nord.—Carte géologique. Par M. Eugène de Fourcy, 8° Paris, 1844.

Dauphiné.—Description géologique: Isère, Drome, Hautes Alpes. Par C. Lory. Partie 2. 8° Paris and Grenoble, 1861.

Finistère.—Carte géologique. Par E. de Fourcy. 8° Paris, 1844.

Haut-Rhin.—Description géologique et minéralogique. Par J. Delbos et J. Kœchlin-Schlumberger. 2 vols. 8° Mulhouse, 1866-67.

Hérault.—Statistique du Département. Par Hippolyte Creuzé de Lesser. 4° Montpellier, 1824.

Loire.—Description géologique et minéralogique. Par L. Gruner. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1857–58.

Geological Surveys—cont.

France—cont.

Lyon.—Société de la Carte géologique en France. Discussion des Statuts. 8° Lyon, 1869. (Mus. P.—53.)

Morbihan.—Carte géologique. Par MM. Théodore Lorieux et Eugène de Fourcy. 8° Paris, 1848.

Oise.—Essai sur la Topographie géognostique. Par L. Graves. 8° Beauvais, 1847.

Orne.—Études géologiques. Par M. Blavier. 8° Mans, 1840.

Seine et Marne.—Essai d'une Description géologique. Par M. de Senarmont. 8° Paris, 1844.

Seine et Oise.—Essai d'une Description géologique. Par M. de Senarmont. 8° Paris, 1844.

Tarn.—Explication de la Carte géologique. Par M. de Boucheporn. 8° Paris, 1848.

Var.—Description minéralogique et géologique. Par le Comte H. de Villeneuve-Flayosc. 8° Paris, 1856.

Vaucluse.—Description géologique, suivie d'une Notice sur les Mines et Carrières. Par Scipion Gras. 8° Paris, 1862.

Vendée.—Le Boccage. *See* Fournel, *H.*

Germany. *See* Maps, &c.

Hanover.

Geognostische Karte vom Königreich Hannover. Von H. Roemer, Part 1. folio. Berlin, 1852.

Holland. *See* Netherlands.

Hungary.

Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche der kön. ungar. geologischen Anstalt. Vols. 1–4. 8° Pest, 1872–75.

India.

Mineralogical Report upon a Portion of the Districts of Nellore, Cuddapah, and Guntoor. By Lieut. Ouchterlony. 8° Madras, 1841.

Damoodah Coal Field. (Map and Sections.) 1847.

————- Valley. By D. H. Williams. 8° London, 1850. (Murch. P.—33.)

Report of the Geological Survey of India, for the Season of 1848–49. By J. M'Clelland. 4° Calcutta 1850.

Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of India, and of the Museum of Geology, Calcutta, 1852–67. Published under the direction of Thomas Oldham. 8° Calcutta, 1852–68.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Published under the direction of Thomas Oldham. Vol. 1–13. 8° Calcutta, 1859–77.

——— Palæontologia Indica. Published under the direction of Thomas Oldham. Vol. 1–5. 4° Calcutta, 1865–75.

Vol. 1. Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India. By H. F. Blanford and F. Stoliczka.
„ 2–4. Cretaceous Fauna of Southern India. By F. Stoliczka.
„ 5. Jurassic Fauna of Kutch.—Cephalopoda. By William Waagen.

Records of the Geological Survey of India. Published under the direction of Thomas Oldham. Vol. 1–9. 8° Calcutta, 1870–76.

Geological Surveys—cont.

India—cont.

Catalogue of the Geological Museum in connexion with the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. Part 1.—Minerals. Published under the direction of Thomas Oldham. 8° Calcutta, 1857. (Murch. P.—66.)

Geological Map of a Portion of Central India :—Saugor and Nerbudda Territories. Calcutta, 1858.

Memorandum on the Salt-range of the Punjab, &c. By T. Oldham. 8° 1864.

Mineral Statistics :—Coal. By T. Oldham. 8° Calcutta, 1869.

See Markham, *C.*

Italy.

Memorie per servire alla descrizione della Carta geologica d'Italia, pubblicate a cura del R. Comitato geologico del Regno. 2 vols. 4° Firenze, 1871–74.

Vol. 1, 1871. Western Alps, by B. Gastaldi ; Minerals, by Strüver.
Tertiary Formation of Sicilian Sulphur Districts. By S. Mottura.
Geology of Elba. By I. Cocchi.
Pliocene Malacology. By C. d'Ancona.
„ 2, 1873. Geology of Ischia. By C. W. C. Fuchs.
Geology of St. Gotthard Chain. By F. Giordano.
Tertiary Formation of Sicilian Sulphur District. Appendix, by S. Mottura.
Pliocene Malacology, No. 2. By C. d'Ancona.
Western Alps, No. 2. By B. Gastaldi.

Cenni intorno ai lavori per la Carta geologica d'Italia in grande scala. Per P. Zezi. 8° Roma, 1875.

Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico d' Italia. Anno 1–7. 8° Roma, 1870–76.

Jamaica. *See* British Isles—Colonial Surveys.

Japan.

Yesso Coals. By Henry S. Munroe. 8° Tokei, 1874.

The Gold Fields of Yesso. By Henry S. Munroe. 8° Tokio, 1875.

Reports and Official Letters. By Horace Capron. (Geological, Trigonometrical, and Botanical Surveys.) 8° Tokei, 1875.

Hokkiado. By Murray S. Day, Benjamin Smith Lyman, and Henry S. Munroe.

Yesso. By William P. Blake, Louis Böhmer, Murray S. Day, Benjamin Smith Lyman, A. G. Warfield, and James R. Wasson.

Lorraine. *See* Alsace-Lorraine.

Luxembourg.

Description géognostique du Grand Duché. Par A. Engelspach-Larivière. 4° Bruxelles, 1828.

Aperçu général de la Constitution géologique et de la richesse minéral. Par Ch. Clément. 8° Luxembourg, 1864.

Netherlands.

Verhandelingen der Commissie voor de Geologische Kaart van Nederland. Deel 1–2. 8° Haarlem, 1853–4.

De Geologie van Nederland. Handleiding voor de Bezigtigers der Verzameling welke op het Paviljoen te Haarlem bijeengebragt is. 4° Haarlem 1853.

New Brunswick.

Report 1. By Abraham Gesner. 8° Saint John, 1839. (Murch. P. —61.)

Geological Surveys—cont.

New Brunswick—cont.

Five Reports of the Geological Survey of New Brunswick. By Abr. Gesner. 8° St. John, 1839–43.

Report on the Mines and Minerals. By L. W. Bailey. 8° Fredericton, 1864.

Observations on the Geology of Southern New Brunswick. By L. W. Bailey. 8° Fredericton, 1865.

Newfoundland.

General Report of the Geological Survey, executed during the Years 1839–40. By J. B. Jukes. 8° London, 1843.

Report on the Geology, for 1865. By Alex. Murray. With Report and Appendix, by Sir W. E. Logan. 8° Montreal, 1866.

Reports upon the Geological Survey. By A. Murray. 8° St. John's, 1870, 1872, 1874.

New South Wales.

Reports. By S. Stutchbury. folio. Sydney, 1851–55.

Report, by W. B. Clarke; also Report on the Auriferous Quartz from the Fingal District, 1852–57. folio. Sydney.

Correspondence concerning Petroleum. folio. Sydney, 1867.

Tin-bearing Country, New England. By Surveyor Wilkinson. folio. Sydney, 1873.

New Zealand.

Reports on :—1. Geology of the Province of Auckland.—2. Gold Fields of Otago.—3. Geological Expedition to the West Coast of Otago.—4. Coal and Building Stones of Otago. folio. 1859–64.

Report on the Western Districts of Nelson Province. By Julius Haast. 8° Nelson, 1861.

Reports of Progress. By J. Coutts Crawford, James Hector, &c. folio. Wellington, 1861–67.

Reports on the Geology of Canterbury. Also, on the Head-waters of the River Waitak, by Julius Haast. folio. Christchurch, 1862–65.

Report on the Coal Deposits of New Zealand. By James Hector. 8° Wellington, 1866.

Reports on the Colonial Museum and Laboratory. By James Hector. 8° Wellington, 1866–70.

Botanical Notes on the Kaikoura Mountains and Mount Egmont. By John Buchanan. 8° Wellington, 1867.

Reports of Progress. By James Hector. 8° Wellington, 1868–71.

Catalogue of the Birds of New Zealand. By Frederick Wollaston Hutton. 8° Wellington, 1871.

Geological Sketch Map of New Zealand. By James Hector. Wellington, 1873.

Report on the Geology and Gold Fields of Otago. By F. W. Hutton and G. H. F. Ulrich. With Appendices, by J. G. Black and J. McKerrow. 8° Dunedin, 1875.

Nova Scotia.

Papers on the Gold Fields, including Messrs. Poole and Campbell's Reports. folio. Halifax, 1861.

Mines and Minerals.—Coal. folio. Halifax, 1864.

Geological Surveys—cont.

Nova Scotia—cont.

Report on the Mineralogy. By Henry How. 8° Halifax, 1869.

Report of the Department of Mines. 8° Halifax, 1876.

Palestine. *See* Lartet, *L.*

Portugal.

Relatorio acerca das Minas do Braçal, Palhal, Carvalhal, e Penna no districto administrativo de Aveiro. Par J. A. Cesar das Neves Cabral. 8° Lisboa, 1859.

Flore Fossile du Terrain Carbonifère des Environs du Porto, Serra do Bussaco, et Moinho d'Ordem près d'Alcacer do Sal. [In French and Portuguese.] Por B. A. Gomes. 4° Lisbonne, 1865.

Notice sur les Squelettes humains découverts au Cabeço d'Arruda. [In French and Portuguese.] Por F. A. Pereira da Costa. 4° Lisboa, 1865.

Description du Terrain quaternaire des Bassins du Tage et du Sado. Por C. Ribeiro. 4° Lisbonne, 1866.

Gastéropodes des Dépôts tertiaires du Portugal. [In French and Portuguese.] Por P. da Costa. 4° Lisbonne, 1866–67.

Memoria sobre o Abastecimento de Lisboa com aguas de nascente e aguas de rio. Por C. Ribeiro. 4° Lisboa, 1867.

Notice sur les Grottes de Césaréda. [In French and Portuguese.] Por J. F. N. Delgado. 4° Lisboa, 1867.

Notions sur l'État préhistorique de la Terre et de l'Homme, suivies de la description de quelques Dolmens ou Antas du Portugal. [In French and Portuguese.] Por F. A. Pereira da Costa. 4° Lisbonne, 1868.

Prince Edward Island.

Report. By J. W. Dawson and B. J. Harrington. 8° Montreal, 1871.

Prussia.

Einleitende Bemerkungen zu der geologischen Specialkarte von Preussen und den Thüringischen Staaten. 8° Berlin, 1870.

Abhandlungen. Vol. 1, part 1–4; Vol. 2, part 1. With folio Atlas. 8° Berlin, 1872–76.

Erläuterungen. No. 52–360 (not consecutive). 8° Berlin, 1870–76.

Maps. No. 237–359. (In progress.)

Queensland.

Reports. By Richard Daintree. folio. Brisbane, 1868–69.

Saint Gothard.

Geologische Tabellen und Durchschnitte über den Grossen Gotthardtunnel. Lief. 1–3. folio. Zürich, 1876.

Saxony.

Geognostische Beschreibung des Königreichs Sachsen. Von C. F. Naumann und B. Cotta. Heft 1–5. Dresden, 1845.

Silesia.

Geologie von Oberschlesien. Von Ferd. Roemer. 2 vols. With Atlas. 8° Breslau, 1870.

Geological Surveys—cont.

Spain.

Registro y Relacion general de Minas de la Corona de Castilla. Per Th. Gonzalez. 2 vols. 8° Madrid, 1832.

Memorias sobre las Minas nacionales de Rio Tinto. Por Don Joaquin Ezquerra del Bayo. 4° Madrid, 1852.

——— Por A. L. Anciola y Eloy de Cossio. 8° With Atlas. Madrid, 1856.

Descripcion geológica industrial de la Cuenca Carbonífera de San Juan de las Abadesas en la Provincia de Gerona. Por Don A. Maestre. 4° Madrid, 1855.

Memoria geognostico-agricola sobre la Provincia de Castellon. Por Don Juan Vilanova y Piera. 4° Madrid, 1859.

Descripcion física y geológica de la Provincia de Madrid. Por Don Casiano de Prado. folio. Madrid, 1864.

Statistique des Mines de l'Espagne. Par Greg. de Balliano. 4° Paris, 1865.

Boletin de la Comision del Mapa Geológico de España. Tomo 3. 8° Madrid, 1876.

See Lujan, *F. de.* Schulz, *G.*

Sweden.

Några Ord till belysning af den Geologiska Kartan öfver Fyrisåns Dalbäcken. 8° Stockholm, 1857. (Murch. P.—21.)

Sveriges geologiska Undersökning, på offentlig Bekostnad utförd under Ledning af Axel Erdmann ; (*now*) Otto Torell.—Memoirs relating to Maps, Nos. 1–49 (in 5 vols. 8°).—Maps, Nos. 1–49 (in 5 cases). Stockholm, 1862–75. (In progress.)

Switzerland.

Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz :—

Vol. 1. Geognostische Skizze des Kantons Basel. Von Alb. Müller. 4° Neuenburg, 1862.
„ 2. Geologische Beschreibung der nordöstlichen Gebirge von Graubünden. Von G. Theobald. 4° Neuenburg, 1863.
„ 3. Geologische Beschreibung von Graubünden. Von G. Theobald. 4° Bern, 1866.
„ 4. Der Aargauer-Jura und die nördlichen Gebiete des Kantons Zürich. Von Casimir Moesch. 4° Bern, 1867.
„ 5. Geologische Beschreibung des Pilatus. Von Franz Joseph Kaufmann. 4° Bern, 1867.
„ 6. Description géologique du Jura Vaudois et Neuchâtelois. Par Auguste Jaccard. 4° Bern, 1867.
„ 7. —— Supplément, 1870.
„ 8. Description géologique du Jura Bernois et de quelques districts adjacents. Par J. Bte. Greppin. 4° Bern, 1870.
„ 9. Das südwestliche Wallis. Von H. Gerlach. 4° Bern, 1871.
„ 10. Der südliche Aargauer-Jura und seine Umgebungen. Von Casimir Moesch. 4° Bern, 1874.
„ 11. Rigi und Molassegebiet der Mittelschweiz. Von F. J. Kaufmann. 4° Bern, 1872.
„ 12. Aperçu géologique sur les Alpes de Fribourg en général et description spéciale du Monsalvens. Par V. Gilliéron. 4° Bern, 1873.
„ 14. Molasse und jüngere Ablagerungen. Von A. Gutzwiller. 4° Bern, 1877.
„ 15. Das St. Gotthardgebirge. Von Karl von Fritsch. 4° Bern, 1873.

Tasmania.

Report upon some of the Coal Seams. By Alfred R. C. Selwyn. folio. n. p., 1855.

Coal Fields. By Charles Gould. folio. Hobart Town, 1861.

Thuringia. *See* Prussia.

Geological Surveys—cont.

Trinidad. *See* British Isles—Colonial Surveys.

Tyrol.

Verein zur geognostisch-montanistischen Durchforschung des Landes Tirol und Vorarlberg.—Berichte über die 5–9 Generalversammlungen. 8° Innsbruck, 1843–47. (Murch P.—111.)

United States.

Alabama. By M. Tuomey. 8° Tuskaloosa, 1850.

Arkansas, northern. By D. D. Owen. 8° Little Rock, 1858.

California. 8° Washington, 1850.

——— Mining Statistics, No. 1.

——— Coast-mountains. By J. B. Trask. (3 reports in 1 vol.) 8° Sacramento, 1854–56.

——— Geological Reconnaissance. By Wm. P. Blake. With Descriptions of the Collection, by L. Agassiz, A. A. Gould, J. W. Bailey, T. A. Conrad, J. Torrey, G. C. Schaeffer, and J. D. Easter. 4° New York, 1858.

——— Report of Progress. By J. D. Whitney. 1865.—Palæontology. By F. B. Meek and W. M. Gabb. — Ornithology. By J. G. Cooper. 4 vols. 18° 1864–70.

——— Mineral Species. By Wm. P. Blake. 8° Sacramento, 1866.

Carolina, South. By M. Tuomey. 4° Columbia, 1848.

——— By Oscar M. Lieber, &c. 8° Columbia, 1857–60.

Colorado. By F. V. Hayden. 8° Washington, 1874.

——— and New Mexico. By F. V. Hayden. 8° Washington, 1869.

Colorado River. Report of the Exploration (1857–58). By Lieut. Joseph C. Ives.—Botany, by Prof. Gray, &c.—Geology, by Dr. J. S. Newberry.—Zoology, by S. F. Baird. 4° Washington, 1861.

Connecticut. By C. U. Shepard. 8° New Haven, 1837.

——— By James G. Percival. 8° New Haven, 1842.

Connecticut Valley (Fossil Footmarks in). By E. Hitchcock. With Supplement. 2 vols. 4° Boston, 1858–65.

Dakota, Black Hills. By N. H. Winchell. 4° Washington, 1875.

See Warren, *Lieut. G. K.*

Delaware. By J. C. Booth. 8° Dover, 1841.

Erie Canal (district adjoining). 8° Albany, 1824.

Fortieth Parallel.—Mining Industry. By James D. Hague. With Geological Contributions, by Clarence King. 4° With oblong Atlas. Washington, 1870.

——— Microscopical Petrography. By Ferdinand Zirkel. 4° Washington, 1876.

Idaho. *See* Montana.

Illinois. By A. H. Worthen. 2 vols. 8° Chicago, 1866.

Indiana. By D. D. Owen. 8° Indianpolis, 1859–62.

——— By E. T. Cox. 8° With Atlas. Indianopolis, &c., 1869–76.

Iowa. By J. Hall and J. D. Whitney. 8° Des Moines, 1858.

——— By Charles A. White. 2 vols. 8° Des Moines, 1870.

——— Wisconsin, and Illinois. By D. D. Owen. 8° Washington, 1844.

See also Wisconsin.

Geological Surveys—cont.

United States—cont.

Kentucky. By D. D. Owen. 3 vols. Frankfort, Ky, 1856–57.

Lake Superior. By J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. 8° Washington, 1850–51. (Murch. P.—1.)

——— Copper Lands. By Messrs. Foster and Whitney. 8° With Atlas. Washington, 1850.

Louisiana, Red River of. By R. B. Marcy and G. B. McClellan. With Maps. Washington, 1854.

Botany. By J. Torrey.
Ethnology. By R. B. Marcy and W. W. Turner.
Geology. By E. Hitchcock and G. C. Shumard.
Palæontology. By B. F. Shumard.
Zoology. By R. B. Marcy, S. F. Baird, C. Girard, C. B. Adams, and G. G. Shumard.

Maine. By C. T. Jackson. 8° With Atlas. Augusta, 1837–39.

Massachusetts. By E. Hitchcock. 8° With Atlas. Boston, 1838.

——— 2 vols. 4° Amherst, 1841.

Mexican Boundary Survey. By William H. Emory. 2 vols. 4° Washington, 1857–58.

Michigan. 8° Detroit, 1839–41.

——— By Charles T. Jackson. 8° Washington, 1849.

——— Zoology and Botany. By A. Winchell. 8° Lausing, 1861.

——— Upper Peninsula. 2 vols. 8° With Maps. New York, 1873.

1. Iron-bearing Rocks. By T. B. Brooks.
2. Copper-bearing Rocks. By Raphael Pumpelly.
3. Palæozoic Rocks. By C. Rominger.

Minnesota. Its progress and capabilities. 8° Saint Paul, 1862.

——— Explorations in the Mineral Regions. By Col. Charles Whittlesey. 8° Cleveland, 1866.

——— Reports 1–5. By N. H. Winchell. 8° Saint Paul, 1873–77.

——— Important Physical Features exhibited in the Valley of the Minnesota. By G. K. Warren. 8° Washington, 1874.

See also Wisconsin.

Mississippi. By J. N. Nicollet. 8° Washington, 1845.

——— By B. L. C. Wailes. 8° 1854.

——— By Eug. W. Hilgard. 8° Jackson, 1860.

——— Lead Region. By J. D. Whitney. 8° Albany, 1862.

——— River, Surveys west of. 8° Washington, 1875.

Missouri. Green Bay and Wisconsin Territory to Coteau de Prairie. By G. W. Featherstonhaugh. 8° Washington, 1836.

——— Fort Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego in California. By W. H. Emory. 8° Washington, 1848.

——— By G. C. Swallow. 8° Jefferson City, 1855.

——— Line of Pacific Railroad. By G. C. Swallow. 8° St. Louis, 1859.

——— Iron Ores and Coal Fields. By R. Pumpelly. 8° With Atlas. 8° New York, 1873.

——— By G. C. Broadhead, F. B. Meek, and B. F. Shumard. 8° Jefferson City, 1873–74.

Geological Surveys—cont.

United States—cont.

Missouri. By G. C. Broadhead and C. J. Norwood.—Lead Region, by A. Schmidt, J. R. Gage, and P. N. Moore.—Chemical Analyses, by R. Chauvenet. 8° Jefferson City, 1874.

See also Yellowstone, &c.

Missouri and Red Rivers (elevated country between). By G. W. Featherstonhaugh. 8° Washington, 1835.

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah. By F. V. Hayden. 8° Washington, 1872–73.

Nebraska. By F. V. Hayden. 8° Washington, 1873.

See Warren, *Lieut. G. K.*

Nevada. 8° Carson City, 1867.

New Hampshire. By Charles T. Jackson. 8° and 4° Concord, 1841–44.

New Jersey. By Henry D. Rogers. 8° Philadelphia, 1836–40.

——— By William Kitchell. 8° Trenton, 1856.

——— By George H. Cook. 8° With Atlas. Newark and Trenton, 1868–74.

New York. 8° With Atlas. New York, 1837–41.

——— Mineralogy. By Lewis C. Beck. 4° Albany, 1842.

See New York, Natural History of.

Ohio. By W. W. Mather. 8° Columbus, 1838.

——— By J. S. Newberry. 2 vols. 8° Columbus, 1871.

——— By N. H. Winchell. 8° 1871.

Pacific Railway. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practicable Route from the Mississippi to the Pacific. 12 vols. 4° Washington, 1855–60.

Botany. By Asa Gray and J. Torrey.
Cactaceæ. By G. Engelmann and J. M. Bigelow.
Fishes. By A. L. Heermann and C. Girard.
Geology. By J. S. Newberry.
Mineral Waters. By E. N. Horsford.
Mosses and Liverworts. By W. S. Sullivant.
Reptiles. By E. Hallowell.
Tertiary Fossils. By T. A. Conrad.
Zoology. By C. B. R. Kennerly.

See also Missouri.

Pennsylvania. By H. D. Rogers. 8° Harrisburg, 1836–41.

——— With Geology of the United States, the Coal Formation, and Coal Fields of North America and Great Britain. By Henry Darwin Rogers.—Coal-plants. By Leo Lesquereux. 2 vols. 4° Edinburgh, 1858.

See also New York.

Red River. *See* Missouri.

Rhode Island. By Charles T. Jackson. 8° Providence, 1840.

Rocky Mountains (Statistics of Mines and Mining west of). By R. W. Raymond. 3 vols. 8° Washington, 1870–73.

Tennessee. By G. Troost. 8° Nashville, 1835–43.

——— By J. M. Safford. 8° Nashville, 1856.

Territories. Reports in 8° By F. V. Hayden. 9 vols. With Maps. Washington, 1869–77.

Geological Surveys—cont.

United States—cont.

Territories. Reports in 4° Washington, 1873–77.

Vol. 1. Extinct Vertebrate Fauna. By Joseph Leidy.
„ 2. Vertebrata of the Cretaceous Formations. By E. D. Cope.
„ 4. Profiles, Sections, &c.
„ 5. Acrididæ. By Cyrus Thomas.
„ 6. Cretaceous Flora. By Leo Lesquereux.
„ 9. Invertebrate Fossils. By F. B. Meek.
„ 10. Geometrid Moths. By A. S. Packard.
„ 11. North American Rodentia. By Elliott Coues and Joel Asaph Allen.

——— Miscellaneous Publications. 8° Washington, 1873–77.

No. 1. Elevations. By Henry Gannet.
„ 2. Meteorological Observations. By Henry Gannet.
„ 3. Birds. By Elliott Coues.
„ 4. Flora of Colorado. By Thomas C. Porter and John M. Coulter.
„ 5. Photographs. By W. H. Jackson.
„ 7. Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. By Washington Matthews. (Containing Hidatsa Dictionary, &c.)
„ 8. Fur-bearing Animals. By Elliott Coues.

——— Bulletin, Vol. 1, 2. 8° Washington, 1874–76.

——— The Grotto Geyser of the Yellowstone National Park. oblong. Washington, 1877.

Utah. *See* Montana.

Vermont. By Edward Hitchcock, E. Hitchcock, jun., A. D. Hager, and C. H. Hitchcock. 2 vols. 4° Claremont, 1861.

Virginia. By W. B. Rogers. 8° Philadelphia, 1838–41.

Washington Territory. By J. G. Cooper and G. Suckley. 4° New York, 1859.

——— Report of Capt. A. A. Humphreys. 8° Washington, 1859.

Wisconsin. Chippewa Land District. By D. D. Owen. 8° Washington, 1848.

——— By J. G. Percival. 8° Madison, 1856.

——— By J. Hall and J. D. Whitney. 8° New York, 1862.

Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. By D. D. Owen.—Crinoidea, by B. F. Shumard.—Botany, by C. C. Parry.—Ornithology, by H. Pratten. 4° With Atlas. Philadelphia, 1852.

Wyoming, &c. By F. V. Hayden. 8° Washington, 1871.

——— (North-western); including Yellowstone National Park. By W. A. Jones. 8° Washington, 1875.

See also Montana.

Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers. By F. V. Hayden. 8° Washington, 1869.

See also Territories; Wyoming.

Vancouver Island.

Report. By Robert Brown. 8° Victoria, 1864.

Victoria.

Mining Surveyor's Reports. 3 vols. 8° Melbourne, 1859–61.

Reports. folio. Melbourne, 1862.

Coalfields. folio. Melbourne, 1872–73.

Geological Survey Maps. (A. C. R. Selwyn, Director.)

Geological Surveys—cont.

Victoria—cont.

New Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts. By Baron Ferdinand von Mueller. 4° Melbourne, 1874.

Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria. Decade 1–4. By F. McCoy. 4° Melbourne, 1876.

Geology (*Miscellaneous*).

Introduction to, and Questions on Geology. 8° (Murch. P.—4.)

Ice and Water. A Review of the Superficial Formation. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—67.)

Élémens d'Oryctologie, ou Distribution méthodique des Fossiles. Par B. C. P. 8° Neuchatel, 1773.

Beobachtungen über das Gebirge bey Kœnigshayn in der Oberlausiz. 4° Dresden, 1780. (Mus. P.—G.)

Classificazione delle Rocce secondo i più celebri autori. 8° Milano, 1814.

Geological Primer, in verse; with a Poetical Geognosy; or, Feasting and Fighting. To which is added, a critical dissertation on "King Coal's Levee." 12° London, 1820.

King Coal's Levee; or, Geological Etiquette. 4th edition. To which is added: Baron Basalt's Tour. 12° London, 1820.

Geology. (Edinburgh Review.) 8° 1830. (Murch. P.—7.)

A Portrait of Geology. By a Fellow of the Geological Society. 8° London, 1838.

Outline of Geology. 8° London, 1843.

Wanderungen in der Gletscherwelt. 8° Zurich, 1843.

A Estrada de Ferro do Semmering nos Alpes Noricos da Austria. —Geologia. (Table.) Dresde, 1855.

The Dudley Gathering. A Ballad. [Visit of Geologists to the Caverns of Dudley, &c.] 8° Birmingham, 1869. (Mus. P.—55.)

Sub-Wealden Exploration. *See* Reports—Subwealden Exploration.

See Journals, Transactions, &c. Wales.

Geoponika. *See* Constantinus, Cæsar.

Georgi, *Joh. Gottl.*

Bemerkungen einer Reise im Russischen Reich im Jahre 1772–74. 2 vols. 4° St. Petersburg, 1775.

Gérard, *Charles.*

Essai d'une Faune Historique des Mammifères Sauvages de l'Alsace. 8° Colmar, 1871.

Gerarde, *John.*

The Herball; or, Generall Historie of Plantes. Edited by T. Johnson. folio. London, 1633.

Gerbe, *Z.* *See* Degland, *C. D.*

Gerhard, *Carl Abraham.*

Beiträge zur Chymie und Geschichte des Mineralreichs. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1773–76.

Gerhardt, *Charles.*

Traité de Chimie organique. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1853–56.

Gericke, *Heinrich.*

Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Sulfobenzids. 8° Göttingen, 1856. (Mus. P.—24.)

Gerlach, *H.*

Die Bergwerke des Kantons Wallis. 8° Sitten, 1873.

See Geological Surveys—Switzerland.

Gerlach, *J.*

Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Gewebelehre des menschlichen Körpers. 8° Mainz, 1848.

Gerland, *Georg.*

Über dass Aussterben der Naturvölker. 8° Leipzig, 1868.

See Waitz, *T.*

Germar, *Ernst Friedrich.*

Grundriss der Krystallkunde. 8° Halle, 1830.

Die Versteinerungen des Mansfelder Kupferschiefers. 8° Halle, 1840. (Murch. P.—112.)

Die Versteinerungen des Steinkohlengebirges von Wettin und Löbejün im Saalkreise. folio. Halle, 1844–53.

See Berendt, *G. C.*

Germond de Lavigne, *A.*

Espagne et Portugal. (Guides Joanne.) 8° Paris, 1872.

Gerolt, *Federico de.* *See* Maps—Mexico.

Gerrard, *Edward.* *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Gerstaecker, *Adolph.*

Rhipiphoridum Coleopterorum Familiæ dispositio systematica. 4° Berolini, 1855. (Mus. P.—L.)

See Carus, *J. V.* Decken, *Baron C. von der.* Journals—Bericht wissensch. Leist. Geb. Entomologie.

Gervais, *Paul.*

Zoologie et Paléontologie Françaises. Ouvrage accompagné de Planches. 4° Paris, 1848–52.

2nd edition. 4° Paris, 1859.

Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1854–55.

Théorie du Squelette Humain fondée sur la Comparaison ostéologique de l'Homme et des Animaux vertébrés. 8° Paris, 1856.

Zoologie et Paléontologie Générales. Accompagné d'un Atlas. 4° Paris, 1867–69.

Éléments de Zoologie, comprenant l'Anatomie, la Physiologie, la Classification et l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1871.

See Journals—Journal de Zoologie. Thiollière, *V.*

Gervaise, *Nicolas.*

Histoire Naturelle et Politique du Royaume de Siam. 4° Paris, 1789.

Gesner *versus* **Cairns et al.** *See* Trials at Law.

Gesner, *Abraham.*

Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 8° Halifax, 1836.

The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia. 8° Halifax, N.S., 1849.

A Practical Treatise on Coal, Petroleum, and other Distilled Oils. 8° New York, 1861.

2nd edition. By George Weltden Gesner. 8° New York, 1865.

See Geological Surveys—New Brunswick. Taylor, *R. C.*

Gesner, *Conrad.*

De raris et admirandis Herbis, quæ sive quod Noctu luceant, sive alias ob causas, Lunariæ nominantur, commentariolus, et obiter de aliis etiam rebus quæ in tenebris lucent: ejusdem Descriptio Montis Fracti sive Montis Pilati, juxta Lucernam. 4° Tiguri [1555 ?]

Nomenclator Aquatilium Animantium. Icones Animalium Aquatilium in mari et dulcibus aquis degentium. folio. Tiguri, 1560.

De omni Rerum Fossilium genere, Gemmis, Lapidibus, Metallis, et hujusmodi, libri aliquot, plerique nunc primum editi. 8° Tiguri, 1565.——Hoc volumine continentur:—

Cordus, *Valerius.* De halosantho seu spermate ceti liber.

Epiphanius. De duodecim gemmis quæ erant in veste Aaronis, Græce et Latine.

Fabricius, *Geo.* De metallicis rebus ac nominibus.

Gœbelius, *Severin.* De succino libri duo.

Kentmann, *Jo.* Nomenclatura Rerum Fossilium quæ in Misnia præcipue et in aliis quoque regionibus inveniuntur.

——— Calculorum qui in corpore ac membris hominum innascuntur genera xii.

Rueus, *Fr.* De gemmis aliquot iis præsertim quarum D. Joannes in Apocalypsi meminit, libri duo.

[A former owner of this volume calls Gesner an "auctor damnatus," but the book an "opus permissum."]

Epistolarum Medicinalium libri tres; his accesserunt ejusdem Aconiti primi Dioscoridis asseveratio, et de Oxymelitis Elleborati utriusque descriptione et usu libellus. Omnia nunc primum in lucem data. 4° Tiguri, 1577.

Opera botanica per duo sæcula desiderata, quorum pars prima prodromi loco continet figuras ultra CCCC minoris formæ . . . nunc primum in lucem edidit C.C. Schimiedel. folio. Norimbergæ, 1753.

See Ælianus. Naturalist's Library—Mammalia. Wolphius, *C.*

Gesner, *George Weltden.* *See* Gesner, *A.*

Gesner, *Johann.*

Dissertatio physica de Petrificatorum variis originibus, præcipuarum Telluris Mutationum testibus. 4° Tiguri, 1756. (Murch. P.—N.)

See Linnæus.

Gesner, *Johann Albrecht.*

Historia Cadmiæ fossilis metallicæ sive Cobalti et ex illo præparatorum Zaffaræ et Smalti: pars prior. 4° Berolini, 1744.

Gessert, *M. A.*

Rudimentary Treatise on the Art of Painting on Glass, or Glass Staining. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1851.

Gessner. *See* Schinz-Gessner.

Geubel, *H. C.*

Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Chemie de unorganischen Verbindungen. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1847.

Geuss, *J. M.*

Théorie de l'Art du Mineur. Traduite par A. L. Smeets. 8° Maestricht, 1778.

Geuther, *Anton.*

Ueber die Natur und Destillationsproducte des Torbanehill-Minerals. 8° Göttingen, 1855. (Mus. P.—24.)

Geven, *Nic. Georg.*

Belustigung im Reiche der Natur: Conchiliologie. Red. von J. D. Schultze. (In German and French.) 4° Hamburg, 1790.

Geyerus, *J. D.*

Tractatus physico-medicus de Cantharidibus. 4° Hamburg, 1687.

Gherardi, *Silvestro.* *See* Journals—Nuovi Annali.

Gibbon, *Lieut. Lardner.*

Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. 8° Washington, 1854.

Gibbons, *Benjamin.*

On the Ventilation of Mines, and especially of the Thick or Ten-yard Coal Mines of South Staffordshire. 8° Birmingham, 1847.

Gibbons, *David.*

The Law of Contracts for Works and Services. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1849–50.

Gibbons, *John.*

Remarks on the Puddling and Blast Furnace. 8° London, 1844.

Gibbs' Collection. *See* Science and Art Department.

Gibson, *George Alexander.*

The Old Red Sandstone of Shetland. 8° Edinburgh, 1877.

Gibson, *William Sidney.*

The Certainties of Geology. 8° London, 1840.

Giebel, *Christoph Gottfried.*

Beschreibung und Abbildungen zweier in den Gypsbrüchen des Seveckenberges bei Quedlinburg ausgegrabenen colossalen Rhinocerosschädel. 4° Merseburg, 1846. (Mus. P.—E.)

Paläozoologie. Entwurf einer systematischen Darstellung der Fauna der Vorwelt. 8° Merseburg, 1846.

Fauna der Vorwelt, mit steter Berücksichtigung der lebenden Thiere. 3 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1847–52.

De Geognostica septemtrionalis Hercyniæ fastigii Constitutione. 8° Halis, 1848. (Murch. P.—21.)

Gaea excursoria Germanica.—Deutschlands Geologie, Geognosie und Paläontologie. 8° Leipzig, 1848.

Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Paläontologie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Geognosie, während der Jahre 1848 und 1849. 8° Berlin, 1851.

Allgemeine Paläontologie. Entwurf einer systematischen Darstellung der Fauna und Flora der Vorwelt. 8° Leipzig, 1852.

Deutschlands Petrefacten. Ein systematisches Verzeichniss aller in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern vorkommenden Petrefacten; nebst Angabe der Synonymen und Fundorte. 8° Leipzig, 1852.

Die Säugethiere in zoologischer, anatomischer und paläontologischer Beziehung. 8° Leipzig, 1855.

Odontographie. Vergleichende Darstellung des Zahnsystems der lebenden und fossilen Wirbelthiere. 4° Leipzig, 1855.

Die Silurische Fauna des Unterharzes nach Herren C. Bischof's Sammlung. 4° Berlin, 1858.

Die drei Reiche der Natur. In drei Abtheilungen. Mit 8,000 Abbildungen. 5 vols. 4° Leipzig, 1859–64.

Der Mensch. Sein Körperbau, seine Lebensthätigkeit und Entwicklung. 8° Leipzig, 1868.

See Goldfuss, *A.* Journals—Zeitschrift für die gesammt. Naturwiss. Transactions—Halle,

Giesecke, *Sir Charles Lewis.*
Account of a Mineralogical Excursion to the County of Donegal. 8° Dublin, 1826. (Murch. P.—4.)

See Museums—Dublin.

Gilbert, *C. S.*
An Historical Survey of the County of Cornwall. 2 vols. 4° Plymouth-Dock, 1817–20.

Gilbert, *Guil.*
De Magnete, Magneticisque Corporibus et de magno magnete Tellure. folio. Londini, 1600.

Gilbert, *Josiah,* and **Churchill,** *G. C.*
The Dolomite Mountains. Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli, in 1861–63. 8° London, 1864.

Die Dolomitberge. Aus dem Englischen von Gustav Adolf Zwanziger. Abtheilung 1. 8° Klagenfurt, 1865.

Gilbert, *Ludwig Wilhelm. See* Journals—Annalen der Physik.

Gill, *Thomas. See* Journals—Technical Repository.

Gillespie *versus* **Russell.** *See* Trials at Law.

Gilliéron, *V. See* Geological Surveys—Switzerland.

Gilliss, *J. M.*
United States Naval Astronomical Expedition. 2 vols. 4° Washington, 1855.

Gillmore, *Q. A.*
Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars. 8° New York, 1863.

Gillon, *Aug.*
Cours de Minéralogie générale. 8° Liège and Paris, 1869.

See Lesoinne, *A.*

Gillon, *E. T. See* New Zealand.

Gilpin, *Thomas.*
An Essay on Organic Remains, as connected with an ancient tropical region of the earth. 8° Philadelphia, 1843.
[With a letter from the author to Dr. Mantell.]

Gimma, *Giacinto.*
Della Storia naturale delle Gemme, delle Pietre e di tutti Minerali, ovvero della Fisica Sotterranea. 2 vols. 4° Napoli, 1730.

Gioeni, *Giuseppe.*
Descrizione di una Nuova Famiglia e di un nuovo Genere di Testacei trovati nel littorale di Catania. 8° Napoli, 1783. (Murch. P.—19.)

Saggio di Litologia Vesuviana. 8° Napoli, 1790.
[Only a few copies were printed for private circulation. This large paper copy was presented to Sir W. Hamilton.]

Giordano, *F. See* Geological Surveys—Italy.

Giorgini, *Carlo.*
Sui Fiumi nei Tronchi Sassori e sull' Arno nel Piano di Firenze. 8° Firenze, 1854.

Girard, *Charles. See* Geological Surveys—United States: Louisiana; Pacific Railway. Wilkes, *C.*

Girard, *Charles,* and **De Laire,** *G.*
Traité des Dérivés de la Houille applicables à la Production des Matières Colorantes. 8° Paris, 1873.

Girard, *Heinrich.*

De Basaltis eorumque et Vulcanorum rationibus. 8° Berolini, 1840. (Murch. P.—113.) (Mus. P.—25.)

Die norddeutsche Ebene insbesondere zwischen Elbe und Weichsel geologisch dargestellt. 8° Berlin, 1855.

Geologische Wanderungen : Wallis—Vivarais—Velay. 8° Halle, 1855.

Girard, *J.*

Études Micrographiques. Les Diatomées Fossiles. 8° Paris, 1867.

Girard, *P. S.* *See* Egypt.

Girardin, *J.*

Considérations générales sur les Volcans, et Examen critique des diverses théories qui ont été successivement proposées pour expliquer les Phénomènes Volcaniques. 8° Rouen, 1831.

Manuel de Chimie Appliquée. 12° Bruxelles, 1851. [No. 6 of the Bibliothèque Industrielle.]

Giraud-Soulavie, *l'Abbé.*

Histoire Naturelle de la France méridionale. 7 vols. 8° Paris, 1780–84.

Giseke, *Paul Dietr.* *See* Linnæus—Prælectiones.

Gislain, *H.*

Du Fer et du Charbon à Épinac-Autun et environs. 8° Paris, 1864.

Gizycki, *Georg von.*

Philosophische Consequenzen der Lamarck-Darwin'schen Entwicklungs-theorie. 8° Leipzig, 1876.

Glaciers.

Account of Subterranean Glaciers, Ice Caves, and Natural Ice Houses. 8° Edinburgh, 1846. (Murch P.—98.)

Gladstone, *J. H.*

Theology and Natural Science ; their mutual relations. 8° London, 1867. (Mus. P.—56.)

Glaisher, *James.*

Philosophical Instruments and Processes, as represented in the Great Exhibition. (Lectures on Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1852.

Glanvilla Anglicus, *Bartholomæus de.*

Liber de Proprietatibus Rerum. folio. Argentine, 1505.

Gläser, *Friedr. Gottlob.*

Versuch einer mineralogischen Beschreibung der Gefürsteten Grafschaft Henneberg Chursächssischen Antheils, nebst einer Kurzen Geschichte des ehemaligen und jetzigen Bergbaues derselben. 4° Leipzig, 1775.

Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte und Bergpoliceywissenschaft. 8° Leipzig 1780.

Glass. *See* Porcelain and Glass.

Glauber, *Johann Rudolph.*

Operis mineralis pars prima, ubi docetur Separatio Auri de Silicibus, Arena, Argilla aliisque fossilibus ; item Panacea sive Medicina universalis Antimonialis ejusque usus. 8° Amstelodami, 1651.

Glauber, *Johann Rudolph*—cont.

A Description of new Philosophical Furnaces ; or, a New Art of Distilling : whereunto is added a description of the Tincture of Gold or the true Aurum Potabile. Set forth in English by J. F. 4° London, 1651.

Opera. 3 vols. 8° Amstelodami, 1654–59.

Vol. I.

1. Apologia contra mendaces Christophori Farnneri calumnias. 1655.
2. Vera ac perfecta descriptio qua ratione ex vini fecibus bonum plurimumque Tartarum sit extrahendum. 1655.
3. Consolatio navigantium, in qua docetur quo modo per maria peregrinantes a fame ac siti immo etiam morbis sibi providere liceat. 1657.
4. Furni novi philosophici, sive descriptio artis destillatoriæ novæ. (In 5 parts.) 1658.
5. Tractatus de natura salium. 1659.
6. Tractatus de natura salium, metallorum et planetarum. 1659.

Vol. II.

7. Prosperitas Germaniæ. (In 5 parts.) 1656.
8. Pharmacopœa spagyrica. (3 parts). 1654–57.

Vol. III.

9. Miraculum Mundi. 1658.
10. Explicatio Tractuli, qui Miraculum Mundi inscribitur. 1656.
11. Miraculi Mundi continuatio. (2 parts.) 1658–60.
12. Tractatus de Medicina universali, sive Auro potabili vero. 1658.
13. De auri tinctura, sive Auro potabili vero. 1658.
14. Annotationes in nuper editam "Continuationem Miraculi Mundi." 1659.
15. Operis mineralis (pars 1a–3a). 1659.

The Works of the highly experienced and famous Chymist J. R. G. Translated by Christopher Packe. 3 parts in 1 vol. folio. London, 1689–94.

[Part 1 is the 2nd edition.]

Gleisberg, *P.*

Kritische Darlegung der Urgeschichte des Menschen nach Carl Vogt. 8° Dresden, 1868.

Glépin, *G.*

De l'Établissement des Puits des Mines dans les Terrains Ébouleux et Aquifères. Fonçage—Consolidation—Réparations. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1867,

Gliddon, *G. R.* *See* Morton, *S. G.* Nott, *J. C.*

Glinzer, *E.*

Das Eisen, seine Gewinnung und Verwendung. 8° Hamburg, 1875.

Glocker, *Ernst Friedrich von.*

De Gemmis Plinii, inprimis de Topazio. 8° Vratislaviæ, 1824. (Mus. P.—35.)

Handbuch der Mineralogie. 8° Nürnberg, 1829–31.

Versuch einer Charakteristik der Schlesisch-mineralogischen Literatur von 1800 bis 1832. 4° Breslau, 1832. (Mus. P.—F.)

De Graphite Moravico. 4° Vratislaviæ, 1840. (Murch. P.—H.)

Ueber den Jurakalk von Kurowitz in Mähren. 4° Breslau, 1841. (Murch. P.—H.)

Generum et Specierum Mineralium secundum Ordines Naturales digestorum Synopsis. 8° Halæ Sax., 1847.

Glocker, *Ernst Friedrich von*—cont.

Geognostische Beschreibung der Preussischen Oberlausitz, theilweise mit Berücksichtigung des Sächsischen Antheils. 8° Görlitz, 1857.

See Maps—Lusatia.

Glover, *Stephen.*

The History and Gazetteer of the County of Derby; containing a variety of geological, mineralogical, commercial, and statistical information. Edited by Thomas Noble. 2 vols. 4° Derby, 1831–33.

Gluge, *le Dr.*

Physiologie. (Encyclopédie Populaire.) 8° Bruxelles, 1850.

Glynn, *Joseph.*

Rudimentary Treatise on the Power of Water. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1853.

Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Cranes and Machinery for raising heavy bodies, for the erection of buildings, and for hoisting goods. (Weale's Series.) 3rd edition. 12° London, 1859.

Gmelin, *C. G.*

Chemische Untersuchung eines Lithionhaltigen Glimmers, des Helvins und Diploits. 8° Tübingen, 1825. (Mus. P.—32.)

Gmelin, *Johann Friedrich.*

Beyträge zur Geschichte des Teutschen Bergbaus, vornehmlich aus den mittlern und spätern Jahrhunderten unserer Zeitrechnung. 8° Halle, 1783.

Grundriss der Mineralogie. 8° Göttingen, 1790.

See Linnæus—Systema Naturæ.

Gmelin, *Leopold.*

Observationes Oryctognosticæ et Chemicæ de Hauyna et de quibusdam Fossilibus quæ cum hac concreta inveniuntur. 8° Heidesbergæ, 1814. (Mus. P.—35.)

Handbuch der Chemie. 4th and 5th editions. With 2 vols. of Supplement, and Register. (Edited by Karl List, Karl Kraut, &c.) 11 vols. 8° Heidelberg, 1848–70.

Gmelin-Kraut's Handbuch der Chemie. (Edited by Dr. Karl Kraut.) 6th edition. 3 vols. 8° Heidelberg, 1871–75.

See Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Gnoll College.

The Principles of Collegiate Education discussed and elucidated in a description of Gnoll College. 8° London, 1857.

Gobet, ——.

Les Anciens Minéralogistes du Royaume de France. 8° Paris, 1779.

Godart, ——. *See* Encyclopædias—Encyclopédie Méthodique.

Godeffroy. *See* Journals—Museum Godeffroy.

Godfridus, ——.

The Knowledge of Things Unknown. 8° London, 1673.

Godin, ——. *See* Transactions—Paris: Institut.

Godman, *Frederick Du Cane.*

Natural History of the Azores, or Western Islands. 8° London, 1870.

Godwin-Austen, *Robert.* *See* Forbes, *E.*

Göebel, *Fr.*
Reise in die Steppen des südlichen Russlands. 2 vols. 4° Dorpat, 1837–38.

Gœbelius, *Severin.* *See* Gesner, *C.*

Goethe, *Johann Wolfgang von.*
Essay on the Metamorphosis of Plants. Translated by Emily M. Cox; with Notes by Maxwell T. Masters. 8° London, 1863. (Murch. P.—68.)

Goette, *Alexander.*
Die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Unke (Bombinator igneus), als Grundlage einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Wirbelthiere. 8° With folio Atlas. Leipzig, 1874–75.

Goeze, *Johann August Ephraim.*
Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper. 4° Blankenburg, 1782.

Erster Nachtrag. Herausgegeben von Johann Georg Heinrich Zeder. 4° Leipzig, 1800.

Gold, *F.* *See* Ramond de Carbonnières.

Goldenberg, *Friedrich.*
Flora Saræpontana Fossilis. Die Pflanzenversteinerungen des Steinkohlengebirges von Saarbrücken. Heft 1–3. 4° Saarbrücken, 1855–62.

Fauna Saræpontana Fossilis. Die fossilen Thiere aus der Steinkohlenformation von Saarbrücken. Heft 1. 4° Saarbrücken, 1875.

Golden Fleece.
Das güldene Vliess, oder das allerhöchste, edelste, kunstreichste Kleinod, und der urälteste verborgene Schatz der Weisen, u.s.w. 8° Leipzig, 1736.

Goldfuss, *August.*
Petrefacta Germaniæ. folio. With 2 vols. Atlas. Düsseldorf, 1826–33.

Beiträge zur vorweltlichen Fauna des Steinkohlengebirges. 4° Bonn, 1847. (Mus. P.—E.) (Murch. P.—2 H.)

Petrefacta Germaniæ.—Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Petrefacten Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder. 2nd edition. 4° With folio Atlas. Leipzig, 1862–66.—Repertorium. Von C. Giebel. 4° Leipzig, 1866.

See Schreber, *J. C. D. von.*

Gomes, *Bernardino Antonio.* *See* Geological Surveys—Portugal.

Gomez de Ortega, *Casimiro.* *See* Sage.

Góngora y Martinez, *Manuel de.*
Antigüedades Prehistóricas de Andalucía. 8° Madrid, 1868.

Gonnard, *F.*
Minéralogie du Départemen du Puy-de-Dôme. 2nd edition. 12° Paris, 1876.

Gonzalez, *Tomás.*
Noticia histórica documentada de las célebres minas de Guadalcanal. 2 vols. 8° Madrid, 1831.

See Geological Surveys—Spain.

Goodeve, *T. M.*

The Elements of Mechanism. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1865.

——— (Longman's Text-books of Science.) 8° London, 1870.

——— (Text-books of Science.) 3rd edition. 8° London, 1872.

Principles of Mechanics. (Text-books of Science.) 8° London, 1874.

See Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

Goodeve, *T. M.*, and **Shelley,** *C. P. B.*

The Whitworth Measuring Machine. 4° London, 1877.

Goodfellow, *S. J.* *See* Journals—London Physiological Journal.

Goodwin, *Rev. Harvey.*

An Elementary Course of Mathematics. 4th edition. 8° Cambridge, 1853.

Goodyear, *W. A.* *See* Bodeman, *T.*, and Kerl, *B.*

Göppert, *Heinrich Robert.*

De la Pétrification et du Changement des Corps Organiques en Métaux et en Terres. 4° Prague, 1836. (Mus. P.—31.)

Die fossilen Farrnkräuter. 4° Breslau, 1836.

De Floribus in Statu Fossili commentatio botanica. 4° Vratisl., 1837.

Die Gattungen der fossilen Pflanzen verglichen mit denen Jetztwelt und durch Abbildungen erläutert. oblong. Bonn, 1841.

Über die fossile Flora der Quadersandsteinformation in Schlesien, als erster Beitrag zur Flora der Tegtiärgebilde. 4° Breslau, 1841.

Abhandlung über Steinkohlen. 4° Leiden, 1848.

Monographie der fossilen Coniferen. 4° Leiden, 1850.

Die Tertiärflora auf der Insel Java, nach den Entdeckungen des Herrn Fr. Junghuhn, beschrieben und erörtert in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Gesammtflora der Tertiärperiode. 4° s' Gravenhage, 1854.

Die Tertiäre Flora von Schossnitz in Schlesien. 4° Görlitz, 1855.

Ueber ein im hiesigen königl. botanischen Garten zur Erläuterung der Steinkohlen. Formation errichtetes Profil. 8° Breslau, 1856. (Murch. P.—21.)

Ueber Einschlüsse im Diamant. 4° Haarlem, 1864.

Verzeichniss der paläontologischen Sammlungen. 8° Görlitz, 1868. (Mus. P.—50.)

Ueber technische Museen, insbesondere über das Kensington-Museum. 8° Breslau, 1869. (Mus. P.—58.)

Sur la Structure de la Houille. Photographic plates. 8° Breslau, n.d. (Murch. P.—42.)

See Beinert, *C. C.* Berendt, *G. C.*

Gordon, *Lewis D. B.*

Statement explanatory of a Plan for preventing the Spread of Explosions in Coal Mines. 4° Glasgow, 1847. (Mus. P.—B.)

Short Description of the Plans of Captain James Veitch for the Sewerage of the Metropolis. folio. London, 1851.

See Gruner, *L.*

Gorini, *Pàolo.*

Sull' Origine delle Montagne e dei Vulcani. Studio sperimentale. Vol. 1. 8° Lodi, 1851.

Gorresio, *G.* *See* Transactions—Turin.

Gosse, *Philip Henry.*

A Naturalist's Rambles on the Devonshire Coast. 12° London, 1853.

A Manual of Marine Zoology for the British Isles. 2 vols. 8° London, 1855-56.

Omphalos: an Attempt to untie the Geological Knot. 12° London, 1857.

Gosselet, *Jules.*

Mémoire sur les Terrains Primaires de la Belgique, des Environs d'Avesnes et du Boulonnais. 8° Paris, 1860.

Observations Géologiques faites en Italie. 8° Lille, 1869.

Gottschalck, *Friedrich.*

Taschenbuch für Reisende in den Harz. 4th edition. 12° Magdeburg, 1833.

See Journals—Jahres-Bericht Leist. chem. Technologie.

Gouellain, *Gustave.*

Étude Céramique sur une vue du Port de Rouen, d'après une Plaque de Faïence de la Collection de M. le Baron de Gerycke. 4° Rouen, 1872.

Gough, *Richard.* *See* Camden, *W.*

Gouiffès, *Ant.* *See* Dalloz, *É.*

Gould, *Augustus A.*

Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata. 8° Cambridge, U. S., 1841.

2nd edition, comprising the Mollusca. Edited by W. G. Binney. 8° Boston, 1870.

See Agassiz, *L.* Geological Surveys—United States: California. Wilkes, *C.*

Gould, *Benj. Apthorp.*

Defence of Dr. Gould by the Scientific Council of the Dudley Observatory. 3rd edition. 8° Albany, 1858.

Reply to the "Statement of the Trustees" of the Dudley Observatory. 8° Albany, 1859.

Gould, *Charles.* *See* Geological Surveys—Tasmania.

Gould, *John.*

An Introduction to the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming-Birds. 8° London. 1861.

See Fitzroy, *Rear-Admiral R.*

Goureau, *Ch.*

Les Insectes Nuisibles aux Forêts et aux Arbres d'Avenues. 8° Paris, 1867.

Government School of Design. *See* Science and Art Department.

Graba, *Johannes Andreas.*

Elaphographia (ΕΛΑΦΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ) sive Cervi descriptio physico-medico-chymica. 8° Jenæ, 1668.

Gråberg da Hemsö, *Jacopo.*

Cenni storici iponomici e statistici sulla Miniera di Rame detta la Cava di Caporciano. 8° Firenze, 1847. (Murch. P.—53.)

Graeger, *N.*
Handbuch der Glasfabrikation nach allen ihren Haupt- und Nebenzweigen. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Weimar, 1868.

Graesse, *J. G. Theodore.*
Orbis Latinus; oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte, &c., Meere, Seen, Berge und Flüsse in allen Theilen der Erde, nebst einem deutsch-lateinischen Register derselben. 8° Dresden, 1861.

Guide de l'Amateur de Porcelaines et de Poteries. 8° Dresde, 1864.

3rd edition. 8° Dresde, 1872.

Graff, ——.
Note sur les Terrains anciens et secondaires du Languedoc. 8° Lyon, 1850. (Murch. P.—15.)

Gräff, *H.*
Handbuch des Preussischen Bergrechts. 8° Breslau, 1855.

Graham, *Thomas.*
Elements of Chemistry. 8° London, 1842.

Chemical and Physical Researches. Preface, &c., by Dr. R. Angus Smith. 8° Edinburgh, 1876.

See Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Graham, *Thomas,* and **Watts,** *Henry.*
Elements of Chemistry; including the applications of the science in the arts. (Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works.) 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1850–58.

Graham, *Walter.*
Brass Founding. *See* British Manufacturing Industries.

Grailich, *Jos.*
Krystallographisch-optische Untersuchungen 8° Wien, 1858.

Grandius, *Jacobus.*
De veritate Diluvii Universalis, et Testaceorum quæ procul a mari reperiuntur, generatione. 4° Venetiis, 1676.

Grange, *Jules.*
Recherches sur les Glaciers, &c.; étude du phénomène erratique du Nord de l'Europe. 8° Paris, 1846. (Murch. P.—10.)

See Dumont d'Urville, *J.*

Granger, *Joseph.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Durham.

Granges, *Edmond de.*
Dictionnaire du Commerce et des Marchandises. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1855.

Grant, *Lieut.-Col. C. W.*
Indian Irrigation. 8° London, 1854. (Mus. P.—12.) (Murch. P.—74.)

Grant, *Robert E.*
Tabular View of the Primary Divisions of the Animal Kingdom, intended to serve as an outline of an elementary course of recent zoology. 8° London, 1861. (Murch. P.—67.)

Gränzenstein, *Gustav von.*
Das allgemeine Oesterreichische Berggesetz, vom 23 Mai 1854. 8° Wien, 1855.

Grar, *Edouard.*

Histoire de la Recherche, de la Découverte et de l'Exploitation de la Houille dans le Hainaut Français, dans la Flandre Française, et dans l'Artois 3 vols 4° Valenciennes, 1847–50.

Gras, *Albin.*

Description des Oursins Fossiles du Département de l'Isère, &c. Suivie d'une notice géologique sur les divers terrains de l'Isère. 8° Grenoble, 1848.

Gras, *Scipion.* *See* Geological Surveys — France : Basses Alpes ; Vaucluse.

Grässe, *Joh. Georg. Theod.*

Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gefässbildnerei, Porzellanfabrication, Töpfer- und Glasmacherkunst bei den verschiedenen Nationen der Erde. 8° Dresden, 1853.

Grassi, *Mariano.*

Relazione Storica ed Osservazioni sulla Eruzione Etnea del 1865, e su' tremuoti Flegrei che la seguirono. 2nd edition. 8° Catania, 1865.

Grateau, *Ed.* *See* Dessoye, *J. B. J.* Transactions—Paris : École des Mines.

Grateloup, *J. P. S.*

Mémoire de Géo-Zoologie sur les Oursins Fossiles (Échinides), qui se rencontrent dans les Terrains Calcaires des environs de Dax (département des Landes), 8° Bordeaux, 1836.

Conchyliologie Fossile des Terrains Tertiaires du Bassin de l'Adour (environs de Dax). Atlas. 4° Bordeaux, 1840.

Essai sur la Distribution Géographique, Orographique et Statistique des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles vivants du département de la Gironde. 8° Bordeaux, 1858.

Gratiolet, *Louis-Pierre.*

Recherches sur l'Anatomie de l'Hippopotame. 4° Paris, 1867.

Mémoire sur les Plis Cérébraux de l'Homme. 4° With folio Atlas. Paris, n.d.

See Leuret, *Fr.*

Graves, *Louis.* *See* Geological Surveys—France : Oise. Passy, *A.*

Gravina, *Corrado Taddei.*

Primo saggio intorno l'Azione Terapeutica delle Acque Salso-jodiche di Castrocaro. 8° n.p., 1844. (Mus. P.—16.)

Gray, *Asa.*

Natural Selection not inconsistent with Natural Theology. A free examination of Darwin's Treatise on "The Origin of Species," and its American Reviewers. 8° London, 1861. (Mus. P.—30.)

See Geological Surveys — United States : Colorado River ; Pacific Railway. Wilkes, *C.*

Gray, *George Robert.*

A List of the Genera of Birds, with their Synonyma, and an indication of the typical species of each genus. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1841.

The Genera of Birds ; comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each genus, and an extensive list of species referred to their several genera. Illustrated by David William Mitchell. 3 vols. folio. London, 1849.

Gray, *George Robert*—cont.

Notices of Insects that are known to form the Bases of Fungoid Parasites. 4° (Privately printed, and signed G. R. G.)

See British Museum—Zoology.

Gray, *Henry.*

Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 3rd edition. By T. Holmes. 8° London, 1864.

Gray, *John Edward.*

Synopsis Reptilium ; or, Short Descriptions of the Species of Reptiles. 8° London, 1831.

A Second Letter to the Earl of Ellesmere on the Management of the Library of Printed Books in the British Museum. 8° London, 1849.

Communications made to the Trustees of the British Museum respecting the want of Space. 8° London, 1860.

See Adams, *Art.* Beechey, *Captain F. W.* British Museum—Zoology. Journals — Annals and Mag. Nat. History. Richardson, *Sir J.* Transactions—London : Royal Society. Turton, *W.*

Gray, *Maria-Emma.*

Figures of Molluscous Animals, selected from various Authors. Etched for the use of Students. 5 vols. 8° London, 1842–57.

Gray, *Robert.* *See* Alston, E. R.

Gray, *Samuel Frederick.*

A Natural Arrangement of British Plants. 2 vols. London, 1821.

Gray, *William.*

Heights of the Mountains of Yorkshire. 8° York, 1836.

Greece.

Résumé géographique de la Grèce et de la Turquie en Europe ; par G. A. M. 24° Paris, 1826.

Green, *A. H.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Green, *Charles.*

The History, Antiquities, and Geology of Bacton, in Norfolk. 8° Norwich, 1842.

Green, *Jacob.*

A Monograph of the Trilobites of North America. 12° Philadelphia, 1832.

Greene, *J. Reay.*

Manual of the Animal Kingdom :—1. Protozoa ; 2. Cœlenterata. (Galbraith and Haughton's Manuals.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1859–61.

See Journals—Natural History Review.

Greenough, *G. B.*

A Critical Examination of the First Principles of Geology. 8° London, 1819.

See Calcott, *Mrs.* Maps—British Isles : India.

Greenwell, *G. C.*

Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering 4° Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1855. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4° Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1869.

Greenwell, *G. C.*—cont.

The Manufacture of various kinds of Bricks. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

On the Timbering, Walling, and Tubbing of Shafts. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

Gases and the Ventilation of Mines. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

Greenwood, *Colonel George.*

Rain and Rivers; or, Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all Comers. London, 1857.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1866.

Greenwood, *James.*

The Sailor's Sea-Book. Rudimentary Treatise on Navigation. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

Greenwood, *William Henry.*

A Manual of Metallurgy. (Collins' Series.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1874–75.

Greg, *Robert Philips.*

An Essay on Meteorites. London, 1855. (Murch. P.—65.)

Greg, *Robert Philips,* and **Lettsom,** *William G.*

Manual of the Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland. 8° London, 1858.

Gregory, *Olinthus.*

Mathematics for Practical Men; being a Common-place Book of Pure and Mixed Mathematics. 3rd edition. Revised by Henry Law. 8° London, 1848.

Gregory, *William.*

Letter on the State of the Schools of Chemistry in the United Kingdom. 8° London, 1842. (Mus. P.—28.)

See Liebig, *J.*

Gremberg, *Hermann.*

Nomenclator Octilinguis, omnium rerum Propria Nomina continens. 8° Genevæ, 1602.

Gren, *Friedrich Albrecht Carl.*

Systematisches Handbuch der gesammten Chemie. 3 vols. 8° Halle, 1787–90.

Grundriss der Naturlehre. 8° Halle, 1788.

See Journals—Annalen der Physik.

Grenfell. *See* Trials at Law.

Greppin, *Jean Baptiste.*

Essai géologique sur le Jura Suisse. 4° Delémont, 1867.

See Geological Surveys—Switzerland.

Greslou, *Jules.*

Recherches sur la Céramique, suivies de Marques et Monogrammes des différentes Fabriques. 8° Chartres, 1863.

Gressly, *A.* *See* Desor, *E.*

Grew, *Nehemiah.*

An Idea of a Phytological History propounded. 8° London, 1673.

The Comparative Anatomy of Trunks; together with an account of their Vegetation. 8° London, 1675.

Grewingk, *C.*

Die geognostischen und orographischen Verhältnisse des nördlichen Persiens. 8° St. Petersburg, 1853.

Das Steinalter der Ostseeprovinzen Liv-, Est-, und Kurland, und einiger angrenzenden Landstriche. 8° Dorpat, 1865.

Ueber Hoplocrinus dipentas und Baerocrinus Ungerni. 8° Dorpat, 1867. (Murch. P.—23.)

Ueber die frühere Existenz des Rennthieres in den Ostseeprovinzen, und dessen Kenntniss bei den Eingeborenen derselben. 8° Dorpat, 1867.

Greville, *Robert Kaye.*

Flora Edinensis; or, a Description of Plants growing near Edinburgh. 8° Edinburgh, 1824.

Algæ Britannicæ; or, Descriptions of the Marine and other Inarticulated Plants of the British Islands, belonging to the order Algæ. 8° Edinburgh, 1830.

Grey, *George.*

Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-west and Western Australia, during the years 1837–39. 2 vols. 8° London, 1841.

Grey, *Zach.*

A Chronological and Historical Account of the most memorable Earthquakes that have happened in the World, from the beginning of the Christian period to 1750; with list of those that have been felt in England. 8° Cambridge, 1750.

Griffin, *John Joseph.*

A System of Crystallography; with its application to Mineralogy. 8° Glasgow, 1841.

Scientific Handicraft; a descriptive, illustrated, and priced Catalogue of Apparatus, suitable for the performance of Elementary Experiments in Physics. 8° London, 1873.

Griffith, *J. W.*, and **Henfrey,** *Arthur.*

The Micrographic Dictionary. A Guide to the Examination and Investigation of the Structure and Nature of Microscopic Objects. 8° London, 1856.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1860.

3rd edition. Edited by J. W. Griffith, Martin Duncan, Rev. M. J. Berkeley, and T. Rupert-Jones. 8° London, 1875.

Griffith, *Sir Richard.*

Geological and Mining Report on the Leinster Coal District. 8° Dublin, 1814.

Geological and Mining Surveys of the Coal Districts of the Counties of Tyrone and Antrim. 8° Dublin, 1829.

Notice respecting the Fossils of the Mountain Limestone of Ireland, as compared with those of Great Britain, and also with the Devonian System. 4° Dublin, 1842. (Mus. P.—A.)

A Synopsis of the Characters of the Carboniferous Limestone Fossils of Ireland. folio. Dublin, 1844.

Memoir of. 8° Dublin, 1874. (Mus. P.—55.)

See Maps—British Isles.

Griffith, *William.*
Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. Part 4.—Dicotyledonous Plants. Arranged by John McClelland. folio. Calcutta, 1854.

Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Part 4.—Dicotyledonous Plants. Arranged by J. McClelland. 8° Calcutta, 1854.

Griggs, *Messrs.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Essex.

Grimaud de Caux, *G.*
L'Académie des Sciences pendant le Siége de Paris. 12° Paris, 1871.

See Transactions—Paris : Institut.

Grimblot, *P.* *See* Leonhard, *K. C. de.*

Grimm, *Johann.*
Grundzüge der Geognosie für Bergmänner, zunachst für die des Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaates. 2nd edition. 8° Prag, 1856.

Die Lagerstätten der nutzbaren Mineralien. 8° Prag, 1869.

"Griper," *Voyage of the.* *See* Parry, *Captain W. E.*

Grisebach, *A. H. R.* *See* Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Grisenthwaite, *W.*
A New Theory of Agriculture, in which the Nature of Soils, Crops, and Manures is explained. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1830.

Groddeck, *Albrecht von.*
Abriss der Geognosie des Harzes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des nordwestlichen Theils. 8° Clausthal, 1871.

Gronovius, *Abr.* *See* Ælianus.

Gronow, *Laurence Theodore.* *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Groschke, *John Gottlieb.* *See* Klaproth, *M. H.*

Groth, *P.*
Tabellarische Uebersicht der einfachen Mineralien, nach ihren krystallographisch-chemischen Beziehungen geordnet. 8° Braunschweig, 1874.

Ueber das Studium der Mineralogie auf den Deutschen Hochschulen. 8° Strassburg, 1875.

Physikalische Krystallographie und Einleitung in die krystallographische Kenntniss der wichtigeren Substanzen. 8° Leipzig. 1876.

See Journals—Zeitschrift für Krystallographie.

Grouner, ——.
Histoire Naturelle des Glacières de Suisse. Traduction par M. de Kéralio. 4° Paris, 1770.

Grouvelle, ——, and **Jaunez,** ——.
Guide du Chauffeur. 4th edition. 2 vols. Paris, 1859.

Grove, *Sir W. R.*
The Correlation of Physical Forces. 8° London, 1846.

5th edition. Followed by a Discourse on Continuity. 8° London, 1867.

6th edition. 8° London, 1874.

Grube, *Adolph Eduard.*
Die Familien der Anneliden, mit Angabe ihrer Gattungen und Arten. 8° Berlin, 1851.

Grundmann, *Fr.*
Ueber die Entschwefelung der Eisenerze der Graffschaft Mark. 8° Hagen, 1855. (Mus. P.—20.)

Gruner, *Gottlieb Sigmund.*
Die Mineralgeschichte der Schweiz. 8° Bern, 1774.

Die Naturgeschichte Helvetiens in der alten Welt. 8° Bern, 1775.

Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der Mineralien des Schweizerlandes. 8° Bern, 1775.

Gruner, *L.*
Dieu et la Création révélés par la Géologie. 8° Paris, 1863 (Mus. P. —53.)

De l'Acier et de sa Fabrication. 8° Paris, 1867.

Étude des Bassins Houillers de la Creuse. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1868.

Studies of Blast-furnace Phenomena. Translated by L. D. B. Gordon. 8° London, 1873.

Traité de Métallurgie Tome 1. 8° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1875.

See Geological Surveys—France: Loire.

Gruner, *L.*, and **Lan,** ——.
État Présent de la Métallurgie du Fer en Angleterre. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1862.

Grützner, *August.*
Die Augustin'sche Silberextraction in ihrer Anwendung auf Hüttenproducte und Erze. 8° Braunschweig, 1851.

Gualandris, *Angelo.*
Lettere Odeporiche. 8° Venezia, 1780.

Gualtier, *Nicolas.*
Index testarum Conchyliorum, quæ adservantur in Museo N. Gualtieri. folio. Florentiæ, 1742.

Guarini, *G.*, **Palmieri,** *L.*, and **Scacchi,** *A.*
Memoria sullo incendio Vesuviano del mese di Maggio 1855. 4° Napoli, 1855.

Guéneau de Montbelliard, *Philibert.* *See* Buffon.

Guéranger, *Édouard.*
Album Paléontologique du Département de la Sarthe, représentant au moyen de la Photographie les Fossiles recueillis dans cette circonscription. 4° Le Mans, 1867.

Guérin. *See* Bory de Saint-Vincent.

Guérin-Méneville, *F. E.* *See* Duperrey, *L. I.* Journals—Magasin de Zoologie; Revue Zoologique.

Guérout, *Aug.* *See* Fuchs, *C. W. C.*

Guettard, ——.
Mémoires sur différentes parties des Sciences et Arts. 5 vols. 4° Paris, 1768–83.

Guettier, *A.*
Guide Pratique des Alliages Métalliques. 12° Paris, 1865.

Gueymard, *Emile.*
Statistique minéralogique, géologique, métallurgique et minérallurgique du Département de l'Isère. 8° Grenoble, 1844.

See Maps—Isère.

Guichard, *J. Marie.* *See* Theophilus.

Guichenot, *A.* *See* Algeria.

Guidott, *Thomas.*

A Discourse of Bathe, and the Waters there. Also some Inquiries into the Nature of the Water of St. Vincent's Rock, near Bristol. 8° London, 1676.

See Jorden, *E.*

Guillemin, *A. J.* *See* Journals—Archives de Botanique.

Guillery, ——. *See* Chaptal, *J. A.*

Guilloud, *J. J. V.* *See* Manuels-Roret.

Guldberg, *C. M.*, and **Waage,** *P.*

Études sur les Affinités Chimiques. 4° Christiania, 1867.

Gulliver, *George.*

Catalogue of Plants collected in the neighbourhood of Banbury. 12° London, 1841.

Gümbel, *C. W.*

Geognostische Beschreibung des Bayerischen Alpengebirges und seines Vorlandes. 2 vols. 8° With Atlas. Gotha, 1861–68.

Die geognostischen Verhältnisse des Fichtelgebirges und seiner Ausläufer. 8° München, 1863. (Murch. P.—31.)

See Maps—Bavaria.

Gümbel, *Theodor.*

Die fünf Würfelschnitte. Ein Versuch, die verschiedenen Krystallgestalten in einen innigen Zusammenhang zu bringen. 4° Landau, 1852. (Mus. P.—F.)

Gumilla, *el Padre Joseph.*

El Orinoco ilustrado y defendido: Historia Natural, Civil, y Geographica de este gran rio y de sus caudalosas vertientes. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4° Madrid, 1745.

Gumprecht, *T. E*

Geognostischer Ueberblick Deutschlands. 4° n.p., n.d.

Zur geognostischen Kenntniss von Pommern. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P. —78.)

Beiträge zur geognostischen Kenntniss einiger Theile Sachsens und Böhmens. 8° Berlin, 1835.

Die vulcanische Thätigkeit auf dem Festlande von Africa, in Arabien und auf den Inseln des Rothen Meeres. 12° Berlin, 1849.

Gunn, *W.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Günther, *A.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Günther, *Albert C. L.* *See* British Museum—Zoology. Journals —Record of Zool. Lit. Playfair, *Lieut.-Col.* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Günther, *A. F.* *See* Carus, *C. G.*

Gurlt, *Adolph.*

Übersicht der Pyrogenneten künstlichen Mineralien, namentlich der krystallisirten Hüttenerzeugnisse. 8° Freiberg, 1857.

Die Roheisenerzeugung mit Gas, oder die Verhüttung der Eisenerze, mit indirecter Benutzung des Brennmateriales. 8° Freiberg, 1857.

Gurlt, *Adolph*—cont.

Der Darlington-Gesteinsbohrer ; eine neue Bohrmaschine zum Betriebe von Bergwerken, Tunneln und Steinbrüchen. 8° Bonn, 1875.

Die Bergbau- und Hüttenkunde. 8° Essen, 1877.

Gutberlet, *Wilhelm Carl Julius.*

Einschlüsse in vulkanoidischen Gesteinen. 8° Fulda, 1853. (Mus. P. —23.)

Gutbier, *August von.*

Geognostische Beschreibung des Zwickauer Schwarzkohlengebirges und seiner Umgebungen. 8° Zwickau, 1834.

Güthe, *J. M.*

Ueber den Astrios-Edelstein des C. Plinius Secundus. 4° München, 1810.

Guthrie, *Francis.*

The Laws of Magnitude; or, the Elementary Rules of Arithmetic and Algebra demonstrated. 12° London, 1870.

Guthrie, *Frederick.*

Magnetism and Electricity. (Collins' Advanced Science Series.) 8° London, 1876.

Gutierrez-Bueno, *Pedro.*

Metodo Practico de estañar las Vasijas de Cocina. 8° Madrid, 1803.

Gutzeit, *Teodor von.*

The Law of Twins of the Crystals. 8° Riga, 1865.

Gutzwiller, *A.* *See* Geological Surveys—Switzerland.

Gyra, *Anton v.*

Entwicklung des Kosmos aus dem Wesen der Urmaterie unter der Controle der Erfahrung. Band 1. 8° Wien, 1867–69.

H.

Haan, *W. de.* *See* Siebold, *Ph. Fr. von.*

Haast, *Julius.* *See* Geological Surveys—New Zealand.

Hachette, *J. N. P.*

Traité Élémentaire des Machines. 4° Paris, 1811.

Haddon, *James.*

Elements of Algebra. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850

Examples and Solutions in the Differential Calculus. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1851.

Hadley, *John*, *George*, and *Henry.*

Biographical Account of John Hadley, Esq., the Inventor of the Quadrant ; and of his brothers George and Henry. With Portrait. 8° London, n.d. (Murch P.—93.)

Haeckel, *Ernst.*

Die Radiolarien (Rhizopoda Radiaria). 2 vols. folio. Berlin, 1862.

Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Hydromedusen. Heft 1. 8° and 4° Leipzig, 1865.

Generelle Morphologie der Organismen. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1866.

Natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte. 8° Berlin, 1868.

2nd edition. 8° Berlin, 1870.

6th edition. 8° Berlin, 1875.

Ueber die Entstehung und den Stammbaum des Menschengeschlechts. 8° Berlin, 1868.

Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Siphonophoren. 4° Utrecht, 1869.

Die Kalkschwämme. 3 vols. 8° Berlin, 1872.

Anthropogenie; oder Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen. 8° Leipzig, 1874.

Ziele und Wege der heutigen Entwickelungsgeschichte. 8° Jena, 1875.

Arabische Korallen. Ein Ausflug nach den Korallenbänk des Rothen Meeres, und ein Blick in das Leben der Korallenthiere. folio. Berlin, 1876.

Die Perigenesis der Plastidule, oder die Wellenzeugung der Lebenstheilchen. 8° Berlin, 1876.

The History of Creation; or, the Development of the Earth and its Inhabitants by the Action of Natural Causes. Translation revised by E. Ray Lankester. 2 vols. 8° London, 1876.

See Semper, *C.*

Hagen, *H.* *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Hagen, *Robert.*

De Compositione Petalitis et Spodumeni. 8° Berolini, 1839. (Mus. P.—25.)

Hagenow, *Friedrich von.*

Ueber fossile Scleropoden und Thallopoden, aus der Abtheilung der Bryozoen oder Mooskorallen, und deren Vertheilung in Gruppen. 8° Dresden, 1846.

Die Bryozoen der Maastrichter Kreidebildung. 4° Cassel, 1851.

Hager, *Albert D.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Vermont.

Hague, *James D.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Fortieth Parallel.

Hague, *James D.*, and **King,** *Clarence.*

Mining Industry. (U.S. Geological Survey.) 4° With oblong Atlas. Washington, 1870.

Hahn, *J. G. von.*

Reise durch die Gebiete des Drin und Wardar, unternommen im Jahre 1863. 4° Wien, 1867.

Haidinger, *Karl.*

Systematische Eintheilung der Gebirgsarten. 4° Wien, 1787.

Haidinger, *Wilhelm von.*

Bericht über die Mineralien Sammlung K. K. Hofkammer in Münz- und Bergwesen. 4° Wien, 1843.

Handbuch der bestimmenden Mineralogie, enthaltend die Terminologie, Systematik, Nomenklatur und Characteristik der Naturgeschichte des Mineralreiches. 8° Wien, 1845.

Haidinger, *Wilhelm von*—cont.

Krystallographisch-mineralogische Figuren-Tafeln zu dem Handbuche der bestimmenden Mineralogie 8° (Folded plates.) Wien, 1846.

Das K. K. Montanistische Museum und die Freunde der Naturwissenschaften in Wien in den Jahren 1840 bis 1850. Erinnerungen an die Vorarbeiten zur Gründung der K. K. Geol. Reichs-Anstalt. 8° Wien, 1869.

Der 8. November 1845. Jubel-Erinnerungstage. Rückblick auf die Jahre 1845 bis 1870. (Mus. P.—50.)

Des Herrn Joachim Barrande "Systême Silurien du Centre de la Bohême." 8° Wien, 1872.

See Exhibitions, Industrial—Paris, 1855: Austria. Geological Surveys—Austria. Hauer, *F. von.* Helmreichen, *V. von.* Maps — America; Austria. Mohs, *F.* Transactions — Vienna: Gesellschaft der Freunde der Naturwiss.

Hailstone, *John.*

A Plan of a Course of Lectures on Mineralogy. 8° Cambridge, 1792.

Haime, *Jules. See* Archiac, *le Vicomte d'.* Edwards, *H. Milne.* Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Haïndl, *Sebastian.*

Maschinenkunde und Maschinenzeichnen. 2nd edition. With Atlas. 8° München, 1852.

Hair, *T. H.*

A Series of Views of the Collieries in the Counties of Northumberland and Durham; with descriptive sketches, and a preliminary essay on Coal and the Coal-trade, by M. Ross. folio. London, 1844.

Hake, *Christian Heinrich Gottlieb.*

Commentär über das Bergrecht, mit steter Rücksicht auf die vornehmsten Bergordnungen, verbunden mit der für den Juristen nothwendigen Technik. 8° Sulzbach, 1825.

Hakewell, *Miss.*

British Sea-weeds, collected on the Coast of Devon. Mounted on 75 sheets.

Hakluyt, *Richard.*

The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation. 3 vols. folio in 2. London, 1599–1600.

Halbertsma, *J. H. See* Maerlant, *J. van.*

Halcomb, *John. See* Trials at Law.

Haldeman, *S. S.*

A Monograph of the Freshwater Univalve Mollusca of the United States, including Notices of Species in other parts of North America. 8° Philadelphia, 1842–44.

See Transactions—Washington: Smithsonian Institute.

Hale, *T.*

The New Invention of Mill'd Lead for Sheathing of Ships. 12° London, 1691.

Hales, *Stephen.*

Vegetable Staticks; or, an Account of some Statical Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables. 8° London, 1727.

Statical Essays; containing Vegetable Statics, or an Account of some Statical Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables. Vol. 1. 4th edition. 8° London, 1769.

Statical Essays; containing Hæmastatics, or an Account of some Experiments on the Blood and Blood-vessels of Animals. Vol. 2. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1769.

Halford, *George Britton.*

Not like Man, bimanous and biped, nor yet quadrumanous, but cheiropodous. 8° Melbourne, 1863. (Mus. P.—37.)

On the Circulation of the Blood. (Melbourne Museum Lectures.) 8° Melbourne, 1871.

Haliburton, *R. G.*

The Festival of the Dead. 8° Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1863. (Murch. P.—26.)

New Materials for the History of Man. No. II. 8° Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1864. (Murch. P.—68.)

Haliday, *A. H.* *See* Journals—Natural History Review. Transactions—London: Ray Society.]

Hall, *Elias.* *See* Maps—British Isles.

Hall, *Frederick.*

An Appeal to the Poor Miner, and to every Nobleman, Gentleman, and Tradesman in the Kingdom, who feels interested in a Miner's fate. 8° London, 1818. (Mus. P.—2.)

Hall, *H. C. van.* *See* Journals—Bijdragen tot de natuurkunde.

Hall, *Sir James.*

Account of a Series of Experiments showing the effects of Compression in modifying the action of Heat. 4° Edinburgh, 1805. (Mus. P.—Q.)

Hall, *James.*

Descriptions of New Species of Palæozoic Fossils, from the Lower Helderberg, Oriskany Sandstone, Upper Helderberg, Hamilton and Chemung Groups. 8° Albany, 1857.

On the Carboniferous Limestones of the Mississippi Valley. 8° Cambridge, 1857. (Murch. P.—52.)

Preliminary Notice of the Fauna of the Potsdam Sandstone, or Lower Sandstone of the Upper Mississippi Valley. 8° Albany, 1863. (Murch. P.—71.)

Descriptions of some new Species of Crinoidea and other Fossils from the Lower Silurian Strata of the Age of the Hudson-River Group and Trenton Limestone. 8° New York, 1866.

See Geological Surveys—Canada; United States: Iowa; Wisconsin. New York, Natural History of.

Hall, *John Charles.* *See* Pickering, *C.*

Hall, *J. William.*

The Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1872, (35 & 36 Vict. cap. 76,) with explanatory Introduction and Notes. 12° Bilston, 1873.

Hall, *T. B.*

A Flora of Liverpool. With Meteorological Tables, &c., by Wilson Armistead. 12° London, n.d.

Hall, *Thomas Y.*

Tracts on his Safety-Lamp ; the Extent and probable Duration of the Northern Coal Field ; and on the Coal Measures of Styria. 8° Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1854–55.

Hall, *Townshend M.*

The Mineralogist's Directory ; or, a Guide to the principal Mineral Localities in the United Kingdom. 8° London, 1868.

Haller, *Albrecht von.*

Allgemeine Historie der Natur. 2 vols. 4° Hamburg and Leipzig. 1750–52.

Elementa Physiologiæ Corporis Humani. 2nd edition. 8 vols. 4° Lausannæ, 1757–78.

Description courte et abrégée des Salines du Gouvernement d'Aigle. 16° Yverdon, 1776.

See Naturalist's Library.—Ornithology.

Halleur, *G. C. Hermann.*

The Art of Photography. With Practical Hints, by F. Schubert. Translated by G. L. Strauss. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1854.

Halley, *Dr. Edmund.* *See* Frezier, *M.*

Hallier, *Ernst.*

Gährungserscheinungen. Untersuchungen über Gährung, Fäulniss und Verwesung, mit Berücksichtigung der Miasmen und Contagien sowie der Desinfection. 8° Leipzig, 1867.

Parasitologische Untersuchungen bezüglich auf die pflanzlichen Organismen bei Masern, Hungertyphus, Darmtyphus, Blattern, Kuhpocken, Schafpocken, Cholera Nostras, &c. 8° Leipzig, 1868.

See Journals—Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde.

Halliwell, *James Orchard.* *See* Transactions—London : Historical Society of Science.

Hallowell, *Edward.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : Pacific Railway.

Halloy. *See* Omalius d'Halloy, *J. J. d'.*

Hamel, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Hamelin-Bergeron, *P.* *See* Bergeron, *L. E.*

Hamilton, *P. S.* *See* Reports—Nova Scotia.

Hamilton, *Robert.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Ichthyology.

Hamilton, *Rev. William.*

Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim ; containing a Natural History of its Basaltes, &c. 8° Dublin, 1786.

Another edition. 12° Belfast, 1822.

Hamilton, *Sir William.*

Remarks upon the Nature of the Soil of Naples and its neighbourhood. 8° London, 1771. (Murch. P.—113.)

Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanos. 8° London, 1772.

New edition. 8° London, 1774. (1799).

Campi Phlegræi ; ou Observations sur les Volcans des Deux Siciles. folio. Paris, an vii. (1799).

See Kirk, *Mr.*

Hamilton, *William J.*
Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia; with an account of their Antiquities and Geology. 2 vols. 8° London, 1842.

Hamlin, *A. C.*
The Tourmaline. 12° Boston, 1873.

Hammerschmied, *Johann.*
Die sanitären Verhältnisse und die Berufskrankheiten der Arbeiter bei den K. K. Oesterr. Berg-, Hutten- und Salinenwerken und Forsten. 8° Wien, 1873.

Hampe, *John Henry.*
An Experimental System of Metallurgy. With Portrait. folio. London, 1777.

Hamy, *Ernest T.*
Précis de Paléontologie Humaine. 8° Paris, 1870.
See Quatrefages, *A. de.* Sauvage, *E.*

Hancock, *Albany.* *See* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Hankey, *Thomson.* *See* Faucher, *L.*

Hanley, *Sylvanus.*
The Conchological Miscellany. 40 plates. 4° London, 1854–58.
An Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of Bivalve Recent Shells. Parts 1, 2, text, and 1–3, plates. 8° London, 1856.
See Forbes, *E.* Linnæus.

Hann, *James.*
The Elements of Spherical Trigonometry. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1849.
A Rudimentary Treatise on Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.
Examples on the Integral Calculus. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.
The Elements of Plane Trigonometry. (Weale's Series.) 2nd edition. 12° London, 1854.

Hannon, *Dr. J.*
Traité Élémentaire de Zoologie. (Encyclopédie Populaire.) 8° Bruxelles, n.d.

Hannover, *Adolph.*
Bericht über die Leistungen in der Scandinavischen Literatur im Gebiete der Anatomie und Physiologie, 1841–43. 8° Berlin, 1844. (Murch. P.—112.)

Hansard, *Thomas Curson.*
Typographia: an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing. 8° London, 1865.

Hansteen, *Christopher.* *See* Arndtsen, *A.*

Hanus, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Harcus, *William.*
South Australia: its History, Resources, and Productions. 8° London, 1876.

Hardman, *E. T.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles: Ireland.

Hardman, *William.* *See* Stuart, *J. M. D.*

Harduinus, *J.* *See* Plinius.

Hardy, *William.*
The Miner's Guide; or, Compleat Miner. 2nd edition. With an Appendix of Tables. 8° Birmingham, 1762.

Hare, *Robert.*

A Compendium of the Course of Chemical Instruction in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. 8° Philadelphia, 1828.

An Effort to refute the Arguments advanced in favour of the Existence in the Amphide Salts, of Radicals, consisting, like Cyanogen, of more than One Element. 8° Philadelphia, 1842. (Mus. P.—28.)

Hargraves, *Edward Hammond.*

Australia and its Gold Fields. 8° London, 1855.

Harkort, *Friedrich.*

Aeltere Geschichte des Steinhohlen-Bergbaues und der Eisen- und Stahl-Erzeugung. 8° Hagen, 1855. (Mus. P.—20.)

Harlan, *R.*

Description of an Extinct Species of Fossil Vegetable of the family Fucoides. 8° n.p., 1831. (Murch. P.—13.)

Description of the Fossil Bones of the Megalonyx, discovered in the White Cave, Kentucky. 8° n.p., 1831. (Murch. P.—13.)

Harless, *E.*

Grenzen und Grenzgebiete der physiologischen Forschung: Fest-Rede. 4° München, 1860.

Harrington, *B. J.* *See* Geological Surveys—Prince Edward Island.

Harris, *John.*

Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca ; or, a Compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels. 2 vols. folio. London, 1705.

Harris, *T.*

Proposal for a Coal Depôt and Harbour in Plymouth Sound. folio. Plymouth, 1857.

Harris, *Thaddeus William.* Entomological Correspondence. Edited by S. H. Scudder. 8° Boston, 1869.

Harris, *Sir William Snow.*

Papers relating to Lightning Conductors. folio. London, 1840.

On the Nature of Thunderstorms, and on the means of protecting Buildings, &c. against Lightning. 8° London, 1843.

Rudimentary Electricity. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1848.

2nd edition. 12° London, 1851.

3rd edition. 12° London, 1853.

Leçons élémentaires d'Électricité. Traduites par E. Garnault. 12° Paris, 1857.

Rudimentary Magnetism. (Weale's Series.) 2 vols. 12° London, 1850–52.

Paper relative to [his] Lightning Conductors. Shipwreck by Lightning. folio. London, 1852.

Harrison, *Sir George.*

Substance of a Report on the Laws and Jurisdiction of the Stannaries in Cornwall. 8° London, 1835.

Harrison, *W. Jerome.*

Outlines of the Geology of the Counties of England. (From Kelly's Post Office Directories for 1877.) 8°.

Hart, *J.*
Die Werkzeugmaschinen der Maschinenfabriken zur Metall- und Holzbearbeitung. 8° With Atlas. Heidelberg, 1867.

Hartig, *Ernst.* *See* Geinitz, *H. B.*

Hartig, *Ernst*, and Koettig, *R. F.*
Die Steinkohlen des Königreichs Sachsen. 4° Leipzig, 1860–61.

Hartig, *Th.*
Ueber das Verhältniss des Brennwerthes verschiedener Holz- und Torf-Arten, für Zimmerheizung und auf dem Kochheerde. 8° Braunschweig, 1850.

Harting, *J. E.* *See* Journals—Zoologist.

Harting, *P.*
Leerboek van de Grondbeginselen der Dierkunde in haren geheelen omvang. 6 vols. and 3 parts. 8° Tiel, 1862–70.

L'Appareil épisternal des Oiseaux. 4° Utrecht, 1864.

Hartlaub, *G.*
Zweiter Beitrag zur Ornithologie Westafrica's. 4° Hamburg, 1852. (Mus. P.—E.)

See Decken, *Baron C. von der.* Finsch, *O.*

Hartley, Greens, and Co. *See* Leeds Pottery.

Hartlib, *Samuel.*
Medicinal and Chirurgical Addresses made to Samuel Hartlib. 8° London, 1655.

Hartman, *G.* *See* Digby, *Kenelm.*

Hartmann, *Carl Friedr. Alex.*
Systematische Uebersicht der Versteinerungen Würtembergs, mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht der in den Umgebungen von Boll sich findenden. 8° Tübingen, 1830. (Mus. P.—32.)

Lehrbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1833–34.

Taschenbuch für reisende Mineralogen, Geologen, Berg- und Hüttenleute, durch die Hauptgebirge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. 8° Weimar, 1838.

Vollständiges Handbuch der Eisengiesserei. Mit Ergänzungsheft. 4° Freiberg, 1847–53.

Der treue Führer beim Schürfen, oder die äussern Kennzeichen und Merkmale der Lagerstätten, wo mit guter Aussicht bergmännische Schürf- und Bohrversuche auf Erzgänge, Steinkohlen- und Braunkohlen-Flötze u. s. w. unternommen werden können. 8° Weimar, 1848.

Praktische Anleitung zur Anlage und Benutzung gegrabener und artefischer Brunnen. 2nd edition. 8° Weimar, 1848.

Ueber Auffindung, Gewinnung und Förderung der mineralischen Brennstoffe, namentlich des Torfs, der Braun- und der Steinkohle. 8° Weimar, 1848.

Geographisch-statistische Beschreibung von Californien. 8° Weimar, 1849.

Die neuesten Entdeckungen und Forschungs-Resultate auf dem Gebiete der gesammten Mineralogie, seit dem Jahre 1843. 8° Weimar, 1850.

Die neuesten Fortschritte des Steinkohlen-Bergbaues. 8° Quedlinburg, 1850.

Die Fortschritte der Eisenhüttenkunde. 8° With oblong Atlas. Berlin, 1851.

Hartmann, *Carl Friedr. Alex.*—cont.

Ergänzungsheft zu B. Valerius' Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Roheisen-Fabrikation. 8° Freiberg, 1853.

Ueber die mechanische Aufbereitung der Silberhaltigen Bleierze am Oberharze. 8° Weimar, 1853.

Der autodidaktische Mineralog oder leichtfassliche Anleitung zum Selbststudium der Mineralogie. 8° Leipzig, 1854.

Steinkohlen und Eisen in statistischer, staatswirthschaftlicher, technischer und in besonderer Beziehung zu den neuesten Handels- und Zollverhältnissen. 4° Weimar, 1854.

Vademecum für den praktischen Eisenhüttenmann. 8° Leipzig, 1855.

Another edition. 8° Leipzig, 1859.

Praktisches Handbuch der Roh- und Stabeisen-Fabrikation in leichtfasslichem Vortrage. 2nd edition. 8° With folio Atlas. Leipzig, 1857.

Die Aufbereitung und Verkokung der Steinkohlen. 8° Weimar, 1858.

Die Fortschritte des Eisenhüttengewerbes (*after the first vol., changed to* Die Fortschritte des metallurgischen Hüttengewerbes). 6 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1858–63.

Die Fortschritte des Steinkohlen-Bergbaues. 8° Berlin, 1859.

Handbuch der Eisenhüttengewerbskunde. 8° Leipzig, 1860.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Bergbaukunst. 8° Leipzig, 1860.

See Burat, *A.* De la Beche, *Sir H. T.* Journals—Allgemeine berg- und hüttenm. Zeitung; Berg- und hüttenm. Zeitung.

Hartmann, *Georg Everhard.* *See* Crollius, *O.*

Hartmann, *J. D. W.*

Erd- und Süsswasser-Gasteropoden der Schweiz. Mit Zugabe einiger merkwürdigen exotischen Arten. 8° St. Gallen, 1844.

Hartmann, *Johann Michael.* *See* Crollius, *O.*

Hartmann, *R.* *See* Journals—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.

Hartung, *Georg.*

Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Inseln Lanzarote und Fuerta-ventura. 4° n.p., (1856?)

Die Azoren in ihrer äusseren Erscheinung und nach ihrer geognostischen Natur: mit Beschreibung der fossilen Reste von H. G. Bronn. 8° With 4° Atlas. Leipzig, 1860.

Geologische Beschreibung der Inseln Madeira und Porto Santo: mit dem systematischen Verzeichnisse der fossilen Reste, von Karl Meyer. 8° Leipzig, 1864.

See Fritsch, *K. von.*

Hartwig, *G.*

The Sea and its Living Wonders. 8° London, 1860.

Harvey, *J. B.*

Memoranda towards a Fauna of the County of Cork: Vertebrata. 8° Cork, 1845.

Harvey, *William Henry.*

Phycologia Britannica; or, History of British Sea-weeds. 4 vols. 8° London, 1846–51.

[Vol. 4 imperfect, ending with Plate 360.]

Harvey, *William Henry*—cont.

A Manual of the British Marine Algæ. 8° London, 1849.

Nereis Boreali-Americana; or, Contributions towards a History of the minor Algæ of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of North America. 4° Washington, 1851.

See Journals—Natural History Review.

Harvey, *Dr.* *See* Transactions—Cork: Cuvierian Society.

Haslem, *John.*

The Old Derby China Factory: the Workmen and their Productions. 4° London, 1876.

Hassall, *Arthur Hill.*

A Microscopic Examination of the Water supplied to the Inhabitants of London and the Suburban Districts. 8° London, 1850.

Hassall, *Charles.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Monmouth.

Hassard, *Richard.* *See* Hemans, *G. W.*

Hasse, *C.*

Anatomische Studien. Band 1. (with Supplement). 8° Leipzig, 1873.

Hasse, *Johann Gottfried.*

Der aufgefundene Eridanus, oder neue Aufschlüsse über den Ursprung, die zeit der Entstehung, das Vaterland une die Geschichte des Bernsteins. 8° Riga, 1796.

Hasselquist, *Fredric.*

Iter Palæstinum, eller Resa til Heliga Landet (1749–52); utgif. af Carl Linnæus. 8° Stockholm, 1757.

Voyages and Travels in the Levant, 1749–52. (Translation.) 8° London, 1766.

Hassenfratz, *Jean Henri.* *See* Journals—Annales de Chemie.

Hasskarl, *J. K.* *See* Junghuhn, *F.*

Hastings, *Charles.*

Illustrations of the Natural History of Worcestershire. 8° London, 1834.

On the Salt Springs of Worcestershire. 8° Worcester, 1835. (Mus. P. —26.)

An Address delivered at the opening of the Worcestershire Museum. 8° London and Worcester, 1837.

Haswell, *George C.*

On the Silurian Formation in the Pentland Hills. 8° Edinburgh, 1865.

Hatchett, *Charles.*

On the Spikenard of the Ancients. 4° London, 1836. (Murch. P. —P.)

Haudicquer de Blancourt, ——.

The Art of Glass, &c., written originally in French; with an Appendix, containing exact instructions for making Glass Eyes. 8° London, 1699.

L'Art de la Verrerie. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un Traité des Pierres Prècieuses. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1718.

See Neri.

Haudouin, *Hipp.* *See* Soulié, *E.*

Hauenfels, *Albert Miller Ritter von.*

Der Referenten-Entwurf für ein neues Österreichisches Berggesetz. 8° Wien, 1877.

Hauer, *Franz von.*

Die Cephalopoden des Salzkammergutes aus der Sammlung seiner Durchlaucht des Fürsten von Metternich. Mit einem Vorworte von Wilhelm Haidinger. 4° Wien, 1846.

Uebersicht der geologischen Verhältnisse des Erzherzogthums Oesterreich unter der Enns. 8° Wien, 1855. (Murch. P.—97.)

Beiträge zur Paläontographie von Oesterreich. Band 1. 4° Wien, 1858.

Die Geologie und ihre Pflege in Oesterreich. 8° Wien, 1861. (Mus. P. —38.)

Die Geologie und ihre Anwendung auf die Kenntniss der Bodenbeschaffenheit der Oesterr.-Ungar. Monarchie. 8° Wien, 1875.

2nd edition. Lief. 1–3. 8° Wien, 1877.

See Buch, *L. von.* Exhibitions, Industrial—Paris, 1855 and 1867: Austria. Geological Surveys—Austria. Maps—Austria; Hungary; Transylvania. Transactions —Vienna; Anthropol. Gesell.

Hauer, *Franz von,* und **Foetterle,** *Franz.*

Geologische Uebersicht der Bergbaue der Oesterreichischen Monarchie. 8° Wien, 1855.

Hauer, *Julius von.*

Die Hüttenwesens-Maschinen. 8° Wien, 1867.

2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1876.

Die Ventilationsmaschinen der Bergwerke. 8° Leipzig, 1870.

Die Fördermaschinen der Bergwerke. 8° With Atlas. Leipzig, 1871.

2nd edition. 8° With Atlas. Leipzig, 1874.

Hauer, *Karl von.*

Untersuchungen über den Brennwerth der Braun- und Steinkohlen von den wichtigeren Fundorten im bereiche der Oesterreichischen Monarchie. 8° Wien, 1862.

Die wichtigeren Eisenerz-Vorkommen in der Oesterreichischen Monarchie und ihr Metallgehalt. 8° Wien, 1863.

Die Fossilen Kohlen Oesterreich's. 2nd edition. 8° Wien, 1865.

Haughton, *Rev. Samuel.*

Manual of Geology. (Galbraith and Haughton's Scientific Manuals.) 8° London, 1865.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1866.

The Three Kingdoms of Nature, briefly described. 8° London, 1868.

Principles of Animal Mechanics. 8° London, 1873.

See Journals—Dublin Quarterly Journal; Natural History Review. Mahon, *G. C.* Smith, *Aquilla.*

Haupt, *Theodor.*

Chronologische Uebersicht der wichtigsten Ereignisse beim Bergbau seit Wiederauffindung der Pandekten Justinians bis zur Einsetzung der Erbschächte. Braunschweig, 1861.

Bausteine zur Philosophie der Geschichte des Bergbaues. 8° Leipzig, 1865–67.

Hausmann, *Johann Friedrich Ludwig.*

Grundlinien einer Enzyklopädie der Bergwerkswissenschaften. 8° Göttingen, 1811.

Hausmann, *Johann Friedrich Ludwig*—cont.

Reise durch Skandinavien in den Jahren 1806 und 1807. 5 vols. 8° Göttingen, 1811–18.

Observationes de Pyrite Gilvo. 4° n.p., 1814. (Mus. P.—N.)

Handbuch der Mineralogie. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8° Göttingen, 1828–47.

De Hispaniæ Constitutione Geognostica. 4° Gottingæ, 1831. (Mus. P.—K.) (Murch P.—2 T.)

De origine Saxorum, per Germaniæ septemtrionalis regiones arenosas dispersorum commentatio. 4° Göttingæ, 1831. (Murch. P.—2 T.)

Umrisse nach der Natur. 8° Göttingen, 1831.

Ueber den gegenwärtigen Zustand und die Wichtigkeit des Hannoverschen Harzes. 8° Göttingen, 1832.

Commentatio de usu experientiarum metallurgicarum ad disquisitiones geologicas adjuvandas. 4° Gottingæ, 1838. (Murch. P.—H.)

Ueber das Gebirgssystem der Sierra Nevada und das Gebirge von Jaen im südlichen Spanien. 4° Göttingen, 1842.

Ueber die Bildung des Harzgebirges. 4° Göttingen, 1842.

Geologische Bemerkungen über die Gegend von Baden bei Rastadt. 4° Göttingen, 1844.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eisenhohofen-Schlacken, nebst einem geologischen Anhange. 8° Göttingen, 1854.

Ueber das Vorkommen von Quellengebilden in Begleitung des Basaltes der Werra- und Fulda-Gegenden. 4° Göttingen, 1858. (Mus. P.—F.)

Ueber den Einfluss der Beschaffenheiten der Gesteine auf die Architektur. 4° Göttingen, 1858. (Mus. P.—F.)

See Transactions—Göttingen.

Haüy, *Abbé René Just.*

Traité de Minéralogie. 5 vols. 8° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1801.

2nd edition. 5 vols. 8° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1822.

Tableau Comparatif des Résultats de la Cristallographie et de l'Analyse Chimique, relativement à la classification des minéraux. 8° Paris, 1809.

Traité des Caractères Physiques des Pierres Précieuses, pour servir à leur détermination lorsqu'elles ont été taillées. 8° Paris, 1817.

Traité de Cristallographie; suivi d'une application des principes de cette science à la détermination des espèces minérales, et d'une nouvelle méthode pour mettre les formes cristallines en projection. 2 vols. 8° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1822.

See Bournon, *Comte de.*

Haviland, *Alfred.*

Abstracts of Two Papers on the Geographical Distribution of Heart Disease, Dropsy, and Cancer, in England and Wales. 8° London, 1869. (Mus. P.—42.)

Hawerman, *L.* *See* Montagna, *le Chev. C.*

Hawkesworth, *John.*

An Account of the Voyages undertaken for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, and Captains Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. From the papers of Joseph Banks, &c. 3 vols. 4° London, 1773.

Hawkins, *B. Waterhouse.* *See* Huxley, *T. H.*

Hawkins, *Sir Christopher.*
Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall, and on the "Ictis" of Diodorus Siculus. 8° London, 1811.

Hawkins, *Thomas.*
The Book of the Great Sea-Dragons, Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri. folio. London, 1840.

Hawks, *F. L.*
Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan (1852–54), under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry. With Observations on the Zodiacal Light, by George Jones. 3 vols. 4° Washington, 1856.

Hawle, *Ignaz,* and **Corda,** *A. J. C.*
Prodrom einer Monographie der Böhmischen Trilobiten. 4° Prag, 1847.

Hawn, *F.* *See* Swallow, *G. C.*

Hayden, *F. V.*
Reports relating to the Acadian Iron Mines, Londonderry, Nova Scotia. 8° London, 1850. (Mus. P.—13.)

See Geological Surveys—United States: Colorado; Montana; Nebraska; Territories; Wyoming; Yellowstone.

Hayter, *Henry Heylyn.*
Victorian Year-book for 1874. 8° Melbourne, 1875.

Hayward, *Joseph.*
On the Science of Agriculture; comprising a commentary on, and comparative investigation of, the Agricultural Chemistry of Mr. Kirwan and Sir Humphry Davy, &c. 8° London, 1825.

Head, *Captain F. B.*
Reports relating to the Failure of the Rio Plata Mining Association. 8° London, 1827.

Headrick, *Rev. James.*
View of the Mineralogy, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Fisheries of the Island of Arran; with Notices of Antiquities, &c. 8° Edinburgh, 1807.

See Barry, *Rev. Dr.*

Hearne, *Samuel.*
A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean; undertaken for the discovery of Copper Mines, a North-west Passage, &c., in the years 1769–72. 4° London, 1795.

Heath, *Josiah Marshall.* *See* Webster, *T.*

Heath, *Robert.*
A Natural and Historical Account of the Islands of Scilly; and a general account of Cornwall. 8° London, 1750.

[From the Library of Horace Walpole.]

Heather, *J. F.* *See* Barlow, *P.* Monge, *G.*

Heatherington, *A.*
A Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners, and Investors, and all Persons interested in the Development of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. 8° Montreal, 1868.

Heathfield, *Richard.* *See* Gamboa, *Franc. X. de.*

Hebenstreit, *Joan Ernest.*
De viribus Minerarum et Mineralium medicamentosis, 4° Lipsiæ, 1730.

Hébert, *Édm.*
Les Mers Anciennes et leurs Rivages dans le Bassin de Paris; ou Classification des Terrains par les Oscillations du Sol. 8° Paris, 1857. (Murch. P.—86.)

Cours de Géologie. Leçon d'Ouverture. 8° Paris, 1857. (Murch. P. —73.)

Note sur ses Titres Scientifiques et Universitaires. 8° Paris, 1857. (Murch. P.—41.)

Observations géologiques sur quelques points du Département de l'Yonne. 8° Paris, 1863. (Murch. P.—31.)

Sur le Terrain Nummulitique de l'Italie Septentrionale et des Alpes. (2 pamphlets.) 4° Paris, 1865. (Murch. P.—42.)

See Journals—Annales des Sciences Géologiques.

Hébert, *Édm.*, and **Eudes-Deslongchamps,** *Eugène.*
Mémoire sur les Fossiles de Montreuil-Bellay (Maine et-Loire). 8° Paris, 1860.

Hébert, *Édm.*, and **Renevier,** *E.*
Description des Fossiles du Terrain Nummulitique Supérieur des Environs de Gap, des Diablerets, et de quelques localités de la Savoie. 8° Grenoble, 1854.

Hébert, *Paul.*
Théorie chimique de la Formation des Silex et des Meulières. 8° Paris, 1864. (Mus. P.—53.)

Heckel, *Jacob.*
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Fische Oesterreichs. 4° With oblong Atlas. Wien, 1849.

Heckel, *Jacob*, und **Kner,** *Rudolf.*
Die Süsswasserfische der Oesterreichischen Monarchie, mit Rücksicht auf die angränzenden Länder. 8° Leipzig, 1858.

Hecker, *Carl.*
Ueber die Schädelform bei Gesichtslagen. 8° Berlin, 1869.

"Hecla," *Voyage of the. See* Parry, *Captain W. E.*

Hector, *James.*
Meteorological Report. 8° Wellington, 1871.

See Geological Surveys—New Zealand. Maps—New Zealand. Transactions—Wellington.

Heddle, *Robert. See* Baikie, *W. B.*

Hedley, *Edward.*
The Lund Hill Colliery Explosion. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

Hedley, *John.*
A Practical Treatise on the Working and Ventilation of Coal Mines; with suggestions for Improvements in Mining. 8° London, 1851.

Hedwig, *Romanus Adolph.*
Aphorismen über die Gewächskunde. 8° Leipzig, 1800.

Heer, *Oswald.*

Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Theil 1–3. 4° Leipzig, 1847–53.

Die tertiäre Flora der Schweiz. 3 vols. folio. Winterthur, 1855–59.

Die Schieferkohlen von Utznach und Dürnten. 12° Zürich, 1858. (Murch. P.—21.)

Recherches sur le Climat et la Végétation du Pays Tertiaire. Traduction de Charles-Th. Gaudin. folio. Winterthur, 1861.

Die Pflanzen der Pfahlbauten. 4° Zürich, 1865.

Die Urwelt der Schweiz. 8° Zürich, 1865.

Flora Fossilis Arctica. Die fossile Flora der Polarländer ; mit einem Anhang über versteinerte Hölzer der arctischen Zone, von Dr. C. Cramer. 4 vols. 4° Zürich, 1868-77.

Miocene Baltische Flora. 4° Königsberg, 1869.

Die vorweltliche Flora der Schweiz. Lief. 1–3. folio. Zürich, 1877.

The Primæval World of Switzerland. Edited by James Heywood. 2 vols. 8° London, 1876.

Flora Fossilis Helvetiæ. Die vorweltliche Flora der Schweiz. Lieferung 1, 2. folio. Zürich, 1876.

See Escher von der Linth, *A.* Pengelly, *W.*

Heer, *Oswald,* and **Escher von der Linth,** *A.*

Geologische Vorträge gehalten im März 1852. folio. (Murch. P. —2 N.)

Heeren, *Friedrich. See* Karmarsch, *K.*

Heermann, *A. L. See* Geological Surveys—United States : Pacific Railway.

Hehl, *J. C. L.*

Résumé über die Petrefacten Württembergs in Hinsicht ihrer geognostischen Verhältnisse. 8° St. Petersburg, 1834. (Murch. P.—12.)

Die geognostischen Verhältnisse Württembergs. 16° Stuttgart, 1850.

Heim, *Albert.*

Der Ausbruch des Vesuv im April 1872. 8° Basel, 1873.

Heinemann, *Hugo.*

Die Rational-Theorie der Bewegung des Wassers als Lehrbuch der Hydrodynamik. 8° Hagen, 1872.

Heintz, *W. See* Transactions—Halle.

Helfert, *Joseph Alexander von.*

Bericht über die Austellung von Schul- und Unterrichts-Gegenstanden in Wien. 8° Wien, 1862.

Helfrecht, *Joh. Theodor Benjamin.*

Versuch einer orographisch-mineralogischen Beschreibung der Landeshauptmannschaft Hof, oder des combinirten Bergamtes Lichtenberg-Lauenstein. 8° Hof, 1797. (Mus. P.—33.)

Helland, *Amund.*

Ertsforekomster i Søndhordland og paa Karmøen. 8° Christiania, 1871. (Mus. P.—52.)

Forekomster af kise i visse skifere i Norge. 4° Christiania, 1873.

Heller, *Joh. Florian. See* Journals—Archiv für phys. und path. Chemie.

Hellmann, *A.*

Die Petrefacten Thüringens, nach dem Materiale des Herzogl. Naturalien-Kabinets in Gotha. 4° Cassel, 1862–66.

Hellot, ——.

L'Art de la Teinture des Laines. 12° Paris, 1750.

See Schlüter, *C. A.*

Helmersen, *Gregor von.*

Ueber artesische Brunnen in Russland. 8° St. Petersburg, 1858. (Mus. P.—23.)

Geologische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise in Schweden und Norwegen. 4° St. Petersburg, 1858.

Des Gisements de Charbon de Terre en Russie. 8° St. Petersburg, 1866.

Ueber die Bedeutung der Uralschen Steinkohlenformation und der sie begleitenden Eisenerzlager. 8° St. Petersburg, 1866. (Mus. P. —58.)

See Hofmann, *E.* Maps—Russia.

Helmhacker, *R.*

Die Mineralogie und Geognosie für Bergarbeiter an Steigerschulen (Bergschulen). 8° Wien, 1876.

Helmholtz, *H.*

Populäre wissenschaftliche Vorträge. Heft 1—2. 8° Braunschweig, 1865–71.

Helmreichen, *Virgil von.*

Ueber das geognostische Vorkommen der Diamanten und ihre Gewinnungsmethoden auf der Serra do Grão-Mogór (in Brasilien); mit einem Vorworte des k. k. Bergraths W. Haidinger. 8° Wien, 1846.

Helms, *A. Z.*

[Tagebuch einer Reise durch Peru, von Buenos-Ayres an dem Plataflusse über Potosi nach Lima.] 8° Dresden, 1798.

Helwing, *M. Georg Andr.*

Lithographia Angerburgica, sive Lapidum et Fossilium in districtu Angerburgensi et ejus vicinia brevis et succincta consideratio. Partes duæ. 4° Regiomonti et Lipsiæ, 1717–20.

Hemans, *George Willoughby,* and **Hassard,** *Richard.*

On the Future Water Supply of London. 8° London, 1866. (Mus. P. —39.)

Hemprich, *W. F.,* and **Ehrenberg,** *C. G.*

Naturgeschichtliche Reisen durch Nord-Afrika und West-Asien, in den Jahren 1820–25. Part 1. 4° Berlin, 1828.

Hemsbach, *Heinrich Meckel von.*

Mikrogeologie. Ueber die Concremente im thierischen Organismus. Nach des Verfassers Tode herausgegeben und bevorwortet von Dr. Theodor Billroth. 8° Berlin, 1856.

Hemsö. *See* Gråberg da Hemsö.

Henckel. *See* Neri, *A.*

Henckel, *Johann Friedrich.*

Pyritologia; or, a History of the Pyrites, the Principal Body in the Mineral Kingdom. 8° London, 1757.

Pyritologie, ou Histoire Haturelle de la Pyrite; on y a joint le Flora Saturnisans et les Opuscules Minéralogiques. 4° Paris, 1760.

Henderson, *Ebenezer.*
Iceland; or, the Journal of a Residence in that Island, during the years 1814–15. 2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1819.

Henderson, *George*, and **Hume,** *Allan O.*
Lahore to Yārkand. Incidents of the Route, and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth, Esq. 8° London, 1873.

Henderson, *James.*
A History of the Brazil; comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c. 4° London, 1821.

Henderson, *Captain John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Caithness, Sutherland.

Henderson, *Thomas.* *See* Transactions—Edinburgh: Royal Observatory.

Henfrey, *Arthur.*
Outlines of Structural and Physiological Botany. 8° London, 1847.
The Vegetation of Europe, its Conditions and Causes. 8° London, 1852.
See Griffith, *J. W.* Journals—Annals and Mag. of Nat. Hist.; Scientific Memoirs. Mohl, *H. v.* Schleiden, *M. J.* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Henkel. *See* Henckel.

Henle, *J.* *See* Müller, *J.*

Hennah, *Rev. Richard.*
Succinct Account of the Lime Rocks of Plymouth; with plates of some of the animal remains found in them. 8° Plymouth, n.d.

Hennessy, *Henry.*
The Relations of Science to Modern Civilization. 8° Leeds, 1862. (Mus. P.—37.)

Henry, *William.*
The Elements of Experimental Chemistry. 6th edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1810.

Henry, *William Charles.* *See* Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Henshall, *Samuel.*
Specimens and Parts, containing a History of the County of Kent. 4° London, 1798.

Henslow, *John Stevens.*
A Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Mineralogy. 8° Cambridge, 1823.

Hensman, *Henry.*
Civil Engineering and Machinery generally. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1852.

Henvaux, *D.*
Mémoire sur la Construction des Laminoirs. 8° Verviers, 1858.

Henwood, *George.*
Four Lectures on Geology and Mining. 8° London, 1855.

Henwood, *William Jory.*
The Metalliferous Deposits of Cornwall and Devon. (In Trans. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall, vol. 5, 1843.)
Observations on the Metalliferous Deposits of Cornwall. 8° Truro, 1872. (Mus.—P. 55.)

"Herald," *Voyage of the.* *See* Forbes, *E.* Seeman, *B.*

Herault, ——.

Tableau des Terrains du Département du Calvados. 8° Caen, 1832.

Herbert, *Hon. and Rev. William.*

On Hybridization amongst Vegetables. Parts 1 and 2. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—36 and 67.)

Herbinius, *Johannes.*

Dissertationes de admirandis mundi Cataractis, supra et subterraneis, earumque Principio, Elementorum Circulatione, ubi eadem occasione æstus maris reflui causa asseritur, necnon Paradiso situsque verus Palæstina restituitur. 4° Amstelodami, 1678.

[Plate of Hatto's Tower, p. 224.]

Herbst, *Johann Friedrich Wilhelm.*

Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse. 4° With oblong Atlas. Berlin, 1782–1804.

See Pallas, *P. S.*

Herculanæum.

Le Pitture Antiche d' Ercolano e Contorni incise con qualche Spiegazione. 4 vols. folio. Napoli, 1757–65.

De' Bronzi di Ercolano e Contorni incisi con qualche Spiegazione. 2 vols. folio. Napoli, 1767–71.

Herder, *Sieg. Aug. Wolfgang von.*

Der tiefe Meissner Erbstolln. 4° Leipzig, 1838.

Erläuterungen der vorzüglichsten Apparate zur Erwarmung der Gebläseluft auf den Hüttenwerken. 8° With folio Atlas. Freiberg, 1840.

Bergmännische Reise in Serbien, in Auftrag der Fürstlich-Serbischen Regierung, ausgeführt im Jahre 1835. 8° Pesth, 1846.

Herget, *E.*

Der Spiriferensandstein und seine Metamorphosen. Mit einem Vorwort von Fridolin Sandberger. 8° Wiesbaden, 1863.

Héricart de Thury, *Louis Étienne François Vicomte.*

Notice sur les Mines d'Asphalte, Bitume et Lignites. 8° Paris, 1838.

Héricourt, *Comte Achmet d'.*

Annuaire des Sociétés Savantes de la France et de l'Étranger. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1863–66.

Herilacus, *Pamphilus.*

Aquarum Natura et Facultates per quinque libros digesta : Vinorum et Aquarum effectuum invicem comparatorum tractatus : de Arthritide et Podagra consilium. 8° Francof, 1645.

Herklots, *J. A.* *See* Junghuhn, *Franz.*

Hermann, *Benedikt Franz Johann von.*

Versuch einer mineralogischen Beschreibung des Uralischen Erzgebürges. 2 vols. 8° Berlin and Stettin, 1789.

Ueber die Entstehung der Gebürge und ihre gegenwärtige Beschaffenheit. 8° Leipzig, 1797.

[Mineralogische Reisen in Siberien von 1783–96.] 3 vols. 4° Wien, 1797–1801.

Naturgeschichte des Kupfers, oder Anleitung zu dessen Kenntniss. Bearbeitung und Gebrauch. Theil 1. 8° St. Petersburg, 1793.

Hermann, *R.*

Heteromeres Mineral-System. 2nd edition. 4° Moskau, 1860.

Hermannides, *Rutger.*
Britannia Magna. 12° Amstelodami, 1661.

Hermelin, *S. G.*
Minerographie von Lappland und Westbothnien. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetz, von J. G. L. Blumhof. 8° Freyberg, 1813.

See Maps—Sweden.

Hermon Prize Essays.
Essays on the Prevention of Explosions and Accidents in Coal Mines, to which were awarded the first and second prizes given by Edward Hermon, Esq., M.P., Preston. 8° London, 1174.

I.—Prevention of Accidents. By Wilfred Creswick.
II.—Prevention of Explosions. By William Galloway.
III.—Prevention of Catastrophes. By William Hopton.

Hermund, *Michael.*
Diatribe physica de Virunculis Metallicis. 4° Jenæ, 1662.

Herndon, *Lieut. Wm. Lewis.*
Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. 8° With Atlas. Washington, 1854.

Herold, *Mauriz.*
Entwickelungsgeschichte der Schmetterlinge, anatomisch und physiologisch. 4° Cassel, 1815.

Exercitationes de Animalium Vertebris carentium in Ovo formatione. folio. Marburgi, 1824.

Disquisitiones de Animalium Vertebris carentium in Ovo formatione. Descriptio et explanatio tabularum ænearum. (Latin and German.) folio. Frankfurt a. M., 1838.

Héron de Villefosse, *Antoine Marie.*
De la Richesse Minérale. Considérations sur les Mines, Usines et Salines des différens États. 3 vols. 4° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1819.

Herrmannsen, *A. N.*
Indicis generum Malacozoorum primordia. 2 vols. 8° Cassellis, 1846–49.

Supplementa et Corrigenda, 1852.

Herschel, *Sir John F. W.*
Some Account of the great Astronomical Discoveries lately made by him at the Cape of Good Hope. 2nd edition. 12° London, 1836. (Murch. P.—39.)

A Manual of Scientific Enquiry; prepared for the use of H.M. Navy and adapted for Travellers in general. 12° London, 1849.

A Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. (Cabinet Cyclopædia.) 8° London, 1851.

Suggestions to Astronomers for the Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun on 28th July 1851. 8° London, n.d. (Murch. P.—40.)

Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 8° London, 1871.

Hertz, *B.*
A Catalogue of the Collection of Pearls and Precious Stones, formed by Henry Philip Hope. folio. London, 1839.

Herverdi, *Joseph Ferdinand.*
Erklärung des mineralischen Reichs: ein Beytrag zur Geschichte der Alchymie. 8° Berlin, 1783.

Herwig, *Georg.*
Briefe über die Bergkunde, über Eisengruben und Rohschmelzen. 8° Frankfurt and Leipzig, 1789.

Hessling, *Theodor von.*
Die Perlmuscheln und ihre Perlen, naturwissenschaftlich und geschichtlich; mit Berücksichtigung der Perlengewässer Bayerns. 8° Leipzig, 1859.

Heton, *Rev. Thomas.* *See* Mines and Mining—British Isles.

Heuchler, *Eduard.*
Vierzehn Bilder aus dem Leben des Freyberger Berg- und Hüttenmannes. oblong. Freiberg, n.d.

Die Bergknappen in ihren Berufs- und Familienleben. 47 plates. oblong. Dresden, 1857.

Heuglin, *M. Theodor von.*
Reise nach Abessinien, den Gala-Ländern, Ost-Sudán und Chartúm, in den Jahren 1861–62. Mit Vorwort von Dr. A. E. Brehm. 8° Jena, 1868.

Ornithologie Nordost-Afrika's der Nilquellen- und Küsten-Gebiete des Rothen Meeres und des nördlichen Somal-Landes. 4 vols. 8° Cassel, 1869–73.

Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer in den Jahren 1870–71. Beiträge zur Fauna, Flora und Geologie. 8° Braunschweig, 1874.

Heurteau, *Émile.*
Rapport sur la Constitution Géologique et les Richesses Minérales de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 8° Paris, 1876.

Heuser, *A.* *See* Frölich, *Bergrath.*

Heusser, *Christianus.*
De nonnullorum Formiatum Crystallinis Formis. 8° Berolini, 1851. (Mus. P.—25.)

Hewitson, *William C.*
Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds; with Descriptions of their Nests and Nidification. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1856.
See British Museum—Zoology.

Hewitt, *Abram S.* *See* Bauerman, *H.*

Hewitt, *W.*
An Essay on the Encroachments of the German Ocean along the Norfolk Coast; with a Design to arrest its further Depredations. 8° Norwich, 1844.

Heyden, *C. H. G. von.* *See* Rüppell, *E.*

Heywood, *James.* *See* Heer, *O.*

Hibbert, *Samuel.*
A Description of the Shetland Islands; comprising an Account of their Geology, Scenery, Antiquities, and Superstitions. 4° Edinburgh, 1822.

History of the Extinct Volcanos of the Basin of Neuwied, on the Lower Rhine. 8° Edinburgh, 1832.

Memoir on the Fresh-water Limestone of Burdiehouse, &c. With Analysis of Coprolites, &c., by Arthur Connell. 4° Edinburgh, 1835.

Hierne, *Urban.*

Acta et Tentamina Chymica in Regio Laboratorio Stockholmiensi elaborata et demonstrata, una cum præmissa parasceue seu prævia manuductione ad experimenta rite perficienda. 4° Holmiæ, 1712.

Higgins, *Bry.*

Experiments and Observations made with the view of improving the Art of composing and applying Calcareous Cements. 8° London, 1780.

Higgins, *William.*

Experiments and Observations on the Atomic Theory. 8° Dublin, 1814.

Higgins, *W. M.*

The Mosaical and Mineral Geologies, illustrated and compared. 8° London, 1832.

The Book of Geology ; being an Elementary Treatise on that Science. To which is added, an Account of the Geology of the English Watering-places. 8° London, 1842.

Lessons on Scientific Subjects for Workers Underground. 2nd edition. 12° London, 1873.

See Scoffern, *J. C.*

Higginson, *Francis.*

Official Report of the Fall of an Explosive Meteorolite, near Dover, on December 17, 1852. 8° London, 1853. (Mus. P.—4.)

Highton, *Edward.*

The Electric Telegraph ; its History and Progress. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1852.

Hilgard, *E. W.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : Mississippi.

Hilgendorf, *Franz.* *See* Decken, *Baron C. von der.*

Hill, *Sir John.*

A General Natural History. folio. London, 1748.

Essays in Natural History and Philosophy ; containing a Series of Discoveries by the Assistance of Microscopes. 8° London, 1752.

Fossils arranged according to their obvious Characters, with their History and Description. 8° London, 1771.

See Theophrastus. Transactions—London : Royal Society.

Hilpert, *J. L.* *See* Dictionaries—German.

Hincks, *Edward.* *See* British Museum—Cuneiform Inscription.

Hincks, *Thomas.*

A History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes. 2 vols. 8° London, 1868.

Hind, *Henry Youle.*

A Comparative View of the Climate of Western Canada, considered in relation to its Influence upon Agriculture. 8° Toronto, 1851. (Murch. P.—79.)

Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. 2 vols. 8° London, 1860.

Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. 2 vols. 8° London, 1863.

On the Geology of New Brunswick and the Distribution of the "Quebec Group." 8° Fredericton, 1865.

Hinds, *R. B.*

The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Sulphur," under the command of Captain Sir E. Belcher, during the Years 1836–42.—Mollusca. 4° London, 1844.

Hingenau, *Otto von.*

Uebersicht der geologischen Verhältnisse von Mähren und Oesterr. Schlesien. 8° Wien, 1852.

Handbuch der Bergrechtskunde. 8° Wien, 1855.

Das Bessemern in Oesterreich. 8° Wien, 1865.

See Journals—Oesterreichische Zeitschrift.

Hinterberger, *F.* *See* Bauer, *A.*

Hiortdahl, *Th.* *See* Irgens, *M.* Journals—Nyt Magazin for Naturvid.

Hiortdahl, *Th.*, and **Irgens,** *M.*

Geologiske undersøgelser i Bergens omegn. 4° Christiania, 1862.

Hipsley, *W.*

Equational Arithmetic, applied to questions of Interest, Annuities, Life Assurance, and General Commerce; with Tables. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1852.

Hirschfeld, *G. von.* *See* Statistics—Düsseldorf.

Hirt, *Ferdinand.*

Schlesische Original-Mittheilungen über Berg- und Hüttenbau. 4° Breslau, 1843.

Hirt, *Ludwig.*

Die Krankheiten der Arbeiter. 8° Breslau, 1871.

Abtheil 1. Theil 3. 8° Leipzig, 1875.

His, *Wilhelm.*

Untersuchungen über die erste Anlage des Wirbelthierleibes. Die erste Entwickelung des Hühnchens im Ei. 4° Leipzig, 1868.

Ueber die Bedeutung der Entwickelungsgeschichte für die Auffassung der organischen Natur. 8° Leipzig, 1870.

See Rütimeyer, *L.*

Hisinger, *Wilhelm.*

Versuch einer mineralogischen Geographie von Schweden. Uebersetzt von K. A. Blöde. 8° Freyberg, 1819.

——— Übersetzt von F. Wöhler. 8° Leipzig, 1826.

Anteckningar i Physik och Geognosi under resor uti Sverige och Norrige. Häftet 1–7. 8° Upsala, &c., 1819–40.

Esquisse d'un Tableau des Petrifications de la Suède. 8° Stockholm, 1829.

New edition. 8° Stockholm, 1831. (Mus. P.—14.)

Lethæa Suecica, seu Petrificata Sueciæ, Iconibus et Characteribus illustrata. 4° Holmiæ, 1837.

See Maps—Sweden.

Histoire Naturelle.

Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales: la Conchyliologie. 4° With Atlas. Paris, 1742.

New edition. 1757.

Hitchcock, *Charles H.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Vermont.

Hitchcock, *Edward.*

Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. 8° Amherst, 1833.

2nd edition. 8° Amherst, 1835.

American Geology—Erratic Blocks—Glacial Action. (Cuttings from the "Scotsman" Newspaper, 1841.) (Murch. P.—3.)

Elementary Geology. 2nd edition. With Notice, by John Pye Smith. 12° Amherst, 1841.

The Coronation of Winter: a Discourse. 8° Amherst, 1845. (Mus. P.—7.)

The Highest Use of Learning. 8° Amherst, 1845. (Mus. P.—37.)

The Religion of Geology, and its connected Sciences. 8° London, 1851.

Outline of the Geology of the Globe, and of the United States in particular. 8° London, 1853.

See Geological Surveys—United States: Connecticut; Louisiana; Massachusetts; Vermont.

Hitchins, *Fortescue.*

The History of Cornwall, from the earliest Records and Traditions, to the present time. Edited by Samuel Drew. Vol. 2. 4° Helston, 1824.

Hittell, *John S.*

Mining in the Pacific States of North America. 8° San Francisco, 1861.

Hlubek, *F. X.* *See* Catinelli, *K.*

Hoboken, *Nicol.* *See* Rediker, *C.*

Hobson, *J. T.*

Ueber eine neue Reihe organischer schwefelhaltiger Säuren. 8° Marburg, 1857. (Mus. P.—24.)

Hochheimer, *Carl Friedr. Aug.*

Versuch einer mineralogischen Nomenclatur. 8° Leipzig, 1794.

Hochstetter, *Ferdinand von.*

Neu-Seeland. 8° Stuttgart, 1863.

New Zealand; its Physical Geography, Geology, and Natural History. Translated by Edward Sauter. 8° Stuttgart, 1867.

Asien, seine Zukunftsbahnen und seine Kohlenschätze. 8° Wien, 1876.

See Maps—New Zealand.

Hochstetter, *Ferdinand von,* and **Bisching,** *Anton.*

Leitfaden der beschreibenden Krystallographie. 8° Wien, 1868.

Leitfaden der Mineralogie und Geologie, für die oberen Klassen an Mittelschulen. 8° Wien, 1876.

Hodge, *T.*

Report on Ulster Mine, at Ellenville, Ulster County, New York. 8° New York, 1852. (Mus. P.—13.)

Hodgetts, *J. W.* *See* Parkes, *S.*

Hodgkinson, *Clement.*

Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay; with descriptions of the Natives, the Geology, &c. 8° London, 1845.

Hodgkinson, *Eaton.*

Experimental Researches on the Strength and other Properties of Cast-Iron. 8° London, 1846.

See Tredgold, *T.*

Hodgson, *W. B.*

On the Importance of the Study of Economic Science. (Lectures on Education.) 8° London, 1855.

Hoefer, *Ferd.*

Histoire de la Chimie. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1842–43.

Nomenclature et Classification Chimiques. 12° Paris, 1845.

See Journals—Annuaire de Chimie.

Hoeninghaus, *Friedr. Wilh.*

Aspergillum Leognanum. 4° Crefeld, 1827. (Mus. P.—O.)

Beitrag zur Monographie der Gattung Crania. 4° Crefeld, 1828. (Murch. P.—2 E.) (Mus. P.—O.)

Productus. 4° Crefeld, 1828. (Mus. P.—O.)

Isocardia Humboldtii. 4° Crefeld, 1829. (Mus. P.—O.) (Murch. P. —62.)

Calymene. 4° Crefeld, 1835. (Mus. P.—O.)

Dentalium. 4° Crefeld, 1836. (Mus. P.—O.)

Carpinus Macroptera. 4° Crefeld, 1840. (Mus. P.—O.)

Phryganea Mombachiana. 4° Crefeld, 1844. (Mus. P.—O.)

Trilobites der geognostischen Sammlung von. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P. ...21.) (Murch. P.—78.)

Hoeven, *Jan van der.*

Recherches sur l'Histoire Naturelle et l'Anatomie des Limules. folio. Leyde, 1838.

Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1850–56.

Handbook of Zoology. Translated by Rev. W. Clark. 2 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1856–58.

Tabula Regni Animalis, secundum alteram Enchiridii sui Zoologici editionem in auditorum usum. (On a folded sheet.) Lugduni Batavorum, 1856.

Catalogus Craniorum diversarum Gentium. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1860.

Philosophia Zoologica. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1864.

Ontleed- en Dierkundige Bijdragen tot de kennis van Menobranchus, den Proteus der Meren van Noord-Amerika. 4° Leiden, 1867.

Höfer, *Hanns.*

Die Mineralien Kärntens. 8° Klagenfurt, 1870.

Hoff, *Karl Ernst Adolph von.*

Geschichte der durch überlieferung nachgewiesenen natürlichen Veränderungen der Erdoberfläche. 5 vols. 8° Gotha, 1822–41.

Höhen-Messungen in und um Thüringen. 4° Gotha, 1833. (Murch. P. —2 T.)

See Journals—Magazin für die gesammte Mineralogie.

Hoffman, *Johannes Georgius.*

De Matricibus Metallorum. 4° Lipsiæ, 1738.

Hoffmann, *Christian Aug. Siegfried.*

Handbuch der Mineralogie. Fortgesezt von August Breithaupt. 4 vols. 8° Freyberg, 1811–18.

See Journals—Bergmännisches Journal.

Hoffmann, *Carl Ernst Emil.*

Die Lage der Eingeweide des Menschen. Nebst Anleitung zu ihrer Untersuchung und Herausnahme aus dem Körper. 8° Leipzig, 1863.

Hoffmann, *Friedrich.*

Dissertationum Physico-Chymicarum denuo recusarum trias, quarum prima de Generatione Salium ; secunda de analysi chymico-medica Reguli Antimonii medicinalis ; tertia de Mercurio et Medicamentis mercurialibus agit. 4° Malæ Magd., 1729.

Hoffmann, *Friedrich.*

Uebersicht der orographischen und geognostischen Verhältnisse vom nordwestlichen Deutschland. 8° Leipzig, 1830.

Ueber die geognostische Beschaffenheit der Liparischen Inseln. 8° Leipzig, 1832.

Hoffmann, *Georg Franz.*

Vegetabilia in Hercyniæ Subterraneis collecta, iconibus descriptionibus et observationibus illustrata. folio. Norimbergæ, 1811.

Hoffmann, *Dr. J. See* Julien, *S.*

Hoffmann, *Karl Friedrich Vollrath. See* Journals—Hertha.

Hoffmann, *Robert.*

Sammlung aller wichtigen Tabellen, Zahlen und Formeln für Chemiker. 8° Berlin, 1861.

Hofmann, *August Wilhelm.*

Harrogate and its Resources. Chemical Analysis of its Medicinal Waters. 8° London, 1854. (Mus. P.—26.)

A Lecture on the Importance of the Study of Chemistry. 8° London, 1861. (Murch. P.—67.)

Faits pour servir à l'Histoire des Bases Phosphorées. 8° Paris, 1862.

Report on the Chemical Products and Processes in the Exhibition of 1862. 8° London, 1863.

Introduction to Modern Chemistry, experimental and theoretic. 12° London, 1865.

Einleitung in die Moderne Chemie. 5th edition. 8° Braunschweig, 1871.

See Buff, *H.* Journals—Bericht ü. d. Entwick. d. chem. Industrie. Liebig, *J.*

Hofmann, *Ernst.*

Der nördliche Ural und das Küstengebirge Pae-Choi. Vol. 2. 4° St. Petersburg, 1856.

Materialien zur Anfertigung geologischer Karten der K. Bergwerks-Distrikte des Ural-Gebirges. 4° With Atlas. St. Petersburg, 1870.

Hofmann, *Ernst,* and **Helmersen,** *G. von.*

Geognostische Untersuchung des Süd-Ural-Gebirges ausgeführt in den Jahren 1828 und 1829. 8° Berlin, 1831.

Hofmeister, *Wilhelm. See* Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Hogan, *Arthur Riky. See* Journals—Natural History Review.

Hogan, *J. Sheridan.*

Le Canada. 8° Montreal, 1855.

Canada. 8° Montreal, 1855.

Hogard, *Henri.*

Coup d'œil sur le Terrain Erratique des Vosges. Édition accompagnée d'un Atlas, publiée par Dollfus-Ausset. folio. Strasbourg, 1851.

Recherches sur les Glaciers, et sur les Formations Erratiques, des Alpes de la Suisse. 8° Épinal, 1858.

See Dollfus-Ausset, ——.

Hohenegger, *Ludwig.*

Die geognostischen Verhältnisse der Nord-Karpathen in Schlesien und den angrenzenden Theilen von Mähren und Galizien. 4° Gotha, 1861. (Murch. P.—2 O.)

See Maps—Carpathians.

Holdsworth, *Joseph.*

Geology, Minerals, Mines, and Soils of Ireland, in reference to the amelioration and industrial prosperity of the country. 8° London, 1857.

Holger, *Philipp von.*

Die Geognosie vom philosophischen Standpunkte betrachtet. 8° Wien, 1850.

Holl, *Friedrich.*

Handbuch der Petrefactenkunde. Mit einer Einleitung von Ludwig Choulant. 2 vols. 12° Dresden, 1829–30.

Holl, *William.* *See* Journals—Analyst; Naturalist.

Holland, *Henry.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Cheshire.

Holland, *John.*

A Treatise on the Progressive Improvement and Present State of the Manufactures in Metal.—Iron and Steel. (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1831–33.

2nd edition. By R. Hunt.

The History and Description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. 8° London, 1835.

Holland, *John Isaac.* *See* Valentine, *Basil.*

Holland, *Philemon.* *See* Plinius.

Hollmann, *Sam. Christian.*

Commentionum recensitarum Sylloge altera: editio nova. Accedit Pentacrinorum aliorumque Petrefactorum Marinorum maxime memorabilium brevis descriptio. 4° Gœttingæ, 1784.

Hollunder, *Christian Fürchtegott.*

Tagebuch einer Metallurgisch-technologischen Reise durch Mähren, Böhmen, einen Theil von Deutschland und der Niederlande. 8° Nüruberg, 1824.

Holmberg, *H. J.*

Ethnographische Skizzen über die Völker des Russischen Amerika. 4° Helsingfors, 1855.

Holmes, *Francis S.*

Post-Pleiocene Fossils of South Carolina. 4° Charleston, 1858.

Phosphate Rocks of South Carolina and the Great Carolina Marl-Bed 8° Charleston, 1870.

See Tuomey, *M.*

Holmes, *J. H. H.*
A Treatise on the Coal Mines of Durham and Northumberland; with accounts of Explosions from Fire-damp, &c. 8° London, 1816.

Holmes, *T.* *See* Gray, *H.*

Holt, *John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Lancaster.

Holtrop, *John.* *See* Dictionaries—Dutch.

Holtzapffel, *Charles.*
Turning and Mechanical Manipulation, intended as a work of general reference and practical instruction on the Lathe. 3 vols. 8° London, 1843–50.

Holzmann, *Christian Erdwin Philipp.*
Hercynisches Archiv, oder Beiträge zur Kunde des Harzes und seiner Nachbarländer. 8° Halle, 1805.

Hombres-Firmas, *le Baron d'.*
Mémoire sur le Rhinoceros minutus de St. Martin d'Arènes, près d'Alais (Gard). 8° Alais, 1854. (Murch. P.—15.)

Hombron, ——. *See* Dumont d'Urville, *J.*

Home, *David Milne.*
The Estuary of the Forth, and adjoining Districts, viewed geologically. 8° Edinburgh, 1871.

Homersham, *Samuel Collett.*
A Microscopical Examination of certain Waters sumitted to Jabez Hogg, and a Chemical Analysis by Dugald Campbell. 8° London, 1874. (Mus. P.—55.)

Hooft, *Pieter Korneliszoon.*
Uitlegkundig Woordenboek. 4 vols. 8° Amsterdam, 1825–38.

Hooke, *Robert.*
Micrographia; or, some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies, made by Magnifying-Glasses. folio. London, 1665.

Another edition. folio. London, 1667.

Posthumous Works; containing his Cutlerian Lectures, and other Discourses. folio. London, 1705.

Hooker, *Joseph Dalton.*
The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M.SS. "Erebus" and "Terror" (1839–43). 6 vols. 4° London.

Vols. 1, 2. (1844–47.) Flora Antarctica.
„ 3, 4. (1853–55.) „ Novæ Zelandiæ.
„ 5, 6. (1860.) „ Tasmaniæ.

Himalayan Journals; or, Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, &c. 2 vols. 8° London. 1854.

Report on the Progress and Condition of the Royal Gardens at Kew. 8° London, 1875. (Mus. P.—55.)

See Bentham, *G.*

Hooker, *Joseph Dalton*, and **Thomson,** *Thomas.*
Flora Indica. Vol. 1. With an Introductory Essay. 8° London, 1855. (No more published.)

See Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Hooker, *William Dawson.*
Notes on Norway; or, a brief Journal of a Tour made to the Northern Parts of Norway, in the Summer of 1836. (Unpublished.) 8° Glasgow, 1837.

Hooker, *Sir William Jackson.*

Journal of a Tour in Iceland, in the Summer of 1809. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1813.

A Compendium of the English Flora. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1836.

Supplement to the "English Botany." 3 vols. 8° London, 1841–43.

The British Flora. Vol. 1. Comprising the Phænogamous Plants and the Ferns. 5th edition. London, 1842.

The English Flora.—Class 24 : Cryptogamia. 8° Vol. 5, part 1, 2. London, 1836–44.

See Journals—Annals of Natural History. Sowerby, *J.*

Hooker, *Sir William Jackson*, and **Taylor,** *Thomas.*

Muscologia Britannica. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1827.

[For 3rd edition, *see* Wilson, *William* : Bryologia.]

Hooper, *Robert.*

The Anatomist's Vade-Mecum. 5th edition. 8° London, 1804.

Hooper, *W. H.*, and **Phillips,** *W. C.*

A Manual of Marks on Pottery and Porcelain. 16° London, 1876.

Hope, *Henry Philip. See* Hertz, *B.*

Höpfner, *Albrecht. See* Journals—Magazin für die Naturkunde.

Hopkins, *Evan.*

On the Connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism. 8° London, 1844.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1851.

3rd edition. 8° London, 1855.

Hopkins, *William.*

On the Stratification of the Limestone District of Derbyshire. 8° n.p., 1834. (Mus. P.—1.)

An Abstract of a Memoir on Physical Geology. 8° Cambridge, 1836.

Theoretical Investigations on the Motion of Glaciers. 8° Cambridge, 1842. (Murch. P.—3.)

On the Motion of Glaciers. 4° Cambridge, 1844. (Murch. P.—10.)

Hopkirk, *Thomas.*

Flora Glottiana. A Catalogue of the Indigenous Plants on the Banks of the River Clyde, and in the Neighbourhood of the City of Glasgow. 8° Glasgow, 1813.

Hoppensack, *Johann Martin.*

Ueber den Bergbau in Spanien überhaupt und den Quecksilber-Bergbau in Almaden insbesondere. 8° Weimar, 1796.

Hoppe-Seyler, *Felix. See* Journals—Medicinisch-chemische Untersuchungen.

Hoppner, *Richard Belgrave. See* Krusenstern, *A. J. von.*

Hopson, *C. R. See* Wiegler, *M.*

Hopton, *William. See* Hermon Prize Essays.

Horbye, *J. C.*

Observations sur les Phénomènes d'Érosion en Norvège. Publiées par B. M. Keilhau. 4° Christiania, 1857. (Mus. P.—I.)

Horne, *Henry.*

Essays concerning Iron and Steel: the first, containing observations on American Sand-Iron; the second, observations on common Iron Ore; with an Appendix discovering a more perfect method of charring Pit Coal. 12° London, 1773.

Horne, *Joh. van.* *See* Swammerdam, *J.*

Hörnes, *Moriz.*

Verzeichniss der Fossil-Reste aus 135 Fundorten des Tertiär-Beckens von Wien. 8° Wien, 1848. (Murch. P.—84.)

See Buch, *L. von.*

Hörnes, *Moriz,* and **Reuss,** *A. E.*

Die fossilen Mollusken des Tertiär-Beckens von Wien: 1 Band, Univalven; 2 Band, Bivalven. 2 vols. 4° Wien, 1856–70.

Hörold, *G.* *See* Maps—Silesia.

Horrebow, *N.*

The Natural History of Iceland. folio. London, 1758.

Horsfield, *Thomas.*

Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring Islands. With coloured plates. 4° London, 1824.

See Macleay, *W. S.* *See* Museums—London: East India Company.

Horsfield, *T. W.*

The History and Antiquities of Lewes and its Vicinity. With Essay on the Natural History, by G. Mantell. 4° Lewes, 1824.

Horsford, *E. N.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Pacific Railway.

Hortus.

Ortus Sanitatis: de herbis et plantis; de animalibus et reptilibus; de avibus et volatilibus; de piscibus et natatilibus, &c. folio. 2 vols. n.p., n.d.

[In this work the Dodo is figured and described.]

Hortus Sanitatis, quatuor libris hæc quæ subsequuntur complectens: de animalibus, &c., omnia castigatius, quam hactenus videre licuit. folio. Argentorati, 1536.

Hoskins, ——.

Ethiopia versus Egypt. 8° London, 1836. (Murch. P.—93.)

Hoskins, *S. Elliott.*

Tables for the extemporaneous Application of Corrections for Temperature to Barometric Observations. 8° Guernsey, 1842. (Murch. P.—39.)

Hoskold, *H. D.*

A Practical Treatise on Mining, Land and Railway Surveying, Engineering, &c. 8° London, 1863.

The Engineer's Valuing Assistant; being a practical treatise on the Valuation of Collieries and other Mines, &c. 8° London, 1877.

Hostmann, *Christian.*

Der Urnenfriedhof bei Darzau in der Provinz Hannover. 4° Braunschweig, 1874.

Houdoy, *J.*

Histoire de la Céramique Lilloise, précédée de Documents inédits constatant la fabrication de carreaux peints et émaillés en Flandre et en Artois au 14e Siècle. 8° Paris, 1869.

Houghton, *Thomas.*

Rara Avis in Terris; or, the Compleat Miner. In two books. 12° London, 1681.

Another edition. 12° Derby, 1729.

2nd edition. 12° London, 1738.

Royal Institutions; being Proposals for Articles to establish and confirm laws, liberties, and customs of Silver and Gold Mines to all the King's subjects in Africa and America. 12° London, 1694.

Houlton, *Colonel*, and **Shirley,** *Henry.*

Catalogue of a Collection of Mineralogy and Geology. 8° Cheltenham, n.d. (Mus. P.—56.)

Houzeau, *J. C.*

Essai d'une Géographie Physique de la Belgique, au point de vue de l'Histoire et de la Description du Globe. 8° Bruxelles, 1854.

Histoire du Sol de l'Europe. 8° Bruxelles, 1857.

How, *Henry.* *See* Geological Surveys—Nova Scotia.

Howard, *Philip.*

The Scriptural History of the Earth and of Mankind, compared with the cosmogonies, chronologies, and original traditions of Ancient Nations. 4° London, 1797.

Howe, *William.*

Phytologia Britannica. 8° London, 1650.

Howell, *Henry H.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Howse, *Richard.*

A Catalogue of the Fossils of the Permian System of the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1848. (Murch. P.—24.) (Mus. P.—3.)

Notes on the Right of Priority of a Catalogue of Permian Fossils, published in 1848. 2 pamphlets. 8° n.p., 1857–59. (Murch. P. —38.)

Howse, *Richard*, and **Kirkby,** *J. W.*

A Synopsis of the Geology of Durham and part of Northumberland. 8° Newcastle, 1863. (Murch. P.—71.)

Hübbe, *Heinrich.*

Einige Wasserstands-Beobachtungen im Fluthgebiete des Elbstromes. 4° Hamburg, 1842.

Reisebemerkungen, hydrotechnischen Inhalts. 4° Hamburg, 1844.

Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen im Gebiete der Strombaukunst. 4° Hamburg, 1853.

Huber, *François.*

Nouvelles Observations sur les Abeilles. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1814.

See Naturalist's Library—Entomology.

Huber, *Johann Christophorus.*

Dissertatio inauguralis physico-chemico-medica de Auro Vegetabili Pannoniæ. 4° Halæ Magd., 1733.

Huber, *Johannes.*

Die Lehre Darwin's kritisch betrachtet. 8° München, 1871.

Huber, *P.*

Recherches sur les Mœurs des Fourmis indigènes. 8° Paris, 1810.

Hubert, *Robert* (*alias Forges*).
Catalogue of many Natural Rarities, collected by him. 16° London, 1664.
[Notice of the Dodo at p. 9.]

Hübertz, *J. R.*
De Sindssyge i Danmark, efter undersögelsen af 1. Juli 1847. 4° Kjöbenhavn, 1851. (Murch. P.—2 U.) (Mus. P.—M.)
Statistiques des Maladies Mentales en Danemark, au 1er Juillet 1847. 8° Paris, 1853. (Mus. P.—15.)

Huddesford, *William.* *See* Lister, *M.*

Hudson, *J.* *See* Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Hudson, *William.*
Flora Anglica. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1778.
Another edition. 1 vol. 8° London, 1798.

Hügel, *Karl von.*
Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab. With Notes, by Major T. B. Jervis. 8° London, 1845.
Der stille Ocean und die Spanischen Besitzungen im Ostindischen Archipel. 8° Wien, 1860.

Huggins, *William.* *See* Schellen, *H.*

Hughes, *Griffith.*
The Natural History of Barbados. folio. London, 1750.

Hughes, *Richard Hugh.*
Colliery Explosions, and a means to prevent them. 8° London, 1861. (Mus. P.—43.)

Hughes, *Samuel.*
A Treatise on Gasworks, and the practice of manufacturing and distributing Coal Gas. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1853.
4th edition, revised by W. Richards. 1871.
A Treatise on Waterworks, for the Supply of Cities and Towns. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1872.
See Law, *H.*

Hughes, *T. McK.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Hugi, *Fr. Jos.*
Ueber das Wesen der Gletscher und Winterreise in das Eismeer. 8° Stuttgart, 1842.
Die Gletscher und die erratischen Blöcke. 8° Solothurn, 1843.

Hugo, *Léopold.*
Essai de Géométrie polyédrique. Théorie des Cristalloïdes élémentaires. 8° Paris, 1867.
Les Cristalloïdes à directrice circulaire. Études Géométriques. 8° Paris, 1867.

Hull, *Edward.*
The Coal Fields of Great Britain ; their History, Structure, and Duration. With Notices of the Coal Fields of other Parts of the World. 8° London, 1861.
2nd edition. 8° London, 1861.
3rd edition. 8° London, 1873.
Introductory Lecture to the Geological Class, Royal College of Science for Ireland. 8° Dublin, 1869. (Mus. P.—45.)

Hull, *Edward*—cont.

A Treatise on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Great Britain and Foreign Countries, arranged according to their Geological Distribution and Mineral Character; with Illustrations of their Application in Ancient and Modern Structures. 8° London, 1872.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles. British Manufacturing Industries.

Hull, *Hugh M.*

The Experience of Forty Years in Tasmania. 12° London, 1859.

Hull, *John.*

The British Flora. 2nd edition. Vol. 1 (all published). 8° Manchester, 1808.

Hullah, *John.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

Hulot, ——. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Humbert, *Aloïs.* *See* Pictet, *F. J.*

Humble, *William.*

Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy, comprising such terms in Botany, Chemistry, &c. as are connected with the Study of Geology. 2nd edition. 4° London, 1843.

Humboldt, *Alexander von.*

Mineralogische Beobachtungen über einige Basalte am Rhein. 8° Braunschweig, 1790.

Ueber die unterirdischen Gasarten und die Mittel ihren Nachtheil zu vermindern. 8° Braunschweig, 1799.

Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique. folio. Paris, 1810.

Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 2 vols. 4° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1811–12.

Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America; with descriptions and views of some of the most striking scenes in the Cordilleras. Translated by Helen Maria Williams. 2 vols. 8° London, 1814.

Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent during the years 1799–1804. Translated by Helen Maria Williams. 5 vols. 8° London, 1814–21.

Essai Géognostique sur le Gisement des Roches dans les Deux Hémisphères. 8° Paris, 1823.

A Geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks, in both Hemispheres. 8° London, 1823.

Selections from the Works of, relating to the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, and Mines of Mexico. With Notes, by John Taylor. 8° London, 1824.

Ansichten der Natur, mit wissenschaftlichen Erläuterungen. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1826.

Fragmens de Géologie et de Climatologie Asiatiques. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1831.

Fragmente einer Geologie und Klimatologie Asiens. Aus dem Französischen von Julius Loewenberg. 8° Berlin, 1832.

Humboldt, *Alexander von*—cont.

An Essay on the Fluctuations in the Supplies of Gold, with relation to Problems of Political Economy. 8° London, 1839. (Mus. P.—10.)

Extract of a Letter to Sir R. I. Murchison, on Glacial Action. 1841. MS. (Murch. P.—3.)

Central-Asien. Untersuchungen über die Gebirgsketten und die vergleichende Klimatologie. Herausgegeben von Dr. Wilhelm Mahlmann. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1844.

Cosmos: a General Survey of the Physical Phenomena of the Universe. Translated by Augustin Prichard. 2 vols. 12° London, 1845.

Cosmos. Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. Edward Sabine. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 12° London, 1847–58.

Kleinere Schriften. 8° Stuttgart, 1853.

Umrisse von Vulkanen aus den Cordilleren von Quito und Mexico. Oblong Atlas. Stuttgart, 1853.

Tableaux de la Nature. Traduction de M. Ch. Galuski. 8° Paris, 1868.

Sites des Cordillères et Monuments des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique. 8° Paris, 1869.

Correspondence Inédite, scientifique et littéraire. Recueillie par M. de la Roquette. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1869.

See Agassiz, *L.* Bromme, *T.* Bruhns, *K.* Buch, *L. de.* Cotta, *B.* Journals — Hertha. La Roquette, *M. de.* Martius, *C. F. P. von.* Naturalist's Library—Ichthyology. Schomburgk, *R. H.*

Hume, *Rev. A.*

The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom. With a Supplement, by A. J. Evans. 8° London, 1853.

Hume, *Sir Abraham.* *See* Bournon, *Comte de.*

Hume, *Allan O.* *See* Henderson, *G.*

Humphreys, *A. A.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Washington Territory.

Humphreys, *A. A.*, and **Abbot,** *H. L.*

Report upon the Physics and Hydraulics of the Mississippi River. 4° Philadelphia, 1861.

Humphreys, *John D.*

Memoranda towards a Fauna of the County of Cork: Invertebrata. 8° Cork, 1845.

See Transactions—Cork: Cuvierian Society.

Hunt, *Robert.*

A Popular Treatise on the Art of Photography, including Daguerréotype. (Novelties in Science.) 8° Glasgow, 1845.

The Poetry of Science. 8° London, 1846.

Another edition. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) 8° London, 1854.

Hunt, *Robert*—cont.

Elementary Physics; an Introduction to the Study of Natural Philosophy. 8° London, 1851.

A Treatise on the Progressive Improvement and Present State of the Manufactures in Metal. Vols. 1 and 2—Iron and Steel; Vol. 3—Tin, Lead, Copper, and other Metals. (Cabinet Cyclopædia.) 3 vols. 8° London, 1853.

A Manual of Photography. 5th edition. 8° London, 1857.

Handbook to the Industrial Department of the International Exhibition, 1862. 2 vols. 16° London, 1862.

City of London Corporation Gas Bill.—Cannel Coal. 8° London, 1866. (Mus. P.—37.)

Colliery Insurance. Is it practicable to insure Colliery Property and the Lives of Coal Miners? 8° London, 1867. (Mus. P. —43.)

See Geological Surveys — British Isles. Holland, *J.* Museum of Practical Geology—Mining Record Office, &c. Spencer, *T.* Ure, *A.*

Hunt, *Thomas Sterry.*

Petroleum. Its geological relations considered, with especial reference to its occurrence in Gaspé. 8° Quebec, 1865.

Chemical Geology. 2 pamphlets. 8° Montreal, 1867. (Murch. P. —45.)

Chemical and Geological Essays. 8° Boston, 1875.

See Exhibitions, Industrial—Paris, 1855, 1867: Canada. Geological Surveys—Canada. Logan, *Sir W. E.*

Hunter, *A.* *See* Evelyn, *John.*

Hunter, *Charles.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1862: Colonies.

Hunter, *John.*

Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology, and Geology. With Introductory Lectures on the Hunterian Collection of Fossil Remains; by Richard Owen. 2 vols. 8° London, 1861.

See Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Hunter, *Perceval.*

Geological Notes on the Petrifying Spring at Pounceford, the Wealden Rocks, Gem Salt Mountain at Cardona, the Isle of Sheppey, &c. 12° Hythe, 1835.

Hunter, *W. Perceval.* *See* Azara, *Don F. de.*

Huot, *J. J. N.*

Nouveau Cours Élémentaire de Géologie. (Suites à Buffon.) 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1837–39.

See Malte-Brun.

Hupé, *H.* *See* Dujardin, *F.*

Huppert, ——. *See* Lehmann, *C. G.*

Hurtley, *Thomas.*

A Concise Account of some Natural Curiosities in the Environs of Malham, in Craven, Yorkshire. 8° London, 1786.

Husemann, *August* and *Theodor.*

Die Pflanzenstoffe in chemischer, physiologischer, pharmakologischer und toxikologischer Hinsicht. 8° Berlin, 1871.

Husson, ——.

Origine de l'Espèce Humaine dans les Environs de Toul, par rapport au Diluvium Alpin. 8° Paris, 1867.

Hutchinson, *John*

De principiis Mosaicis lemmata sive capitula. 8° Londini, 1734.

Hutchinson, *Thomas J.*

Two Years in Peru ; with Exploration of its Antiquities. 2 vols. 8° London, 1873.

Hutchinson, *William.*

The History of the County of Cumberland, and some places adjacent. 2 vols. 4° Carlisle, 1794.

Hutchison, *Graham.*

Essays on Unexplained Phenomena ; containing new views regarding the cause of centrifugal force in planetary motion ; the radiation of caloric ; and the central heat of the earth. 8° Glasgow, 1838.

Hutton, *C.* *See* Transactions—London : Royal Society.

Hutton, *Frederick Wollaston.* *See* Geological Surveys—New Zealand : Otago.

Hutton, *James.*

Dissertations on different subjects in Natural Philosophy. 4° Edinburgh, 1792.

Theory of the Earth ; with proofs and illustrations. 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1795.

A Comparative View of the Huttonian and Neptunian Systems of Geology ; in answer to the Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth, by Prof. Playfair. 8° Edinburgh, 1802.

See Playfair, *John.* Richardson, W.

Hutton, *Thomas.*

The Chronology of Creation ; or, Geology and Scripture reconciled. 8° London, 1851.

Hutton, *Captain Thomas.*

Notes on the Geology and Mineralogy of Affghanistan. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—34.)

Hutton, *William.* *See* Lindley, *J.*

Huxley, *Thomas Henry.*

On the Educational Value of the Natural History Sciences. 8° London, 1854. (Mus. P.—8.)

Lectures on Natural History, at the Royal College of Surgeons, &c. (From the "Medical Times.") 4° London, 1856-64.

Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. 8° London, 1863.

On our Knowledge of the Causes of the Phenomena of Organic Nature. (Lectures to Working Men.) 8° London, 1863.

Über unsere Kenntniss von den Ursachen der Erscheinungen in der organischen Natur. Übersetzt von Carl Vogt. 8° Braunschweig, 1865.

Lectures on the Elements of Comparative Anatomy.—On the Classification of Animals, and on the Vertebrate Skull. 8° London, 1864.

Huxley, *Thomas Henry*—cont.

An Elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology. Plates, drawn on stone, by B. Waterhouse Hawkins. folio. London, 1864.

Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 8° London, 1866.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1868.

6th edition. 8° London, 1872.

On the Classification of Birds; and on the taxonomic value of the modifications of certain of the cranial bones observable in that class. 8° London, 1867.

An Introduction to the Classification of Animals. 8° London, 1869.

Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. 8° London, 1870.

Address to the British Association at Liverpool, 1870. 8° London, 1870.

A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. 8° London, 1871.

Critiques and Addresses. 8° London, 1873.

Notes on the Invertebrata. A Course of Lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh. (From the "Medical Times.") 4° London, 1874-75.

American Addresses. With a Lecture on the Study of Biology. 8° London, 1877.

A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. 8° London, 1877.

Éléments d'Anatomie comparée des Animaux Invertébrés. Traduit par le Dr. G. Darin. Avec une Préface, par le Professeur A. Girard. 12° Paris, 1877.

Physiography. An Introduction to the Study of Nature. 8° London, 1877.

See Bastian, *H. C.* Carus, *J. V.* Geological Surveys—British Isles: Decades and Monographs. Journals—Natural History Review; Scientific Memoirs. Laing, *S.* Museum of Practical Geology. Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Huxley, *Thomas Henry*, and **Martin,** *H. N.*

A Course of Practical Instruction in Elementary Biology. 8° London, 1875.

Huyssen, *A.*

Die allgemeinen Verhältnisse des Preussischen Bergwesens. 8° Essen, 1864. (Murch. P.—32.)

Hye, *Isidoor.*

Notice sur les Dalles Tumulaires de Cuivre, ciselées et gravées par des Artistes Flamands en Angleterre. 8° Bruges, 1850. (Mus. P. —31.)

Hyrtl, *Joseph.*

Lepidosiren Paradoxa. 4° Prag, 1845.

Cryptobranchus Japonicus: schediasma anatomicum. 4° Vindobonæ, 1865.

Hyslop, *Jonathan.*

Colliery Management. With Illustrations. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1876.

I.

Ibbetson, *Captain L. L.*

Notes on the Geology and Chemical Composition of the various Strata in the Isle of Wight. With Map in relief. 8° London, 1849.

Ides. *See* Ysbrants-Ides.

Igelström, *L. J.*

Mineralogisk Vägvisare i Wermland. 12° Stockholm, 1858. (Mus. P. —57.)

Sveriges Jern-, Koppar-, Silfver-, Kobolt-, Zink- och Nickel- M. Fl. Malmer, deras allmänna förekomstsätt, deras igenkänningstecken och deras pröfvande medelst lätta, for hvar och en verkställbara, methoder. 8° Carlstad, 1861.

Igelström, *L. J.*, **Ekman,** *F. L.*, and **Nordenskiöld,** *A. E.*

On the Existence of Rocks containing Organic Substances in the Fundamental Gneiss of Sweden. 8° Stockholm, 1867. (Mus. P. —42.)

"Ignotus."

The Last Thirty Years in a Mining District; or, Scotching and the Candle *versus* Lamp and Trades-Unions. 8° London, 1867.

Imhoff, *Ludwig.*

Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleoptern. 8° Basel, 1856.

Imperato, *Ferrante.*

Dell' Historia Naturale libri xxviii. folio. Venetia, 1672.

Historiæ Naturalis libri xxiix.; accesserunt nonnullæ J. M. Ferro adnotationes; nunc primum ex Italica in linguam conversa Latinam. 4° Coloniæ, 1695.

Imrie, *Lieut.-Colonel.*

A Catalogue of Specimens, illustrative of the Geology of Greece and part of Macedonia, collected in 1786–87. 4° Edinburgh, 1817.

Inglefield, *Commander.*

A New Theory of the Physical Causes of Terrestrial Magnetism; and some Remarks on the Aurora Borealis. 8° London, 1851. (Murch. P.—40.)

Inman, *W. S.*

Report on Ventilation, Warming, and Transmission of Sound. 8° London, 1836.

Innominatus, *E. G.* *See* Alchemy.

Ireland.

A Vindication of the Bardic Accounts of the early Invasions of Ireland. With a Verification of the River-Ocean of the Greek. 8° Dublin, 1850. (Murch. P.—40.)

Irgens, *M.* *See* Hiortdahl, *Th.*

Irgens, *M.*, and **Hiortdahl,** *Th.*

Om de geologiske Forhold paa Kyststrækningen af Nordre Bergenhus Amt. 4° Christiania, 1864. (Mus. P.—T.)

Iron.

Manufacture of Iron. (From the Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8° London, 1831. (Mus. P.—10.)

A Statement in respect of the Maryland and New York Iron and Coal Company. 8° London, 1842. (Mus. P.—29.)

See Journals—Iron.

Iron and Steel Trade.

Materials (manuscript and printed) for a History of the Iron and Steel Trade, between 1750 and 1811. Bound in 2 vols. 4°

Isaacus, *Joannes.*

Opera mineralia, sive de Lapide Philosophico, omnia duobus libris comprehensa, ex Teutonico in Latinum sermonem translata a P. M. G. 8° Middelburgi, 1600.

Iselin, *J. F.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871: Educational.

Isenflamm, *J. F.* *See* Esper, *J. F.*

Isjouval. *See* Quatremère d'Isjouval.

Islavine, *W.*

Aperçu sur l'État de l'Industrie de la Houille et du Fer dans le Bassin du Donetz. 8° St. Pétersbourg, 1875.

Italy.

Beiträge zur Mineralogie von Italien. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1789.

Breislak: Mineralogische Reise durch einen Theil des Kirchenstaates.
Barral: Lithologie von Corsika.
Dolomieu: Oryktologische Bemerkungen über Calabrien.

Ives, *Joseph C.*

Colorado Exploring Expedition. 8° Washington, 1858.

Report upon the [Exploration of the] Colorado River of the West, 1857–58. 4° Washington, 1861.

J.

J. J. *See* Wales.

Jaccard, *Auguste.* *See* Geological Surveys—Switzerland. Pictet, *F. J.*

Jackson, *Charles T.*

Report on the Albert Coal Mine. 8° Boston, 1851. (Mus. P.—29.) (Murch. P.—37.)

See Geological Surveys—United States: Maine; Michigan; New Hampshire; Rhode Island.

Jackson, *Charles T.*, and **Alger,** *Francis.*

Remarks on the Mineralogy and Geology of the Peninsula of Nova Scotia. 4° Cambridge, 1832.

Jackson, *Eug. W.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Mississippi.

Jackson, *Colonel J. R.*

Observations on Lakes; being an attempt to explain the laws of nature regarding them, &c. 4° London, 1833.

On National Education. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1845. (Murch. P.—72.)

Minerals and their Uses. 8° London, 1849.

Jackson, *James Grey.*
An Account of the Empire of Marocco, and the Districts of Suse and Tafilet; with an account of Timbuctoo, &c. 2nd edition. 4° London, 1811.

Jackson, *W. H.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Territories.

Jacob, *Edward.*
Plantæ Favershamienses. With a short view of the Fossil Bodies of the Island of Sheppey. 8° London, 1777.

Jacob, *N. H.* *See* Bourgery, *J. M.*

Jacob, *William.*
An Historical Inquiry into the Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals. 2 vols. 8° London, 1831.

Jacobi, *Ludw. Herrm. Wilh.*
Das Berg-, Hütten- und Gewerbe-Wesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Arnsberg. 8° Iserlohn, 1857.
See Maps—Arnsberg.

Jacobsen, *Emil.* *See* Journals—Chemisch-technisches Repertorium.

Jacobus Præfectus.
De diversorum vini generum natura liber. 8° Venetiis, 1559.

Jacotin, ——. *See* Egypt.

Jacquemart, *Albert.*
Notice sur les Majoliques de l'ancienne Collection Campana. 4° Paris, 1862.

Les Merveilles de la Céramique. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1866–69.

Jacquemart, *Albert,* and **Le Blant,** *Edmond.*
Histoire artistique, industrielle et commerciale de la Porcelaine. 4° Paris, 1861.

Jacquinot, ——. *See* Dumont d'Urville, *J.*

Jaengerle, *Max.*
Lehrbuch der Mineralogie unter Zugrundelegung der neueren Ansichten in der Chemie. 8° Braunschweig, 1873.

Jaennicke, *Friedrich.*
Grundriss der Keramic in bezug auf das Kunstgewerbe. Lief. 1. 4° Stuttgart, 1878.

Jäger, *B.*
Reise von St. Petersburg in die Krim und die Länder des Kaukasus im Jahre 1825. 8° Leipzig, 1830.

Jäger, *Carl Christoph. Fried.* *See* Scherer, *A. N.*

Jäger, *Georg Friedr.*
Über die Pflanzenversteinerungen welche in dem Bausandstein von Stuttgart vorkommen. 4° Stuttgart, 1827. (Mus. P.—D.)

Ueber die fossile Reptilien welche in Würtemberg aufgefunden worden sind. 4° Stuttgart, 1828.

Ueber die fossilen Säugethiere, welche in Würtemberg aufgefunden worden sind. folio. Stuttgart, 1835.

Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen über die regelmässigen Formen der Gebirgsarten. 4° Stuttgart, 1846.

Jäger, *Gustav.*
Bericht über ein fast vollständiges Skelet von Palapteryx ingens. 4° Wien, 1862. (Murch. P.—S.)

Zoologische Briefe. 8° Wien, 1876.

Jagor, *F.*
Reisen in den Philippinen. 8° Berlin, 1873.

James, *Lieut.-Colonel Sir Henry.*
The Astragalus of Tin.—Note on the Block of Tin dredged up in Falmouth Harbour. 8° London, 1863. (Mus. P.—26.)

See Ordnance Survey.

Jameson, *Robert.*
Outline of the Mineralogy of the Shetland Islands, and of the Island of Arran. With Observations on Peat, Kelp, and Coal. 8° Edinburgh, 1798.

A Mineralogical Description of the County of Dumfries. 8° Edinburgh, 1805.

Mineralogical Travels through the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands, and Mainland of Scotland. With Dissertations upon Peat and Kelp. 2 vols. 4° Edinburgh, 1813.

A System of Mineralogy. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1816.

A Treatise on the External, Chemical, and Physical Characters of Minerals. 2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1816.

Mineralogy according to the Natural History System. (From the Encyclopædia Britannica.) 12° Edinburgh, 1837.

See Buch, *L. von.* Cuvier, *G.* Journals—Edinburgh, Philosophical Journal.

Jamieson, *T. F.*
The Tweeddale Prize Essay on the Rainfall. 8° Edinburgh, 1860. (Mus. P.—37.)

Janvier, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Japan Expedition (U.S.) *See* Hawks, *F. L.*

Jardine, *Sir William.*
The Ichnology of Annandale; or, Illustrations of Footmarks impressed on the New Red Sandstone of Corncockle Muir. folio. Edinburgh, 1853.

Memoirs of Hugh Edwin Strickland. 8° London, 1858.

See Journals—Annals of Natural History; Magazine of Zoology. Naturalist's Library.

Jarolimek, *Egid.* *See* Journals—Oesterreich. Zeitschrift.

Jars, ——.
Voyages Métallurgiques; ou recherches et observations sur les Mines et Forges de Fer, &c., faites depuis l'année 1757 jusques et compris 1769, en Allemagne, Suède, Norwège, Angleterre, Écosse, &c. 3 vols. 4° Lyon, 1774–81.

See Arts et Métiers.

Jasche, *Christopher Friedrich.*
Die Gebirgsformationen in der Grafschaft Wernigerode am Harz, nebst Bemerkungen über die Steinkohlen-Formation in der Grafschaft Hohenstein. 4° Wernigerode, 1858.

2nd edition. 4° Nordhausen, 1863.

Jaubert, *Amédée.* *See* Egypt.

Jaubert, *le Comte.*
Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de M. Cordier. 8° Paris, 1862. (Murch. P.—42.)

Jaubert, *J. M.*
Matériaux pour la Géologie du Var. 4° Draguignan, 1859.

Jaunez. *See* Grouvelle.

Jay, *John. C.*
A Catalogue of the Shells contained in his Collection. With Supplement. 4th edition. 4° New York, 1850–52.

Jeanjean, *Adrien.*
L'Homme et les Animaux des Cavernes des Basses-Cévennes. 8° Nîmes, 1871.

Jeans, *H. W.*
Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1853.

Jeep, *W.*
Die Verwendung des Eisens beim Hochbau. 8° Leipzig, 1876.

Jeffreys, *John Gwyn.*
British Conchology; or, an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding Seas. 5 vols. 8° London, 1862–69.

Jeffries, *David.*
A Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1751.

Abstract of the Treatise on Diamonds, &c. 8° London, 1753.

4th edition, corrected to the present time. 12° London, 1871.

Jéhan, *L. F.*
Nouveau Traité des Sciences géologiques. 12° Paris and Lyon, 1840.

Jenkin, *Fleeming.*
Electricity and Magnetism. (Text-books of Science.) 8° London, 1873.

Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards; and on Units of Electrical Resistance. With the Cantor Lectures. 8° London, 1873.

Jenyns, *Rev. Leonard.*
A Manual of British Vertebrate Animals. 8° Cambridge, 1835.

See Fitzroy, *Rear-Admiral R.*

Jenzsch, *Gustav.*
Ueber amorphe Kieselerde, amorphe Kieselsäure vom specifischen Gewichte 2, 6. 8° Erfurt, 1866. (Mus. P.—38.)

Über eine mikroskopische Flora und Fauna krystallinischer Massengesteine (Eruptivgesteine). 8° Leipzig, 1868.

Jerdon, *T. C.*
The Mammals of India: a natural history of all the Animals known to inhabit Continental India. 8° London, 1874.

Jersey.
Cæsarea. The Island of Jersey; its history, mineralogy, &c. 8° London, 1840.

Jervis, *Guglielmo P.*
Guida alle Acque Minerali d'Italia. 2 vols. 8° Torino, 1868–76.

Cenni geologici sulle Montagne poste in prossimità al giacimento di Antracite di Demonte. 8° Torino, 1873.

I Tesori Sotterranei dell' Italia. 2 vols. 8° Torino, 1873–74.

Jervis, *Major T. B.*
Address on the various Surveys, &c. instituted by the Hon. East India Company throughout Asia. 8° Torquay, 1838. (Mus. P. —8.)

See Hügel, *K. von.* Maps—Crimea.

Jervis, *Wm. Paget.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1862: Italy.

See Maps—Crimea.

Jevons, *W. Stanley.*
The Coal Question: an inquiry concerning the Progress of the Nation and the probable Exhaustion of our Coal Mines. 8° London and Cambridge, 1865.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1866.

Jewesbury, *F. Noel.*
Mineralogical Tables, describing the Physical and Chemical Properties of all the important Minerals. (Murby's Series.) 8° London, 1873.

Jewett, *Charles C.* *See* Transactions—Washington: Smithsonian Institution.

Jewitt, *Llewellynn.*
The Wedgwoods: being a Life of Josiah Wedgwood, with Notices of his Works, &c.; and a History of the early Potteries of Staffordshire. 8° London, 1865.

Joanne, *Adolphe.*
Itinéraire descriptif et historique du Dauphiné. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1862–63.

Joannes Saresberiensis.
Metalogicus nunc primum editus. 8° Parisiis, 1610.

Jobard, ——.
L'Appareil Warocqué, destiné à faire monter et descendre les Ouvriers Mineurs. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—31.)

Jobert, *A. C. G.*
The Philosophy of Geology. 2 vols. 8° London, 1846–47.

See Croizet. Journals—Journal de Géologie.

Johnson, *Christopher.* *See* Transactions—London; Ray Society.

Johnson, *C. W.*
Paper on the Bourne of Croydon. 8° London, 1865. (Mus. P. —41.)

Johnson, *Lieut.-Colonel John.*
A Journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia, in the year 1817. 4° London, 1818.

Johnson, *Dr. Samuel.* *See* Lobo, *J.*

Johnson, *Samuel W.*
Peat and its Uses, as fertilizer and fuel. 12° New York, 1866.

Johnson, *T.* *See* Gerarde, *John.*

Johnson, *Walter R.*
Report of an Examination of the Mines, Ironworks, and other Property belonging to the Clearfield Coke and Iron Company. 8° Philadelphia, 1839. (Mus. P.—29.)

Notes on the Use of Anthracite, in the Manufacture of Iron; with some Remarks on its Evaporating Power. 12° Boston, 1841.

Johnson, *Walter R.*—cont.

The Coal Trade of British America; with researches on the characters and practical values of American and Foreign Coals. 12° Washington, 1850.

Report to the Navy Department on American Coals. 8° Washington, 1844.

Johnson, *William.*

Lexicon chymicum, cum obscuriorum Verborum et Rerum hermeticarum tum Phrasium Paracelsicorum planam explicationem continens. 8° Francof. et Lipsiæ, 1678.

Johnson, *William.* *See* Armengaud and Amouroux.

Johnston, *Alex. Keith.*

Dictionary of Geography; forming a complete general Gazetteer of the World. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1855.

See Maps—Asia; Atlases.

Johnston, *George.*

History of the British Zoophytes. 8° Edinburgh, 1838.

2nd edition. Vol. 1. 8° London, 1847.

A History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. 8° Edinburgh, 1842.

See Journals — Annals of Natural History; Magazine of Zoology.

Johnston, *Jas. F. W.*

The Economy of a Coal Field. 8° Durham, 1838.

Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. With an Appendix, containing suggestions for Experiments in Practical Agriculture. 8° Edinburgh, 1844.

Suggestions for Experiments in Practical Agriculture. 8° London, n.d. (Mus. P.—11.)

Johnston, *John.*

Historiæ Naturalis de Serpentibus libri duo. folio. Francof. a. M., 1653.

Johnston, *Margaret.* *See* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Jollois, ——. *See* Egypt.

Joly, *N.*, and **Leymerie,** ——.

Mémoire sur les Nummulites. 8° Toulouse, 1848. (Murch. P.—89.)

Jomard, *E.* *See* Egypt.

"Jonah." *See* Lecount, *Lieut. Peter.*

Jonák, *Eberhard A.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—Paris, 1855: Austria.

Jones, *George.* *See* Hawks, *F. L.*

Jones, *H. Bence.* *See* Liebig, *J.* Matetucci, *Ch.*

Jones, *J. P.*, and **Kingston,** *J. F.*

Flora Devoniensis; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of Plants growing wild in the county of Devon. 8° London, 1829.

Jones, *John Matthew.*

The Naturalist in Bermuda: a Sketch of the Geology, Zoology, and Botany of that remarkable Group of Islands, together with Meteorological Observations. 8° London, 1859.

Jones, *Joseph.*

Improved System of Ventilating Coal Mines. 8° Manchester, 1854. (Mus. P.—2.)

Jones, *Owen.*

An Attempt to define the Principles which should regulate the Employment of Colour in the Decorative Arts. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1853.

Jones, *T. Rupert.*

A Lecture on the Geological History of the vicinity of Newbury, Berks. 8° London, 1854. (Mus. P.—8.)

Lecture on the Antiquity of Man. 8° London, 1877.

See Arctic Expedition. Griffith, *J. W.* Journals—Geological Magazine. Kirkby, *J. W.* Lartet, *E.* Mantell, *G. A.* Transactions—London : Palæontographical Society.

Jones, *Thomas Rymer.*

A General Outline of the Animal Kingdom and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 8° London, 1841.

The Natural History of Animals ; being the substance of three Courses of Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 2 vols. 12° London, 1845-52.

General Outline of the Organisation of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1855.

See Geological Surveys—Canada.

Jones, *T. Wharton.*

The Wisdom and Beneficence of the Almighty as displayed in the Sense of Vision. (Actonian Prize.) 8° London, 1851.

Jones, *William.*

Physiological Disquisitions ; or, Discourses on the Natural Philosophy of the Elements. 4° London, 1781.

See Adams, *G.*

Jones, *William A. See* Geological Surveys—United States : Wyoming.

Jones, *W. H.*

On the Rochon Micrometer Telescope, and its application to the Measurement of Distances. 8° London, 1842. (Mus. P.—4.)

Jonston, *John.*

Historiæ naturalis de Insectis libri tres. folio. Francof, 1753.

Theatrum universale omnium Animalium Quadrupedum. folio. Francof. a. M., 1755.

Historiæ naturalis de Piscibus et Cetis libri quinque. folio. Francof., 1767.

Jordan, *James B.*

Elementary Crystallography ; with which is given a series of Nets for the construction of Models illustrative of the simple crystalline forms. (Murby's Series.) 8° London, 1873.

See Maps—London.

Jordan, *Johann Ludwig.*

Mineralogische berg- und hüttenmännische Reisebemerkungen vorzüglich in Hessen, Thüringen, am Rheine und im Seyn-Altenkirchner Gebiete gesammelt. 8° Göttingen, 1803.

Jordan, *S.*

Note sur la Fabrication de l'Acier Fondu par affinage de la Fonte avec chauffage par combustion intermoléculaire. 8° Paris, 1869.

Album du Cours de Métallurgie professé à l'École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. 8° With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1874–75.

Jorden, *Edw.*

A Discourse of Natural Baths and Mineral Waters. To which is added, an Appendix concerning Bathe, by Thos. Guidott. 3rd edition. 8° Bath, 1669.

Jörgensen, *S. M.*

Das Thallium. 8° Heidelberg, 1871.

Jorio, *Andrea de.*

Notizie su gli Scavi di Ercolano. 8° Napoli, 1827.

Jossa, *Heinrich von.* *See* Cotta, *B. von.*

Jourdan, *A. J. L.*

Dictionnaire raisonné, étymologique, synonymique et polyglotte des termes usités dans les Sciences Naturelles. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1834.

See Rose, *H.*

Journals.

(*See also under* Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.)

Academy ; a Monthly Record of Literature, Learning, Science, and Art. Vol. 1—9. 4° London, 1869–76.

Acta Eruditorum. 60 vols. 4° Lipsiæ, 1683–1742.

Supplementa. 9 vols. 4° Lipsiæ, 1692–1729.

Indices generales auctorum et rerum. 5 vols. 4° Lipsiæ, 1693–1733.

Allgemeine berg- und hüttenmännische Zeitung. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mineralogie und Geologie. Redacteur : Carl Hartmann. 5 vols. 4° Quedlinburg, 1859–63.

See Berg- und hütten. Zeitung.

Allgemeine Deutsche naturhistorische Zeitung. Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft "*Isis*." Neue Folge. Herausgegeben von A. Drechsler. Vol. 1—3. Hamburg and Dresden, 1855–57.

American Journal of Science and Art. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman and B. Silliman, jun. Vol. 1–49. New York and New Haven, 1818–45.

Index to Vol. 1–49. 8° New Haven [1847].

Second series. Conducted by B. Silliman, B. Silliman, jun., and J. D. Dana. Vol. 1–50. 8° New Haven, 1846–70.

Third series. Edited by J. D. Dana and B. Silliman. Vol. 1–11. 8° New Haven, 1871–76.

American Naturalist ; a popular illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Vol. 1–9. Salem, 1868–75.

Anales de la Minería Mexicana, ó sea : Revista de Minas. Vol. 1. 8° Mexico, 1861.

Anales del Museo de Buenos Aires. *See* Burmeister, *G.*

Anales de Minas. Vol. 2–4. 8° Madrid, 1841–46.

Analyst ; a Monthly Journal of Science, Literature, and the Fine Arts. 10 vols. 8° London, 1834–40.

(From Vol. 6, edited by Wm. Holl, Neville Wood, and E. Mammatt. In Vol. 3 "Monthly" is altered to "Quarterly.")

Annalen der Berg- und Hüttenkunde. Herausgegeben von C. E. Freiherrn von Moll. 3 vols. 8° Salzburg, 1802–5.

Annalen der Erd-, Völker, &c. *See* Hertha.

Journals—cont.

Annalen der Pharmacie. Herausgegeben von Rudolph Brandes, J. Liebig, &c. Vol. 1–32. 8° Lemgo and Heidelberg, 1832–39.

Continued as the—

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Von F. Wöhler, J. Liebig, &c. Vol. 33–168. Heidelberg and Leipzig, 1840–73. *Then became—*

Justus Liebig's Annalen, &c. Herausgegeben von Wöhler, H. Koff, &c. Vol. 169—186. Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1873–1877.

A New Series, numbered afresh, began with Vol. 77, 1851.

Supplementband. Vol. 1–8. 8° 1861–72.

Register. Vol. 1–40. 8° 1843.

——— (von Theodor Rieckher). Vol. 41–76. 8° 1855.

——— (von G. C. Wittstein). Vol. 101–116. 8° 1861.

——— (von Friedrich Carl). Vol. 117–164, and Supplements, Vol. 1–8. 8° 1874.

Annalen der Physik. Angefangen von F. A. C. Gren ; fortgesetzt von L. W. Gilbert. 30 vols. 8° Halle, 1799–1808.

Neue Folge. Herausgegeben von L. W. Gilbert. 30 vols. (31–60). 8° Leipzig, 1809–19.

Neueste Folge. 16 vols (61–76). 8° Leipzig, 1819–24.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. [Continuation of Gilbert's Annalen.] Herausgegeben von J. C. Poggendorff. Vol. 1–158. 8° Leipzig, 1824–76.

Erganzungsband. Vol. 1–7. 1836–76.

Register. 2 vols. 1845–75.

Jubelband. 1874.

Annales de Chimie ; ou Recueil de Mémoires concernant la Chimie et les Arts qui en dépendent (*afterwards* Annales de Chimie et de Physique). Par De Morveau, Lavoisier, Monge, Berthollet, De Fourcroy, De Dietrich, Hassenfratz, Adet, &c. 96 vols. 8° Paris, 1789–1815.

Index to Vol. 1–60. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1801, 1807.

2e série. Par Gay-Lussac, Arago, Berthollet, Biot, &c. 75 vols. 8° Paris, 1816–40.

Index to Vol. 1–75. 8° Paris, 1831–41.

3e série. Par Gay-Lussac, Arago, Chevreul, Savary, Dumas, Pelouze, Boussingault, Regnault, &c. 69 vols. 8° Paris, 1841–63.

Index to Vol. 1–69. 8° Paris, 1851–66.

4e série. Par Chevreul, Dumas, Pelouze, Boussingault, Regnault, Wurtz, Verdet, &c. Vol. 1–30. 8° Paris, 1864–73.

5e série. Par Chevreul, Dumas, Boussingault, Regnault, Wurtz, et Bertin. Vol. 1–10. 8° Paris, 1874–77.

Annales des Mines. *See* Transactions—Paris : École des Mines.

Annales de l'Agriculture Française. Fondées par M. Tessier.

4e série. 10 vols. 8° Paris, 1843-52.

5e série. Par M. Londet et De L. Bouchard. 36 vols. 8° Paris, 1853–70.

6e série. Par M. Londet et De L. Bouchard-Huzard. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1871–73.

Journals—cont.

Annales des Sciences Géologiques. Publiées sous la direction de MM. Hébert et Alph. Milne Edwards. Vol. 1–8. 8° Paris, 1869–77.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Par MM. Audouin, Brongniart et Dumas. 30 vols. 8° Paris, 1824–33.

Table générale. 8° Paris, 1841.

Atlas to Vols. 4–6. 4° Paris, 1825.

Revue Bibliographique, pour servir de Complément aux Annales. Année 1830. 8° Paris.

Zoologie. Par MM. Audouin et Milne Edwards.

2e série. 20 vols. 8° Paris, 1834–43.

Table générale. 8° Paris, 1844.

3e série. 20 vols. 8° Paris, 1844–53.

4e série. 20 vols. 8° Paris, 1854–63.

5e série. Zoologie et Paléontologie. Par Milne Edwards. 20 vols. 8° Paris, 1864–74.

6e série. Vol. 1–3. 1874–76.

Annali di Storia Naturale. 8° Bologna. 4 vols. 1829–30.

Annals of Natural History; or, Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, Sir W. J. Hooker, and R. Taylor. 5 vols. 8° London, 1838–40.—*Continued as*—

Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Dr. Johnston, David Don, and R. Taylor. 15 vols. 8° London, 1841–47.

2nd series. Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, G. Johnston, C. C. Babington, J. H. Balfour, and R. Taylor, 20 vols. 8° London, 1848–57.

3rd series. Conducted by P. J. Selby, C. C. Babington, J. E. Gray, A. Henfrey, R. Taylor. 20 vols. 8° London, 1858–67.

4th series. Conducted by C. C. Babington, J. E. Gray, W. S. Dallas, and W. Francis. Vol. 1–7. 8° London, 1868–76.

Annals of Philosophy; or, Magazine of Chemistry, &c. By Thomas Thomson. 16 vols. 8° London, 1813–20.

New series. 12 vols. (17–28). 8° London, 1821–26.

Annuaire de Chimie. Par E. Millon, J. Reiset, F. Hoefer et J. Nicklès. 7 vols. 8° Paris, 1845–51.

Annuaire des Eaux de la France. 4° Paris, 1851.

Annuaire des Mines et de la Métallurgie Françaises. 8° Paris, 1876–77.

Annuaire du Journal des Mines de Russie. 8 vols. 8° St. Petersbourg, 1840–45.

Annuario del Museo Zoologico della Reale Università di Napoli. Per A. Costa. Anno 1–6. 4° Napoli, 1862–71.

Arcana of Science and Art. Vol. 7—11. 8° London, 1834–38.

Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin. Herausgegeben von Johannes Müller, Carl Bogislaus Reichert und Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Jahrgang 1834–76. 8° Berlin and Leipzig, 1834–76.

Journals—cont.

Archiv für Anthropologie. Herausgegeben von C. E. von Baer, E. Desor, &c. Vol. 1–7. 4° Braunschweig, 1866–74.

Archiv für Bergbau und Hüttenwesen. Von Dr. C. J. B. Karsten. 20 vols. 8° Breslau and Berlin, 1818–31.

Archiv für die gesammte Naturlehre. Herausgegeben vom K. W. G. Kastner. 27 vols. 8° Nürnberg, 1824–35.

Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere Herausgegeben von E. F. W. Pflüger. Vol. 1–12. 8° Bonn, 1868–76.

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Herausgegeben von Max Schultze, La Valette St. George und W. Waldeyer. Vol. 1–12. 8° Bonn, 1865–7.

Register. Vols. 1–8. 8° Bonn, 1872.

Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergbau und Hüttenkunde. Von C. J. B. Karsten und H. von Dechen. 26 vols. 8° Berlin, 1829–54.

Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Herausgegeben von A. F. A. Wiegmann. Jahrgang 1–6. 8° Berlin, 1835–40.

——— Herausgegeben. von W. F. Erichson. Jahrgang 7–14. 8° Berlin, 1841–48.

——— Herausgegeben von F. H. Troschel. Jahrgang 15–39. 8° Berlin, 1849–73.

Register, 1–25. 1860.

Archiv für physiologische und pathologische Chemie und Mikroskopie. Herausgegeben von Joh. Florian Heller. Vol. 5, 6. 8° Wien, 1852–54.

Archiv für wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland. Herausgegeben von A. Erman. 25 vols. 8° Berlin, 1841–67.

Archiv für Zoologie und Zootomie. Herausgegeben von C. R. W. Wiedemann. 4 vols. 8° Berlin and Braunschweig, 1800–5.

Archives de Botanique; ou Recueil Mensuel de Mémoires Originaux, d'Extraits et Analyses Bibliographiques, d'Annonces et d'Avis divers concernant cette Science. Sous la direction de M. A. J. Guillemin. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1833.

Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles. Publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences à Harlem; et rédigées par E. H. von Baumhauer. Vol. 1–10. 8° La Haye, 1866–75.

Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia. Pubblicato per cura del Prof. G. Canestrini. 8° Genova and Modena, 3 vols. 1861–65; part. 1, 1866.

Série 2. Pubblicato per cura dei Proff. T. Richiardi e G. Canestrini. 8° Torino e Firenze. Vol. 1, 1869; part 1, 1870.

Årsberättelse (*or* Berättelse) om Zoologiens Framsteg under åren 1840–50. Af C. J. Sundevall, C. H. Boheman och C. H. Lovén. 4 vols. 8° Stockholm, 1844–54.

Artizan; a monthly Journal of the Operative Arts. Edited by the Artizan Club. 27 vols. 4° London, 1844–69.

Athenæum. Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts. Vol. 1–51. 4° London, 1828–76.

Journals—cont.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder Asiens. Herausgegeben von K. E. von Baer und Gr. von Helmersen. 26 vols. 8° With Atlas. St. Petersburg, 1839–71.

Berg- und hüttenmännische Zeitung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mineralogie und Geologie. Redaction: Carl Hartmann, 1842–59; K. R. Bornemann und Bruno Kerl, 1859–63; Bruno Kerl und Friedrich Wimmer, 1864–76. 35 vols. 4° Nordhausen, Freiberg, &c., 1842–76.

Hauptregister zu Band 1 bis 10.

Atlas. 1 vol. 4° and 1 vol. folio.

Supplement zu Band 10.

Folio Atlas. Weimar, 1860.

See Allgemeine berg- und hütten. Zeitung.

Berg Geist. Zeitung für Berg-, Hüttenwesen und Industrie. Jahrgang 1–19. 4° Cöln, 1856–75.

Bergmännisches Journal. Herausgegeben von Alexander Wilhelm Köhler und C. A. S. Hoffmann. 12 vols. 8° Freyberg, 1788–94.

Neues Bergmännisches Journal. Herausgegeben von A. W. Köhler und C. A. S. Hoffmann. 3 vols. 8° Freyberg, 1795–1802.

Bergwerksfreund. Ein Zeitblatt für Berg- und Hüttenleute, für Gewerken. 22 vols. 8° Eisleben, 1839–60.

Neue Folge. Vol. 1, part 1. 8° Eisleben, 1860.

Bericht über die Entwickelung der chemischen Industrie wahrend des letzten Jahrzehends. Von Dr. A. W. Hofmann. Braunschweig, 1875.

Bericht über die Fortschritte der Eisenhütten-Technik. Von A. Ritter von Kerpely. Jahrg. 1–11. 8° Leipzig, 1866–77.

Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während der Jahre 1865–68. Von Dr. A. Gerstaecker und Friedrich Brauer. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1868–71.

Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Insekten während des Jahres 1869. Von Friedrich Brauer. 8° Berlin, 1871.

Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der niederen Thiere während der Jahre 1866–67, 1870–71. Von Dr. Rud. Leuckart. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1869–74.

Bibliothèque Universelle—Agriculture. Vol. 3. 8° Genève, 1818.

Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts; faisant suite à la Bibliothèque Britannique. 13 vols. 8° Genève, 1816–20.

Bibliothèque Universelle et Revue Suisse. Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. 26 vols. 8° Genève, 1846–57.

Nouvelle période. Vol. 1–57. Genève, 1858–76.

Bijdragen tot de natuurkundige Wetenschappen. Verzameld door H. C. van Hall, W. Vrolik, en G. J. Mulder. 7 vols. 8° Amsterdam, 1826–32.

Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie. Publié sous la direction de M. le Baron de Férussac. 27 vols. 8° Paris, 1824–31.

Bullettino geologico del Vesuvio e de' Campi Flegrei. Comp. da L. Pilla. No. 1–5. 8° Napoli, 1834.

Journals—cont.

Calcutta Journal of Natural History. Conducted by John M'Clelland, &c. 8 vols. 8° Calcutta, 1841–48.

Cambridge University Reporter. No. 1–5. 4° Cambridge, 1870.

Canadian Journal of Science, Literature, and History. Conducted by the Editing Committee of the Canadian Institute. Vol. 14. 8° Toronto, 1873–74.

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. By E. Billings. [And Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal.] 8 vols. 8° Montreal, 1857–63.

—— A Bi-monthly [Quarterly] Journal of Natural Science. New Series. Vol. 1–7. Montreal, 1864–75.

Chemical Gazette; or, Journal of Practical Chemistry, in all its applications to Pharmacy, Arts, and Manufactures. Conducted by William Francis and Henry Croft. 17 vols. 8° London, 1842–59.

Chemical News. With which is incorporated the "Chemical Gazette." Edited by William Crookes. Vol. 1–34. 4° London, 1860–76.

Chemische Annalen für die Freunde der Naturlehre, Arzneygelehrtheit, Haushaltungskunst und Manufacturen. Von Lorenz Crell. 33 vols. 8° Helmstädt, &c., 1784–1801.

Beyträge zur Erweiterung der Chemie. Von Lorenz Crell. 4 vols. 8° Helmstädt, &c., 1786–91.

Beyträge zu den chemischen Annalen. Von Lorenz Crell. Theil 3–5. 3 vols. 8° Helmstädt, &c., 1788–94.

Chemische Archiv. Von Lorenz Crell. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1783.

Neue chemische Archiv. Von Lorenz Crell. 3 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1784–85.

Chemisch-technischen Mittheilungen der neuesten Zeit. Von Dr. L. Elsner. Fortgeführt von O. Dammer. 23 vols. 8° Berlin, 1849–75.

Sach-Register, 1846–71. 8° Berlin, 1873.

Chemisches Journal für die Freunde der Naturlehre, Arzneygelehrtheit, Haushaltungskunst und Manufacturen. Entworfen von Lorenz Crell. 3 vols. 8° Lemgo, 1778–80.

Chemisch-technisches Repertorium. Von Emil Jacobsen. 8° Berlin, 1876.

Chemist; or, Reporter of Chemical Discoveries and Improvements, and Protector of the Rights of the Chemist and Chemical Manufacturer. Edited by Charles and John Watt. 3 vols. 8° London, 1840–42.

Colliery Guardian, and Journal of the Coal and Iron Trades. Vol. 1–31. folio. London, 1861–76.

Country Gentleman's Magazine. 3 vols. 8° London, 1868–69.

Deutsches Archiv für die Physiologie. Herausgegeben von J. F. Meckel. 8 vols. 8° Halle and Berlin, 1815–23.

Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science. Edited by the Rev. Samuel Haughton. 6 vols. 8° Dublin, 1861–66.

Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science. Under the direction of Wm. Ainsworth, Henry H. Cheek, &c. 3 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1830–31.

Journals—cont.

Edinburgh Journal of Natural History and of the Physical Sciences. Conducted by William Macgillivray. folio. Edinburgh, 1835–40.

Edinburgh Journal of Science. Conducted by David Brewster. 10 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1824–29.

New series. 6 vols. 8° 1829–32.

Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. By David Brewster and Robert Jameson. 14 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1819–26.

Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. Conducted by Robert Jameson. 57 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1826–54.

New series. Edited by T. Anderson, Sir W. Jardine, J. H. Balfour, and H. D. Rogers 19 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1855–64.

Efemeriden der Berg- und Hüttenkunde. Herausgegeben von C. E. Freiherrn von Moll. 5 vols. 8° München and Nürnberg, 1805–9.

Engineering; an illustrated Weekly Journal. Conducted by Zerah Colburn, &c. Vol. 1–21. folio. London, 1866–76.

English Mechanic and Mirror (*afterwards* World) of Science. Vol. 11–22. folio. London, 1870–76.

Ethnological Journal. Edited by Luke Burke. 8° London, 1848–49.

Fortschritte der Physik. Redigirt von G. Karsten, &c. Jahrgang 1–27. 8° Berlin, 1847–76.

Register. Jahrgang 1–20. 1845–64. 8° Berlin, 1872.

Geographisches Jahrbuch. Herausgegeben von E. Behm. 6 vols. Gotha, 1866–76.

Geological and Natural History Repertory, and Journal of Prehistoric Archæology and Ethnology. Edited by S. J. Mackie. 2 vols. 8° London, 1867–69.

Geological Magazine; or, Monthly Journal of Geology. With which is incorporated "The Geologist." Edited by T. Rupert Jones, Henry Woodward, John Morris, and Robert Etheridge. 10 vols. 8° London, 1864–73.

New series. Vol. 1–4. 8° London, 1874–77.

Geological Record. An Account of Works on Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology published during the year. Edited by William Whitaker. Vol. 1, 2. 8° London, 1875–77.

Geologist. Being a Record of Investigations in Geology, Mineralogy, &c. Edited by Charles Moxon. 2 vols. 8° London, 1842–43.

Geologist. A Popular Monthly Magazine of Geology. Edited by S. J. Mackie. 7 vols. 8° London, 1858–64. (*See* Geological Magazine.)

Giornale (*afterwards* Rivista) delle Alpi degli Appennini e dei Vulcani. Avv. G. T. Cimino. 14 parts. 8° Torino, 1864–67.

Gleanings in Science. [Edited by J. Prinsep.] 3 vols. 8° Calcutta, 1829–31.

See also Transactions—Calcutta.

Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen. Stück 146, 147 (1837), und 5–8 (1839). 8° (Murch. P.—112.)

Guia del Minero, Periodico Cientifico, Industriel y Mercantil. 8° Madrid, n.d. [1848?]

Journals—cont.

Hertha. Zeitschrift für Erd-, Völker- und Staatenkunde. Von Heinrich Berghaus, Karl Friedrich Vollrath Hoffmann, und Alexander von Humboldt. 13 vols. 8° Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1825–29. *Continued as*—

Annalen der Erd-, Völker- und Staatenkunde. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Berghaus. Vol. 3, 5–12 (imperfect). 8° Berlin, 1831–35.

3. Reihe (Fortsetzung der Hertha). Vol. 1–5. 8° Berlin, 1836–38.

Institut. Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes en France et à l'Étranger. Vol. 25–38, 40. folio. Paris, 1857–70. Nouvelle série. Vol. 1–3. 1873–75.

Iron. The Journal of Science, Metals, and Manufactures. (A New Series of the "Mechanics' Magazine.") Vols. 1–7. folio. London, 1873–76.

Isis, oder Encyclopädische Zeitung. Von Oken. 25 vols. 4° Jena, 1817–32.

Jaarboeken der Wetenschappen en Kunsten in het Koningrijk Holland. 2 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1809–10.

Jahrbuch für den Berg- und Hüttenmann des Oesterreich. Kaiserstaates. Von J. B. K. Kraus. 8° Wien, 1852–55.

Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde. Herausgegeben von K. C. v. Leonhard und H. G. Bronn. 3 vols. 8° Heidelberg, 1830–32.

Neues Jahrbuch. Herausgegeben von K. C. v. Leonhard, H. G. Bronn und G. Leonhard. 8° Stuttgart, 1833–61.

——— Herausgegeben von G. Leonhard und H. B. Geinitz. Jahrgang 1863–76. 8° Stuttgart, 1863–76.

Allgemeines Repertorium. 1830–69. 8° Stuttgart, 1841, 1851, 1861, 1870.

Jahrbücher der Berg- und Hüttenkunde. Herausgegeben von K. E. Freyherrn von Moll. 5 vols. 8° Salzburg, 1797–1801.

Neue Jahrbücher. 6 vols. 8° Nürnberg, 1809–26.

Jahres-Bericht über die Fortschritte der physischen Wissenschaften. Von Jacob Berzelius. 29 vols. and Index. 8° Tübingen, 1822–50.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, Physik, Mineralogie und Geologie. Herausgegeben von Justus Liebig, Hermann Kopp, Heinrich Will, Adolph Strecker, Alexander Naumann und Aug. Laubenheimer. 28 vols. 8° Giessen, 1847–77.

Index, 1847–62. 2 vols. 8° Giessen, 1858–68.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physik. Von Friedrich Zamminer. 8° Giessen, 1858.

Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie. Herausgegeben von Johannes Rudolf Wagner. (After Vol. 16, by Rudolf Wagner.) Vol. 1–20. 8° Leipzig, 1856–76.

Index to Vol. 1–10. By Friedrich Gottschalk. 8° Leipzig, 1866.

Jern-Kontorets Annaler. 25 vols. 8° Stockholm, 1817–45.

New series. Vol. 1–27. 8° Stockholm, 1846–76.

Index, 1876–64. 8° Stockholm, 1866.

Journals—cont.

Journal d'Agriculture pratique et de Jardinage. Vol. 1–50. 8° Paris. 1849–75.

Journal de Conchyliologie, comprenant l'Étude des Animaux, des Coquilles vivantes et des Coquilles fossiles. Par MM. Petit de la Saussaye, Crosse, Fischer, &c. Vols. 1–24. 8° Paris, 1850–76.

Journal de Géologie. Par MM. A. Boué, Jobert et Rozet. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1830–31.

Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'Homme et des Animaux. Par Charles Robin. Vol. 1–12. 8° Paris, 1864–76.

Journal de la Physiologie de l'Homme et des Animaux. Publié sous la direction du Dr. E. Brown-Séquard. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1858–63.

Journal de Physique.—Introduction aux Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts. Par l'Abbé Rozier. Vol. 1. 4° Paris, 1777 [1772].

—— Observations et Mémoires sur la Physique, &c. Par l'Abbé Rozier, J. A. Mongez (le jeune), La Métherie, Ducrotay de Blainville, &c. 4° 95 vols. Paris, 1773–1822.

Journal des Beaux Arts. *See* Mémoires pour l'Histoire.

Journal de Zoologie, comprenant les différentes Branches de cette Science. Par Paul Gervais. Vol. 1–5. 8° Paris, 1872–76.

Journal für Chemie und Physik. Herausgegeben vom Dr. J. S. C. Schweigger (und Dr. Meinecke, vol. 27). 30 vols. 8° Nürnberg, 1811–20.

Vol. 31–44 (Jahrbuch der Chemie und Physik, Band 1–14). 8° Nürnberg und Halle, 1821–25.

Vol. 45–60. Herausgegeben von J. S. C. Schweigger und Fr. W. Schweigger-Seidel (Jahrbuch, Band 15–30). 8° Halle, 1825–30.

Vol. 61–69. Herausgegeben von F. W. Schweigger-Seidel. (Neues Jahrbuch, Band 1–9.) 8° Halle, 1831–33.

Journal für praktische Chemie. Herausgegeben von Otto Linné Erdmann, &c. 108 vols. and Index. 8° Leipzig, 1834–69.

New series. Edited by Hermann Kolbe. Vol. 1–14. 8° Leipzig, 1870–76.

Journal für technische und ökonomische Chemie. Herausgegeben von Otto Linné Erdmann. 18 vols. and Index. 8° Leipzig, 1828–37.

Journal of Agriculture (Quarterly). 13 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1829–43.

New series. 12 vols. Edinburgh, 1845–66.

Third series. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1866–68.

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. By G. M. Humphry, William Turner, &c. London and Cambridge, 1867.

Second series. Vol. 1–10. Cambridge and London, 1868–76.

Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts. By W. Nicholson. 5 vols. 4° London, 1797–1802 [1801].

Second series. 36 vols. 8° London, 1802–13.

Journals—cont.

Journal of Science and the Arts. Edited at the Royal Institution. (Published quarterly.) 5 vols. 8° London, 1816–18. *Continued as the—*

Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts. Vol. 6–22. 8° London, 1820 [1819]–27.

Quarterly Journal of Literature, Science, and Arts. [New Series.] 7 vols. 8° London, 1827–30.

Journal of the Royal Institution. *See* Transactions—London.

Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. Vol. 1. 8° Singapore, 1847.

London Geological Journal, and Record of Discoveries in British and Foreign Palæontology. September 1846 to May 1847. 8° London, 1846–47. (All published.)

London Physiological Journal. Edited by S. J. Goodfellow and E. J. Quekett. 8° London, 1843.

Madras Journal. *See* Transactions—Madras.

Magasin de Zoologie. Par F. E. Guérin-Meneville. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1839.

2e série. (Called "Magasin de Zoologie, d'Anatomie Comparée et de Palæontologie.") 7 vols. 8° Paris, 1839–49.

Magazin für die gesammte Mineralogie, Geognosie und mineralogische Erdbeschreibung. Herausgegeben von Karl Ernst Adolph von Hoff. Vol. 1. 8° Leipzig, 1801.

Magazin für die Naturkunde Helvetiens. Herausgegeben von D. Albrecht Höpfner. Vol. 3 and 4. 8° Zurich, 1788–89.

Magazin für die Oryktographie von Sachsen. Herausgegeben von Johann Carl Freiesleben. 5 vols. 8° Freyberg, 1828–48.

Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology. By J. C. Loudon. 9 vols. 8° London, 1829–36.

New series. By E. Charlesworth. 4 vols. 8° London, 1837–40.

Magazine of Science and School of Arts. 15 vols. London, 1840–44.

Magazine of Zoology and Botany. Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, and Dr. Johnston. 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1837–38.

Malacological and Conchological Magazine. Conducted by G. B. Sowerby. Part 1. 8° London, 1838. (Murch. P.—74.)

Malakozoologische Blätter. Als Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie. Herausgegeben von K. T. Menke und L. Pfeiffer. Vol. 1–23. 8° Cassel, 1854–76.

See Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.

Matériaux pour l'Histoire positive et philosophique (*afterwards* Histoire primitive et naturelle) de l'Homme. Par Gabriel de Mortillet. Continuée par Eugène Trutat, Émile Cartailhac, &c. Vol. 1–11. 8° Paris, 1864–76.

Medicinish-chemische Untersuchungen, aus dem Laboratorium zu Tübingen. Herausgegeben von Dr. Felix Hoppe-Seyler. 8° Berlin, 1866–71.

Journals—cont.

Mémoires Géologiques et Paléontologiques. Publiés par A. Boué. Vol. 1. Paris, 1832.

Mémoires pour l'Histoire des Sciences et des Beaux-Arts. 265 vols. 12° Trévoux et Paris, 1701–67. *Continued as the*—

Journal des Beaux-Arts et des Sciences. 80 vols. 12° Paris, 1768–83.

Supplément. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1774–75.

Microscopical Journal and Structural Record, for 1841. Edited by D. Cooper.—For 1842. Edited by D. Cooper and G. Busk. 8° London, 1842.

Mining and Scientific Press. folio. Vol. 8–14. San Francisco, 1864–67.

Mining and Smelting Magazine. Edited by Henry Curwen Salmon. 7 vols. 8° London, 1862–65.

Mining Journal and Commercial Gazette. Conducted by Henry English, &c. 46 vols. (Wanting for 1842 and 1845.) folio. London, 1835–76.

Mining Magazine; devoted to Mines, Mining Operations, Metallurgy, &c. Edited by William J. Tenney, and afterwards by Thomas McElrath. 11 vols. 8° New York, 1853–58.

Second series. Edited by William P. Blake. 2 vols. 8° New York, 1860–61.

Mining Magazine and Review. Edited by Nelson Boyd. 2 vols. 8° London, 1872.

Mining Review. A Journal of American Gold and Silver Mining. folio. Georgetown and Denver, Colorado, 1873–76.

Mining World, and Engineering and Commercial Record. Vol. 1–10. 4° London, 1871–76.

Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie. Von Dr. A. Petermann. Vol. 1–22. 4° Gotha, 1855–1876.

Ergänzungsbanden. Vol. 1–10. 4° Gotha, 1860–76. With Atlas to vol. 2. 1862–63.

Mondes (Les). Revue hebdomadaire des Sciences et de leurs Applications aux Arts et à l'Industrie. Par M. l'Abbé Moigno. Vol. 1–39. 8° Paris, 1863–76.

Moniteur des Intérêts Matériels. Vol. 7–26. folio. Bruxelles, 1857–76.

Monthly American Journal of Geology and Natural Science. By G. W. Featherstonhaugh. Vol. 1. 8° Philadelphia, 1831–32.

Museum Godeffroy.—Journal. Geographische, ethnographische und naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen. Vol. 1, 2. 4° Hamburg, 1873–75.

Natural History Review. A Quarterly Journal; including the Transactions of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, &c. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1854.

——— Published quarterly; including the Proceedings of the Irish Natural History Societies for the Sessions 1854–56. Vol. 2–3. London, 1855–56.

Journals—cont.

Natural History Review—cont.

——— A Quarterly Journal of Zoology, Botany, Geology, and Palæontology. Conducted by A. H. Haliday, W. H. Harvey, S. Haughton, &c. Vol. 4. 8° London, 1857.

——— Quarterly Journal of Science. By A. H. Haliday, W. H. Harvey, S. Haughton, A. R. Hogan, and E. P. Wright. Vol. 5–7. 8° London, 1858–1860.

——— A Quarterly Journal of Biological Science. Edited by G. Busk, W. B. Carpenter, T. H. Huxley, &c. 5 vols. 8° London, 1861–65.

Naturalist. Illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms. Conducted by B. Maund, W. Holl, and Neville Wood. 5 vols. 8° London, 1837–39.

Naturalist's Pocket Magazine; or, Compleat Cabinet of the Curiosities and Beauties of Nature. 7 vols. 12° London, 1798–1802.

Nature. A weekly illustrated Journal of Science. Vol. 1–14. 8° London, 1870–76.

Naturforscher (Der). 30 vols. 8° Halle, 1774–1804.

Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. Udgivet af Henrik Krøyer. 4 vols. 8° Kjøbenhavn, 1837–43.

2nd series. 2 vols. 8° Kjøbenhavn, 1844–49.

Neues Bergmännisches Journal. *See* Bergmannisches Journal.

Neuesten Entdeckungen in der Chemie. Gesamlet von Lorenz Crell. 12 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1781–84.

Notiser ur Sällskapets pro Fauna et Flora Fennica förhandlingar. Ny serie. Vol. 1–4. 8° Helsingfors, 1858–67.

Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali. Pubblicato dai Sigg. Alessandrini, Bertoloni, &c. 10 vols. 8° Bologna, 1838–43.

Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali, e Rendiconte delle Sessione della Soc. Agraria, &c. Serie 2. 10 vols. 8° Bologna, 1844–48.

Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali e Rendiconte dei lavori delle Scienze dell' Istituto, &c. Serie 3. 10 vols. 8° Bologna, 1850–54.

Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. Udgives af den physiographiske Forening i Christiania. Vol. 1–21. 8° Christiania, 1838–75.

[After Vol. 6, edited by Chr. Langberg, M. Sars, Th. Kjerulf, and Th. Hiortdahl.]

Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen. Redigirt von Otto Freiherrn von Hingenau, 1853–72; Adolf Patera und Theodor Stöhr, 1873–74; Adolf Patera and Egid Jarolimek, 1875–76. Vol. 1–24. 4° Wien, 1853–76.

Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt. Herausgegeben von W. Dunker, H. von Meyer und K. A. Zittel. Vol. 1–22. 4° Cassel, 1851–76.

Supplement-Band, 1866.

Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions, 1859–70. 8° London.

Second series. 11 vols. 8° London, 1860–70.

Third series. Vol. 1–6. 8° London, 1871–76.

Philosophical Magazine; comprehending the various branches of Science, &c. By Alexander Tilloch. Vol. 1–42. 8° London, 1798–1813.

Journals—cont.

Philosophical Magazine—cont.

Philosophical Magazine and Journal. By A. Tilloch and Richard Taylor. Vol. 43–68. 8° London, 1814–26.

Philosophical Magazine, or Annals of Chemistry, &c. By R. Taylor and R. Phillips. 11 vols. 8° London, 1827–32.

London and Edinburgh [and Dublin] Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. By Sir D. Brewster, R. Taylor, R. Phillips, [and Sir R. Kane]. 37 vols. 8° London, 1832–50.

——— Fourth series. By Sir D. Brewster, R. Taylor, R. Phillips, Sir R. Kane, and W. Francis. 50 vols. 8° London, 1851–76.

Fifth series. By Sir R. Kane, Sir W. Thomson, and W. Francis. Vol. 1–3. 8° London, 1877.

Pick and Gad. A Monthly Record of Mining, &c. Conducted by Whitton Arundell. No. 1, 2. 8° London, 1857.

Polytechnisches Journal. Herausgegeben von Dr. Johann Gottfried Dingler. [Also by Dr. Emil Maxmilian Dingler, Dr. Julius Hermann Schultes, Johann Zeman, and Dr. Ferd. Fischer.] Vol. 1–221. 8° Stuttgart, &c., 1820–76.

Index to Vol. 119–198. 2 vols. 8° 1861, 1871.

Publication Industrielle des Machines, Outils et Appareils les plus perfectionnés et les plus récents. Par M. Armengaud ainé. 15 vols. 8° Paris, 1848–64.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science. Edited by E. Lankester and G. Busk, &c. 8 vols. 8° London, 1853–60.

Second series. Vol. 1–16. 1861–1876.

Quarterly Journal of Science. Edited by Wm. Crookes, Jas. Samuelson, &c. 7 vols. 8° London, 1864–70.

New series. Edited by Wm. Crookes. Vol. 1–6. 8° London, 1871–76.

Quarterly Mining Review. By H. English. 4 vols. 8° London, 1830–37.

Rapports Annuels sur les Progrès de la Chimie (1844–46). Par J. Berzélius. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1845–47.

Reader. A Review of Literature, Science, and Art. 8 vols. folio. 1863–66.

Record of Zoological Literature (*afterwards* Zoological Record). Edited by A. C. L. Günther. Vol. 1–11. 8° London, 1864–76.

Repertorium für Anatomie und Physiologie. Von G. Valentin. 8 vols. 8° Berlin, &c., 1836–43.

Repertorium der technischen Literatur. *See* Kerl, *B.*

Revista Minera, periodico cientifico e industrial. Vol. 1–25. 8° Madrid, 1850–74.

Revue d'Anthropologie. Publiée sous la direction de Paul Broca. Vol. 1–5. 8° Paris, 1872–76.

See Broca, *P.*

Revue de Géologie. Par MM. Delesse, Laugel et de Lapparent. Vol. 1–13. 8° Paris, 1861–77.

Journals—cont.

Revue Scientifique et Industrielle. Sous la direction du Docteur Quesneville. Série 3. 8 vols. 8° Paris, 1848–50.

[*Continued in the* Moniteur Scientifique.]

Revue Scientifique Italienne. Par Gabriel de Mortillet. 12° Paris, 1863.

Revue Universelle des Mines, de la Métallurgie, des Travaux Publics, des Sciences et des Arts appliqués à l'Industrie. Par Ch. de Cuyper. Vol. 1–40. 8° Paris and Liége, 1857–76.

Table générale. Vol. 1–26 (1857–70). 8° Paris et Liège.

Revue Zoologique. Par la Société Cuvierienne. Publié sous la direction de M. F. E. Guérin-Méneville. 11 vols. 8° Paris, 1838–48.

Second series. 23 vols. 1849–72.

Third series. Vol. 1–3. 1873–75.

Rivista delle Alpi. *See* Giornale.

Royal School of Mines' Magazine. Vol. 1. 8° London, 1876–77.

Sächsische Bergwerks-Zeitung. 3 vols. 4° Freiberg, 1852–54.

Schauplatz der Bergwerkskunde. *See* Mines and Mining—Germany.

Scientific Memoirs; selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. Edited by R. Taylor. 5 vols. 8° London, 1837–52.

——— Natural History. Edited by A. Henfrey and T. H. Huxley. 8° London, 1853.

——— Natural Philosophy. Edited by J. Tyndall and W. Francis. 8° London, 1853.

Spettatore del Vesuvio e de' Campi Flegrei. Comp. dai Sigg. F. Cassolo e L. Pilla. 2 parts. 8° Napoli, 1832–33.

[*Continued in the* Bullettino Geologico.]

Technical Repository; containing Practical Information on subjects connected with discoveries and improvements in the Useful Arts. 11 vols. 8° London, 1822–27.

Telegraphic Journal and Electrical Review. Vol. 1–4. 8° London, 1872–76.

Teutschland, geognostisch-geologisch dargestellt, und mit Charten und Durchschnittszeichnungen erläutert. Herausgegeben von Ch. Keferstein. 7 vols. 8° Weimar, 1821–31.

Ulster Journal of Archæology. 9 vols. 4° Belfast, 1853–1862.

Universal Review of Mining, Metallurgy, &c.; being the English edition of Cuyper's "Revue Universelle des Mines, &c." 8° London, 1874. [French, vol. 34.]

West of England Journal of Science and Literature. 4 numbers. 8° Bristol, 1836.

Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie. Herausgegeben von C. Remigius Fresenius. Vol. 1–15. 8° Wiesbaden, 1862–76.

Index to Vol. 1–10. By W. Casselmann. 8° Wiesbaden, 1872.

Zeitschrift für Bergrecht. Herausgegeben von H. Brassert und H. Achenbach. Jahrgang 1–17. 8° Köln, 1860–77.

Index to Jahrgang 1–10. 8° Bonn, 1870.

Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen in dem Preussischen Staate. Herausgegeben von R. v. Carnall. Vol. 1–24. 4° Berlin, 1854–76.

Journals—cont.

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von dem Naturw. Vereine für Sächsen, &c. in Halle von C. G. Giebel und W. Heintz. 34 vols. 8° Berlin, 1853–69. [Vol. 20 contains Index 1–20.]

New series. Edited by C. G. Giebel and E. Siewert. Vol. 1–11. 8° Berlin, 1870–76.

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Herausgegeben von A. Bastian und R. Hartmann. Vol. 1–8. 8° Berlin, 1869–76.

Supplement. 8° Berlin, 1871.

Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie, unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen des in- und auslandes. Herausgegeben von P. Groth. Part 1–5. 8° Leipzig, 1877.

Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie. Herausgegeben von K. T. Menke, L. Pfeiffer, W. Kobelt, &c. 8° Hannover, Cassel, &c., 1845–53.

See Malakozoologische Blätter.

Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde. Herausgegeben von Dr. E. Hallier und Dr. F. A. Zürn. 3 vols. 8° Jena, 1869–72.

Zeitschrift für Physiologie. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Tiedemann, Gottfried Reinhold Treviranus, und Ludolph Christian Treviranus. 5 vols. 4° Heidelberg, Darmstadt, &c. 1824–35.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Herausgegeben von C. Th. von Siebold und Albert Kölliker. Vol. 1–26. 8° Leipzig, 1849–76.

Index to Vol. 1–15. 1868.

Supplement. 1875.

Zeitung für Geognosie, Geologie und innere Naturgeschichte der Erde. Herausgegeben von Ch. Keferstein. 8° Weimar, 1826–31.

Zeitung für Zoologie, Zootomie und Palaeozoologie. Herausgegeben von E. d'Alton und H. Burmeister. 26 parts. 4° Leipzig, 1848–49.

Zoological Journal. Conducted by Thomas Bell, John George Children, James de Carle Sowerby, G. B. Sowerby, N. A. Vigors, &c. 5 vols. 8° London, 1825–35.

Zoological Record. *See* Record of Zoological Literature.

Zoologist ; a Popular Miscellany of Natural History. Conducted by Edward Newman. 23 vols. 8° 1843–65.

Second series. 11 vols. 8° London, 1866–76.

Third series. Edited by J. E. Harting. No. 1, &c. 8° London, 1877.

Juan, *Don George*, and **Ulloa,** *Don Antonio de.*

A Voyage to South America ; describing at large the Spanish Cities, &c. together with the Natural History of the Country, and an account of the Gold and Silver Mines. 2 vols. 8° London, 1758.

Judd, *John W.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Jugler (*Oberbergrath*).

Ueberblick der geognostischen Verhältnisse des Königreichs Hannover. 4° Hannover, 1855.

Jukes, *Joseph Beete.*

Excursions in and about Newfoundland, during the years 1839–40. 2 vols. 12° London, 1842.

The Geology of Charnwood Forest. 4° Nottingham, 1842.

Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly," commanded by Captain F. P. Blackwood, in Torres Strait, New Guinea, &c., during the years 1842–46. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.

A Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia. 8° London, 1850.

Popular Physical Geology. 8° London, 1853.

The Student's Manual of Geology. 12° Edinburgh, 1857.

New edition. 12° Edinburgh, 1862.

3rd edition. Edited by Archibald Geikie. 8° Edinburgh, 1872.

The School Manual of Geology. 8° Edinburgh, 1863.

2nd edition. By Alfred J. Jukes-Browne. 8° Edinburgh, 1873.

Her Majesty's Geological Survey, and its connection with the Museum of Irish Industry in Dublin, and that of Practical Geology in London. 8° Dublin, 1867. (Murch. P.—47.)

Additional Notes on the Grouping of the Rocks of North Devon and West Somerset. 8° Dublin, 1867.

Letters and Extracts from his Addresses and Occasional Writings. Edited, with connecting Memorial Notes, by his Sister. 8° London, 1871.

See Geological Surveys — British Isles; Newfoundland. Maps—British Isles. Murchison, *Sir R. I.* Museum of Practical Geology. Patter, *T. R.*

Jukes-Browne, *Alfred J.* *See* Jukes, *J. B.* Maps—British Isles. Penning, *W. H.*

Julia de Fontenelle, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Julien, *Alphonse.*

Des Phénomènes Glaciaires dans le Plateau Central de la France; en particulier dans le Puy-de-Dôme et le Cantal. 8° Paris, 1869.

Julien, *Stanislas.*

Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise. Ouvrage traduit du Chinois. Accompagné de Notes et d'Additions par M. Alphonse Salvétat; et augmenté d'un Mémoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon, traduit du Japonais par M. le Docteur J. Hoffmann. 8° Paris, 1856.

Jullien, *C. E.*

Traité théorique et pratique de la Métallurgie du Fer, à l'usage des Savants, des Ingénieurs, &c. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1861.

Les Affinités Capillaires et les Phénomènes de la Trempe mis en présence. 12° Paris, 1866.

See Manuels-Roret.

Juncker, ——.

Élémens de Chymie, suivant les principes de Becker et de Stahl. Traduit du Latin par M. Demachy. 6 vols. 12° Paris, 1757.

Junghansen, *Gottfried.*

Unterirdische und auentbehrliche Arbeit das Edle Bergwerck zusambt denen darbey bräuchlichen Terminis oder Wörtern kürzlich entworffen. 4° Freyberg, n.d.

Junghuhn, *Franz.*

Die Battaländer auf Sumatra. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1847.

Rückreise von Java nach Europa, mit der sogenannten Englischen Ueberlandpost im September und October 1848. Uebertragen von J. K. Hasskarl. 8° Leipzig, 1852.

Catalog der geologischen Sammlung von Java. 8° s'Gravenhage, 1854.

See Göppert, *H. R.*

Junghuhn, *Franz*, and **Herklots,** *J. A.*

Fossiles de Java. Description des Restes Fossiles d'Animaux des Terrains Tertiaires de l'île de Java. Partie 4. Échinodermes. 4° Leide, 1854.

Junghuhn, *Friedrich.*

Topographische und naturwissenschaftliche Reisen durch Java. Befördert, &c., durch Dr. C. G. Nees von Esenbeck. 8° With oblong Atlas. Magdeburg, 1845.

Jussieu, *Adrien de.*

Cours élémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle—Botanique. Paris, n.d. 8°

Jutier, *P.*, and **Lefort,** *J.*

Études sur les Eaux Minérales et Thermales de Plombières. 8° Plombières, 1862.

K.

Kaemmerer, *A.*

Ueberblick der Theorien der Geologie Werner's und Hutton's. 8° St. Petersburg, 1834. (Murch. P.—12.)

Kaempfer, *Engelbert.*

Amœnitatum Exoticarum politico-physico-medicarum fasciculi quinque. 4° Lemgoviæ, 1712.

The History of Japan ; together with a description of the Kingdom of Siam. Translated by J. G. Scheuchzer. With Life of the Author, &c. 2 vols. folio. London, 1728.

Kærcher, *E.* *See* Dictionaries—German.

Kaiser, *F.*

De Populaire Voorstellung der Natuurkundige Wetenschappen. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—58.)

Kämtz, *Ludwig Friedrich.*

Vorlesungen über Meteorologie. 8° Halle, 1840.

Kane, *Elisha Kent.*

Arctic Explorations. The Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–55. 2 vols. 8° Philadelphia, 1856.

Kane, *Sir Robert.*

The Industrial Resources of Ireland. 2nd edition. 8° Dublin, 1845.

The Queen's University in Ireland. An Address. 8° Dublin, 1856. (Murch. P.—38.)

See Moritz-Rühlman.

Kao, *Dionysius.* *See* Ysbrants Ides, *E.*

Kapp, *Christian.*
Neptunismus und Vulkanismus. 8° Stuttgart, 1834.

Karmarsch, *Karl.*
Die polytechnische Schule zu Hannover. 2nd edition. 8° Hannover, 1856.

Geschichte der Technologie seit der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. 8° München, 1872.

See Transactions—Hanover.

Karmarsch, *Karl,* and **Heeren,** *Friedrich.*
Technisches Wörterburch; oder Handbuch der Gewerbkunde in alphabetischer Ordnung. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8° Prag, 1854–57.

3rd edition. Vol. 1. 1876.

Karsten, *C. J. B.*
Manuel de la Métallurgie du Fer. Traduit par F. J. Culmann. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8° Metz, 1830.

System der Metallurgie geschichtlich, statistisch, theoretisch und technisch. 5 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Berlin, 1831–32.

Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. 3rd edition. 5 vols. 8° With oblong Atlas. Berlin, 1841.

Lehrbuch der Salinenkunde. 2 vols. 8° 1846–47.

See Journals—Archiv für Bergbau. Archiv für Mineralogie.

Karsten, *Diedrich Ludw. Gust.*
Museum Leskeanum: Regnum animale et Regnum minerale. 3 vols. 8° Lipsiæ, 1789.

Description of the Minerals in the Leskean Museum. Translated by G. Mitchell. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Dublin, 1798.

Ueber Herrn Werner's Verbesserungen in der Mineralogie. 8° Berlin, 1793. (Mus. P.—33.)

Mineralogische Tabellen. folio. Berlin, 1800.

See Riess, *J. P.*

Karsten, *G.*
Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Auflösungen des reinen Kochsalzes in Wasser. 8° Berlin, 1846.

Lehrgang der mechanischen Naturlehre für höhere Unterrichtanstalten. 8° Kiel, 1851–53.

Beiträge zur Landeskunde der Herzogthümer Schleswig und Holstein. Reihe 1, 2. 4° Kiel, 1869–72.

See Journals—Fortschritte der Physik.

Karsten, *Wenc. Joh. Gust.*
Physisch-chymische Abhandlungen durch neuere Schriften von hermetischen Arbeiten veranlasset. 2 Heft. 8° Halle im Magdeburgschen, 1786–87.

Kastner, *K. W. G.*
Chemie zur Erläuterung der Experimentalphysik. 8° Erlangen, 1850.

See Journals—Archiv für die gesammte Naturlehre.

Kaufmann, *Franz Joseph.* *See* Geological Surveys—Switzerland.

Kaup, *Jean Jacques.*

Description d'Ossements Fossiles de Mammifères inconnus jusqu'à présent, qui se trouvent au Muséum Grand-ducal de Darmstadt. 4° With folio Atlas. Darmstadt, 1832–39.

Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der urweltlichen Säugethiere. 4° Darmstadt, 1854–61.

See British Museum—Zoology. Brown, *H. G.* Klipstein, *A. v.*

Kaup, *Jean Jacques,* and **Scholl,** *Jean Baptiste.*

Catalogue des Plâtres des Ossements Fossiles qui se trouvent dans le Cabinet d'Histoire Naturelle du Grand-Duc de Hesse. 8° Darmstadt, 1832. (Murch. P.—31.)

Kay, *George. See* Agricultural Surveys—North Wales.

Kayser, *Chr. Gottlob.*

Index Locupletissimus Librorum: Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon. Theil 1–10, and one Register. 6 vols. 4° Leipzig, 1834–48.

Kayser, *Gustav Eduard.*

De Cyclo quodam Legum Duodecim, secundum quas crystalli generum feldspathi familiæ singulariorum geminatim conjunctæ inveniuntur. 8° Berolini, 1834. (Mus. P.—25.)

Kay-Shuttleworth, *U. J.*

First Principles of Modern Chemistry. 8° London, 1868.

Keating, *William H.*

Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lakes of the Woods, &c., in 1823. 2 vols. 8° London, 1825.

Keber, *G. A. F.*

Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Weichthiere. 8° Königsberg, 1851.

Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Porosität der Körper. Nebst einer Abhandlung über den Eintritt der Samenzellen in das Ei. Mit Zusätzen von M. Barry. 4° Königsberg, 1854.

Keferstein, *Christian.*

Tabellen über die vergleichende Geognosie. 4° Halle, 1825. (Mus. P.—G.)

Die Naturgeschichte des Erdkörpers in ihren ersten Grundzügen. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1834.

Geschichte und Litteratur der Geognosie. 8° Halle, 1840.

Ansichten über die Keltischen Alterthümer, die Kelten überhaupt und besonders in Teutschland, so wie den Keltischen Ursprung der Stadt Halle. 3 vols. 8° Halle, 1846–51.

Mineralogia Polyglotta. 8° Halle, 1849.

See Journals—Teutschland.

Keferstein, *Wilhelm.*

Bemerkungen über das Skelett eines Australiers vom Stamme Warnambool. 4° Dresden, 1865.

Ueber neue und wenig bekannte Batrachier aus Australien und Amerika. 8° Berlin, 1868.

Keferstein, *Wilhelm,* und **Elers,** *Ernst.*

Zoologische Beiträge gesammelt im Winter 1859–60 in Neapel und Messina. 4° Leipzig, 1861.

Keilhau, *Balthazar Mathias.*
Gaea Norvegica. folio. Christiania, 1850.
See Hörbye, *J. C.* Maps—Norway.

Keir, *James.*
Sketch of his Life. 8° London, n.d.

Keith, *George Skene.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Aberdeenshire.

Kekulé, *August.*
Chemie der Benzolderivate oder der aromatischen Substanzen. Vol. 1. 8° Erlangen, 1867.

Kelaart, *E. F.*
Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ. Being Contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon. 8° Ceylon, 1852.
Report on the Natural History of the Pearl Oyster. 8° Trincomalie, 1859. (Mus. P.—46.)

Kelland, *Rev. P.* *See* Young, *T.*

Keller, *Ferdinand.*
Die Keltischen Pfahlbauten in den Schweizerseen. 2nd edition. 4° Zürich, 1865–76.
The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland, and other parts of Europe. Translated by John Edward Lee. 8° London, 1866.

Kellett, *Captain.* *See* Seemann, *B.*

Kelley, *Edward.*
Tractatus duo de Lapide Philosophorum, una cum Theatro astronomiæ terrestris. 8° Hamburgi, 1676.

Kelly, *John.*
On the Carboniferous Rocks of Ireland, &c. 8° n.p., 1859. (Murch. P.—64.)

Kendall, *E. N.* *See* Maps—New Brunswick.

Kendrick, *James.*
On Recent Discoveries at the Roman Site at Wilderspool, near Warrington. 8° Liverpool, 1871. (Mus. P.—42.)

Kennedy, *Alex. B. W.* *See* Reuleaux, *F.*

Kennedy, *E. B.* *See* Macgillivray, *J.*

Kennedy, *Jos. C. G.* *See* Statistics—United States.

Kennerly, *C. B. R.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Pacific Railway.

Kenngott, *Adolf.*
Uebersicht der Resultate mineralogischer Forschungen in den Jahren 1844–65. 3 vols. 4° and 4 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1852–68.
Das Mohs'sche Mineralsystem dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der Wissenschaft gemäss. 8° Wien, 1853.
Tabellarischer Leitfaden der Mineralogie. 8° Zürich, 1859.
Ueber die Meteoriten oder die meteorischen Stein- und Eisenmassen. 8° Leipzig, 1863. (Mus. P.—32.)
Die Minerale der Schweiz. 8° Leipzig, 1866.
Elemente der Petrographie. 8° Leipzig, 1868.

Kenngott, *J. Gustav Adolf.*
De Notione et Principiis Crystallologiæ quæ sequuntur Crystallorum Species nonnullæ ad angulos observatos descriptæ. 8° Vratislaviæ, 1844. (Mus. P.—24.)

Kenngott, *J. Gustav Adolf*—cont.

Lehrbuch der reinen Krystallographie. 8° Breslau, 1846.

Mineralogische Untersuchungen. 8° Breslau, 1849.

Kent, *Nathaniel.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Norfolk.

Kentman, *Joannes.* *See* Gesner, *Conrad.*

Kéralio, —— *de.* *See* Grouner, ——.

Kergomard, *Jules.* Essai biographique de Marie Roualt. 8° Rennes, 1861. (Mus. P.—53.)

Kerl, *Bruno.*

Die Oberharz. 12° Clausthal, 1852.

Beschreibung der Oberharzer Hütten-prozesse in ihrem ganzen Umfange. 8° Clausthal, 1852.

2nd edition. 8° Clausthal, 1860.

Der Communion-Unterharz. 12° Freiberg, 1853.

Die Rammelsberger Hütten-prozesse am Communion-Unterharze. 8° Clausthal, 1854.

Handbuch der metallurgischen Hüttenkunde. 3 vols. 8° Freiberg, 1855.

2nd edition. 5 vols. 8° Freiberg, 1861–65.

Anleitung zum Studium der Harzer Hütten-Prozesse. 12° Clausthal, 1857.

Leitfaden bei qualitativen und quantitativen Löthrohr-Untersuchungen. 2nd edition. 8° Clausthal, 1862.

Metallurgische Probirkunst. 8° Leipzig, 1866.

A Practical Treatise on Metallurgy. Adapted by William Crookes and Ernst Röhrig. 3 vols. 8° London, 1868–70.

Repertorium der technischen Literatur. Neue Folge, die Jahre 1854–76. 3 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1871–77.

Grundriss der allgemeinen Hüttenkunde. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1872–73.

Grundriss der Eisenhüttenkunde. 8° Leipzig, 1875.

Grundriss der Eisenprobirkunst. 8° Leigzig, 1875.

See Bodemann, *T.* Journals—Berg- und hüttenman. Zeitung.

Kern, *Johann Gottlieb.*

Vom Schneckensteine, oder dem Sächsischen Topasfelsen ; zum ersten mal herausgegeben und mit Amerkungen vermehrt von Ignatz Edlen von Born. 4° Prag, 1776.

Kerner, *G.*

Das Guanin, dessen Verbindungen und Zersetzungsproducte. 8° Wiesbaden, 1857. (Mus. P.—24.)

Kerpely, *Anton Ritter von.*

Die Anlage und Einrichtung der Eisenhütten. Part 1, 2. 8° With 4° Atlas. Leipzig, 1873–76.

See Journals—Bericht Fortschr. Eisenhütten-Technik.

Kerr, *Robert.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Berwick. Cuvier, *G.* Lavoisier, *A. L.*

Kersten, *Otto.* *See* Decken, *Baron C. von der.*

Kesselmeyer, *P. A.*
Ueber den Ursprung der Meteorsteine. 4° Frankfurt a. M., 1860.

Kestler, *Joannes Steph.* *See* Kircher, *A.*

Keyserling, *Alexander Graf von.*
Wissenschaftliche Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in das Petschora-Land, im Jahre 1843. 2 vols. 4° St. Petersburg, 1846.
See Maps—Russia. Murchison, *Sir R. I.*

Keyserling, *Alexander Graf von,* and **Blasius,** *J. H.*
Die Wirbelthiere Europa's. 8° Braunschweig, 1840.

Khanikoff, *Nicolas de.*
Études sur l'Instruction publique en Russia. 8° Paris, 1865.
Mémoire sur l'Ethnographie de la Perse. 4° Paris, 1866.

Kidd, *John.*
Outlines of Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8° Oxford, 1809.
A Geological Essay on the imperfect evidence in support of a theory of the earth, deducible either from its general structure, or from the changes produced on its surface by the operation of existing causes. 8° Oxford, 1815.

Kiepert, *Heinrich.*
Memoir über die Construction der Karte von Kleinasien. 8° Berlin, 1854.
See Maps—America; Arctic Regions; Asia Minor; Turkey.

Kiesewetter, *Rafael Georg.* *See* Transactions—Amsterdam: K. Nederl. Instituut, Verhandel.

Kiesslingen, *Joh. Gottfr.*
Relatio theoretica uti ex cere metalla excoquantur modo Freibergensi. (In German.) 8° Dresden and Leipzig, 1741.

Kilgour, *Henry.*
Nitrogen shown to be Carbonic Oxide in an Allotropic State. 8° London, 1865.

Killias, *E.* *See* Switzerland.

Kimball, *James P.*
Flora from the Apalachian Coal-field. 8° Göttingen, 1857. (Mus. P. —24.)

Kinahan, *G. Henry.*
A Handy-book of Rock Names; with brief descriptions of the rocks. 8° London, 1873.
Valleys, and their relation to Fissures, Fractures, and Faults. 8° London, 1875.
See Geological Surveys—British Isles: Ireland.

Kind, *C. G.*
Anleitung zum Abteufen der Bohrlöcher nach den neuesten und bewährtesten Erfahrungen. 8° Luxemburg, 1842.

King, *A. C.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

King, *C. W.*
Antique Gems; their Origin, Uses, and Value as Interpreters of Ancient History, and as illustrative of Ancient Art. 8° London, 1860.
The Natural History, Ancient and Modern, of Precious Stones and Gems, and of the Precious Metals. 8° London, 1865.
The Handbook of Engraved Gems. 8° London, 1866.

King, *Clarence.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Fortieth Parallel. Hague, *James D.*

King, *Rev. David.*
The Principles of Geology, explained, and viewed in their relations to Revealed and Natural Religion. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1850.

3rd edition. 8° London, 1850.

King, *Edward.*
Remarks concerning Stones said to have fallen from the Clouds, both in these days, and in antient times. 4° London, 1796.

King, *Captain James.* *See* Cook, *Captain J.*

King, *Captain Phillip Parker.*
Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, performed between the years 1818 and 1822. 2 vols. 8° London, 1826.

King, *Capt. Phillip Parker,* **Fitz-Roy,** *Robert,* and **Darwin,** *Charles.*
Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. SS. "Adventure" and "Beagle," between the years 1826–36. 3 vols. 8° London, 1839.

King, *T. Butler.*
California. 8° Washington, 1850.

King, *William.*
A Catalogue of the Organic Remains of the Permian Rocks of Northumberland and Durham. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1848. (Murch. P.—24.) (Mus. P.—3.)

Synoptical Table of Aqueous Rock-Groups, chiefly British. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—71.)

See Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Kingsley, *Rev. Charles.*
Town Geology. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1872.

Kingston, *J. F.* *See* Jones, *J. P.* Turton, *W.*

Kinsky, *Franz Graf von.*
Vermischte Schriften. 8° Neustadt, 1788.

Kirby, *Rev. William.* *See* Freeman, *J.* Richardson, *Sir J.*

Kirby, *Rev. William,* and **Spence,** *William.*
An Introduction to Entomology; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects. 4 vols. 8° London, 1815–26.

7th edition. With an Appendix relative to the Origin and Progress of the Work. 8° London, 1856.

Kircher, *Athanasius.*
Magnes sive de Arte Magnetica opus tripartitum. Editio 3ª. folio. Romæ, 1654.

Magneticum Naturæ Regnum, sive Disceptatio physiologica de triplici in Natura rerum Magnete, juxta triplicem ejusdem Naturæ gradum digesto inanimato, animato, sensitivo. 12° Amstelod., 1667.

Mundus Subterraneus in duodecim libros digestus. Edition 3ª. 2 vols. folio. Amstelod., 1678.

Physiologia Kircheriana experimentalis, &c., quam ex operibus A. Kircheri extraxit J. S. Kestler. folio. Amstelod., 1680.

Kirk, *Mr.*

Outlines from the Figures and Compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan Vases of the late Sir William Hamilton ; with engraved borders. 4° London, 1804.

Kirkaldy, *David.*

Results of an experimental inquiry into the Comparative Tensile Strength and other Properties of various kinds of Wrought-iron and Steel. 8° Glasgow, 1862.

Preliminary Experiments on the Mechanical and other Properties of Steel, made or collected by a Committee of Civil Engineers. folio. London, 1868.

Results of an experimental Inquiry into the Mechanical Properties of Steel, manufactured at Westanfors and Fagersta Works, Sweden. 4° London, 1873.

Results of an Experimental Inquiry into the Relative Properties of Wrought-iron Plates manufactured at Essen, Rhenish Prussia, and Yorkshire, England. 4° London, 1876.

Kirkby, *James W.*

On Permian Entomostraca from the Shell-limestone of Durham. With Notes on the Species by T. R. Jones. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—24.)

See Howse, *R.* Transactions—London : Palæontographical Society.

Kirkman, *Rev. Thos. Penyngton.*

First Mnemonical Lessons in Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1852.

Kirkringius, *Theodore.* *See* Valentine, *Basil.*

Kirschbaum, *C. L.* *See* Transactions—Wiesbaden.

Kirwan, *Richard.*

Essai sur le Phlogistique et sur la Constitution des Acides. Traduit de l'Anglois. 8° Paris 1788.

Examination of the supposed Igneous Origin of Stony Substances. 4° Dublin, 1794. (Mus. P.—Q.)

Elements of Mineralogy. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1794–96.

Geological Essays. 8° London, 1799.

An Essay on the Analysis of Mineral Waters. 8° London, 1799.

Memoir of the Excavation of Three Tumuli at Broad Down, Farway, near Honiton. 8° Plymouth, 1869.

See Hayward, *J.*

Kitchell, *Wm.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : New Jersey.

Kitto, *John.*

Palestine : the Bible History of the Holy Land. 4° London, 1841.

Palestine : the Physical Geography and Natural History of the Holy Land. 4° London, 1841.

Kitto, *R. L. M.*

The Gold Fields of Victoria ; with Statistics gathered from the various departments, &c. 8° London, 1867.

Kjerulf, *Theodor.*

Das Christiania Silurbecken chemisch-geognostisch untersucht. 4° Christiania, 1855.

Beskrivelse over fordbunden i Ringeriget. 4° Christiania, 1862.

Om fjeldstykket mellem Laerdal og Urland, samt om profilet over Filefjeld. 4° Christiania, 1862.

Veiviser ved geologiske excursioner i Christiania omegn. 4° Christiania, 1865.

Om Trondhjems Stifts geologi. 8° Christiania, 1871.

Om skuringsmærker, glacialformationen, terrasser (og strandlinier) samt om grundfjeldets og sparagmitfjeldets mægtighed i Norge. 2 parts. 4° Kristiania, 1871–73.

See Journals—Nyt Mag. Naturvid. Maps—Norway. Sars, *M.*

Kjerulf, *Theodor,* and **Dahll,** *Tellef.*

Ueber die Geologie des südlichen Norwegens. 8° Christiania, 1857.

Ueber den Erzdistrict Kongsbergs. 4° Christiania, 1860. (Murch. P.—20.)

Carte Géologique de la Norvège Méridionale. 8° Christiania, 1866. (Murch. P.—42.)

See Maps—Norway.

Klaproth, ——.

Tableau Historique, Géographique, Ethnographique et Politique du Caucase, et des Provinces limitrophes entre la Russie et la Perse. 8° Paris, 1827.

Klaproth, *Martin Henry.*

Observations relative to the Mineralogical and Chemical History of the Fossils of Cornwall. Translated by John Gottlieb Groschke. 8° London, 1787.

Chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquellen zu Carlsbad. 8° Berlin, 1790.

Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntniss der Mineralkörper. 2 vols. 8° Posen, 1796–97.

Analytical Essays towards promoting the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances. 8° London, 1801.

Another edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1801–4.

Klatzo, *Georg.*

Uber die Constitution der Beryllerde. 8° Dorpat, 1868.

Kleemann, *C. F. C.*

Der monatlich-herausgekommenen Insecten-Belustigungen. 4° Nürnberg, 1761.

Klein, *Carl.*

Einleitung in die Krystallberechnung. 8° Stuttgart, 1876.

Klein, *Hermann J.*

Das Sonnensystem. 8° Braunschweig, 1869.

Klein, *Jac. Theod.*

Descriptiones Tubulorum Marinorum in quorum censum relati; Lapides Caudæ Cancri Gesneri et his similes. 4° Gedani ap. Knochium, 1731.

Quadrupedum Dispositio brevisque Historia Naturalis. 4° Lipsiæ, 1751.

Klein, *Jac. Theod.*—cont.

Tentamen methodi Ostracologicæ, sive Dispositio naturalis Cochlidium et Concharum ; cui accedit Lucubratiuncula de Formatione testarum. 4° Lugd. Bat., 1753.

Naturalis dispositio Echinodermatum ; ed. a Nat. Godof. Leske. 4° With Atlas. Lipsiæ, 1778.

Kleinenberg, *Nicolaus.*

Hydra. Eine anatomisch-entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. 4° Leipzig, 1872.

Kleinschrod, *C. Th.*

Geologische Uebersicht eines Theiles der Auvergne, insbesondere der Umgebungen von Clermont-Ferrand. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P. —14.)

Die Kanal-Verbindung des Rheins mit der Donau. 8° München, 1834. (Murch. P.—85.)

Klencke, ——.

Zootomisches Taschenlexicon, oder alphabetisches Nachschlagebuch zur raschen Orientirung und Auffindung der individuellen Merkwürdigkeiten bei der prakt. Zergliederung der Thiere. 8° Leipzig, 1844.

Kletke, *G. M.*

Handbuch des Bergwerks-, Hütten- und Salinen-Wesens im Preussischen Staate. Mit Nachtrag. 8° Berlin, 1873–75.

2nd edition. 8° Berlin, 1875.

Klimius, *Nicolaus.*

Iter Subterraneum, novam Telluris Theoriam ac Historiam quintæ Monarchiæ, adhuc nobis incognitæ exhibens. Editio secunda. 8° Hafniæ et Lipsiæ, 1745.

Klipstein, *August von.*

Versuch einer geognostischen Darstellung des Kupferschiefergebirges der Wetterau und des Spessarts. 8° Darmstadt, 1830.

Geognostische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch Sachsen und Böhmen. 8° Darmstadt, 1830. (Murch. P.—14.)

Uebersicht der Geologie. 8° Giessen, 1833. (Mus. P.—34.)

Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntniss der östlichen Alpen. 4° Giessen, 1843. (And Band 2, Abtheil. 1. 1871.)

Gemeinnützige Blätter zur Beförderung des Bergbaues und Hüttenbetriebes. 4° Frankfurt a. M., 1849–59.

Geognostische Darstellung des Grossherzogthums Hessen, des königlich Preussischen Kreises Wetzlar und angrenzender Landestheile, mit Rücksicht auf Landescultur, insbesondere auf Bergbau. 4° Frankfurt am Main, 1854.

See Maps—Hesse.

Klipstein, *August von,* and **Kaup,** *Jean Jacques.*

Beschreibung und Abbildungen von dem in Rheinhessen aufgefundenen colossalen Schedel des Dinotherii Gigantei, mit geognostischen Mittheilungen über die knochenführenden Bildungen des mittelrheinischen Tertiärbeckens. 4° With folio Atlas. Giessen, 1843. (Mus. P.—D.)

Klobius, *Justus Fidus.*

Ambræ historiam ad Omnipotentis Dei gloriam et hominum sanitatem exhibet. 4° Wittenbergæ, 1666. (4 pl.)

Klöden, *Karl Friedrich.*

Beiträge zur mineralogischen und geognostischen Kenntniss der Mark Brandenburg. 8° Berlin, 1828. (Murch. P.—62.)

Ueber die Gestalt und die Urgeschichte der Erde, nebst den davon abhängenden Erscheinungen in astronomischer, geognostischer, geographischer und physikalischer Hinsicht. 8° Berlin, 1829.

Die Versteinerungen der Mark Brandenburg, insonderheit diejenigen, welche sich in den Rollsteinen und Blöcken der südbaltischen Ebene finden. 8° Berlin, 1834.

Klostermann, *R.*

Das allgemeine Berggesetz für die Preussischen Staaten vom 24 Jun 1865, nebst Einleitung und Kommentar. 2nd edition. 8° Berlin, 1868.

Lehrbuch des Preussischen Bergrechtes. 8° Berlin, 1871.

Klotzsch, *Johann Friedrich.*

Ursprung der Bergwerke in Sachsen, aus der Geschichte mittler Zeiten untersuchet. 8° Chemnitz, 1764.

Kluge, *Karl Emil.*

Handbuch der Edelsteinkunde für Mineralogen, Steinschneider und Juweliere. 8° Leipzig, 1860.

Ueber Synchronismus und Antagonismus von vulkanischen Eruptionen, und die Beziehungen derselben zu den Sonnenflecken und erdmagnetischen Variation. 8° Leipzig, 1863.

Klunn, *V. F.* *See* Statistics—Austria.

Klunzinger, *C. B.*

Die Korallthiere des rothen Meeres. Theil 1. 4° Berlin, 1877.

Knapp, *F.*

Chemical Technology ; or, Chemistry applied to the Arts and Manufactures. Edited by Edmund Ronalds and Thomas Richardson. (Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works.) 3 vols. 8° London, 1848–51.

2nd edition. (Edited, after Vol. 2, by Thomas Richardson and Henry Watts.) 5 vols. 8° London, 1855.

See Percy, *J.* Schilling, *N. H.*

Knapp, *Dr. F. C.*

Die Nahrungsmittel in ihren chemischen und technischen Beziehungen. 8° Braunschweig, 1848.

Knapp, *F. H.*

The Botanical Chart of British Flowering Plants and Ferns. 8° Bath, 1846.

Kner, *Rudolph.*

Versteinerungen des Kreidemergels von Lemberg und seiner Umgebung. 4° Wien, 1848. (Mus. P.—E.)

Lehrbuch der Zoologie, zum Gebrauche für höhere Lehranstalten. 2nd edition. 8° Wien, 1855.

Knight, *Charles.* *See* Encyclopædias.

Knight, *William.*

Facts and Observations towards forming a new Theory of the Earth. 8° Edinburgh, 1818.

Knipe, *I. A.* *See* Maps—British Isles.

Knop, *Adolph.*

Molekularconstitution und Wachsthum der Krystalle. 8° Leipzig, 1867.

Studien über Stoffwandlungen im Mineralreiche, besonders in Kalk- und Amphiboloid-Gesteinen. 8° Leipzig, 1873.

System der Anorganographie. 8° Leipzig, 1876.

Knor, *Rudolph.* *See* Heckel, *Jakob.*

Knorr, *Georg Wolffgang.*

Sammlung von Merckwürdigkeiten der Natur und Alterthümern des Erdbodens, welche petrificirte Körper enthält. 2 vols. folio. Nürnberg, 1768–73.

Vergnügen der Augen und des Gemüths, in Vorstellung einer allgemeinen Sammlung von Conchylien, welche im Meere, im süssen Wasser, und auf dem Lande gefunden werden. 2nd edition. 6 vols. in 3. 4° Nürnberg, 1784–92.

See Walch, *J. E. E.*

Knox, *A. E.*

Ornithological Rambles in Sussex; with a systematic Catalogue of the Birds of that county, and remarks on their local distribution. 3rd edition. 12° London, 1855.

Knox, *John.*

Observations on the Northern Fisheries. 8° London, 1786.

A View of the British Empire, more especially Scotland. With some Proposals for the Extension of the Fisheries, &c. 4th edition. 8° London, 1789.

Kobell, *Franz von.*

Charakteristik der Mineralien. 8° Nürnberg, 1830–31.

Ueber die Fortschritte der Mineralogie seit Haüy. 4° München, 1832. (Mus. P.—F.)

Instructions for the Discrimination of Minerals by Simple Chemical Experiments. (Novelties in Science.) 8° Glasgow, 1845.

Die Mineralogie. Leichtfasslich dargestellt mit Rücksicht auf das Vorkommen der Mineralien, ihre technische Benützung, Ausbringen der Metalle, &c. 8° Nürnberg, 1847.

2nd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1858.

Die Mineral-Namen und die mineralogische Nomenklatur. 8° München, 1853.

Die Mineralogie. Populäre Vorträge. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1862.

Mineralogy Simplified; a short method of determining and classifying minerals, by means of simple chemical experiments in the dry and wet way. Translated, with introduction to Blow-pipe Analysis, &c., by Dr. Henri Erni. 12° Philadelphia, 1867.

See Spencer, *T.*

Kobelt, *W.* *See* Journals—Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.

Koch, *Albert C.*

Description of the Missourium or Missouri Leviathan. 8° Louisville, 1841. (Murch. P.—114.) (Mus. P.—7.)

Description of the Hydrarchos Harlani. 2nd edition. 8° New York, 1845. (Murch. P.—36.)

Reise durch einen Theil der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika in den Jahren 1844–46. 8° Dresden, 1847.

See Carus, *C. G.*

Koch, *C. L.* *See* Berendt, *G. C.*

Koch, *Christian Zacharias.*
Bergwerks-Haushalt zu Strassberg. 8° Halle, 1810.

Koch, *Fr. C. L.*
Die Mineral-Gegenden der Vereinigten-Staaten Amerika's am Lake Superior, Michigan, und am obern Mississippi, Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa. 8° Göttingen, 1851.

Koch, *Fr. C. L.*, and **Dunker,** *W.*
Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Norddeutschen Oolithgebildes und dessen Versteinerungen. 4° Braunschweig, 1837.

Koch, *F. E.*, and **Wiechmann,** *C. M.*
Die Mollusken-Fauna des Sternberger Gesteins in Meklenburg. Abtheil. 1. 8° Neubrandenburg, 1872.

Koch, *Karl.* *See* Maps—Caucasus.

Koch, *W. D. J.*
Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. Editio 2ª. 8° Francof. a. M., 1843.

Koch-Sternfeld, *J. E. von.*
Die Teutschen, insbesondere die Bayerischen und Oesterreichischen Salzwerke. 8° München, 1836.

Kochel, *Ludwig Ritter von.*
Die Mineralien des Herzogthumes Salzburg, mit einer Uebersicht der geologischen Verhältnisse und der Bergbaue dieses Kronlandest. 8° Wien, 1859.

Koechlin-Schlumberger, *Joseph.*
Aperçu Géologique du Canton de Guebwiller. 8° Mulhouse, 1854. (Mus. P.—31.)

See Geological Surveys—France : Haut Rhin.

Koechlin-Schlumberger, *Joseph*, and **Schimper,** *Wm. Ph.*
Le Terrain de Transition des Vosges. 4° Strasbourg, 1862.

Koeler, *Georgius Ludovicus.*
Experimenta circa Regenerationem Ossium. 8° Goettingae, 1786. (Mus. P.—40.)

Koettig, *R. F.* *See* Hartig, *E.*

Kohl, *J. G.*
Geschichte des Golfstroms und seiner Erforschung : eine Monographie zur Geschichte der Oceane und der geographischen Entdeckungen. 8° Bremen, 1868.

Köhler, *Alexander Wilhelm.*
Versuch einer Anleitung zu den Rechten und der Verfassung bey dem Bergbaue in Chursachsen und dazu gehörigen Landen. 12° Freyberg, 1786.

See Journals—Bergmännisches Journal.

Köhler, *Friedrich.*
Grundriss der Mineralogie. 8° Cassel, 1831.

Ueber die Naturgeschichte des Kreuzsteins. 4° Berlin, 1831. (Mus. P. —F.)

Lehrbuch der Chemie. 7th edition. 8° Berlin, 1854.

Kohn, *Ferdinand.*
Iron and Steel Manufacture. With Reports on Iron and Steel in the Paris Exhibition of 1867, &c. folio. London, 1869.

Kokscharow, *Nikolai von.*

Materialien zur Mineralogie Russlands. 6 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. St. Petersburg, 1853–73.

[Plates complete up to 82. Vol. 4, wants pp. 1–96. Vol. 6, 1873, to p. 344.]

Vorlesungen über Mineralogie. Vol. 1. 4° St. Peterburg, 1865.

Catalogue of Russian Topazes. (In Russian.) 4° St. Petersburg, 1866.

Kolbe, *G.*

Geschichte der königlichen Porcellan-manufactur zu Berlin; nebst einer einleitenden Uebersicht der geschichtlichen Entwickelung der ceramischen Kunst. 8° Berlin, 1863.

Kolbe, *Hermann.*

Das chemische Laboratorium der Universität Marburg. 8° Braunschweig, 1865.

Das neue chemische Laboratorium der Universität Leipzig. 4° Leipzig. 8° Leipzig, 1868.

See Journals—Journal für prakt. Chemie. Transactions—Leipzig : Universität.

Kolenati, *Friedrich A.*

Elemente der Krystallographie. 8° Brünn, 1855.

Köllar, *Vincent.*

A Treatise on Insects injurious to Gardeners, Foresters, and Farmers. Translated by J. and M. Loudon. With Notes by J. O. Westwood. 8° London, 1841.

Kölliker, *Albert.*

Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen. 3rd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1859.

A Manual of Human Microscopic Anatomy. 8° London, 1860.

Über das Ende der Wirbelsäule der Ganoiden und einiger Teleostier. 4° Leipzig, 1860.

Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren Thiere. 8° Leipzig, 1861.

2nd edition. Part 1. 8° Leipzig, 1876.

Icones Histiologicæ, oder Atlas der vergleichenden Gewebelehre. Abtheil. 1, 2. 4° Leipzig, 1864–66.

Die Pennatulide umbellula und zwei neue Typen der Alcyonarien. 4° Würzburg, 1872.

See Carus, *J. V.* Rathke, *H.*

Kollmann, *Julius.*

Der Puddelofen und der Puddelprozess. 8° Hagen, 1873.

Komarzewski, *John.*

Memoir on a Subterraneous Graphometer invented to supersede the Compass in the operations of Mining. folio. Paris, 1803.

Koner, *W.*

Repertorium über die vom Jahre 1800–50 in akademischen Abhandlungen, Gesellschaftsschriften und wissenschaftlichen Journalen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte und ihrer Hülfswissenschaften erscheinenen Aufsätze. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1852–56.

König, *Charles.*

Icones Fossilium Sectiles. No. 1. 4° London, 1825.

On the Rock Specimens brought from Africa by Major Denham. 4° London, 1826. (Murch. P.—M.)

König, *Emanuel.*

Regnum Minerale, generale et speciale. 4° Basileæ, 1703.

Koninck, *Laurent Guillaume de.*

Description des Animaux Fossiles qui se trouvent dans le Terrain Carbonifère de Belgique. With Supplement. 2 vols. 4° Liége, 1842–51.

——— Nouvelles Recherches. 2 parts. 4° Bruxelles, 1872–73.

Notice sur la Valeur du Caractère Paléontologique en Géologie. Réponse à M. Dumont. (2 pamphlets.) 8° Bruxelles, 1847. (Murch. P.—19.)

Recherches sur les Animaux Fossiles.—Productus et Chonetes. 4° Liége, 1847.

Nouvelle Notice sur les Fossiles du Spitzberg. 8° Bruxelles, 1849. (Murch. P.—19.)

Notices sur le Genre Davidsonia et sur le Genre Hypodema. 8° Liége, 1852. (Murch. P.—19.) (Mus. P.—14.)

Recherches sur les Fossiles Paléozoïques de la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud (Australie). 8° and 4° Bruxelles, 1876–77.

See Davidson, *T.*

Koninck, *Laurent Guillaume de*, et **Le Hon,** *H.*

Recherches sur les Crinoïdes du Terrain Carbonifère de la Belgique. 4° Bruxelles, 1853.

Koninck, *L. L. de*, and **Dietz,** *Ed.*

Manuel Pratique d'Analyse Chimique, appliquée à l'Industrie du Fer. 8° Liége, 1871.

A Practical Manual of Chemical Analysis and Assaying, as applied to the Manufacture of Iron, &c. Edited by Robert Mallet. 8° London, 1872.

Konrad, *Johann.*

Uebersicht einer Urgeschichte der Welt und des Menschen. 8° Wien and Prag, 1818.

Kopp, *Dr. Hermann.*

Geschichte der Chemie. 4 vols. 8° Braunschweig, 1843–47.

Einleitung in die Krystallographie und in die krystallographische Kenntniss der wichtigeren Substanzen. 8° With oblong Atlas. Braunschweig, 1849.

Die Entwickelung der Chemie in der neueren Zeit. 8° München, 1873.

See Journals—Jahresbericht Forts. Chemie. Liebig, *J.*

Kopp, *J. H.* *See* Leonhard, *C. C.*

Kopp, *M. E.* *See* Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Koren, *J.* *See* Sars, *M.*

Koristka, *Carl.*

Der höhere polytechnische Unterricht in Deutschland, in der Schweiz, in Frankreich, Belgien und England. 8° Gotha, 1863.

See Geological Surveys—Bohemia.

Korizmics, *Ladislas.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1862 : Hungary.

Korndorffer, *D.* *See* Alchemy.

Körner, *George.*

Eine philologisch-historische Abhandlung von dem Alterthume des Böhmischen Bergwerks. 8° Schneeberg, 1758.

Kornhuber, *G. A.*

Presburg und seine Umgebung. Beiträge zur physikalischen Geographie. 8° Presburg, 1865.

Kossmann, *Robby.*

Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres. Hälfte 1. 4° Leipzig, 1877.

Kotikovsky, ——.

Ueber die Nicht-Einfachheit der Metalle, des Schwefels, der Kohle, des Chlors . . . . . und uberhaupt über die Nicht-Einfachheit der gegenwärtig sogenannten "einfachen Stoffe." 8° Wien, 1854.

Kotschy, *Th.* *See* Unger, *F.*

Kotzebue, *Otto von.*

A New Voyage round the World, in the years 1823–26. 2 vols. 12° London, 1830.

See Chamisso, *A. von.* Eschscholtz, *F.*

Kováts, *Julius von.* *See* Transactions—Pesth.

Krabbe, *H.*

Recherches Helminthologiques en Danemark et en Islande. 4° Paris, 1866.

Kraijenhof, *Baron.*

Précis historique des Opérations Géodésiques et Astronomiques, faites en Hollande, pour servir de base à la Topographie de cet État. 4° La Haye, 1827.

Kramp, *Christian.* *See* Bekkerhinn, *K.*

Krantz, *A.* *See* Maps—Elba.

Kraus, *J. B. K.* *See* Journals—Jahrbuch fur den Berg.

Krause, *G.*

Die Industrie von Stassfurt und Leopoldshall und die dortigen Bergwerke. 8° Cöthen, 1877.

Krause, *Johann Heinrich.*

Pyrgoteles, oder die edlen Steine der Alten im Bereiche der Natur und der bildenden Kunst, mit Berücksichtigung der Schmuck-und Siegelringe, insbesondere der Griechen und Römer. 8° Halle, 1856.

Krause, *W.*

Die Anatomie des Kaninchens in topographischer und operativer Rücksicht. 8° Leipzig, 1868.

Die motorischen Endplatten der quergestreiften Muskelfasern. 8° Hannover, 1869.

Krauss, *Ferdinand.*

Die Südafrikanischen Mollusken. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken des Kap- und Natallandes, &c. 4° Stuttgart, 1848.

Das Thierreich in Bildern nach Familien und Gattungen :—1. Säugethiere. folio. Stuttgart and Esslingen, 1851.

Kraut, *K.* *See* Gmelin, *L.*

Kräutermann, *Valent.*

Regnum Minerale, oder Metallen- und Mineralien Reich. 8° Franckfurt and Leipzig, 1726.

Krebel, *R.*
Russlands naturhistorische und medicinische Literatur. Schriften und Abhandlungen in nicht-russischer Sprache. 8° Jena, 1847.

Krefft, *Gerard.*
The Mammals of Australia. Illustrated. folio. Sydney, 1871.
Australian Vertebrata, Fossil and Recent. 8° Sydney, 1871.

Kreil, *Karl.*
Anleitung zu den magnetischen Beobachtungen. 2nd edition. 8° Wien, 1858.

Kreittmayr, *Joseph.*
Erstes Verzeichniss der Gypsabgüsse welche von den ausgezeichnetsten urweltlichen Thierresten der kgl. palaeontologischen Museen in München und Stuttgart und des kgl. Universitäts-Kabinetes in Tubingen abgeformt wurden. 8° München, 1862. (Murch. P. —30.)

Krejcí, *Jan.*
Geologie čili Nauka o Útvarech Zemských, se zvláštním ohledem na krajiny československé. Sešit 1–3. 8° V Litomyšli, 1860–61.
See Geological Surveys—Bohemia.

Kremers, *Petrus.*
De Relatione inter Carbones fuscos atque nigros. 8° Berolini, 1851. (Mus. P.—25.)

Kressner, *Paul Martin.*
Systematischer Abriss der Bergrechte in Deutschland. 8° Freiberg, 1858.

Kreuzstein.
Entdeckung einer dem Kreuz-Steine wesentlichen Entstehungs-Art der Kreuz-Figur. 4° Hamburg, n.d. (Mus. P.—F.)

Kries, *Friedrich.*
Von den Ursachen der Erdbeben und von den magnetischen Erscheinungen. 8° Leipzig, 1827.

Kroenig, *Augustus Carolus.*
De Acidi chromici Salibus crystallinis. 8° Berolini, 1845. (Mus. P. —25.)

Krohn, *August.*
Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Pteropoden und Heteropoden. 4° Leipzig, 1860. (Mus. P.—E.)

Kronstedt, *Axel von.* *See* Cronstedt, *A. von.*

Kroyer, *Henrik.* *See* Journals—Naturhist. Tidsskrift.

Krug von Nidda, *Otto.* *See* Carnall, *R.*

Krüniz, *Johann Georg.* *See* Ellis, *J.*

Krusenstern, *Captain A. J. von.*
Voyage round the World, in the years 1803–6. Translated by Richard Belgrave Hoppner. 2 vols. 4° London, 1813.

Kübler, *Dr. J.*
Die Foraminiferen des Schweiz. Jura, nach gemeinschaftlichen Forschungen mit Heinrich Zwingli. 4° Winterthur, 1870.

Küchenmeister, *Friedrich.*
Ueber Cestoden im allgemeinen und die des Menschen insbesondere. 8° Zittau, 1853.

Kuhlmann, *Fréd.*
Expériences Chimiques et Agronomiques. 8° Paris, 1847.

Kuhn, *Carl.*
Ueber das Klima von München. 4° München, 1854.

Kühn, *K. A.*
Handbuch der Geognosie. 2 vols. 8° Freiberg, 1833–36.

Kunckel, *Johann.*
Ars vitraria experimentalis, oder vollkommene Glasmacher-Kunst. 4° Nürnberg, 1743.

See Neri. Pyrotechny.

Kunzek, *Dr. August.*
Lehrbuch der Experimental Physik. 6th edition. 8° Wien, 1858.

Kunzel, *Carl.* *See* Montefiore-Levi, *G.*

Kupelwieser, *Franz.*
Das Hüttenwesen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Eisenhüttenwesens in den vereinigten Staaten Amerikas. 8° Wien, 1877.

Kupffer, *Adolph Theodor.*
De Calculo Crystallonomico. 4° Goettingae, 1821. (Mus. P.—N.)

Travaux de la Commission pour fixer les Mesures et les Poids de l'Empire de Russie. 2 vols. 4° With Atlas. St. Pétersbourg, 1841.

Ueber den Einfluss der Wärme auf die elastische Kraft der festen Körper, und insbesondere der Metalle. 4° St. Petersburg, 1856.

Recherches expérimentales sur l'Élasticité des Métaux, faites à l'Observatoire Physique Central de Russie. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1860.

See Transactions—Saint Petersburg : Observatoire.

Kurr, *J. G. von.*
Grundzüge der ökonomisch-technischen Mineralogie. 2nd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1844.

Das Mineralreich in Bildern. folio. Stuttgart and Esslingen, 1858.

Kurtze, *G. Adolphus.*
Commentatio de Petrefactis quæ in Schisto Bituminoso Mansfeldensi reperiuntur. Halæ, 1839. (Mus. P.—L.)

Küstel, *Guido.*
Nevada and California Processes of Silver and Gold Extraction; also, the general Metallurgy of Silver Ores. 8° San Francisco, 1863.

A Treatise on Concentration of all kinds of Ores; including the Chlorination Process for Gold-bearing Sulphurets, Arseniurets, and Gold and Silver Ores generally. 8° San Francisco, 1868.

Roasting of Gold and Silver Ores, and the Extraction of their respective Metals, without Quicksilver. 8° San Francisco, 1870.

Küster, *H. C.* *See* Martini, *F. H. W.*

Kutorga, *Stephan.*
Beitrag zur Geognosie und Paläontologie Dorpat's und seiner nächsten Umgebungen. 8° St. Petersburg, 1835.

Zweiter Beitrag. 1837. (Murch. P.—2.)

Beitrag zur Kenntniss der organischen Ueberreste des Kupfersandsteins am westlichen Abhange des Urals. 8° St. Petersburg, 1838.

Naturgeschichte der Infusionsthiere. 8° With 4° Atlas. Carlsruhe, 1841. (Murch. P.—H.)

Kützing, *Friedrich Traugott.*
Die kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomeen. 4° Nordhausen, 1865.

L.

Labarte, *Jules.*

Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, as applied to the decoration of furniture, arms, jewels, &c. Translated. 8° London, 1855.

Recherches sur la Peinture en Émail dans l'Antiquité et au Moyen Age. 4° Paris, 1856.

Histoire des Arts Industriels au Moyen Âge et à l'Époque de la Renaissance. 4 vols. 8° and 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1864–66.

La Baume de Balot.

Notice géologique sur la Baume de Balot. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P. —15.)

Labillardière, ——.

Voyage in Search of "La Pérouse" (1791–94). 4° London, 1800.

La Blanchère, *H. de.*

Nouveau Dictionnaire Général des Pêches. Précédé d'une préface par Aug. Dumeril. 8° Paris, 1868.

Laborde, —— *de.*

Notice des Émaux exposés dans les Galeries du Musée du Louvre. 8° Paris, 1852.

Laboulaye, *Charles.*

Essai sur l'Art Industriel, comprenant les œuvres les plus remarquables à l'Exposition de Londres en 1851, et à la Exposition de Paris en 1855. 8° Paris, 1856.

Dictionnaire des Arts et Manufactures, de l'Agriculture, des Mines, &c. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4° Paris, n.d.

Complément. 4° Paris, n.d.

See Exhibitions, Industrial—Paris, 1855.

Lacaze-Duthiers, *H.*

Histoire Naturelle du Corail; Organization—Réproduction—Pèche en Algérie—Industrie et Commerce. 8° Paris, 1864.

Lacépède, *Bernard Germain Étienne Delaville, Comte de.*

Œuvres. Nouvelle édition, dirigée par A. G. Desmarest. 11 vols. 8° With 1 vol. plates. Paris, 1826–33.

Vol. 1. Discours.
„ 2. Cétacés.
„ 3. Quadrupèdes ovipares.
Vol. 4. Serpents.
„ 5–11. Poissons (1–7).

See Buffon. Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Lachmann, *Alexander.*

Neueste illustrirte Münz,- Maas- und Gewichtskunde und Handelsgeographie aller Länder; mit Abbildungen und Beschreibung der jetzt coursirenden Gold- und Silber-Münzen. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1863.

Lachmann, *J.* *See* Claparède, *É.*

Lachmann, *W.*

Physiographie des Herzogthumes Braunschweig und des Harz-Gebirges. (Two parts and supplement.) 8° Braunschweig, 1851–52.

Lachmund, *Fridericus.*

ΟΡΥΚΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ Hildesheimensis, sive admirandorum Fossilium quæ in tractu Hildesheimensi reperiuntur descriptio. 4° Hildesheimii, 1669.

De ave Diomedea. 16° Amstelodami, 1674.

Lacinius, *Janus.*
Pretiosa Margarita novella de Thesauro, ac pretiosissimo Philosophorum Lapide. Artis hujus divinæ typus et methodus: Collectanea ex Arnaldo, Rhaymundo, Rhasi, Alberto, et Michaele Scoto; nunc primum in lucem edita. 8° Venetiis ap. Aldi filios. 1546.

Lacordaire, *Théo.* *See* Cuvier, *G.*

Lacoste (de Plaisance), ——.
Lettres Minéralogiques et Géologiques sur les Volcans d'Auvergne. 8° Clermont, 1805.

Lacour, *A.* *See* Soulié, *E.*

Laet, *Joannes de.*
De Gemmis et Lapidibus libri duo; quibus præmittitur Theophrasti Liber de Lapidibus, Græce et Latine. 8° Lugd. Batav., 1647.

See Boece de Boot, *A.*

La Fontaine, *Alphonse de.*
Faune du Pays de Luxembourg. 5 parts. 8° Luxembourg, 1865–72.

Lagarde, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Lagerhjelm, *Peter.*
Versuche zur Bestimmung der Dichtheit, Gleichartigkeit, Elasticität, Schmiedbarkeit und Stärke des gewalzten und geschmiedeten Stabeisens. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von J. W. Pfaff. 4° Nürnberg, 1829.

La Harpe, *Philippe de.* *See* Geological Surveys — British Isles: Isle of Wight. Pictet, *F. J.*

Laing, *John.*
A Voyage to Spitzbergen; containing an account of that country, of the Zoology of the North, of the Shetland Isles, and of the Whale Fishery. 12° Edinburgh, 1820.

Laing, *Samuel.*
Pre-historic Remains of Caithness. With Notes on the Human Remains, by Thomas H. Huxley. 8° London, 1866.

Laird, *William.*
The Export Coal Trade of Liverpool. 8° Liverpool, 1850.

Laire, *G. de.* *See* Girard, *C.*

Lakin, *Thomas.*
Potting, Enamelling, and Glass Staining. The valuable Receipts of the late Mr. Thomas Lakin. 4° Leeds, 1824.

Lalande, *Jérôme de.*
Tables de Logarithmes, étendues à sept décimales par F. C. M. Marie, précédées d'une instruction par le Baron Reynaud. 12° Paris, 1837.

See Arts et Métiers.

Lamarck, *Jean Baptiste de.*
Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 8° Paris, 1801.

An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea. With illustrative observations, by Charles Dubois. 8° London, 1824.

Recueil de Planches des Coquilles Fossiles des Environs de Paris. 4° Paris, 1823.

Lamarck, *Jean Baptiste de*—cont.

Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 2nd édition. By G. P. Deshayes and H. Milne Edwards. 11 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835–45.

Recueil de Coquilles décrites par Lamarck dans son "Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres," et non encore figurées. Publié par M. Benj. Delessert. folio. Paris, 1841.

Zoologische Philosophie. Nebst einer biographischen Einleitung von Charles Martins. Uebersetzt von Arnold Lang. 8° Jena, 1876.

See Crouch, *E. A.* Encyclopædias. Gizycki, *G. von.* Naturalist's Library—Entomology.

Lamarck, *Jean Baptiste de*, et **Decandolle,** *A. P.*

Flore Française. 3rd edition. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1815.

La Marmora, *le Comte Albert de.*

Voyage en Sardaigne; ou Description statistique, physique et politique de cette île. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1839–57.

2nd edition. oblong Atlas. 2 vols. Paris, n.d.

Itinéraire de l'Île de Sardaigne; pour faire suite du Voyage en cette Contrée. 2 vols. 8° Turin, 1860.

See Cocchi, *I.*

La Marre, —— *de.* *See* Arts et Métiers.

Lambarde, *William.*

An Alphabetical Description of the Chief Places in England and Wales. 4° London, 1730.

A Perambulation of Kent; conteining the description, hystorie, and customes of that shire. Written in the yere 1570. 8° Chatham, 1826.

Lambert, *B.* *See* Michaux, *F. A.*

Lambert, *Ed.*

Zoologie à l'usage des Lycées, &c. 12° Paris, 1865.

Nouveau Guide du Géologue. Géologie générale de la France; suivi d'un Appendice sur la Géologie des principales contrées de l'Europe. 12° Paris, 1873.

Lambert, *Guillaume.*

Coup d'œil sur l'Exploitation de la Houille en Angleterre, et sur les derniers perfectionnements qui y ont été introduits. 8° Bruxelles, 1864. (Mus. P.—38.)

Art Céramique. Traité Pratique de la Fabrication des Faïences Fines et autres Poteries. 8° Paris, 1865.

Lamborn, *Robert H.*

A Rudimentary Treatise on the Metallurgy of Copper. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1860.

A Rudimentary Treatise on the Metallurgy of Silver and Lead. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1861.

Lamé-Fleury, *E.*

De la Législation Minérale sous l'Ancienne Monarchie. 8° Paris, 1857.

La Métherie. *See* Delamétherie, *J. C.*

La Motraye, *Aubry de.*
Travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa. 2 vols. folio. London, 1723.

[A 3rd vol. (fol. 1732) was afterwards added: Voyages in Prussia, Russia, Poland, &c. Translated from the French.]

Lamotte, *Martial.* *See* Lecoq, *H.*

Lamouroux, *J. V. F.*
Exposition Méthodique des Genres de l'Ordre des Polypiers. 4° Paris, 1821.

Corallina; or, a classical arrangement of Flexible Coralline Polypidoms. 8° London, 1824.

Lampadius, *G. A.*
Manuel de Métallurgie Générale. Traduit par G. A. Arrault. 2 vols. Paris, 1840.

Lampert, *Johannes Fridericus.*
Historiæ litterariæ Mineralogiæ primæ lineæ. 8° Lipsiæ, 1800.

Lan, ——. *See* Gruner, L.

Lancaster.
The Pictorial History of the County of Lancaster. 4° London, 1844.

Memoir respecting the Hereditary Revenues of the Crown, and the Revenues of the Duchies of Cornwall and Lancaster. 8° n.p., n.d.

Lancisius, *J. M.* *See* Mercatus, *M.*

Lancret, *Michel Ange.* *See* Egypt.

Landgrebe, *Georg.*
Ueber die Pseudomorphosen im Mineralreiche und verwandte Erscheinungen. 8° Cassel, 1841.

Naturgeschichte der Vulcane und der damit in Verbindung stehenden Erscheinungen. 2 vols. 8° Gotha, 1855.

Grundzüge der physikalischen Erdkunde. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1861–62.

Landrin, *H. C.*
Dictionnaire de Minéralogie, de Géologie et de Métallurgie. 8° Paris, 1852.

Traité de l'Acier. 12° Paris, 1858.

See Manuels-Roret.

Lang, *Arnold.* *See* Lamarck, *J. B. de.*

Lang, *H.*
Das chemische Laboratorium an der Universität in Heidelberg. folio. Carlsruhe, 1858.

Lang, *Heinr. Otto.*
Grundriss der Gesteinskunde. 8° Leipzig, 1877.

Lang, *Viktor von.*
Lehrbuch der Krystallographie. 8° Wien, 1866.

Langberg, *Chr.* *See* Journals—Nyt Mag. f. Naturvid.

Lange, *Günther.*
Zur Characterisirung und Entstehung des Achats. 8° Birkenfeld, 1867. (Mus. P.— 50.)

Die Halbedelsteine aus der Familie der Quarze und die Geschichte der Achatindustrie. 8° Kreuznach, 1868.

Langer, *Carl.* *See* Transactions—Vienna: Anthropol. Gesell.

Langheld, *Carl.*

Die Verhältnisse der Bergarbeiter bei dem Sächsischen Regalbergbau. 8° Freiberg, 1855.

Langius, *Carl Nic.*

Historia Lapidum Figuratorum Helvetiæ ejusque viciniæ. 4° Venetiis, 1708.

Tractatus de Origine Lapidum figuratorum. 4° Lucernæ, 1709.

Methodus nova et facilis Testacea Marina in suas debitas Classes, Genera et Species distribuendi. 4° Lucernæ, 1722.

Appendix ad Historiam Lapidum Figuratorum Helvetiæ, &c.; de miro quodam Achate qui coloribus suis imaginem Christi in cruce morientis repræsentat, &c. 4° Einsidlensis, 1735.

Langsdorf, *Karl Christian.*

Vollständige auf Theorie und Erfahrung gegründete Anleitung zur Salzwerkskunde. 4° Altenburg, 1784.

Lankester, *Edwin.*

An Account of Askern and its Mineral Springs, &c. 12° London, 1842.

See Haeckel, *E.* Journals—Quarterly Journal of Microsc. Science. Macgillivray, *W.* Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society; Ray Society.

La Pérouse. *See* Labillardière, ——.

Laplace, *Marquis de.*

Exposition du Système du Monde. 5th edition. 4° Paris, 1824.

6th edition. 8° Bruxelles, 1827.

Lapland.

A Spring and Summer in Lapland; by an Old Bushman. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1871.

Lapparent, —— *de.* *See* Journals—Revue de Géologie.

Lappenberg, *J. M.*

Ueber den ehemaligen Umfang und die alte Geschichte Helgolands. 8° Hamburg, 1830. (Mus. P.—22.)

Larderel, *Comte de.*

Album des diverses Localités formant les Établissemens Industriels d'Acide Boracique, fondés en Toscane (1848). folio. Paris, n.d.

Lardner, *Dionysius.*

Popular Lectures on Science and Art. 2 vols. 8° New York, 1846.

A Rudimentary Treatise on the Steam Engine. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1848.

Natural Philosophy for Schools. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1857.

Handbook of Natural Philosophy. 4 vols. 8° London, 1858.

1. Electricity, Magnetism, and Acoustics.
2. Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Heat.
3. Mechanics.
4. Optics.

"La Recherche," *Voyage of.* *See* Gaimard, *P.*

La Rive. *See* Delarive.

Larkin, *James.*

The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide. 2nd edition. 12° Philadelphia, 1853.

Larkin, *N. J.*
An Introduction to Solid Geometry, and to the Study of Crystallography. London, 1820.

La Roche, *H.* *See* Oeynhausen, *C. von.*

La Rochefoucault-Liancourt, *Duke de.*
Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the years 1795–97. 2 vols. 4° London, 1799.

La Roquette, *M. de.*
Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de M. le Baron A. de Humboldt. 4° Paris, 1860. (Murch. P.—W.)

Larrey, *Baron D. J.* *See* Egypt. Fitton, *W. H.*

Lartet, *Edouard,* and **Christy,** *H.*
Cavernes du Périgord. Objets gravés et sculptes des Temps Préhistoriques dans l'Europe Occidentale. 8° Paris, 1864.

Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ; being Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the adjoining Provinces of Southern France. Edited by Thomas Rupert Jones. 4° London, 1875.

Lartet, *Louis.*
Exploration Géologique de la Mer Morte, de la Palestine et de l'Idumée. 4° Paris, 1877.

Lasaulx, *Arnnld von.*
Das Riesige und das Winzige in der Geologie. 8° Bonn, 1872.

Das Erdbeben von Herzogenrath am 22. Oct. 1873. 8° Bonn, 1874.

Elemente der Petrographie. 8° Bonn, 1875.

Aus Irland. Reiseskizzen und Studien. 8° Bonn, 1877.

Laspeyres, *Hugo.* *See* Maps—Halle an der Saale; Saar.

Lassell, *Jane* and *Caroline.* *See* Schellen, *H.*

Latham, *Robert Gordon.*
Norway and the Norweigans. 2 vols. 12° London, 1840.

The Natural History of the Varieties of Man. 8° London, 1850.

The Ethnology of the British Colonies and Dependencies. 8° London, 1851.

Man and his Migrations. 8° London, 1851.

The Ethnology of Europe. 8° London, 1852.

The Ethnology of the British Islands. 8° London, 1852.

The Native Races of the Russian Empire. 12° London, 1854.

The English Language. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1855.

On the Importance of the Study of Language. (Lectures on Education.) 8° London, 1855.

Descriptive Ethnology. 2 vols. 8° London, 1859.

Opuscula. Essays, chiefly Philological and Ethnographical. 8° London, 1860.

The Nationalities of Europe. 2 vols. 8° London, 1863.
See Ansted, *D. T.*

Latreille, *Pierre André.*
Considérations Générales sur l'Ordre Naturel des Animaux composant les Classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes. 8° Paris, 1810.

Latreille, *Pierre André*—cont.

Cours d'Entomologie; ou de l'Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides, des Myriapodes et des Insectes. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1831.

See Cuvier, *G.* Encyclopædias. Naturalist's Library—Entomology.

Laubenheimer, *Aug.* *See* Journals—Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie.

Lauder, *Sir Thomas Dick.*

An Account of the Great Floods of August 1829, in the province of Moray and adjoining Districts. 8° Edinburgh, 1830.

Laugel, ——. *See* Journals—Revue de Géologie.

Launay, *J. B.* *See* Delaunay.

Laur, *Francis.*

Révision de la Législation des Mines. 8° Saint-Étienne, 1876.

Laur, *P.*

De la Production des Métaux Précieux en Californie. 8° Paris, 1862.

Laurance, *John.*

Geology in 1835; a popular sketch of the progress, leading features, and latest discoveries of this rising science. 12° London, 1835.

Laurent, *Auguste.* *See* Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Laurent, *Ch.* *See* Degousée, *J.*

Laurent, *Paul.*

Études Physiologiques sur les Animalcules des Infusions Végétales, comparés aux Organes Élémentaires des Végétaux. Tome 1. 4° Nancy, 1854.

Laurillard, ——. *See* Cuvier, *G.*

Lavallée, *Th.*

Physical, Historical, and Military Geography. Edited by Captain Nancy, Lendy. 8° London, 1868.

Laveleye, *A. de.*

Géologie. Affaissement du Sol et Envasement des Fleuves survenus dans les Temps Historiques. 12° Bruxelles, 1859. (Mus. P. —31.)

Lavini, *A. Spada,* and **Orsini,** *A.*

Osservazioni geologiche su quella parte del versante Adriatico compresa tra il Monte Corno e l' Esino. 8° Roma, 1845. (Mus. P. —18.)

Lavoisier, *Antoine Laurent.*

Elements of Chemistry in a new Systematic Order, containing all the modern discoveries. Translated by Robert Kerr. 2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1793.

See Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Law, *George.* *See* Boussingault, *J. B.*

Law, *Henry.*

Rudiments of the Art of Constructing and Repairing Common Roads. With a Survey of Metropolitan Roads, by S. Hughes. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

The Rudiments of Civil Engineering. And Hydraulic Engineering, by G. R. Burnell. (Weale's Series.) 3 vols. 12° London, 1850–52.

Law, *Henry*—cont.

The Elements of Euclid; with an introductory essay on Logic. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1853.

A Rudimentary Treatise on Logarithms. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1853.

See Gregory, *O.*

Lawrence, *John.*

The Clergyman's Recreation, shewing the Pleasure and Profit of the Art of Gardening. 8° London, 1714.

Lawrence, *Philip Henry.*

Lithology; or, Classification of Rocks. With their English, French, and German Names, and the most important Minerals. 4° London, 1865.

See Cotta, *B. von.*

Lawrence, *Thomas.*

Mercurius Centralis; or, a Discourse of Subterraneal Cockle, Muscle, and Oyster-shels, found in the digging a Well at Sir William Doylie's, in Norfolk. 12° London, 1664.

Another edition. 12° London, 1688.

Lawson, *George.*

Papers read to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh. 8° Edinburgh, 1858. (Murch. P.—65.)

Lawson, *Gen. Thomas.*

Meteorological Register for Twelve Years, 1831–42. 8° Washington, 1851.

Lay, *G. T.* *See* Beechey, *Captain F. W.*

Layard, *Edgar Leopold.*

The Birds of South Africa. A Descriptive Catalogue of all the known Species occurring south of the 28th parallel of south latitude. 8° Cape Town, 1867.

Lazari, *Vincenzo.* *See* Marco Polo.

Lazise, *Ignazio Bevilacqua.*

Die Combustibili Fossili esistenti nella provincia Veronese, &c. 8° Verona, 1816. (Murch. P.—83.)

Lea, *Isaac.*

Contributions to Geology. 8° Philadelphia, 1833.

Observations on the Genus Unio; together with descriptions of new Genera and Species. 4° Philadelphia. 13 vols. with 3 vols. Index. 1834–74.

A Synopsis of the Family of Naiades. 3rd edition. 4° Philadelphia, 1852.

Fossil Foot-marks in the Red Sandstone of Pottsville, Pa. folio. Philadelphia, 1855.

A Synopsis of the Family Unionidæ. 4th edition. 4° Philadelphia, 1870.

Catalogue of published Works, from 1817–76. 8° Philadelphia, 1876.

Lea, *Thomas G.*

Catalogue of Plants, collected in the vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio. 8° Philadelphia, 1849. (Mus. P.—7.)

Leach, *William Elford.*

Malacostraca Podophthalmata Britanniæ; a description of such British Species of the Linnean Genus Cancer as have their eyes elevated on footstalks. With figures by James Sowerby. folio. London, 1815.

The Zoological Miscellany; being descriptions of new or interesting Animals. Illustrated with coloured figures, drawn from nature, by R. P. Nodder. 2 vols. 8° London, 1815.

Molluscorum Britanniæ Synopsis. A Synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain, arranged according to their natural affinities and anatomical structure. 12° London, 1852.

Leadhills Mining Company. *See* Trials at Law.

Leake, *William Martin.*

Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor; with comparative remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that Country. 8° London, 1824.

Lean, *Thomas.*

Historical Statement of the Improvements made in the duty performed by the Steam-engines in Cornwall, since the commencement of the publication of the Monthly Reports. 8° London, 1839.

Lebesconte, *Paul.* *See* Tromelin, *G. de.*

Leblanc. *See* Maps—Paris.

Le Blanc, *V.* *See* Saint-Ange, *W. de.*

Le Blaut, *Edmond.* *See* Jacquemart, *A.*

Leblond, ——.

Description abrégée de la Guyane Française, ou tableau des productions naturelles, &c. 8° Paris, 1814.

Le Bret, *Eugène.* *See* Durand-Fardel.

Lebrun, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Le Cat, ——.

Traité de la Couleur de la Peau Humaine en général, de celle des Nègres en particulier, et de la métamorphose d'une de ces couleurs en l'autre. 8° Amsterdam, 1765.

Le Chatelier, *L.*, **Flachat,** *E.*, **Petiet,** *J.*, and **Polonceau,** *C.*

Guide du Mécanicien Constructeur et Conducteur de Machines Locomotives. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1859.

Leckie, *Daniel Robinson.*

Journal of a Route to Nagpore, by the way of Cuttac, Burrosumber, and the southern Bunjare Ghaut, in the year 1790. 4° London, 1800.

Lecocq, *A.*

Description de l'Établissement John Cockerill, à Séraing. 12° Liége, 1854.

Le Comte, *Louis.*

Memoirs and Observations, topographical, physical, mathematical, mechanical, natural, civil, and ecclesiastical, made in a late Journey through the Empire of China. 8° London, 1698.

Le Conte, *J. L.* *See* Transactions—Washington: Smithsonian Institution.

Lecoq, *Henri.*

Élémens de Géographie Physique et de Météorologie ; ou Résumé des notions acquises sur les grands phénomènes et les grandes lois de la nature. 8° Paris, 1836.

Élémens de Géologie et d'Hydrographie ; ou Résumé des notions acquises sur les grandes lois de la nature. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1838.

Des Glaciers et des Climats ; ou des Causes Atmosphériques en Géologie. 8° Paris, 1847.

Études sur la Géographie Botanique de l'Europe, et en particulier sur la Végétation du Plateau Central de la France. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1854.

Les Eaux Minérales considérées dans leurs rapports avec la Chimie et la Géologie. 8° Paris, 1864.

Les Eaux Minérales du Massif Central de la France, considérées dans leurs rapports avec la Chimie et la Géologie. 8° Paris, 1864.

Les Époques Géologiques de l'Auvergne. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1867.

See Maps—Puy de Dôme.

Lecoq, *Henri,* et **Lamotte,** *Martial.*

Catalogue Raisonné des Plantes Vasculaires du Plateau Central de la France. 8° Paris, 1847.

Lecount, *Lieutenant Peter.*

A Letter from "Jonah" to Professor Barlow, on Iron Rails. 8° London, n.d. (Mus. P.—10.)

An Examination of Professor Barlow's Reports on Iron Rails. 8° London, 1836.

Ledebur, *A.*

Das Roheisen in Bezug auf seine Verwendung zur Eisengiesserei. 8° Leipzig, 1872.

Ledermüller, *Martin Froben.*

Physikalisch-mikroskopische Beschreibung eines besondern phosphorescirenden und faserichten Steins, &c. 4° Nürnberg, 1764. (Mus. P.—F.)

Physicalisch-mikroskopische Abhandlung vom Asbest, Amiant, Stein- oder Erdflachs, und einiger anderer mit demselben verwandter Fossilien. 4° Nürnberg, 1775. (Mus. P.—F.)

Lee, *Mrs.*

Mémoires de Cuvier. Traduites par Th. Lacordaire. 8° Paris, 1833.

Lee, *Edward. See* Keller, *F.*

Lee, *James.*

An Introduction to Botany. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1776.

Lee, *Captain T. J.*

A Collection of Tables and Formulæ useful in Surveying, Geodesy, and Practical Astronomy ; including elements for the Projection of Maps. 2nd edition. 8° Washington, 1853.

Leeds, *W. H.*

Rudimentary Architecture. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1854.

Leeds Pottery.

Designs of sundry Articles of Queen's or Cream-colour'd Earthen-Ware, manufactured by Hartley, Greens, and Co., at Leeds Pottery. (The list is in English, French, and German.) 4° Leeds, 1786.

Another copy. Plates, but no text. 1814?

Lees, *Edwin.*

On the Plants that more particularly flourish on the Silurian Limestones. 8° Worcester, 1855. (Murch. P.—43.)

Pictures of Nature in the Silurian Region around the Malvern Hills and Vale of Severn. 12° Malvern, 1856.

Leeson, *H. B.*

On Crystallography ; with the description of a new Double Refracting Goniometer and Crystallonome. 8° London, 1848.

Leeuwenhoek, *Ant. van.*

Opera omnia. (In Dutch.) 5 vols. 4° Leyden, 1688–1718.

Epistolæ ad Societatem Regiam Anglicam. 4° Lugd. Batav., 1719.

Arcana naturæ detecta. Editio novissima. 4° Lugd. Batav., 1722.

Lefebvre, ——.

Sur les Minerais et Usines des Chalanches d'Allemont et du Grand-Clos. 4° Bruxelles, n.d. (Murch. P.—O.)

Lefort, *J.*

Chimie des Couleurs. 12° Paris, 1855.

See Durand-Fardel. Jutier, *P.*

Lefroy, *Major-General J. H.*

Remarks on the Chemical Analyses of Samples of Soil from Bermuda. With Report on the application of the Earth System of Sewage to the Town of St. Georges, by Colonel A. C. Cooke. 8° Bermuda, 1873.

Leger, *Alfred.*

Les Travaux Publics, les Mines et la Métallurgie aux temps des Romains. La tradition Romaine jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1875.

Le Grand, ——. *See* Lobo, *Jérome.*

Le Grand, *Ant.*

Historia Naturæ variis Experimentis et Ratiociniis elucidata secundum principia stabilita in Institutione Philosophiæ. Edita ab eodem authore. Editio secunda. 8° Norimbergæ, 1680.

Lehaitre, ——. *See* Piarron de Mondesir.

Le Hardy de Beaulieu, *Ch.*

Du Mode de Concession des Mines le plus conforme à l'intérêt public. 12° Mons, 1869.

Lehmann, *Carl.*

Chronik der freien Bergstadt Schneeberg. 3 vols. in 1. 8° Schneeberg, 1837–40.

Lehmann, *Carl G.*

Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8°. With 4° Atlas. Leipzig, 1850–53.

Vollständiges Taschenbuch der theoretischen Chemie. 6th edition. 16° Leipzig, 1854.

Zoochemie, in Verbindung mit Bacc. Med. Huppert. 8° Heidelberg, 1858.

See Transactions—London : Cavendish Society.

Lehmann, *Johann Gottlob.*

Versuch einer Geschichte von Flötz-Gebürgen, betreffend deren Entstehung, Lage, darinne befindliche Metallen, Mineralien und Fossilien. 8° Berlin, 1756.

L'Art des Mines ; ou Introduction aux connoissances nécessaires pour l'Exploitation des Mines Métalliques. 3 vols. 12° Paris, 1759.

Essai d'une Histoire Naturelle de Couches de la Terre, &c. Traduit de l'Allemand, et augmenté de notes du Traducteur. Vol. 3. 12° Paris, 1759.

Le Hon, *H.*

Périodicité des Grands Déluges résultant du mouvement graduel de la ligne des apsides de la Terre. Théorie prouvée par les faits géologiques. 8° Bruxelles, 1858.

2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1861.

Histoire Complète de la Grande Éruption du Vésuve de 1631. 8° Bruxelles, 1865.

See Koninck, *L. G. de.*

Leibniz, *Gottfried Wilhelm.*

Protogæa; sive de prima facie Telluris et antiquissimæ historiæ vestigiis in ipsis naturæ monumentis dissertatio. In lucem edita a Christiano Ludovico Scheidio. 4° Gœttingæ, 1749.

Opera philosophica quæ exstant Latina, Gallica, Germanica omnia: instr. J. E. Erdmann. 8° Berolini, 1839–40.

Leicester, *Francis.*

The Little-Mine Adventure; or, an Essay on the value of the mine called *Pant*, nigh Holywell in Flintshire, supposed to be the famous silver mine spoken of by Camden. 12° London, 1702.

Leidy, *Joseph.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Territories.

Leifchild, *J. R.*

Our Coal and Our Coal-pits; the people in them, and the scenes around them. 8° London, 1853.

Cornwall ; its Mines and Miners. With sketches of scenery. 8° London, 1855.

On Coal, at home and abroad; with relation to consumption, cost, demand, and supply. 8° London, 1873.

Leigh, *Charles.*

The Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire; with an account of the British, Phœnician, Armenian, Gr. and Rom. Antiquities in those parts. folio. Oxford, 1700.

Leighton, *W. A.*

A Flora of Shropshire. 8° London, 1841.

See Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Leisner, *Gottlob Christian.*

De Coralliorum Natura, Præparatis et Usibus. 4° Wittenbergæ, 1720. (Mus. P.—N.)

Leitch, *John.* *See* Young, *T.*

Leithart, *John.*

Practical Observations on the Mechanical Structure, &c. of Mineral Veins. 8° London, 1838.

Lejeaî, *Dr. Alfred.*

Recherches Historiques sur les Manufactures de Faience et de Porcelaine de Valenciennes. 4° Valenciennes, 1868.

Le Maout, *Emm.*

Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux ; suivant la classification de M. Isidore Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire. 4° Paris, 1853.

Lemery, *Niclas.*

Cours de Chymie ; oder, der vollkommene Chymist, welcher die in der Medicin gebräuchlichen chymischen Processe, &c. Aus der 9ᵘ Französischen Ed. des 1697 übersetzet. 8° Dresden, 1698.

New Curiosities in Art and Nature ; or, a Collection of the most valuable Secrets in all Arts and Sciences. 8° London, 1711.

Lemon, *Sir C.*

Extracts relating to Agriculture in Cornwall. 8° Truro, 1840. (Mus. P.—11.)

Le Monnier, ——. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Lendy, *Captain. See* Lavalleé, *Th.*

Lennier, *G.*

Études Géologiques et Paléontologiques sur l'Embouchure de la Seine et les Falaises de la Haute-Normandie. 4° Havre, 1870.

Lennis, *Johannes.*

Nomenclator Zoologicus. 8° Hanover, 1866.

Lennox, *Arthur.*

Rapport sur la Géologie d'une partie de la Roumélie. 8° Londres, 1867.

Le Normand, *L. Séb. See* Manuels-Roret.

Lentin, *Aug. Gottfr. Ludw.*

Briefe über die Insel Anglesea. 8° Leipzig, 1800.

Leo, *Emil.*

Die Steinkohlen Central-Russlands. 4° St. Petersburg, 1870.

Leo, *Wilhelm.*

Geognostische Monographie der Oberherrschaft des Fürstenthums Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. 8° Hildburghausen, 1843. (Murch. P. —20.)

Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde. 8° Quedlinburg, 1861.

See Mines and Mining—Germany.

Leonard, *H.* and *W. B. See* Geological Surveys — British Isles: Ireland.

Leonardus, *Camillus.*

Speculum Lapidum. 8° Parisiis, 1610.

Speculum Lapidum, et D. Petri Arlensis Sympathia septem metallorum ; accedit Magia astrologica Petri Constantii Albinii. 8° Hamburgi, 1717.

The Mirror of Stones. Now first translated into English. 8° London, 1750.

Leonhard, *Gustav.*

Handwörterbuch der topographischen Mineralogie. 8° Heidelberg, 1843.

Die Quarz-führenden Porphyre, nach ihrem Wesen, ihrer Verbreitung, ihrem Verhalten zu abnormen und normalen Gesteinen, so wie zu Erzgängen. 8° Stuttgart, 1851.

Grundzüge der Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Bergbaukunde. 3 vols. in 1. 8° Stuttgart, 1851–2.

2nd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1860.

3rd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1874.

Leonhard, *Gustav*—cont.

Beiträge zur mineralogischen und geognostischen Kenntiss des Grossherzogthums Baden. 8° Stuttgart, 1853–54.

See Blum. *R.* Daubrée, *A.* Ezquerra del Bayo, *J.* Journals—Jahrbuch für Mineralogie. Maps—Spain.

Leonhard, *Karl Cäsar von.*

Handbuch einer allgemeinen topographischen Mineralogie. 3 vols. 8° Frankfurt am Main, 1805–9.

Allgemeines Repertorium der Mineralogie. 8° Frankfurt am Main, 1811.

Bedeutung und Stand der Mineralogie. 4° Frankfort am Main, 1816. (Mus. P.—F.)

Zur Naturgeschichte der Erde. 8° Frankfurt, 1819. (Mus. P.—34.)

Handbuch der Oryktognosie. 8° Heidelberg, 1821.

Charakteristik der Felsarten. 8° Heidelberg, 1823.

Zur Naturgeschichte der Vulkane. 8° Heidelberg, 1829. (Murch. P.—109.)

Agenda Geognostica. Hülfsbuch für reisende Gebirgsforscher und Leitfaden zu Vorträgen über angewandte Geognosie. 12° Heidelberg, 1829.

Grundzüge der Geologie und Geognosie. 2nd edition. 8° Heidelberg, 1831.

3rd edition. 8° Heidelberg, 1839.

Die Basalt-Gebilde in ihren Beziehungen zu normalen und abnormen Felsmassen. 2 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Stuttgart, 1832.

Geologie oder Naturgeschichte der Erde. 2 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1836–38.

Géologie des Gens du Monde. Traduite par P. Grimblot et P. A. Toulouzan. Vol. 1. 8° Paris, 1839.

Geologischer Atlas zur Naturgeschichte der Erde. oblong. Stuttgart, 1841.

Taschenbuch für Freunde der Geologie in allgemein fasslicher Weise bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1845–47.

Lehrbuch der Geognosie und Geologie. 2nd edition. 8° Stuttgart, 1846.

Hütten-Erzeugnisse als Stützpuncte geologischer Hypothesen. 8 Stuttgart, 1852. (Mus. P.—22.) (Murch. P.—78.)

Naturgeschichte des Steinreichs. Volksfasslich und in Beziehung auf bürgerliches Leben, Gewerbe und Künste. 8° Stuttgart, 1854.

Hütten-Erzeugnisse und andere auf künstlichem Wege gebildete Mineralien als Stützpuncte geologischer Hypothesen. 8° Stuttgart, 1858.

Leonhard, *Karl Cäsar von*, and **Gmelin** (*Hofrath*).

Nephelin in Dolerit am Kazzenbukkel. 8° Heidelberg, 1822.

Leonhard, *Karl Cäsar von*, **Kopp,** *J. H.*, and **Gaertner,** *C. L.*

Propädeutik der Mineralogie. folio. Frankfürt am Main, 1817.

Leonhard, *Karl Cäsar von*, and **Selb** (*Oberbergmeister*).

Mineralogische Studien. 8° Nürnberg, 1812.

See Boué, *A.* Journals—Jahrbuch für Mineralogie..

Leopold, *Johannes Fridericus.*
Relatio epistolica de Itinere suo Suecico nuper facto. 2nd edition. 8° Londini, 1727.

Le Père, *Gratien. See* Egypt.

Le Père, *J. M. See* Egypt.

Lepic, *le Vicomte.*
Les Armes et les Outils Préhistoriques reconstitués. 4° Paris, 1872.

Lepsius, *C. R.*
Die Metalle in den Aegyptischen Inschriften. 4° Berlin, 1872.

Lereboullet, *Auguste.*
Recherches sur l'Anatomie des Organes Génitaux des Animaux Vertébrés. 4° Breslau, 1851.

Mémoire sur les Crustacés de la Famille des Cloportides qui habitent les environs de Strasbourg. 4° Strasbourg, 1853.

Recherches d'Embryologie Comparée sur le Développement du Brochet, de la Perche et de l'Écrevisse. 4° Paris, 1862.

Lermusiaux, *Laurent. See* Prouteaux, *A.*

Leroux-Dufié, ——. *See* Caire, *A.*

Le Roy, *Alphonse. See* Transactions—Liége: Université.

Lersch, *B. M.*
Hydro-Physik, oder Lehre vom physikalischen Verhalten der natürlichen Wässer, namentlich von der Bildung der kalten und warmen Quellen. 8° Berlin, 1865.

L'Escalopier, *Charles de. See* Theophilus.

Leschner, *Christian Friedrich.*
Tafeln zu Ausrechnung der Seigerteufen und Sohlen der Flachenschnüre bei dem Markscheiden. Herausgegeben von C. W. Weinhold. 4° Freiberg, 1842.

Leske, *Nathanael Gotfried.*
Reise durch Sachsen in Rücksicht der Naturgeschichte und Oekonomie. 4° Leipzig, 1785.

See Klein, *J. Th.* Wallerius, *J. G.*

Leskean Museum. *See* Karsten, *D. L. G.*

Lesley, *J. P.*
Manual of Coal and its Topography. With drawings, chiefly of facts in the Geology of the Appalachian Region. 12° Philadelphia, 1856.

The Iron Manufacturer's Guide to the Furnaces, Forges, and Rolling Mills of the United States. With discussions of Iron as a Chemical Element, &c. 8° New York, 1859.

Leslie, *Lieut.-Col. Forbes.*
The Early Races of Scotland and their Monuments. 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1866.

Leslie, *John.*
An Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat. 8° Edinburgh, 1804.

Leslie, *William. See* Agricultural Surveys—Nairn.

Lesoinne, *Ad.*

Cours de Métallurgie générale ; augmenté de renseignements nouveaux, par A. Gillon. 8° Liége, 1860.

Lesquereux, *Leo.*

The Fossil Plants of the Coal Measures of the United States. 8° Pottsville, 1858. (Mus. P.—46.)

See Geological Surveys — United States : Pennsylvania ; Territories.

Lesser, *Friedr. Chr.*

Einige Schriften theils zur Geschichte der Natur, theils zur Physicotheologie. 8° Leipzig and Nordhausen, 1770.

Lessing, *Chr. Fr.*

Reise durch Norwegen nach den Loffoden durch Lappland und Schweden. 8° Berlin, 1831.

Lesson, *René-Primivère.*

Manuel de Mammalogie. 12° Paris, 1827.

Prodrome d'une Monographie des Méduses. 4° Rochefort, 1837. (Mus. P.—H.)

Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes.—Acalèphes. (Suites à Buffon.) 8° Paris, 1843.

See Dumont d'Urville, *J.*

L'Estrange, *R.*

A Discourse of the Fishery. 4° London, 1674.

Lettsom, *William G.* *See* Greg, *R. P.*

Leuchs, *Johann Carl.*

Vollständige Naturgeschichte der Ackerschnecke. 8° Nürnberg, 1820.

Leuchtenberg, *Maximilian (Herzog) von.*

Beschreibung einiger neuen Thierreste der Urwelt aus den silurischen Kalkschichten von Zarskoje-Selo. folio. St. Petersburg, 1843.

Leuckart, *Friedrich Sigismund.*

Allgemeine Einleitung in die Naturgeschichte. 8° Stuttgart, 1832.

Observationes Zoologicæ de Zoophytis Coralliis, speciatim de genere Fungia, &c. 4° Friburgi Brisigavorum, 1841. (Mus. P.—L.)

See Rüppell, E.

Leuckart, *Rudolf.*

Zoologische Untersuchungen. 4° Giessen, 1853–54.

Zur nähern Kenntniss der Siphonophoren von Nizza. 8° Berlin, 1854.

Zur Kenntniss des Generationswechsels und der Parthenogenesis bei den Insekten. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1858.

Bau und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pentastomen. Nach Untersuchungen besonders von Pent. Tænioides und P. Denticulatum. 4° Leipzig, 1860.

Die menschlichen Parisiten und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten. 8° Leipzig, 1863.

See Bergmann, C. Journals—Bericht wissens. Leist. nied. Thiere. Mecznikow, *E.*

Leuret, *Fr.*, and **Gratiolet,** *P.*

Anatomie Comparée du Système Nerveux, considéré dans ses rapports avec l'Intelligence. 2 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1839–57.

Le Vaillant, *Francis.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Ornithology.

Levallois, *J.*

Mémoire sur le Gisement du Sel Gemme dans le département de la Moselle, et sur la composition générale du terrain du Muschelkalk de Lorraine. 8° Nancy, 1846. (Murch. P.—48.)

See Maps—Meurthe.

Lever Museum. *See* Museums—London.

Le Vieil, —— *See* Arts et Métiers.

Lévy, *A.*

Description d'une Collection de Minéraux, formée par M. Henri Heuland, et appartenant à M. Ch. Hampden Turner, de Rooksnest, dans le comté de Surrey, en Angleterre. 3 vols. 8° With folio Atlas of 83 plates. Londres, 1837.

Lévy, *Edmond.*

Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre en Europe, et particulièrement en Belgique. 4° Bruxelles, 1860.

Lewis, *William.* *See* Neumann, *C.*

Leyde, *Eduard.*

Anleitung zum Unterricht in der qualitativen chemischen Analyse. 3rd edition. 8° Berlin, 1851.

Leydig, *Franz.*

Ueber den Bau und die systematische Stellung der Räderthiere. 4° Leipzig, 1854.

Lehrbuch der Histologie des Menschen und der Thiere. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1857.

Naturgeschichte der Daphniden (Crustacea Cladocera). 4° Tübingen, 1860.

Vom Bau des thierischen Körpers. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Band 1, Hälfte 1. 8° and 4° Tübingen, 1864.

Ueber die Molche (Salamandrina) der Württembergischen Fauna. 8° Berlin, 1868.

Die in Deutschland lebenden Arten der Saurier. 4° Tübingen, 1872.

Leydolt, *Franz,* and **Machatschek,** *Adolf.*

Anfangsgründe der Mineralogie. 8° Wien, 1853.

2nd edition. 8° Wien, 1859.

Leyh, *Friedrich A.*

Handbuch der Anatomie der Hausthiere; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Pferdes. 8° Stuttgart, 1850.

Leymerie, *A.*

Cours de Minéralogie (Histoire Naturelle). 8° Paris, 1857–59.

Esquisse Géognostique des Pyrénées de la Haute-Garonne. 8° Toulouse, n.d. (Murch. P.—55.)

Éléments de Géologie; comprenant un Lexique où se trouvent les caractères zoologiques des fossiles. 3rd edition. 12° Paris, 1878.

See Geological Surveys—France. Joly, *N.*

Liais, *Emmanuel.*

Climats, Géologie, Faune et Géographie Botanique du Brésil. 8° Paris, 1872.

Libavius, *Andreas.*

Alchymia recognita, emendata et aucta. folio. Francof., 1606.

Lichtenberg, *Georg Christoph.* *See* Erxleben, *J. C. P.*

Lidstone, *William.* *See* Brown, *C. B.*

Liebe, *Karl Leopold Theodor.*

Die färbenden Mineralien der Diabase des Voigtlands und Frankenwalds. 4° Gera, 1869. (Mua. P.—T.)

Liebener, *Leonhard,* and **Vorhauser,** *Johann.*

Die Mineralien Tirols, nach ihrem eigenthümlichen Vorkommen in den verschiedenen Fundorten beschrieben. 8° Innsbruck, 1852.

Lieber, *Oscar M.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : Carolina.

Liebig, *Justus.*

Chemistry in its application to Agriculture and Physiology. Edited by Lyon Playfair. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1842.

Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie. Von J. von Liebig, J. C. Poggendorff, Fr. Wöhler, &c. 9 vols. and 1 supplement. 8° Braunschweig, 1842–64.

Neues Handwörterbuch. Von Dr. Hermann v. Fehling. Vol. 1. 8° Braunschweig, 1871.

Animal Chemistry ; or, Chemistry in its application to Physiology and Pathology. Edited by W. Gregory. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1843.

Chemische Briefe. 3rd edition. 8° Heidelberg, 1851.

Familiar Letters on Chemistry. Edited by John Gardner. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1844.

2nd series. Edited by John Gardner. 8° London, 1844.

3rd edition. 8° London, 1851.

Untersuchungen über einige Ursachen der Säftebewegung in thierischen Organismus. 8° Braunschweig, 1848.

Annual Report of the Progress of Chemistry and the Allied Sciences. (In conjunction with H. Kopp and others.) 4 vols. 8° London, 1849–53.

[Vols. 1 and 2 edited by A. W. Hofmann and W. Delaine. Vols. 3 and 4 by A. W. Hofmann and H. Bence Jones.]

Ueber das Studium der Naturwissenschaften. 8° München, 1852. (Mus. P.—32.)

Anleitung zur Analyse organischer Körper. 2nd edition. 8° Braunschweig, 1853.

Hand-Book of Organic Analysis. Edited by A. W. Hofmann. 12° London, 1853.

Herr Dr. Emil Wolff in Hohenheim und die Agricultur-Chemie. 8° Braunschweig, 1855. (Mus. P.—32.)

Rede in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. Akad. der Wissenschaften am 28 März zur Feier ihres einhundert und ersten Stiftungstages. 4° München, 1860.

Einleitende Worte zur Feier des Allerhöchsten Geburtsfestes Sr. Majestät des Königs Maximilian II. 4° München, 1860.

Rede zur Vorfeier des einhundert und zweiten Stiftungstages der K. Akad. Wissenschaften, am 26 März 1861. 4° München, 1861.

The Natural Laws of Husbandry. Edited by John Blyth. 8° London, 1863.

Lord Bacon. Traduit par Pierre de Tchihatchef. 8° Paris, 1866.

Reden und Abhandlungen. 8° Leipzig, 1874.

Liebig, *Justus*—cont.

Die Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf Agricultur und Physiologie. Herausgegeben von Dr. Ph. Zöller. 9th edition. 8° Braunschweig, 1876.

See Catinelli, *K.* Fresenius, *C. R.* Journals—Annalen der Pharmacie; Jahresbericht ü. d. Fortschritte d. Chemie. Plattner, *C. F.*

Liebknecht, *Jo. Georg.*

Hassiæ Subterraneæ specimen: clarissima testimonia Diluvii Universalis heic occurrentia. 4° Giessæ et Francof., 1730.

Liepstadt, *Georg Marcgrav von.* *See* Piso, *G.*

Liger, *F.*

La Ferronnerie ancienne et moderne; ou monographie du Fer et de la Serrurerie. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1875.

Light.

Traité de la Lumière, où sont expliquées les causes de ce qui luy arrive dans la reflexion et dans la refraction, et particulièrement dans l'étrange refraction du cristal d'Islande; avec un discours de la cause de la pesanteur, par C. H. D. Z. 4° Leide, 1690.

Lightfoot, *John.*

Flora Scotica. 2 vols. 8° London, 1777.

"Lightning," *Voyage of the.* *See* Thomson, *Sir C. W.*

Liharžik, *F. P.*

The Law of Increase, and the Structure of Man. 4° Vienna, 1862.

Liljeborg, *Wilhelm.*

De Crustaceis ex Ordinibus Tribus: Cladocera, Ostracoda et Copepoda, in Scania occurrentibus. 4° Lund, 1853.

Systematisk öfversigt af de gnagande Däggdjuren, Glires. 4° Uppsala, 1866.

See Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Limpricht, *H.*

Grundriss der organischen Chemie. 8° Braunschweig, 1855.

Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 8° Braunschweig, 1862.

See Transactions—Pomerania.

Linant de Bellefonds, *Bey.*

L'Etbaye; pays habité par les Arabes Bicharieh. Géographie—Ethnologie—Mines d'Or. 8° With folio Atlas. 8° Paris, n.d.

See Maps—Egypt.

Linde, *Samuela Bogumita.* *See* Dictionaries—Polish.

Linden, *Diederick Wessel.*

Three Letters on Mining and Smelting. To which is added a fourth Letter, setting forth a discovery of an easy method to secure Ships' Bottoms from Worms. 8° London, 1750.

Lindenschmit, *Dr. L.*

Die Alterthümer unserer heidnischen Vorzeit. 2 vols. 4° Mainz, 1864–70.

Lindenschmit, *W.* and *L.*

Das Germanische Todtenlager bei Selzen in der Provinz Rheinhessen. 8° Mainz, 1848.

Lindheim, *Wilhelm von.*

Kohle und Eisen im Welthandel in den Jahren 1865–76. Statistische Studie. 4° Wien, 1877.

Lindley, *John.*

An Introduction to the Natural System of Botany. 8° London, 1830.

A Synopsis of the British Flora, arranged according to the Natural Orders; containing Vasculares or Flowering Plants. 2nd edition. 12° London, 1835.

A Glossary of Technical Terms used in Botany. 8° London, 1848.

Substances used as Food, illustrated by the Great Exhibition. (Lectures on Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1852.

The Vegetable Kingdom; or, the Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants, illustrated upon the Natural System. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1853.

The Fossil Flora. Note upon the Value of Numerical Proportions in the Ancient Flora of the World. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—26.)

See Townley, *J.*

Lindley, *John,* and **Hutton,** *William.*

The Fossil Flora of Great Britain; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Vegetable Remains found in a fossil state in this country. 3 vols. 8° London, 1831–37.

Lindsay, *Sir Coutts.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

Lindsey, *W. H.*

A Season at Harwich, with Excursions by Land and Water; to which is added, Researches, historical, natural, and miscellaneous. 8° London, 1851.

Lindström, *G.*

Bidrag till kännedomen om Gotlands Brachiopoder. 8° Stockholm, 1860. (Murch. P.—28.)

Linera. *See* Alvarez de Linera.

Link, *Heinrich Fr.*

Versuch einer Anleitung zur geologischen Kenntniss der Mineralien. 8° Göttingen, 1790.

Geologische und mineralogische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch das südwestliche Europa, besonders Portugal. Theil 2. 8° Rostock, 1801.

See Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Linkius, *Johannes Henricus.*

De Stellis Marinis liber singularis. folio. Lipsiæ, 1733.

Linnæus, *Carl.*

Critica Botanica, seu Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars quarta: accedit J. Browallii, de necessitate Historiæ-Naturalis, discursus. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1737.

Flora Lapponica. 8° Amstelodami, 1737.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1792.

Linnæus, *Carl*—cont.

Genera Plantarum. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1737.

2nd edition. Aucta et emendata. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1742.

2nd edition. Nominibus Plantarum Gallicis locupletata. 8° Parisiis, 1743.

5th edition. 8° Holmiæ, 1754

6th edition. 8° Holmiæ, 1764.

Editio novissima. 8° Francof. a. M., 1778.

8th edition. Curante J. C. D. Schreber. 8° Francof. a. M., 1789.

8th edition. Curante Th. Haenke. 8° Vindobonæ, 1791.

Hortus Cliffortianus. folio. Amstelodami, 1757.

Classes Plantarum, seu Systema Plantarum. Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars secunda. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1738.

Systema Naturæ in quo Naturæ Regna Tria, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species systematice proponuntur. Editio 2da. 8° Stockholmiæ, 1740.

10th edition. Reformata. 2 vols. 8° Holmiæ, 1758–59.

A General System of Nature. Translated by W. Turton. With a Life of the Author. 7 vols. 8° London, 1806.

12th edition. 3 vols. (in 4). 8° Holmiæ, 1766–1768.

13th edition. Cura J. F. Gmelin. 3 vols. in 8 parts. 8° Lipsiæ, 1788–93.

Oratio de Necessitate Peregrinationum intra Patriam: accedunt Joannis Browallii examen epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum sexuale; et J. Gesneri dissertationes de partium vegetationis differentia. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1743.

Skånska Resa, år 1749. 8° Stockholm, 1751.

Bibliotheca Botanica. 2nd edition. 8° Amstelodami, 1751.

Botanici et Mineralogi publici Fundamenta critica. 2nd edition. 8° Amstel., 1741.

Fauna Suecica. 8° Stockholmiæ, 1746.

2nd edition. Stockholmiæ, 1761.

Flora Suecica. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1745.

2nd edition. 8° Stockholmiæ, 1755.

Hortus Upsaliensis. Vol. 1. 8° Stockholmiæ, 1748.

Materia Medica. Liber primus de Plantis. 8° Holmiæ, 1749.

5th edition. Curante J. Chr. D. Schrebero. 8° Lipsiæ et Erlangæ, 1787.

Philosophia Botanica. 8° Stockholm and Amsterd., 1751.

Another edition. 8° Vindobonæ, 1770.

3rd edition. Cura C. L. Willdenow. 8° Berolini, 1790.

4th edition. Cura C. Spengel. 8° 1809.

Species Plantarum, exhibentes Plantas rite cognitas ad genera relatas, &c. 2 vols. 8° Holmiæ, 1753.

2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Holmiæ, 1762–63.

3rd edition. 2 vols. 8° Vindobonæ, 1764.

4th edition. Adjectis vegetabilibus hucusque cognitis. Curante C. L. Willdenow. 5 vols. in 10 parts. 8° Berolini, 1797–1810.

Linnæus, *Carl.*—cont.

Decas prima et secunda Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis; cui accedit Plantarum rariorum fasciculus primus. folio. Stockholmiæ et Lipsiæ, 1762–67.

Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginæ Insecta et Conchylia. 8° Holmiæ, 1764.

Mantissa Plantarum: Generum editionis 6, et Specierum editionis 2. 8° Holmiæ, 1767.

—— Altera. 8° Holmiæ, 1771.

Systema Vegetabilium. Editio 13ta a J. A. Murray. 8° Gottingæ et Gothæ, 1774.

14th edition. Gottingæ, 1784.

15th edition. Gottingæ, 1797.

15th edition. Parisiis, 1798.

Auserlesene Abhandlungen aus der Naturgeschichte, Physik und Arzneywissenschaft. 8° Leipzig, 1776.

Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium editionis 13æ Generum Plantarum et Specierum Plantarum editionis 2dæ. 8° Brunsvigæ, 1781.

Reflections on the Study of Nature, and a Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants. Translated by J. E. Smith. 8° London and Dublin, 1786.

Fundamentorum Botanicorum, pars prima et secunda. 3 vols. 8° Coloniæ-Allobrogum, 1786–87.

Amœnitates Academicæ. 10 vols. 8° Erlangæ, 1789–90.

——— Another set made up from various editions. 10 vols. 8° Lugd. Batav., Amstel., et Erlangæ.

Termini botanici Classium methodi sexualis Generumque Plantarum caracteres compendiosi. 8° Hamburgi, 1787.

Collectio epistolarum: accedunt opuscula pro et contra virum immortalem scripta. Ed. D. H. Stoever. 8° Hamburgi, 1792.

Prælectiones in ordines naturales plantarum. Ed. P. D. Giseke. 8° Hamburgi, 1792.

Lachesis Lapponica; or, a Tour in Lapland. Now first published from the original MS. journal. By J. E. Smith. 2 vols. 8° London, 1811.

Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia. The Shells of Linnæus, determined from his Manuscripts and Collection. By Sylvanus Hanley. Also an exact reprint of the "Vermes Testacea" of the "Systema Naturæ" and "Mantissa." 8° London, 1855.

See Artedi, *P.* Ende, *W. P. van den.* Forster, *J. R.* Hasselquist, *F.* Loefling, *P.* Museums—Stockholm. Naturalist's Library—Ornithology. Pulteney, *R.* Stoever, *D. H.*

Linth, *Escher von der.* *See* Escher von der Linth.

Lipold, *Marc. Vinz.* *See* Maps—Bohemia.

Lippi, *C.*

Fu il Fuoco, o l' Acqua che sotterrò Pompei ed Ercolano? 8° Napoli, 1816.

Lippmann, *Friedrich.*

Eine Studie ueber Chinesische Email-Vasen. 8° Wien, 1870.

Lisch, *G. C. Friedrich.*

Pfahlbauten in Meklenburg. 2 vols. 8° Schwerin, 1865–67.

Lischke, *C. E.*
Japanische Meeres-Conchylien. 4° Cassel, 1869.
See Novitates Conchologicæ.

List, *Karl.* *See* Gmelin, *L.*

Lister, *Martin.*
Historiæ Animalium Angliæ tres tractatus.—1. de Araneis; 2. de Cochleis; 3. de Cochleis marinis. 4° Londini, 1678.
De Fontibus Medicatis Angliæ exercitationes duæ. Editio altera. 8° Londini, 1684.
Historiæ Conchyliorum liber primus, qui est de Cochleis Terrestribus. folio. Londini, 1685.
Historiæ Conchyliorum liber primus, qui est de Cochleis Terrestribus; liber secundus, qui est de Turbinibus et Bivalvibus aquæ dulcis. folio. Londini, 1685–92.
Conchyliorum Bivalvium utriusque aquæ Exercitatio Anatomica tertia; huic accedit Dissertatio medicinalis de Calculo humano. 4° Londini, 1696.
A Journey to Paris in the Year 1698. 8° London, 1699.
Historiæ sive Synopsis methodicæ Conchyliorum et Tabularum Anatomicarum editio altera. Rencensuit et indicibus auxit Gulielmus Huddesford. folio. Oxonii, 1770.
Original Drawings for Lister's Conchology.

Liversidge, *Archibald.*
Iron and Coal Deposits at Wallerawang, New South Wales. 8° Sydney, 1873. (Mus. P.—43.)
Nickel Minerals from New Caledonia. 8° Sydney, 1874. (Mus. P. —44.)
Minerals of New South Wales. 8° Sydney, 1876.

Livingstone, *David.*
Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa; including a sketch of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa. 8° London, 1857.
See Caranti, *B.* Duns, *Rev. J.*

Livingstone, *David* and *Charles.*
Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries; and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 8° London, 1865.

Llewelyn, *J. Dillwyn.* *See* Transactions—Swansea.

Lloyd, *Edward.*
Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia. 8° London, 1699.
Another edition. 8° Oxonii, 1760.

Lloyd, *Humphrey.*
An Account of the Magnetical Observatory of Dublin. 4° Dublin, 1842. (Murch. P.—P.)

Lloyd, *J. A.*
Letter on the Silver Mines of Cerro de Pasco. folio. London, 1853.

Loader, *T. B.* *See* Maps—British Isles.

Lobkowitz, *Prince of.*
Description of his Collection of Minerals, in Bilin, near Teplitz, in Bohemia. 8° Vienna, 1869. (Mus. P.—58.)

Lobley, *J. Logan.*
Mount Vesuvius, with a Notice of the recent Eruption ; and an Appendix containing Letters by Pliny the Younger, &c. 8° London, 1868.

Lobo, *Jérome.*
A Voyage to Abyssinia. With fifteen dissertations on various subjects relating to the Natural History, &c., by M. Le Grand. Translated by Samuel Johnson. 8° London, 1789.

Locard, *Arnould.*
Description de la Faune des Terrains Tertiaires moyens de la Corse. Description des Échinides, par Gustave Cotteau. 8° Paris, 1877.

Lochner, *Johann Heinrich.* *See* Museums—Nuremberg.

Lockwood, *Anthony.*
A Brief Description of Nova Scotia ; including a particular account of the Island of Grand Manan. 4° London, 1818.

Lockwood, *William P.*
Report to the Directors of the Canadian and N. W. Land and Mining Company, Limited. folio. London, 1870.

Locré, *Baron.*
Législation sur les Mines et sur les Expropriations pour cause d'utilité publique. 8° Paris, 1828.

Loewenburg, *Julius.* *See* Humboldt, *A. von.*

Loefling, *Petrus.*
Iter Hispanicum, eller Resa til Spaniska Länderna uti Europa och America (1751–56), utgifven af Carl Linnæus. 8° Stockholm, 1758.

Logan, *Sir W. E.*
Letter on the Rocks of the Quebec Group at Point Levis. 8° Montreal, 1863. (Mus. P.—37.) (Murch. P.—71.)
See Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1862; Paris, 1855: Canada. Geological Surveys—Canada ; Newfoundland.

Logan, *Sir W. E.*, **Dawson,** *J. W.*, **Carpenter,** *W. B.*, and **Hunt,** *T. Sterry.*
On the History of Eozoön Canadense. 8° Montreal, 1865.

Löhneyss, *Georg Engelhardt.*
Bericht vom Bergwerck wie man dieselben bawen und in güten Wolstande bringen sol, sampt allen dazu gehörigen Arbeiten, Ordnung und rechtlichen Processen beschrieben. folio. Basel, 1621.

Lombardi, *Antonio Maria.*
Elementi di Geografia Generale. 8° Napoli, 1854. (Murch. P.—54.)

Lommer, *Christian Hieronymus.*
Abhandlung vom Hornerze als einer neuen Gattung Silbererz. 8° Leipzig, 1776. (Mus. P.—33.)

Londesborough, *Lady.* *See* Croker, *Crofton T.*

Londet, ——. *See* Journals—Annales de l'Agriculture Française.

Longet, *F. A.*
Traité de Physiologie. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1860–61.

Longridge, *James Atkinson.*
On the Construction of Artillery, and other vessels, to resist great internal pressure. Edited by Charles Manby and James Forrest. 8° London, 1860.
See Armstrong, *W. G.*

Lord, *John Keast.*
The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols. 8° London, 1866.

Lorentz, *E.* *See* Manuels-Roret.

Lorenz, *J. R.*
Begleitwort zur Verständigung über den Zweck und die Einrichtung der parallelo-chromatischen Tafeln. 8° With folio Atlas. Gotha, 1858.

Physicalische Verhältnisse und Vertheilung der Organismen im Quarnerischen Golfe. 8° Wien, 1865.

Lorenz, *Wilhelm.*
Stammbaum zu den Prozessen auf den Freiberger Hütten. (Sheet.) Leipzig, n.d.

Lorenzen, *C. H.* *See* Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Lori, *Johann Georg.*
Sammlung des Baierischen Bergrechts, mit einer Einleitung in die Baierische Bergrechtsgeschichte. folio. München, 1764.

Lorière, —— *d'.* *See* Verneuil, *E. de.*

Lorieux, *Théodore.* *See* Maps—Morbihan.

Loriol, *Perceval de.*
Description des Animaux Invertébrés Fossiles contenus dans l'étage Néocomien Moyen du Mont Salève. 4° Genève, 1861.

See Desor, *E.* Pictet, *F. J.*

Loriol, *Perceval de,* and **Cotteau,** *G.*
Monographie Paléontologique et Géologigue de l'étage Portlandien du Département de l'Yonne. 4° Paris, 1868.

Loriol, *Perceval de,* and **Pellat,** *E.*
Monographie Paléontologique et Géologique de l'étage Portlandien des environs de Boulogne-sur-Mer. 4° Genève, 1866.

Loriol, *Perceval de,* **Royer,** *E.,* and **Tombeck,** *H.*
Description Géologique et Paléontologique des étages Jurassiques Supérieurs de la Haute-Marne. 4° Paris, 1872.

Loriot, ——.
A Practical Essay on a Cement and Artificial Stone, justly supposed to be that of the Greeks and Romans. 8° Dublin, 1876. (Mus. P. —28.)

Lory, *Charles.* *See* Geological Surveys—France : Dauphiné.

Löscher, *Carl Immanuel.*
Historisch bergmännische Briefe über verschiedene Gegenstände des Freybergischen Bergbaues. 8° Leipzig, 1786.

Loschi, *Lodovico Antonio.* *See* Dutens, *Luigi.*

Loth, *J.*
Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie auf Grundlage der neueren Theorien. 8° Leipzig, 1872.

Lottin, ——. *See* Gaimard, *P.*

Lottner, *F. H.*
Geognostische Skizze des Westfälischen Steinkohlen-Gebirges. 8° Iserlohn, 1859.

2nd edition. 8° Iserlohn, 1868.

Lottner, *Heinrich*, and **Serlo,** *Albert.*
Leitfaden zur Bergbaukunde. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1869.
Ergänzungsband. Von Albert Serlo. 8° Berlin, 1872.
2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1873.
3rd edition. By Albert Serlo. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1878.

Loudon, *J.* and *M.* *See* Köllar, *V.*

Loudon, *J. C.*
Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum ; or, the Trees and Shrubs of Britain. 8 vols. 8° London, 1838.
See Journals—Magazine of Natural History.

Love, *G. H.*
Des diverses Résistances et autres Propriétés de la Fonte, du Fer et de l'Acier ; et de l'emploi de ces Métaux dans les Constructions. 8° Paris, 1859.

Lovell, *Robert.*
Πανζωορυκτολογια, sive Panzoologicomineralogia ; or, a Compleat History of Animals and Minerals. 8° Oxford, 1661.

Lovén, *C. H.* *See* Journals—Årsberättelse.

Low, *David.*
Elements of Practical Agriculture. 4th edition. 8° London, 1843.

Low, *Rev. George.*
Fauna Orcadensis ; or, the Natural History of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Orkney and Shetland. 4° Edinburgh, 1813.

Low, *Sampson.* *See* Catalogues.

Lowe, *Alexander.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Berwick.

Lowe, *Robert.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Nottingham.

Lower, *Mark Antony.*
Contributions to Literature, historical, antiquarian, and metrical. 12° London, 1854.

Löwig, *Carl.*
Grundriss der organischen Chemie. 8° Braunschweig, 1852.

Lowndes, *Thomas.*
Brine-salt Improved ; or, the method of making Salt from Brine, that shall be as good [as] or better than French Bay-salt. 4° London, 1746.

Lowndes, *William Thomas.*
The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. Revised by Henry G. Bohn. 6 vols. 8° London, 1857-64.

Lowne, *B. Thompson.*
The Philosophy of Evolution. (An Actonian Prize Essay.) 12° London, 1873.

Lowry, *J. W.*
Tabular View of Characteristic British Fossils, stratigraphically arranged. London, 1853.
Chart of the Characteristic British Tertiary Fossils, stratigraphically arranged. London, 1866.

Lowthorp, *John.* *See* Transactions—London : Royal Society.

Lubbock, *Sir John.*
Pre-historic Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. 8° London, 1865.
2nd edition. 8° London, 1869.
3rd edition. 8° London, 1872.
The Origin of Civilisation, and the Primitive Condition of Man. 8° London, 1870.
3rd edition. 8° London, 1875.

See Journals—Natural History Review. Nilsson, *Sven.* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Lubbock, *Sir John William.*
Remarks on the Classification of the different Branches of Human Knowledge. 8° London, 1838. Murch. P.—74.)

Lubbock, *Rev. Richard.*
Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk, and more particularly on the district of the Broads. 8° Norwich, 1845.

Luboldt, *Rudolphus.*
De Ankerito. 8° Berolini, 1857. (Mus. P.—25.)

Luc. *See* De Luc.

Lucas, *H.* *See* Algeria.

Lucas, *J.*
Horizontal Wells. A new application of geological principles to effect the solution of the problem of supplying London with pure water. 4° London, 1874.

Lucas, *J. A. H.*
Tableau Méthodique des Espèces Minérales. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1806–13.

Luce, *J. W. L.*
Bemerkungen und Muthmassungen über die Wünschelruthe allen Naturforschern zur beliebigen Prüfung. 12° Neuwied and Leipzig, 1790.

Luchet, *Marquis de.*
Essais sur la Minéralogie et la Métallurgie. 8° Maestricht, 1779.

Luckcock, *Joseph.*
Essays on the Theory of the Tides, the Figure of the Earth, the Atomical Philosophy, and the Moon's Orbit. 4° London, 1817.

Lucretius Carus, *Titus.*
De Rerum Natura libri sex. 8° Lugduni, 1548.
Another edition. Edited by T. Creech. 4° Glasguæ, 1759.

Ludlow.
Documents connected with the History of Ludlow and the Lords Marchers. 8° London, 1841.

Ludovicus de Comitibus. *See* Comitibus.

Ludwig, *Christian Gottlieb.*
Terræ musei Regii Dresdensis. folio. Lipsiæ, 1749.

Ludwig, *Rudolph.*
Die Kupferschiefer- und Zechsteinformation am Rande des Vogelsberges und Spessarts. n.p., 1851.
Geognostische Beobachtungen in der Gegend zwischen Giessen, Fulda, Frankfurt a. M. und Hammelburg. 8° Darmstadt, 1852.

Ludwig, *Rudolph*—cont.

Das Wachsen der Steine oder die Kräfte, welche die Bildung und Entwicklung der Gebirgsarten vermitteln. 8° Darmstadt, 1853.

Geogenische und geognostische Studien auf einer Reise durch Russland und den Ural. 8° Darmstadt, 1862.

Die in der Umgebung von Lithwinsk (östlich von Perm und Solikamsk) in den Kalksteinen der Steinkohlenformation vorkommenden Korallen- und Bryozoenstöcke. 8° Moskau, 1862. (Murch. P.—30.)

Die Steinkohlenformation im Lande der Don'schen Kosaken. 8° Moskau, 1874.

Luidius. *See* Lloyd, *E.*

Lujan, *Francisco de.*

Memoria que comprende el Resumen de los Trabajos verificados en los años de 1850–52 por las diferentes secciones de la Comision encargada de formar el Mapa Geológico de la provincia de Madrid y el general del reino. 4° Madrid, 1852–53. (3 Memoirs.)

Lully, *Raimond.* *See* Vogelius, *E.*

Lupton, *James I.*

The Anatomy of the External Form of the Horse. With 14 plates. folio. London, 1866.

Lütken, *Ch. Fr.*

Oversigt over Grönlands Echinodermata. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1857.

Luynes, *le Duc de.*

Notice sur les Fouilles exécutées à la Butte-Ronde, près Dampierre (Seine-et-Oise). 4° Paris, 1867.

Lycett, *John.*

The Cotteswold Hills. Handbook introductory to their Geology and Palæontology. 8° London, 1857.

See Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Lyell, *Sir Charles.*

Principles of Geology; being an attempt to explain the former changes of the earth's surface, by reference to causes now in operation. 3 vols. 8° London, 1830–33.

2nd edition. 3 vols. 8° London, 1832–33.
3rd edition. 4 vols. 12° London, 1834.
4th edition. 4 vols. 12° London, 1835.
5th edition. 4 vols. 12° London, 1837.
7th edition. 1 vol. 8° London, 1847.
9th edition. 1 vol. 8° London, 1853.
10th edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1867–68.
11th edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1872.

[Review of the Third Edition.] 8° London, 1835. (Murch. P.—34.)

Elements of Geology (*afterwards,* A Manual of Elementary Geology). 12° London, 1838.

2nd edition. 2 vols. 12° London, 1841.
3rd edition. 1 vol. 8° London, 1851.
5th edition. 1 vol. 8° London, 1855.
6th edition. 1 vol. 8° London, 1865.

Lyell, *Sir Charles*—cont.

Travels in North America; with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 12° London, 1845.

A Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 vols. 12° London, 1849.

The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. With remarks on Theories of the Origin of Species by Variation. 8° London, 1863.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1863.

4th edition. 8° London, 1873.

[A few Notes on.] 8° London, 1863. (Murch. P.—26.)

L'Ancienneté de l'Homme: Appendice. Par Sir Charles Lyell.—L'Homme Fossile en France. Communications faites par Boucher de Perthes, &c. 8° Paris, 1864.

The Student's Elements of Geology. 12° London, 1871.

2nd edition. 12° London, 1874.

See Faraday, *M.* Fitton, *W. H.* Pattison, *S. R.*

Lyman, *Benjamin Smith.* *See* Geological Surveys—Japan.

Lynch, *W. F.*

Report of an Examination of the Dead Sea. 8° Washington, 1849.

Lyndon, *John W.* *See* Poole, *F.*

Lyon, *Captain G. F.*

Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico, in the year 1826; with some account of the Mines of that country. 2 vols. 8° London, 1828.

Lyonet, *Pierre.*

Traité Anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule; augmenté d'une explication abrégée des Planches, et d'une description de l'Instrument et des Outils dont l'Auteur s'est servi, pour anatomiser à la Loupe et au Microscope, et pour déterminer la force de ses verres, suivant les règles de l'optique, et méchaniquement. 4° La Haye, 1762.

Lysons, *Daniel.*

The Environs of London; being an historical account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets within Twelve Miles of that Capital. 4 vols. 4° London, 1792–96.

An Historical Account of those Parishes in the County of Middlesex, which are not described in the Environs of London. 4° London, 1800.

Lysons, *Daniel* and *Samuel.*

Magna Britannia; being a concise topographical account of the several Counties of Great Britain. 10 vols. 4° London, 1808–1822.

Lysons, *Samuel.*

Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ. Containing Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in various parts of England. 2 vols. folio. London, 1813.

M.

Maack, *G. A.*
Paläontologische Untersuchungen über noch unbekannte Lophiodonfossilien von Heidenheim am Hahnenkamme in Mittelfranken, nebst einer kritischen Betrachtung sämmtlicher bis jetzt bekannten Species des Genus Lophiodon. 8° Leipzig, 1865.

Macadam, *James.*
The Production of the Flax Plant, and the various modes of preparing its fibre for manufacture. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1853.

Lecture on Geology. 12° Belfast, 1858. (Murch. P.—44.)

Macadam, *John.* *See* Transactions—Melbourne: Royal Society.

Macaulay, *Rev. Kenneth.*
The History of St. Kilda. 8° London, 1764.

Macbean, *Alex.* *See* Rothen, *G.*

McChesney, *J. H.*
Descriptions of New Species of Fossils from the Palæozoic Rocks of the Western States. 8° Chicago, 1859.

McClellan, *G. B.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Louisiana.

McClelland, *John.*
Some Inquiries in the Province of Kemaon relative to Geology, and other branches of Natural Science. 8° Calcutta, 1835.

Reports of a Committee for Investigating the Coal and Mineral Resources of India. 8° and folio. Calcutta, 1838, 1846.

See Geological Surveys—India. Griffith, *W.* Journals —Calcutta Journal.

M'Clintock, *Captain.*
The Voyage of the "Fox," in the Arctic Seas. A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. 8° London, 1859.

McCoy, *Frederick.*
A Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland. 4° Dublin, 1846.

Contributions to British Palæontology. 8° Cambridge, 1854.

A Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland; with descriptions of some additional species, by J. W. Salter. 4° London, 1862.

Synopsis of the Characters of the Carboniferous Limestone Fossils of Ireland. 4° London, 1862.

On the Methods of Diffusing Technological Knowledge. (Melbourne Museum Lectures.) 8° Melbourne, 1871.

See Geological Surveys—Victoria. Sedgwick, *Rev. A.*

M'Crie, *Rev. Thomas, &c.*
The Bass Rock. 12° Edinburgh, 1847.

History. By Rev. Thomas M'Crie.
Geology. By Hugh Miller.
Martyrology. By Rev. James Anderson.
Zoology and Botany. By Professors Fleming and Balfour.

Macculloch, *John.*

A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man ; comprising an account of their Geological Structure, &c. 3 vols. 8° and 4° London, 1819.

A Geological Classification of Rocks ; with descriptive synopses of the Species and Varieties, comprising the elements of Practical Geology. 8° London, 1821.

A System of Geology ; with a Theory of the Earth, and an Explanation of its Connexion with the Sacred Records. 2 vols. 8° London, 1831.

Memoirs to His Majesty's Treasury respecting a Geological Survey of Scotland. 8° London, 1836.

See Pattison, *P.*

McCulloch, *J. R.*

A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. New edition. With Supplement. 8° London, 1846. Also Second Supplement, 1849.

New edition. With Supplement. 8° London, 1856.

McCulloch, *R. S.*

A Manual containing Tables to be used by the Revenue Officers of the United States. 12° Washington, 1849.

Macdonald, *W. B.* *See* Transactions—London : Ray Society.

M'Donnell, *R.* *See* Journals—Natural History Review.

M'Donnell, *Thomas.*

Extracts from MS. Journal, containing Observations in New Zealand. 8° London, 1834. (Murch. P.—93.)

McElrath, *Thomas.* *See* Journals—Mining Magazine.

MacEnery, *Rev. J.*

Cavern Researches ; or, Discoveries of Organic Remains, and of British and Roman Reliques, in the Caves of Kent's Hole, Anstis Cove, &c. Edited by E. Vivian. 8° London, 1859.

M'Evoy, *John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Tyrone.

Macfarlan, *Duncan.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Dumbarton.

Macgillivray, *John.*

Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," commanded by the late Captain Owen Stanley, during the years 1846–50. With account of Mr. E. B. Kennedy's Expedition for the Exploration of the Cape York Peninsula. 2 vols. 8° London, 1852.

Macgillivray, *William.*

A History of British Birds, indigenous and migratory. 3 vols. 8° London, 1837–40.

A Manual of Geology. Second edition. 8° London, 1840.

A History of the Molluscous Animals of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff; to which is appended an account of the Cirripedal Animals of the same district. 12° London, 1843.

The Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar. Edited by Edwin Lankester. 8° London, 1855.

See Journals — Edinburgh Journal of Natural History. Naturalist's Library—Mammalia. Thomson, *A.*

Machatschek, *Adolf.* *See* Leydolt, *F.*

McIntosh, *W. Carmichael.*

Observations and Experiments on the Carcinus Mœnas. 8° London, 1861.

See Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Mackay, *James Townsend.*

Flora Hibernica; comprising the Flowering Plants, Ferns, Characeæ, Musci, Hepaticæ, Lichenes, and Algæ of Ireland. 8° Dublin, 1836.

Mackenzie, *Alexander.*

Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Laurence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the years 1789 and 1793. With account of the Fur Trade. 4° London, 1801.

Mackenzie, *Rev. David.*

The Gold Digger. A visit to the Gold Fields of Australia, in February 1852. 8° London, n.d.

Mackenzie, *E.*

A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; including the Borough of Gateshead. 2 vols. 4° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1827.

Mackenzie, *Frederick.*

The Architectural Antiquities of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster; the late House of Commons. folio. London, 1845.

Mackenzie, *Sir George Steuart.*

Travels in the Island of Iceland, during the summer of the year 1810. 2nd edition. 4° Edinburgh, 1812.

Mackenzie, *Henry.* *See* Transactions—Edinburgh.

McKerrow, *J.* *See* Geological Surveys—New Zealand.

Mackeson, *Henry B.* *See* Furley, *R.*

Mackie, *S. J.*

An Illustrated Catalogue of British Fossil Sponges. No. 1. 4° London, 1866.

See Journals—Geological Repertory; Geologist.

Mackinnon, *L. B.*

Some Account of the Falkland Islands, from a Six Months' Residence, in 1838–39. 8° London, 1840.

Mackworth, *Herbert.*

Science in the Mines. 8° London, 1854. (Mus. P.—27.)

The Ventilation, Underground Gases, and Sanitary Condition of Mines. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

The Setting Out of Works. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

Mines: the Accidents in them, and Sanitary Condition of them. (Lectures—Bristol Mining School.) 8° Bristol, 1859.

Maclaren, *Charles.*

A Sketch of the Geology of Fife and the Lothians; including detailed descriptions of Arthur's Seat and Pentland Hills. 12° Edinburgh, 1839.

The Glacial Theory of Prof. Agassiz of Neuchâtel. 16° Edinburgh, 1841. (Murch. P.—3.)

Maclaren, *Charles*—cont.

Glaciers and Icebergs in Scotland in Ancient Times. folio. Edinburgh, 1845. (Murch. P.—3.)

Further Evidence of the Existence of Glaciers in Scotland in Ancient Times. folio. n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—11.)

On the Erratic Formation of the Bernese Alps, and other parts of Switzerland. 8° n.p., 1852. (Murch. P.—99.)

Select Writings, political, scientific, topographical, and miscellaneous. Edited by Robert Cox and James Nicol. 2 vols. 12° Edinburgh, 1869.

Striated Rocks of Corstorphine Hill. Reprinted from the "Scotsman." Edinburgh, n.d.

Macleay, *W. S.*

Annulosa Javanica; or, an attempt to illustrate the Natural Affinities and Analogies of the Insects collected in Java by Thomas Horsfield, M.D. 4° London, 1825.

McLeod, *Herbert.* *See* Miller, *W. A.*

Maclure, *William.*

Observations on the Geology of the United States of America. 8° Philadelphia, 1817.

Macnab, *Henry Grey.*

Observations, &c. on attempting by Legislative Authority to obtain a large Supply of Coal from Staffordshire to the Metropolis; Iron and Copper Trades at Birmingham, &c.; Price of Coal, &c. 4° London, 1801.

Macneill, *Telford.*

Water Supply of London, by means of Natural Filtration of the Waters of the River Thames. 8° London, 1866. (Mus. P.—39.)

M'Parlan, *James.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Donegal; Leitrim; Mayo; Sligo.

Macquart, ——.

Essais ou Recueil de Mémoires sur plusieurs points de Minéralogie. Après un voyage fait au Nord. 8° Paris, 1789.

Macquer, ——.

Dictionnaire de Chemie. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1778.

Elements of the Theory and Practice of Chymistry. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1787.

See Arts et Métiers.

Macvicar, *John G.*

On the Possibility of representing, by Diagrams, the Properties and Functions of the Molecules of Bodies. 8° London, 1856. (Mus. P. —28.)

A Sketch of a Philosophy. 8° London, 1868–74.

Part 1. Mind, its powers and capacities.
„ 2. Matter and Molecular Morphology.
„ 3. The Chemistry of Natural Substances.
„ 4. Biology and Theodicy.

Madihn, *Julius Johann.* *See* Voigt, *J. G.*

Madoz, *Pascual.*

Diccionario geografico-estadistico-historico de España y sus posesiones de Ultramar. 16 vols. 4° Madrid, 1845–50.

Madsen, *A. P.*
Afbildninger af Danske Oldsager og Mindesmærker. 2 vols. folio. Kjøbenhavn, 1868–72.

Maelen, *Ph. Van der.* *See* Maps—Belgium.

Maerlant, *Jacob van.*
Spiegel historiael of Rijmkronijk : met aanteekeningen door J. A. Clignett en Jan Steenwinkel. 4 vols. 8° Leyden and Amsterdam, 1784–1849.

Another edition. By J. H. Halbertsma. 8° Deventer, 1851.

Maestre, *Amalia.* *See* Geological Surveys—Spain.

Maffei, *Scipio.*
Græcorum Siglæ Lapidariæ collectæ atque explicatæ. 8° Verona, 1746.

Magazines. *See* Journals.

Magellan, *J. H. de.* *See* Cronstedt, *A. F.*

Magendie, *François.*
Leçons sur les Phénomènes Physiques de la Vie. 8° Paris, 1836.

Maggio, *Lucio.*
Del Terremoto Dialogo. 4° Bologna, 1571.

Maginus, *Joannes Anthonius.*
Geographiæ tum Veteris tum Novæ volumina duo. 4° Arnhemi, 1617.

Magniac, *C.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

Magnier, *D.* *See* Manuels-Roret.

Magnin, *Antoine.*
Recherches Géologiques, Botaniques et Statistiques sur l'impaludisme dans la Dombes et le Miasme paludéen. 8° Paris, 1876.

Mahlmann, *Wilhelm.* *See* Humboldt, *A. von.*

Mahmoud Effendi.
A Treatise on Chemistry. (In the Turkish Language.) 8° 1852.

Mahon, *G. C.*
The Mineral Agent's Handbook. Edited by the Rev. Samuel Haughton and Robert H. Scott. 8° London, n.d.

Maillet, —— *de.*
Telliamed ; ou Entretiens d'un Philosophe Indien avec un Missionnaire François sur la Diminution de la Mer. (With Life of the Author.) 2 vols. 12° La Haye, 1755.

Main, *Rev. Robert.*
Rudimentary Astronomy. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1852.

Major, *Joh. Dan.* *See* Columna, *F.*

Makins, *George Hogarth.*
A Manual of Metallurgy. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1873.

Malacarne, *Claro-Giuseppe.*
Carte Géologique du Terrain entre le Lac d'Orta et celui de Lugano, par M. Léopold de Buch. (Notizia.) 8° Milano, 1829. (Murch. P.—81.)

Malacarne, *Vincenzo.*
Ragguaglio istorico d' una Antica Miniera d' Oro in Val di Po. 8° Torino, 1783.

Malcolm, *James.*

A Compendium of Modern Husbandry, principally written during a Survey of Surrey. In which is comprised an Analysis of Manures, an Essay on Timber, &c. 3 vols. 8° London, 1805.

See Agricultural Surveys—Surrey.

Malepeyre, *F.* *See* Manuels-Roret.

Malet, *H. P.*

Circle of Light; or, Dhawalegeri. 12° London, 1869.

Malherbe, *Renier.*

De l'Exploitation de la Houille dans le Pays de Liége. 8° Liége, 1863.

Du Grisou. Recherches sur les causes de sa présence, description des circonstances de son gisement et de son dégagement dans les Mines de Houille. 8° Mons, 1866.

Mallet, *John William.*

Account of a Chemical Examination of the Celtic Antiquities in the Collection of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. 8° Dublin, 1852. (Mus. P.—6.)

Mallet, *Robert.*

On a hitherto unobserved Structure discovered in certain Trap Rocks in the County of Galway. 4° Dublin, 1838. (Murch. P.—P.)

The Dynamics of Earthquakes. 4° Dublin, 1846.

On some Secular and Diurnal Motions of the Earth's Crust, &c. 8° Dublin, 1846.

On the Physical Conditions involved in the Construction of Artillery, 4° London, 1856.

On Observation of Earthquake Phenomena. (From Admiralty Manual.) 8° London, 1859.

Great Neapolitan Earthquake of 1857. The First Principles of Observational Seismology. 2 vols. 8° London, 1862.

See Koninck, *L. L. de.* Palmieri, *L.*

Mallet, *Robert* and *John William.*

The Earthquake Catalogue of the British Association; with the Discussion Curves, and Maps, &c. 8° London, 1858.

Malouin, ——. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Malpighi, *Marcell.*

Anatome Plantarum; cui subjungitur Appendix de Ovo incubato. folio. Londini, 1675.

Malte-Brun, *V. A.*

Géographie Universelle; ou Description de toutes les parties du Monde. 5e édition. Revue par J. J. N. Huot. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1841-45.

Malte-Brun, *V. A.*, and **Balbi,** ——.

System of Universal Geography. 8° Edinburgh, 1849.

Malus, ——. *See* Egypt.

Malzine, *F. de.*

Essai sur la Faune Malacologique de Belgique. 8° Bruxelles, 1867.

Mamiani della Rovere, *Conte G.*

Di un singolare Terreno di Trasporto nella collina della Tomba di Pesaro. 8° u.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—53.)

Mammatt, *Edward.*

A Collection of Geological Facts and Practical Observations, intended to elucidate the formation of the Ashby Coal-field, in the Parish of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and the neighbouring district. 4° Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1836.

See Journals—Analyst.

Man, Isle of.

History and Description of the Isle of Man. 12° London, 1744.

Man, *W.*

Theory of the Formation of Chalk and Flint, and its arrangement in Strata. 12° Reading, 1833. (Mus. P.—42.)

Manby, *Charles.* *See* Bidder, *G. P.* Longridge, *J. A.* Yates, *J.*

Mandelsloh, *le Comte Frédéric de.*

Mémoire sur la Constitution Géologique de l'Albe du Wurtemberg, avec des profils de cette chaîne. 4° Stuttgart, 1834.

Mander, *James.*

The Derbyshire Miners' Glossary; or, Explanation of the Technical Terms used by the Miners. 8° Bakewell, 1824.

Manès, *W.*

Mémoires Géologiques et Métallurgiques sur l'Allemagne. 8° Paris, 1828.

Memoire sur les Bassins Houillers de Saône-et-Loire. 8° With folio Atlas. Macon, 1844.

Statistique Minéralogique, Géologique et Minérallurgique du Département de Saône-et-Loire. 8° Macon, 1847.

Manlove, *Edward.*

Rhymed Chronicle concerning the Liberties and Customs of the Lead Mines within the Wapentake of Wirksworth, Derbyshire. To which is affixed a Glossary of Mining Terms, and a List of all the Causes relative to the Derbyshire Lead Mines; by Thos. Tapping. 8° London, 1851.

See Mines and Mining—British Isles.

Mann, *Dr.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1862: Natal.

Manningham, *Henry.*

A Complete Treatise of Mines. To which is prefixed Prof. Belidor's Dissertation on the Force and Physical Effects of Gunpowder. 8° London, 1756.

Mantell, *Gideon.*

The Fossils of the South Downs; or, Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex. 4° London, 1822.

Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex; with figures and descriptions of the Fossils of Tilgate Forest. 4° London, 1827.

An Abridged Catalogue of the Organic Remains of Sussex. 12° London, 1829. (Murch. P.—93.)

A Notice on the Geology of the Environs of Tunbridge Wells. 8° London, 1832. (Murch. P.—4.)

The Geology of the South-east of England. 8° London, 1833.

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection illustrative of Geology, and Fossil Comparative Anatomy in his Museum. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1834. (Murch. P.—93.)

6th edition. 8° London, 1836. (Mus. P.—1.)

Mantell, *Gideon*—cont.

The Wonders of Geology; or, a familar exposition of Geological Phenomena. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1839.

7th edition, revised by T. Rupert Jones. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1857–58.

Remarks introductory to first American edition. By Professor Silliman, n.p., n.d.

A Sketch of the Geology of Surrey. 4° Dorking, 1840.

The Medals of Creation; or, First Lessons in Geology, and in the study of Organic Remains. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.

On the Geological Structure of the Country seen from Leith Hill, in the County of Surrey. 4° Dorking, 1845.

A Day's Ramble in and about the ancient Town of Lewes. 8° London, 1846.

Thoughts on Animalcules; or, a Glimpse of the Invisible World revealed by the Microscope. 8° London, 1846.

Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire. 8° London, 1847.

Thoughts on a Pebble; or, a First Lesson in Geology. 8th edition. 12° London, 1849.

A Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains; consisting of coloured illustrations selected from Parkinson's "Organic Remains of a former World," and Artis's "Antediluvian Phytology." 4° London, 1850.

Petrifactions and their Teachings; or, a Handbook to the Gallery of Organic Remains of the British Museum. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) 8° London, 1851.

See Horsfield, *T. W.*

Manuels-Roret. 49 vols. 12°, 5 vols. 4°, and 2 folio Atlases. Paris, 1829–54.

Acides Gras Concrets employés dans les Arts, des Bougies Stéariques, &c. Par Fr. Malepeyre. 1849.

Artificier Poudrier et Salpêtrier. Par A. D. Vergnaud. Nouv. édition. 1852.

Bottier et Cordonnier. Par J. Morin. 1831.

Broderie. Par Mme. Celnart. With Atlas. 1840.

Cartonnier. Par M. Lebrun. 1845.

Chamoiseur, Pelletier-Fourreur, Maroquinier, Mégissier et Parcheminier. Par M. Julia de Fontenelle. 1841.

Chandelier, Cirier et Fabricant de Cire à cacheter. Par M. L. Séb. Le Normand. Nouv. édition. Par M. Fr. Malepeyre. 1851.

Chapeaux. Par MM. Cluz et F. et M. Julia de Fontenelle. 1830.

Charpentier. Par MM. Biston, Boutereau et Hanus. Nouv. édition. 1848.

Chaudronnier. Par C. E. Jullien et Oscar Valerio. 1846.

Chaufournier. Par Valentin Biston. Nouv. édition. Par D. Magnier. 1850.

Constructeur en général. Par M. Lagarde. 1850.

Cordier. Par M. Boitard. 1839.

Coupe des Pierres. Par C. J. Toussaint de Sens. With Atlas. 1845.

Coutelier. Par H. Landrin. 1835.

Éclairage au Gaz. Par D. Magnier. 1849.

Escaliers en Bois. Par C. Boutereau. With Atlas. 1844.

Essayeur. Par MM. Vauquelin, Gay-Lussac et d'Arcet. Nouv. édition. Par A. D. Vergnaud. 1836.

Fabricant de Couleurs et de Vernis. Par MM. Riffault et Vergnaud. Nouv. édition. Par M. Toussaint de Sens. 1850.

Facteur d'Orgues. Par M. Hamel. 3 vols. With Atlas. 1849.

Ferblantier et Lampiste. Par MM. Lebrun et F. Malepeyre. Nouv. édition. 1850.

Filateur. Par C. E. Jullien et E. Lorentz. 1843.

Fondeur. Par J. B. Launay. Nouv. édition. Par A. D. Vergnaud Vergnaud fils et F. Malepeyre. 2 vols. 1854.

Manuels-Roret—cont.

Graveur. Par A. M. Perrot. Nouv. édition. Par F. Malepeyre. 1844.
Horloger. Par MM. Séb. Le Normand et Janvier. Nouv. édition. Par D. Magnier. 1850.
Ingénieur Civil. Par MM. E. Schmitz, C. E. Jullien et E. Lorentz. 2 vols. With Atlas. 1845.
Maître de Forges. Par. H. Landrin. 2 vols. 1829.
Mécanique appliquée à l'Industrie. Par A. D. Vergnaud et M. Janvier. 2 vols. 1838.
Physicien-Préparateur. Par le Docteur Fau et Charles Chevalier. 2 vols. With Atlas. 1853.
Physique appliquée aux Arts et Métiers. Par J. J. V. Guilloud. Nouv. édition. Par M. Terrien. n.d.
Ponts et Chaussées. Par J. D. Gayffier. 3e édition. 2 vols. 1850–52.
Porcelainier, Faïencier, Potier de Terre, Briquetier, Tuilier. Par M. Boyer. 2 vols. 1846.
Savonnier. Nouv. édition. Par Mme. Gacon-Dufour, MM. Julia de Fontenelle, Thillaye et Malepeyre. 1852.
Serrurier. Par MM. B. et G., de Gr. et G. A. Toussaint. Nouv. édition. Par M. Paulin-Desormeaux. 1853.
Tourneur. Par E. de Valicourt. 3 vols. With Atlas. 1848.
Verrier. Par MM. Julia de Fontenelle et F. Malepeyre. 2 vols. 1854.
Vinaigrier et Moutardier. Par M. Julia de Fontenelle. Nouv. édition. Par M. Fr. Malepeyre. 1854.

Manzoni, *A.*

Il Monte Titano (Territorio della Repubblica di San Marino), i suoi Fossili, la sua età ed el suo modo d'origine. 8° Firenze, 1873.

Maps.

(*See also under* Geological Surveys.)

Atlases.

Atlas Maritimus et Commercialis; or, a General View of the World, so far as relates to Trade and Navigation. folio. London, 1728.

The London Atlas of Universal Geography. By John Arrowsmith. folio. London, 1847.

The Physical Atlas. Based on the "Physikalischer Atlas" of H. Berghaus. By Alex. Keith Johnston. folio. Edinburgh, 1848.

Sharpe's Corresponding Atlas. folio. London, 1849.

The Atlas of Physical Geography. By Augustus Petermann and the Rev. Thomas Milner. folio. London, 1850.

Allgemeiner geologischer Atlas. Von Heinrich Berghaus. folio. Gotha, 1850.

Hypsometrischer Atlas, mit Erläuterungen und Höhenverzeichnissen; von J. M. Ziegler. Oblong. Winterthur, n.d.

The Royal Illustrated Atlas of Modern Geography. With introductory notice by Dr. N. Shaw. Parts 1–7. folio. London, 1854.

Atlas Universel, physique, historique et politique, de Géographie, ancienne et moderne. Par H. Dufour. folio. Paris, 1860.

The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. By Alexander Keith Johnston. folio. Edinburgh, 1861.

Reynolds's Geological Atlas of Great Britain. London, n.d.

Africa.

Geological Sketch-Map of South Africa. By E. J. Dunn. London, n.d.

Another copy. London, 1876.

Aisne.

Carte géologique du Département de l'Aisne. Par M. le Vicomte d'Archiac. Paris, 1842.

Maps—cont.

Alps.

Atlas der Alpenländer, Schweiz, Savoyen, &c. Von J. G. Mayr. (11 sheets.) Gotha, 1858–65.

Alpen-Ansicht vom Gurten bei Bern. Von Rob. Stierlin. Bern, 1868.

See Switzerland. Tyrol.

America.

Carte géologique des États-Unis et des Provinces Anglaises de l'Amérique du Nord. Par Jules Marcou. Paris, 1830.

American Maps (not geological). Bound in one volume :—

1. United States, Canada, and Cuba. 1852.
2. Oregon and Upper California. 1848.
3. Central America. 1850.
4. Delta of St. Clair. 1842.
5. Routes from Mississippi to Pacific. 1850.
6. Boundary between United States and Mexican Republic. 1849.
7. Profile—Rivers St. Croix to St. John. 1840.
8. Official Map of San Francisco. 1849.
9. Mineral Lands: Lake Superior. 1845.
10. Junction of Colorado and Gila Rivers.
11. Madison. (2 maps.) 1856.
12. Colton's Map of Wisconsin. 1857.

A Geological Map of the United States, and the British Provinces of North America. By Jules Marcou. (With text.) Boston, 1853.

Plans of various Lakes and Rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa. (22 maps.) Toronto, 1857.

A New Map of Central America. By H. Kiepert. Berlin, 1858.

Mapa de las Republicas de America Central. Por Maximilian von Sonnenstern. London, 1860.

Karte der Gold-Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Bremen, n.d.

Die geologische Uebersichtskarte des mittleren Theiles von Süd-Amerika. Von Franz Foetterle. (With text, by Franz Foetterle and W. Haidinger.) Wien, 1854.

A New Map of Tropical America. By H. Kiepert. Berlin, 1858.

Amoor Land.

Karte des Amur-Landes. Von L. v. Schrenk und C. Maximowicz. St. Petersburg, 1858.

Arabia Petræa. *See* Egypt.

Arctic Regions.

Karte der nördlichen Hemisphäre. Von Heinrich Kiepert. Berlin, 1855.

Karte der Nordpolar Länder. Von Heinrich Kiepert. Berlin, 1855.

Ardennes.

Carte géologique du Département des Ardennes. Par MM. Sauvage et Buvignier. Paris, 1841.

Armenia. *See* Caucasus.

Arnsberg.

Hütten- und Gewerbe-Karte des Regierungs-Bezirks Arnsberg. Von Ludw. Herrm. Wilh. Jacobi. Iserlohn, 1858.

Topographische Karte des Regierungs-Bezirks Arnsberg. Von N. Emmerich. Iserlohn, 1860.

Maps—cont.

Aschaffenburg. *See* Franconia.

Asia.

Stanford's Library Map of Asia, constructed by A. Keith Johnston. London, 1862.

General-Karte von Central-Asien. (12 sheets.) Wien, 1874.

Asia Minor.

Karte von Klein-Asien. Von H. Kiepert. (With text.) Berlin, 1844.

See Turkey.

Australia.

General Map of the South-eastern Portion of Australia. (With the Gold Fields marked.) Sydney, 1850.

First Sketch of a Geological Map of Australia, including Tasmania. By R. Brough Smyth. Melbourne, 1873.

Austria.

Geognostische Uebersichts Karte der Oesterreichischen Monarchie. Von Wilhelm Haidinger. (With text.) Wien, 1845.

Geognostische Karte des Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaates. Von Josef Scheda. Wien, 1847.

Franz Fœtterle's Geologischer Atlas des Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaats. Lieferung 1. Gotha, 1860.

Geologische Uebersichts-Karte der Oesterreichischen Monarchie. Von Franz Ritter von Hauer. (With text. 12 sheets.) Wien, 1867.

Geologische Karte von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Von Franz Ritter von Hauer. 2nd edition. Wien, 1875.

Auvergne.

Carte topographique et minéralogique d'une partie du Département du Puy de Dôme dans la ci-devant Province d'Auvergne. Par M. Desmarest. (7 sheets.) Paris, 1823.

See Puy de Dôme.

Bavaria.

Geognostische-Karte des königreichs Bayern. Von C. W. Gümbel. München, 1858.

Belgium.

Carte topographique de la Belgique. Dressée sous la direction de Ph. Van der Maelen. (250 sheets, in 18 cases.) Bruxelles, n.d.

Carte topographique des Mines, Minières, Carrières, et Usines de la Belgique, en 1845. Bruxelles, n.d.

Carte géologique de la Province de Liége. Par A. H. Dumont. n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—U.)

Nouvelle Carte générale de la Belgique. n.p., n.d.

Carte géologique de la Belgique. Par André Dumont. Bruxelles, n.d.

Berlin.

Geognostische Karte der Umgegend von Berlin. Von Rudolph von Bennigsen-Förder. (With text.) Berlin, 1850.

Bessarabia. *See* Podolia.

Maps—cont.

Bohemia.

Geologische Karte von Böhmen. Von M. V. Lipold. 4° Karlsbad, 1862. (Murch. P.—S.)

British Columbia.

Map of the Gold Regions of British Columbia. Victoria, 1862.

British Guiana.

A Geological Map and Sections of British Guiana. By J. G. Sawkins. (MS.) 1870.

British Isles.

Bath.—Map of Twenty-four Miles round the City of Bath. Coloured geologically by the Rev. W. D. Conybeare and H. T. De la Beche. Bath, 1823.

Bristol.—Map of the Bristol Coal Fields and country adjacent. Geologically surveyed by William Sanders. (In 19 sheets.) n.p., 1862.

British Isles.—Geological Map of the British Isles and Part of France. By I. A. Knipe. London, 1845.

—— Geological Map of the British Isles. By John Phillips. London, 1847.

Another Map, undated.

—— An Index Geological Map of the British Isles. By John Phillips. London, n.d.

—— New Index Geological Map of the British Isles. By John Phillips. London, n.d.

—— The Hydrographical Map of the British Isles. By Augustus Petermann. London, 1849.

—— Geological Map of the British Isles. By Archibald Geikie. (With text.) Edinburgh, 1864.

—— Geological Map of the British Isles. (Prepared for the Rivers Pollution Commission.) By E. Best. London, 1874.

Cambridge.—Geological Map of the Neighbourhood of Cambridge. By Lucas Barrett. n.p., 1859.

—— Geological Map of the Neighbourhood of Cambridge. By Alfred J. Jukes-Brown. n.p., n.d.

England and Wales.—Map and Delineation of the Strata of England and Wales; with part of Scotland. By William Smith. (16 sheets. With Memoir.) London, 1815.

—— A Geological Map of England and Wales. By G. B. Greenough. (In 4 sheets. With text.) 1st edition. London, 1819–20.

2nd edition. (With text.) London, 1839–40.

—— A New Geological Map of England and Wales. By W. Smith. London, 1820.

—— Geological Map of England and Wales. (Reduced from the Map of the Geological Society. Not coloured.) London, 1826.

—— Scientific and Commercial Map of England and Wales; with the Geology, &c. By T. B. Loader. (In 2 cases.) London, 1834.

Maps—cont.

British Isles—cont.

England and Wales—cont.

—— Geological Map of England and Wales. By Sir Roderick Impey Murchison. London, 1843.

3rd edition. London, 1856.

—— A Geological Map of England and Wales. By G. B. Greenough. London, 1865.

—— Geological Map of England and Wales. By Andrew C. Ramsay. 3rd edition. London, 1872.

English Counties.—Geological Maps of English Counties. By William Smith. London, 1819–24.

Bedfordshire.	Huntingdonshire.	Rutlandshire.
Berkshire.	Kent.	Suffolk.
Buckingamshire.	Leicestershire.	Surrey.
Cumberland.	Norfolk.	Sussex.
Durham.	Northumberland.	Westmoreland.
Essex.	Nottinghamshire.	Wiltshire.
Gloucestershire.	Oxfordshire.	Yorkshire.

Forest of Dean.—Index Map to the Coal and Iron Mine Districts in the Forest of Dean. By T. Sopwith. London, 1835.

Ireland.—A General Map of Ireland, showing the principal Physical Features and Geological Structure. By Richard Griffith. Dublin, 1846.

Same Map, not coloured geologically.

—— Geological Map of Ireland. By Joseph Beete Jukes. London, 1867.

Isle of Man.—A new and improved Map of the Isle of Man. n.p., n.d.

Kent, &c.—Geological Map of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. By W. Whitaker. (From Medical Officers' Report.) London, 1868.

Lancashire.—A Mineralogical and Geological Map of the Coal Field of Lancashire, &c. By Elias Hall. Castleton, 1832.

London.—Sections of the London Strata. By Robert W. Mylne. London, 1850.

—— Map of the Geology and Contours of London and its environs. By Robert W. Mylne. London, 1856.

—— Geological Map of London and its environs. By R. W. Mylne. London, 1858.

—— Map showing the Distribution of Cholera in London and its environs, from June 27 to July 21, 1866. London, 1867.

—— Stanford's Geological Map of London, shewing Superficial Deposits. Compiled by J. B. Jordan. London, 1870.

Scotland.—Geological Map of Scotland. By James Nicol. (With text.) Edinburgh, n.d.

—— First Sketch of a New Geological Map of Scotland. (With text.) By Sir Roderick I. Murchison and Archibald Geikie. Edinburgh, 1861.

—— Geological Map of Scotland. By Archibald Geikie. Edinburgh, 1876.

Somersetshire. A Map of Somersetshire, geologically coloured. Taunton, 1852.

Maps—cont.

British Isles—cont.

Thames.—Geological Map of the Estuary of the Thames. By Joseph Prestwich. London, 1858.

Wales.—Map of North Wales. (Not geological.) Llanymynech, 1820.

Yorkshire.—Diagram connecting the several Coal Beds in the Yorkshire Coal-field. By the Rev. W. Thorp. n.p., n.d.

—— A Map of the Principal Features of the Geology of Yorkshire. By John Phillips. York, 1853.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles.

(Maps of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom are kept in the Geological Survey Office.)

Brunswick.

Geognostische Karte des Herzogthums Braunschweig. Von A. von Strombeck. Braunschweig, 1856.

Cairo, U.S.

Plan of the City of Cairo, Illinois. Philadelphia, 1837.

California.

Series of Charts, embracing Surveys of the Bay of San Francisco, &c., State of California. By Cadwalader Ringgold. (With text.) Washington, 1852.

Calvados.

Carte géologique du Département du Calvados. Par M. de Caumont. n. p., 1825.

Cambridge. *See* British Isles.

Cape Colony.

Geological Sketch Map of Cape Colony. By E. J. Dunn. London, n.d.

Carpathians.

Geognostische Karte der Nord Karpathen in Schlesien und den angrenzenden Theilen von Mähren und Galizien. Von Ludwig Hohenegger. (With text.) Gotha, 1861.

Cassel. *See* Magdeburg.

Caucasus.

Karte von dem Kaukasischen Isthmus und von Armenien. (Botanical—Ethnographical—Geological—Political.) Von Karl Koch. (4 maps.) Berlin, 1850.

China.

Road Map from Peking to Kiachta. n.p., 1858.

Chocó. *See* Panama, Isthmus of.

Corrèze.

Carte géologique du Département de la Corrèze. Par M. de Boucheporn. n.p., 1848.

Côtes du Nord.

Carte géologique des Côtes du Nord. Par Eug. de Fourcy. Paris, 1843.

Crimea.

The Krima or Crimea Peninsula. Ethnological edition, by Wm. Paget Jervis. London, 1854.

Maps—cont.

Crimea—cont.

Military topographical Map of the Krima Peninsula. By Lieut.-Col. T. B. Jervis. (3 sheets.) London, 1855.

Cuba.

Plano geografico de la Isla de Cuba. Por D. R. de la Sagra. Paris, 1851.

Darien, Isthmus of. *See* Panama, Isthmus of.

Dortmund.

Uebersichtskarte der Berg- und Hütten-Werke im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund. Von J. Sievers. Iserlohn, 1869.

2nd edition. 1871. | 4th edition. 1874.
3rd edition. 1873. | 5th edition. 1878.

Dresden.

Situations-Charte der Gegend zwischen Dresden und Freyberg bis zur Böhmischen Gräntze. n.p., n.d.

Egypt.

Études géographiques et géologiques de l'Égypte, de la Péninsule de l'Arabie Petrée et de la Palestine. Par Figari Bey. (6 sheets.) Paris, 1864.

Carte hydrographique de la Basse Égypte et d'une partie de l'Isthme de Suez. Par M. Linant de Bellefonds. Paris, n.d.

Eifel.

Geognostische Karte der vulkanischen Eifel. Von E. Mitscherlich. Berlin, n.d.

Elba.

Geognostische Karte der Insel Elba. Von A. Krantz. n.p., n.d.

Engadin.

Karte des Ober- und Unter-Engadins. Von J. M. Ziegler. (2 maps, in cases, and 4° vol. of text.) Winterthur, 1876.

England. *See* British Isles. Germany.

Erzgebirge Basin.

Geognostische Special-Karte des Grossen Erzgebirgischen Bassins. Zwickau, n.d.

Übersichts-Karte der dem Erzgebirgischens Steinkohlen-Bassin angehörenden Theile des Königreichs Sachsen. (8 sheets.) Dresden, 1861.

Geognostische Karte des Erzgebirgischen Bassins im Königreiche Sachsen. Von Carl Naumann. (With text.) Leipzig, 1866.

Etna.

Historical and Topographical Map of the Eruptions of Etna. By Joseph Gemmellaro. London, 1828.

Europe.

Geological Map of Europe. By Sir Roderick I. Murchison and James Nicol. Edinburgh, 1856.

Carte géologique de l'Europe. Par André Dumont. Paris, n.p., n.d.

Geologische Karte von Central Europa. Von Heinrich Bach. Stuttgart, 1859.

Finistère.

Carte géologique du Finistère. Par Eug. de Fourcy. Paris, 1844.

Maps—cont.

Finland.

Karte über die Richtung der Schrammen in Finnland. Von N. Nordenskiöld. n.p., n.d.

France.

Carte topographique de la France, levée et publiée par ordre du Roi. (169 sheets. Imperfect.) Paris, 1833–45.

Essai d'une Carte géologique de la France, des Pays-Bas, &c. Par J. J. d'Omalius d'Halloy. Paris, n.d.

Map of the Volcanic District of the Interior of France. n.p., n.d.

Carte minéralurgique de la France. Par MM. Dufrénoy et Élie de Beaumont. (6 sheets.) Paris, 1840.

Carte géologique de la France. Par MM. Dufrénoy et Élie de Beaumont. With 2 vols. 4° of text. Paris, 1840–48.

Tableau d'Assemblage des Six Feuilles. Paris, 1841.

Carte géologique de la Flandre Française. Par A. Meugy. Paris, 1850.

Carte industrielle et géologique du Bassin Houiller du Nord de la France. Paris, 1854.

See Germany.

Franconia.

Karte des k. Baijer. Kreises Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Würzburg, n.d.

Freiberg.

Topographischer Plan der Königl. Sachs. alten Bergstadt Freyberg, und nächstr. Umgegend nebst d. darunter befindl. Erzbergbaue. Von Heinrich Adolph Schippan. Freiberg, n.d.

Grund-Riss über die Gegend durch welche vom höchsten Elb-Spiegel bey Meissen ein neuer Haupt-Stolln zu tieferer Lössung des Bergbaues in Freyberger Bergamtsrefier heranzutreiben ist. n.p., n.d.

Galicia. *See* Carpathians.

Germany.

Geognostische Uebersichstkarte von Deutschland, der Schweiz, und den angrenzenden Ländertheilen. Von Heinrich Bach., (With text.) Gotha, 1855.

Geognostische Uebersichts-Karte von Deutschland, Frankreich England. Von H. v. Dechen. Berlin, 1859.

2nd edition. (With text.) Berlin, 1869.

Geologische Karte von Deutschland. Von H. von Dechen. (With text.) Berlin, 1869.

Gerolstein.

Die Gegend bei Gerolstein. Von E. Mitscherlich. Berlin, n.d.

Great Britain. *See* British Isles.

Groningen.

Kaart van de Provincie Groningen. Door M. A. Smit van der Vegt. n.p., 1837.

Hainichen.

Geognostische Karte der Umgegend von Hainichen im Königreiche Sachsen. Von Carl Naumann. (With text.) Leipzig, 1871.

Maps—cont.

Halle.

Bodenkarte des Erd- oder Schwemm- und des Felslandes der Umgegend von Halle. Von Rudolf v. Bennigsen-Förder. (4 sheets.) Berlin, 1864–67.

Halle an der Saale.

Geognostische Darstellung des Steinkohlengebirges und Rothliegenden in der Gegend nördlich von Halle a / d Saale. Von Dr. Hugo Laspeyres. Berlin, 1870.

Hartz.

Karte vom nordwestlichen Harzgebirge. Von C. Prediger. Clausthal, 1851.

Another edition. 1861.

[Plans and Sections of Mines in the Hartz.] (10 sheets, in case.)

Charte von dem Harz-Gebirge, &c. Von Friedrich Julius, Heinrich Berghaus, und Heinrich Brose. Braunschweig, 1852.

Karte von Harzgebirge. Von C. Prediger. Clausthal, 1859.

Another edition. 1861.

Karte vom westlichen Harzgebirge. Von C. Prediger. Clausthal, 1865.

General Gang Charte des nordwestlichen Harzgebirges. Von E. Borchers. (With text.) Stuttgart, 1865.

See Magdeburg.

Haute-Marne.

Carte géologique du Département de la Haute-Marne. Par M. A. Duhamel. Paris, 1857–60.

Hesse (*Grand Ducal*).

Geognostische Karte des Grossherzogthums Hessen und des Königlich Preussischen Kreises Wetzlar. Von A. v. Klipstein. Darmstadt, n.d.

Geognostische Uebersichtskarte von dem Grossherzogthum Hessen. Von F. Becker. Darmstadt, 1847. (Murch. P.—35.)

Geologische Specialkarte des Grossherzogthums Hessen. (18 maps; with text.) Darmstadt, 1855–72.

Holland. *See* Netherlands.

Hungary.

Mappa generalis regni Hungariæ, &c. Pesthini, 1810. (10 sheets.)

Geologische Karte von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Von Franz Ritter von Hauer. 2nd edition. Wien, 1875.

See Illyria.

Illyria.

General-Karte des Königreichs Illyrien nebst dem Königlich Ungarischen Littorale. Wien, 1843.

India.

General Sketch of the Physical and Geological Features of British India. By G. B. Greenough. London, n.d.

Map of the East Indian Railway; showing the line proposed to be constructed to connect Calcutta with the North-west Provinces. London, 1846.

Geological Map of the Northern Front of the Vindhya Hills. By Captain Walter S. Sherwill. Calcutta, 1852.

Maps—cont.

Ireland. *See* British Isles—Ireland.

Isère.

Carte géologique du Département de l'Isère. Par Emile Gueymard. Grenoble, n.d.

Jena.

Topographisch-geognostische Karte der Umgebungen von Jena. Von E. E. Schmid. (With text.) Jena, 1859.

Krems.

Geognostische Karte der Umgebungen von Krems und vom Manhardsberge. Von Joh. Czjzek. 1849.

Kurhesse.

Geognostische Karte von Kurhessen und den angrenzenden Ländern zwischen Taunus-, Harz- und Weser-Gebirge. Von Adolph Schwarzenberg und Heinrich Reusse. Cassel, 1853.

Laacher See.

Geognostisch-geographische Karte der Umgebung des Laacher See's. Von C. v. Oeynhausen. (With text.) Berlin, 1847.

Lake Lugano. *See* Lake Orta.

Lake Orta.

Carte géologique du Terrain entre le Lac d'Orta et celui de Lugano. Par Léopold de Buch. n.p., n.d.

See Malacarne, *C. G.*

Lake Superior.

Geological and topographical Map of the Mineral District of Lake Superior, Michigan. (2 maps.) New York, 1855.

La Manche.

Carte géologique du Département de la Manche. Par M. de Caumont. Paris, 1827.

Liechtenstein. *See* Tyrol.

Liguria. *See* Savoy.

Loire Inférieure.

Carte géologique de la Loire Inférieure. Par Frédéric Cailliaud. (With text.) Nantes, 1861.

London *See* British Isles.

Lusatia.

Karte von den land- und forstwirthschaftlichen Bodenklassen der Konigl. Preuss. Oberlausitz. Görlitz, n.d.

Geognostische Karte der Königl. Preuss. Oberlausitz. Von E. F. Glocker. Görlitz, 1857.

Madeira.

Physical Map of the Island of Madeira. By J. M. Ziegler. London, n.d.

Madrid.

Mapa geologico en bosquejo de la Provincia de Madrid. Por D. Casiano de Prado. Madrid, 1853.

Magdeburg.

Geognostische Karte des Landes zwischen Magdeburg und Cassel. Berlin, 1835.

Geologische Karte der Provinz Sachsen von Magdeburg bis zum Harz. Von Julius Ewald. Berlin, 1864.

Manhardsberge. *See* Krems.

Maps—cont.

Meurthe.

Carte géologique du Département de la Meurthe. Par J. Levallois. Paris, 1855.

Meuse.

Carte géologique du Département de la Meuse. Par Amand Buvignier. Paris, 1845.

Mexico.

Carta geognostica de los principales distritos minerales del Estado de Mexico. Por Federico de Gerolt y Carlos de Berghes. (3 sheets; with text.) Düsseldorf, 1827.

Mont Blanc. *See* Savoy.

Mont Cenis.

Plan nivelé du Col du Mont Cenis. Paris, n.d.

Moravia.

Geologische Karte der Markgrafschaft Mähren und des Herzogthumes Schlesien. Von Franz Foetterle. Wien, 1866.

See Carpathians.

Morbihan.

Carte géologique du Morbihan. Par Théodore Lorieux. Paris, 1850.

Netherlands.

Proef eener geologische Kaart van de Nederlanden. Door W. C. H. Staring. Groningen, 1844.

Nieuwe Etappe-Kaart van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden. 's Gravenhage, 1848.

New Brunswick.

Map of New Brunswick. By Thomas Baillie and E. N. Kendall. London, 1832.

New South Wales.

Sketch Map of the New South Wales Coal-field. With Sections. (15 sheets.) n.p., 1873.

Mineral Map and General Statistics of New South Wales. Sydney, 1876.

New Zealand.

Geologisch-topographischer Atlas von Neu-Seeland. Von Ferdinand von Hochstetter und A. Petermann. (6 maps; with text.) Gotha, 1863.

Geological Sketch Map and Sections of the Province of Wellington, N. Z. By James Coutts Crawford. Christchurch, N. Z., 1866.

Sketch Map of the Geology of New Zealand. By Dr. Hector. 1869.

Nile Basin.

Nouvelle Carte du Bassin du Nil. Par J. J. Miani. Paris, n.p., 1858.

Norway.

Erster Versuch einer geognostischen Karte von Norwegen. Von B. M. Keilhau. Christiania, 1844–49.

Veikart over Norge. Af J. Waligorski og N. Wergeland. n.p., 1849.

Geologisk Kart over det Söndenfjeldske Norge. Ved Telef Dahll og Theodor Kjerulf. (With text.) Christiania, 1858–65.

See Kjerulf, *T.*

Maps—cont.

Oviedo.

Mapa topográfico de la Provincia de Oviedo. Por Guillermo Schulz. Madrid, 1855.

Palestine. *See* Egypt.

Panama.

Carte de l'Isthme de Panama et de Darien, et de la province du Chocó. Par Augustin Codazzi. Berlin, 1857.

Paris.

Coupes géologiques et topographiques des environs de Paris. Par MM. Leblanc et V^or^ Raulin. Paris, 1842.

Carte géologique souterraine de la Ville de Paris. Par M. Delesse. Paris, 1858.

Carte hydrologique de la Ville de Paris. Par M. Delesse. Paris, 1858.

Pepinster. *See* Spa.

Piedmont. *See* Savoy.

Podolia.

Geognostische Karte von Podolien und Besarabien. Von G. Bloede. n.p., 1838.

Poland. *See* Silesia.

Pompeii.

Nuova Pianta degli Scavi di Pompei. n.p., 1862.

Portugal.

Carta geologica de Portugal. Da Carlos Ribeiro e Joaquim Filippe Nery Delgado. n.p., 1876.

See Spain.

Predazzo. *See* Tyrol.

Prussia. *See* Geological Surveys—Prussia.

Puy de Dôme.

Geological Map of the Chaine des Puys, near Clermont, Puy de Dôme. By G. Poulett Scrope. n.p., n.d.

Atlas géologique du Département du Puy de Dôme. Par Henri Lecoq. (24 sheets.) Clermont-Ferrand, 1861.

See Auvergne.

Rhenish Prussia.

Bergwerks- und Hütten-Karte des Rheinischen Ober-Bergamts-Bezirks. (With text.) Essen, n.d.

Geologische Karte der Rheinprovinz und der Provinz Westfalen. Von H. von Dechen. (35 sheets. With text.) Berlin, n.d.

See Saar.

Rome.

Carta fisica del Suolo di Roma ne' primi tempi della fondazione di questa città. Di G. Brocchi. n.p., n.d.

Rüdersdorf.

Karte und Profile zur geologischen Beschreibung von Rüdersdorf und Umgegend. Von H. Eck. Berlin, 1872.

Ruhrthal.

Das Ruhrthal. Karte der Bergisch-märkischen und der Prinz-Wilhelm Eisenbahn. Iserlohn, n.d.

Russia.

Uebersichtskarte der Gebirgsformationen im Europäischen Russland. Von Gr. von Helmersen. St. Petersburg, 1841.

Maps—cont.

Russia—cont.

Karte der Gewerblichen-Verhältnisse im Europäischen-Russland. Berlin, 1844.

Carte géologique de la Russie. Par MM. Murchison, de Verneuil et le Comte Keyserling. Revue par G. de Helmersen. (With text.) St. Petersbourg, 1863.

Saar.

Geognostische Karte des Landes zwischen der untern Saar und dem Rheine. Von J. Steininger. Trier, 1840.

Geognostische Uebersichtskarte des Kohlenführenden Saar-Rhein-Gebietes. Von Ernst Weiss und Hugo Laspeyres. Berlin, 1868.

Saarbrück.

Flötz-Karte von dem Saarbrücker Steinkohlen District. (With text.) Gotha, n.d.

Saint Cassian. *See* Tyrol.

Saint Gothard.

Geognostische Karte des Sanct Gotthard. Von Karl von Fritsch. Winterthur, 1873.

Savoy.

Carte géologique des parties de la Savoie, du Piémont et de la Suisse voisines du Mont-Blanc. Par Alphonse Favre. (With text.) Winterthur, 1862.

Carta geologica di Savoja, Piemonte e Liguria. Del Angelo Sismonda. n.p., 1862.

Saxony.

Geognostische Specialcharte des Königreichs Sachsen und der angrenzenden Länder-Abtheilungen. Von C. F. Naumann und B. Cotta. (8 sheets.) Dresden, 1846.

Kohlen-Karte auf welcher die Verbreitungsgebiete der Kohlenformationen im Königreich Sachsen. Von Bernhard Cotta. (With text.) Freiberg, 1856.

Geognostische Specialcharte des Königreichs Sachsen und der angrenzenden Länder Abtheilungen. folio. Dresden, n.d.

Geologische Specialkarte des Königreichs Sachsen. Bearbeitet von Hermann Credner. Leipzig, 1877.

See Erzgebirge Basins.

Scotland. *See* British Isles—Scotland.

Seine-et-Marne.

Carte géologique du Département de Seine-et-Marne. Par M. de Senarmont. Paris, 1844.

Seine-et-Oise.

Carte géologique du Département de Seine-et-Oise. Par M. de Senarmont. Paris, 1844.

Seine Inférieure.

Carte géologique du Département de la Seine-Inférieure. Par A. Passy. Paris, 1832.

Sentis.

Geologische Karte des Sentis. Von Arnold Escher von der Linth. Winterthur, 1873.

Siebengebirge.

Das Siebengebirge. Von —— Dechen. Berlin.

Sieg.

Bergwerks Reviere an der Sieg, &c. Berlin, 1845.

Maps—cont.

Silesia.

Karte von den Bergwerken und Hütten in Ober Schlesien. Von G. Hörold. (With text.) n.p., n.d.

Der Oberschlesisch-Polnische-Bergdistrict, mit hinwegglassung des Diluviums. Von O. Degenhardt. Berlin, n.d.

Geologische Karte von dem Nieder Schlesischen Gebirge und den angrenzenden Gegenden. Von Dr. von Carnall. Berlin, n.d.

Geognostische Karte von Ober-Schlesien. Von R. v. Carnall. Berlin, 1844. Another edition. Berlin, 1857.

Geognostische Karte von den Erz-Lagerstätten des Muschelkalksteins bei Tarnowitz und Beuthen in Oberschlesien. Von R. v. Carnall. Berlin, 1854.

Flötz-Karte des Steinkohlen-Gebirges bei Beuthen, Gleiwitz, Myslowitz und Nikolai in Ober-Schlesien. Von Carl Mauve. (19 sheets. With text.) Breslau, 1860.

Bergwerks und Hüttenkarte von Ober Schlesien. Von Markscheider Sabarth. (With text.) Breslau, 1869.

Geognostische Karte von Oberschlesien und den angrenzenden Gebieten. Von Ferd. Roemer. (12 sheets.) Berlin, n.d.

See Carpathians. Moravia.

Siluria.

The Silurian Region and adjacent Counties of England and Wales, geologically illustrated. By Rod. I. Murchison. London, 1831–38.

Spa.

Carte géologique de Spa, Theux et Pepinster. Par A. Dumont. Bruxelles, n.d.

Spain.

Geognostiche Uebersichts-Karte von Spanien. Von J. Ezquerra del Bayo. Erläutert von Gustav Leonhard. Stuttgart, 1851.

Carte géologique de l'Espagne et du Portugal. Par E. de Verneuil et E. Collomb. Paris, 1864.

Spezia.

Carta geologica dei dintorni del Golfo della Spezia e Val di Magra inferiore. Da Giovanni Capellini. Bologna, 1863.

Stuttgart.

Stuttgar mit seinen Umgebungen. Von Topograph Bach. n.p., n.d.

Styria.

General-Karte des Herzogthums Steyermark. Wien, 1842.

Geologische Uebersichtskarte des Herzogthumes Steiermark. Von Dionys Stur. Gratz, 1865.

Sweden.

Charta öfver Stora Kopparbergs Hofdingedöme eller Dalaune. Af. S. G. Hermelin. n.p., 1800.

Geognostisk Karta öfver Medlersta och södra delarne af Swerige. Af W. Hisinger. n.p., n.d.

Karta öfver Fahlu eller Stora Kopparbergs Grufwor. Af J. J. Tjäder. (39 maps. With text.) Stockholm, 1845.

Geologisk Karta öfver Fyris Åns Dalbäcken. Af A. Erdmann. n.p., 1856.

Öfversigt öfver Glaciallerans (Hvarfviga lerans och Hvarfviga mergelns) Utbredning inom södra delen af Sverige. Af A. Erdmann. n.p., 1863.

Maps—cont.

Sweden—cont.

Jernvägs-, Post-, Telegraf- och Res-karta öfver Sverige. Af T. A. von Mentzer. Stockholm, 1864.

Switzerland.

Swiss Lakes. Maps bound in one volume:—

1. Sondes du Lac Léman. Par H. T. De la Beche. n.p., 1827.
2. Rives du Lac Léman. Par J. Du Bois. n.p., n.d.
3. Canton Argau. n.p., 1825.
4. Oberland Bernois. n.p., 1818.
5. Fond des Lacs de Neuchâtel et de Morat. By Cte. H. de Pourtalès Gorgier. n.p., n.d.

Carte géologique de la Suisse. Par B. Studer et A. Escher von der Linth. Éclaircissements par J. M. Ziegler. (Also 2nd edition, and Reduction of 2nd edition. With text.) Winterthur, 1852–3.

Carte hypsométrique de la Suisse. Par J. M. Ziegler. Winterthur, n.d.

Dritte Karte der Schweiz. Von J. M. Ziegler. Winterthur, n.d.

Topographische Karte der Schweiz. Von G. H. Dufour. (25 sheets.) n.p., 1855.

Panorama du Lac Léman, pris depuis la terrasse de Glyon. n.p., 1870.

See Germany.

Sylt, Insel.

Geologische Karte der Insel Sylt. Von L. Meyn. Berlin, 1876.

Tarn.

Carte géologique du Département du Tarn. Par M. de Boucheporn. (4 sheets.) Paris, 1848.

Tasmania. *See* Australia.

Tatra.

Carte géologique de la Chaîne du Tatra et des soulèvemens parallèles. Berlin, n.d.

Taunus. *See* Kurhesse.

Teneriffe.

Carte physique de l'Île de Ténériffe. Par Leopold de Buch. Paris, 1814.

Texel.

Hydrographische Kaart der Texelsche Zeegaten en Vaarwaters. n.p., 1848.

Theux. *See* Spa.

Thuringia.

Geognostische Karte des Thüringer Waldes. Von H. Credner. Gotha, 1846.

Another edition. With text. Gotha, 1855.

Geognostische Karte von Thüringen. Von Bernhard Cotta. Dresden, 1847.

See Prussia.

Transvaal.

Original Map of the Transvaal, or South African Republic. By A. Petermann, &c. Gotha, 1868.

Transylvania.

Geologische Uebersichts-Karte von Siebenbürgen. Von Franz Ritter von Hauer. Hermannstadt, 1861.

Maps—cont.

Turkey.

Carte der Europäischen Turkei, nebst einem Theile von Kleinasien. (13 sheets in 2 cases.) n.p., 1829.

Generalkarte von der Europäischen Türkei. Von Heinrich Kiepert. (With text.) Berlin, 1853.

Tyrol.

Generalkarte der Gefürsteten Grafschaft Tyrol, nebst Vorarlberg und dem Souverainen Fürstenthume Liechtenstein. n.p., 1831.

Geognostische Karte Tirols. n.p., 1849.

Uebersichtskarte der Stubaier Gebirgs-Gruppe. Von Leopold Pfaundler. Innsbruck, n.d.

Geognostische Karte der Umgegend von Predazzo, St. Cassian und der Seisser Alpe. Von Frhr. v. Richthofen. (With text.) Gotha, 1859.

See Widmann, *H. von.*

United States. See America.

Ural Mountains.

Karte des nördlichen Ural und des Kuesten-Gebirges Pae-Choi. n.p., 1853.

Valais.

Karte über einen Theil der südlichen Wallisthäler. Von G. Studer. Winterthur, 1849.

Victoria.

Geological Sketch-Map of the Parish of Beechworth [Victoria]. Victoria, 1871.

Victoria, showing portions of New South Wales, &c. (Not geological.) Melbourne, 1876.

Vienna.

Geognostische Karte des Beckens von Wien. Von Paul Partsch. (With text.) Wien, 1843.

Another edition. Wien, 1845.

Geologische Karte der Umgebungen Wien's. Von Czizek. Wien, 1860.

Vorarlberg. See Tyrol.

Vosges.

Carte géologique du Département des Vosges. Par E. de Billy. Paris, 1848.

Feuille d'Assemblage de la Carte géologique des Vosges. Par E. de Billy. Paris, 1848.

Westphalia.

Bergwerks- und Hütten-Karte des Westphälischen Ober-Berg-Amts-Bezirkes. Essen, n.d.

Floetz-Karte des Niederrheinisch-Westfälischen Steinkohlenbeckens. (In 32 sheets.) Berlin, n.d.

Flötz-Karte der Steinkohlen-Formation in Westphalien. Iserlohn, 1858.

See Rhenish Prussia.

Wetzlar. See Hesse.

World, the.

Geographical and Physical Map of the World, showing the Coal Fields, &c. By Smith Evans. London, 1851.

Maps—cont.

World, the—cont.

Geological Map of the World. By Jules Marcou. Winterthur, 1861.

Carte géologique de la Terre. Par Jules Marcou. 2nd edition. (With text.) Zürich, 1875.

Würzburg.

Geognostische Karte der Umgegend von Würzburg. Von A. Schenck. Mainz, n.d.

Zuyder Zee.

Hydrographische Kaart van de Zuider Zee, noordelijk gedeelte, n.p., 1849.

Maraschini, *Pietro.*

Sulle Formazioni delle Rocce del Vicentino. Saggio Geologico. 8° Padova, 1824.

Maravigna, *Carmelo.*

Del Galvanismo e della Elettricitá Metallica. 8° Catania, 1811.

Istoria dell' Incendio dell' Etna del mese Maggio 1819. 12° Catania, 1819.

Memorie di Vulcanologia. 4° Catania, 1832.

Memorie di Orittognosia Etnea, e de' Vulcani Estinti della Sicilia. 8° Parigi, 1838.

Le Rocce dell' Etna e sul mode di loro emissione. 4° Napoli, 1845. (Mus. P.—K.)

Marbodeus (*cog.* **Evans**).

De Lapidibus Pretiosis Enchiridion, cum scholiis Pictorii Villingensis; ejusdem Pictorii de lapide molari carmen. 4° Wolffenbuttelæ, 1740.

[On the title he is called Marbodeus Gallus; but in Brückmann's Preface we read:—"Hic Marbodeus cognomine Evanx, natione Britannus ex Cambria fertur natus, obiit A.C. 1532." Poggendorff says that he was born in Anjou 1035, and died 1123, which is the date given by Brückmann in another place.]

Marcel. *See* Egypt.

Marchese, *E.*

Cenno sulle Ricchezze Minerali dell' Isola di Sardegna. 8° Cagliari, 1862.

Marck, *W. v. d.* *See* Geinitz, *H. B.*

Marco-Polo.

I Viaggi. Tradotti per la prima volta dell' originale Francese di Rusticiano di Pisa, e corredoti da Vincenzo Lazari, pubbl. per cura di Lodovico Pasini. 8° Venezia, 1847.

Marcou, *Jules.*

Résumé explicatif d'une Carte géologique des États-Unis, et des Provinces Anglaises de l'Amérique du Nord. 8° Paris, 1855.

Ueber die Geologie der Vereinigten Staaten und der Englischen Provinzen von Nord-Amerika. 8° (1855?) (Murch. P.—C.)

École Polytechnique Fédérale. Cours de Géologie Paléontologique: Leçon d'Ouverture. 8° Zurich, 1856. (Murch. P.—19.)

Lettres sur les Roches du Jura et leur Distribution Géographique dans les Deux Hémisphères. 8° Paris. 1857-60.

Geology of North America. 4° Zurich, 1858. (Murch. P.—C.)

Marcou, *Jules*—cont.

Geology of North America. With two Reports on the Prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California. 4° Zurich, 1858.

Letter on some points of the Geology of Texas, New Mexico, Kansas, and Nebraska. 8° Zurich, 1858. (Mus. P.—7.)

Reply to the Criticisms of James D. Dana. 8° Zurich, 1859. (Mus. P.—7.)

Une Ascension dans les Montagnes Rocheuses. 8° Paris, 1867. (Mus. P.—53.)

Distribution Géographique de l'Or et de l'Argent aux États-Unis et dans les Canadas. 8° Paris, 1867. (Mus. P.—53.)

See Maps—America; World.

Marcy, *Randolph B.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Louisiana.

Marenzi, *Graf Franz von.*

Zwölf Fragmente über Geologie. 8° Triest, 1868.

Mareschal, *A. A.*

Les Faïences anciennes et modernes, leurs Marques et Décors. 8° Beauvais, 1868.

Marey, *E. J.*

Animal Mechanism; a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. 8° London, 1874.

Maret, ——. *See* Encyclopædias.

Margarita Philosophica. *See* Reisch, *G.*

Marie, *F. C. M.* *See* La Lande, *Jérôme.*

Mariette, *P. J.*

Traité des Pierres Gravées. 2 vols. folio. Paris, 1750.

Mark, *William Penrose.*

Report on the Mineral Districts of Andalusia. (In Commercial Reports to Foreign Office.) 8° London, 1868.

Markham, *Clements R.*

On the Introduction of the Cinchona Plant into India. 8° Bombay, 1861. (Murch. P—67.)

Travels in Peru and India, while superintending the collection of Cinchona Plants and Seeds in South America, and their introduction into India. 8° London, 1862.

Abstracts of the Reports of the Surveys and of other Geographical Operations in India (including the Geological Survey of India, &c.), for 1869–73. 8° London, 1871–74.

A Memoir on the Indian Surveys (including the Geological Survey of India, &c.). 8° London, 1871.

Markwick, *W.* *See* White, *Rev. Gilbert.*

Marlor, *Joseph.*

Coal-mining investigated in its Principles, and applied to an Improved System of working and ventilating Coal-mines. 8° London, 1854.

Marmier, *Xavier.* *See* Gaimard, *P.*

Marmora. *See* La Marmora.

Marquardt, *Friedrich.*

Geschichte des gewerkschaftlichen Metallbergbaues im Banate. 8° Wien, 1848.

Marquart, *Louis Clamor.* *See* Transactions—Bonn.

Marryat, *Joseph.*

Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain, in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries; with a Description of the Manufacture, a Glossary, and a List of Monograms. 8° London, 1850.

A History of Pottery and Porcelain, Mediæval and Modern. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1857.

3rd edition. 8° London, 1868.

Marschall, *Count August de.*

Nomenclator Zoologicus. 8° Vindobonæ, 1873.

Marsden, *William.*

The History of Sumatra; with a description of the natural productions, &c. 3rd edition. 4° London, 1811.

Marshall, *John.*

Outlines of Physiology, human and comparative. 2 vols. 8° London, 1867.

Marsili (or **Marsigli**), *Louis Ferdinand Comte de.*

Histoire Physique de la Mer. folio. Amsterdam, 1725.

[Has all the 52 plates.]

Danubius Pannonico-mysicus, observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, hydrographicis, historicis et physicis. 6 vols. folio. Hagæ Comitum, 1726.

Marsson, *Dr.* *See* Transactions—Pomerania.

Marten, *Henry John.*

Stafford Corporation Waterworks.—Report with reference to a proposed new Well, Boring and Pumping Station, in lieu of that intended to be constructed at the "Common" Site. folio. Stafford, 1877.

Wolverhampton Corporation Waterworks.—Report on the 24-inch Bore-hole at Cosford. folio. Wolverhampton, 1876.

Martens, *Eduard von.*

Die Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. 3 vols. 8° Berlin, 1866–76.

See Albers, *J. C.* Decken, *Baron C. von der.*

Martin, *B.*

Philosophia Britannica; or, a New and Comprehensive System of the Newtonian Philosophy. 2 vols. 8° Reading, 1747.

Martin, *George A.*

The "Undercliff" of the Isle of Wight; its climate, history, and natural productions. 12° London, 1849.

Martin, *H. N.* *See* Huxley, *T. H.*

Martin, *M.*

A Late Voyage to St. Kilda. 8° London, 1698.

Martin, *P.* *See* Egypt.

Martin, *Peter John.*

A Geological Memoir on a part of Western Sussex; with some observations upon Chalk-basins, the Weald-denudation, and Outliers-by-protrusion. 4° London, 1828.

On the Anticlinal Line of the London and Hampshire Basins. 8° London, 1851–57.

Martin, *William.*

Petrificata Derbiensia ; or, Figures and Descriptions of Petrifactions collected in Derbyshire. 4° Wigan, 1809.

Outlines of an Attempt to establish a Knowledge of Extraneous Fossils on Scientific Principles. 8° Macclesfield, 1809.

Martin Saint-Ange, *G. J.*

Étude de l'Appareil Reproducteur dans les Cinq Classes d'Animaux Vertébrés, au point de vue anatomique, physiologique et zoologique. 4° Paris, 1856.

Martineau, *Harriet.*

The English Lakes. With Geological Map, by John Ruthven ; and Appendix containing the Geology, Mineralogy, &c. 4° Windermere, 1858.

Martinez. *See* Góngora de Martinez.

Martini, *F. H. W.*, and **Chemnitz,** *J. H.*

Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. Fortgesetzt von G. H. v. Schuberth und J. A. Wagner. Herausgegeben von Dr. H. C. Küster. 3 parts. 4° Nürnberg, 1851.

Martins, *Charles.*

Remarques et Expériences sur les Glaciers sans Névé de la Chaîne du Faulhorn. 8° Paris, 1842. (Mus. P.—5.) (Murch. P.—17.)

Un Hivernage Scientifique en Laponie. 8° n.p., 1843. (Murch. P. —11.)

Mémoire sur les Témperatures de la Mer Glaciale, à la surface, à de grandes profondeurs et dans le voisinage des glaciers du Spitzberg. 8° Paris, 1848. (Murch. P.—11.)

Ricerche sul Periodo Glaciale. Tradotto da Bartolommeo Gastaldi. 8° Torino, 1851. (Mus. P.—5.)

Tableau Physique du Sahara Oriental de la Province de Constantine. 8° Paris, 1864.

Deux Ascensions scientifiques du Mont Blanc. 8° Paris, 1865. (Mus. P.—53.)

Les Glaciers actuels et leur ancienne extension pendant la Période Glaciaire. 8° Paris, 1867. (Murch P.—42.)

See Bravais, *A.* Gaimard, *P.* Lamarck, *J. B. de.* Transactions—Switzerland.

Martins, *Charles*, and **Collomb,** *Édouard.*

Essai sur l'Ancien Glacier de la Vallée d'Argelès (Hautes Pyrénées). 4° Montpellier, 1868. (Mus. P.—R.)

Martins, *Charles*, and **Gastaldi,** *B.*

Essai sur les Terrains Superficiels de la Vallée du Pô aux environs de Turin, comparés à ceux du Bassin Helvétique. 4° Paris, 1850. (Mus. P.—I.)

Martius, *Carl Friedrich Philipp von.*

Die Pflanzen und Thiere des tropischen America. 4° Munchen, 1831.

Erinnerung an Mitglieder der Math. Phys. Classe der k. Bayr. Akademie :—Rede. 4° München, 1859.

Denkrede auf Alexander von Humboldt. 4° München, 1860.

Beiträge zur Ethnographie und Sprachenkunde Amerika's zumal Brasiliens. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1867.

Martius-Matzdorff, *J.*
Die Elemente der Krystallographie mit stereoskopischer Darstellung der Krystallformen. 4° Braunschweig, 1871.

Martyn, *J.* Transactions—Paris: Institut.

Martyn, *John.* *See* Transactions—London: Royal Society.

Martyn, *Thomas.*
Figures of Nondescript Shells, collected in the different voyages to the South Seas, since the year 1764. folio. London, 1789.

Marx, *C. M.*
Geschichte der Crystallkunde. 8° Carlsruhe, 1825.

Marzari-Pencati, *Giuseppe.*
Corsa pel Bacino del Rodano e per la Liguria d' occidente; contiene la orittografia del monte Coiron. 8° Vicenza, 1806.

Cenni Geologici. Venezia, 1820. (Murch. P.—2 R.)

Letterra Geologica. 8° Vicenza, 1823. (Murch. P.—2 R.)

Quadro delle Formazioni che serve d'indice all' "Essai géognostique sur le Gisement des roches dans les deux hémisphères," del Sig. Barone di Humboldt. Vicenza, 1825. (Murch P.—2 R.)

Omaggio di alcune Osservazioni che non favoriscono i Sollevamenti. 8° Vicenza, 1832. (Murch. P.—13.)

Communicazione Geognostica. 8° Vicenza, 1832. (Murch. P.—13.)

See Breislak, *S.*

Marzucchi, *Celso.* *See* Poggi, *E.*

Masion, *Lambert.* *See* Ansiaux, *L.*

Maskelyne, *Nevil Story.*
Report on the best means of Conveyance of the Bath Mineral Water for a distance of 1,200 yards. 8° Oxford, 1853. (Mus. P.—44.)

Mason, *Rev. F.*
Tenasserim; or, Notes on the Fauna, Flora, Minerals, and Nations of British Burmah and Pegu. 8° Maulmain, 1852.

Massalongo, *Abramo.*
Schizzo Geognostico sulla Valle del Progno o Torrente d' Illasi; con un saggio sopra la Flora Primordiale del Monte Bolca. 8° Verona, 1850. (Mus. P.—18.)

Sopra le Piante Fossili dei Terreni Terziarj del Vicentino. 8° Padova, 1851.

Conspectus Floræ Tertiariæ Orbis Primævi. 4° Patavii, 1852. (Mus. P.—17.)

Monografia delle Nereidi Fossili del Monte Bolca. 8° Verona, 1855.

Sulla Flora Fossile di Sinigaglia. 8° Verona, 1857.

Descrizione di alcuni Fuchi Fossili della Calcaria del Monte Spilecco nella Provincia Veronese. 8° Padova, 1855–56.

Studii Paleontologici. 8° Verrona, 1856.

Sopra l' Arsenico nell' Acqua Ferruginosa di Civillina. 8° Venezia, 1857.

Flora Fossile del Monte Colle nella Provincia Veronese. 4° Venezia, 1857.

Synopsis Floræ Fossilis Senogalliensis. 8° Veronæ, 1858.

Syllabus Plantarum Fossilium hucusque in formationibus tertiariis agri Veneti detectarum. 12° Veronæ, 1859.

Massalongo, *Abramo*, and **Scarabelli-Gommi-Flaminj,** *G.*
Studii sulla Flora Fossile e Geologia Stratigrafica del Senigalliese. 4° Imola, 1859.

Masters, *Maxwell T.*
Vegetable Morphology: its history and present condition. 8° London, 1862. (Murch. P.—68.)

See Goethe. Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Mather, *James.*
Coal Mines; their Dangers and Means of Safety. 8° London, 1853.
See Faraday, *M.*

Mather, *William W.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Ohio. New York, Natural History of.

Matheron, *Philippe.*
Catalogue Méthodique et Descriptif des Corps organisés fossiles du Département des Bouches du Rhône et lieux circonvoisins. 8° Marseille, 1842.

Recherches Comparatives sur les Dépôts Fluvio-Lacustres Tertiaires des environs de Montpellier, de l'Aude et de la Provence. 8° Marseille, 1862.

Mathesius, *Johann.*
Bergpostilla; oder Sarepta darinn von allerley Bergkwerck und Metallen Bericht gegeben wird. folio. Nürmberg, 1587.

Maton, *William George.*
Observations relative chiefly to the Natural History, Picturesque Scenery, and Antiquities of the Western Counties of England. 2 vols. 8° Salisbury, 1797.

The Natural History of a part of the County of Wilts, comprehended within the distance of Ten Miles round the City of Salisbury. 8° London, 1843.

Matteucci, *Carlo.*
Recherches sur le Courant Propre de la Grenouille et des Animaux à Sang Chaud. 8° Paris, 1842. (Murch. P.—15.)

Lezioni sui Fenomeni Fisico-Chimici dei Corps Viventi. 8° Pisa, 1846.

Lezioni di Fisica. 3rd edition. 8° Pisa, 1847.

Réponse aux deux dernières Lettres de M. Du Bois-Reymond, et en général à toutes les observations faites sur quelques-unes de mes recherches d'Électro-physiologie. 8° Florence, 1850. (Murch. P. —15.)

Lettre à M. H. Bence Jones, éditeur d'une brouchure, intitulée "On Animal Electricity," ou extrait de découvertes de M. Du Bois-Reymond. 8° Florence, 1853. (Murch. P.—108.)

Matthäi, *Friedrich.*
Die Industrie Russlands in ihrer bisherigen Entwickelung und in ihrem gegenwärtigen Zustande. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1872–74.

Matthews, *Washington.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Territories.

Maty, *P. H.* *See* Transactions—London: Royal Society.

Mauduyt. *See* Encyclopædias.

Maugendre, *A.*
Société Anonyme des Mines et Fonderies de Zinc de la Vielle Montagne. Album des Usines et Établissements de la Société. (Coloured plates.) oblong. Paris, 1855.

Maund, *B.* *See* Journals—Naturalist.

Maury, *Alfred.* *See* Quérard, *J. M.*

Maury, *M. F.*

Notice to Mariners. 2nd edition. 4° Washington, 1850.

Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current Charts. 4° Washington, 1850.

4th edition. 4° 1852.

5th edition. 4° 1853.

8th edition. 4° 1858.

The Physical Geography of the Sea. 8° London, 1855.

New edition. 8° London, 1859.

Mausaccus, *Phil. Jac.* *See* Psellus.

Mauve, *Carl.* *See* Maps—Silesia.

Mavor, *William.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Berkshire.

Maw, *George.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—Paris, 1867. Museum of Practical Geology.

Maw, *William H.* *See* Colburn, *Z.* Exhibitions, Industrial—Vienna, 1873. Schinz, *C.*

Mawe, *John.*

The Mineralogy of Derbyshire. With a description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, Scotland, and Wales. 8° London, 1802.

Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts. Including a Voyage to the Rio de la Plata, &c. 4° London, 1812.

A Treatise on Diamonds and Precious Stones; with the best methods of cutting and polishing them. 8° London, 1813.

Descriptive Catalogue of Minerals. For the use of Students. 8° London, 1816.

Familiar Lessons on Mineralogy and Geology. 12° London, 1819.

Travels in the Gold and Diamond Districts of Brazil, describing the methods of working the Mines, &c. 8° London, 1825.

Mawe, *Thomas.* *See* Abercrombie.

Maximilian, *Prinz von Wied-Neuwied.* *See* Wied-Neuwied, *Max. Prinz von.*

Maximowicz, *C.* *See* Maps—Amoor Land.

Maxwell, *James Clerk.*

Theory of Heat. (Text-books of Science.) 8° London, 1871.

Mayer, *Adolf.*

Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, in vierzig Vorlesungen, zum Gebrauch an Universitäten und höheren Landwirthschaftlichen Lehranstalten sowie zum Selbststudium. 8° Heidelberg, 1871.

Mayer, *John.* *See* Day, *St. John V.*

Mayer, *J. B.*

Der Asphaltstein des Val-de-Travers (Kanton Neufchâtel), in mineralogischer, geschichtlicher und technischer Hinsicht. 8° Coblenz, 1839.

Anleitung zur Grubenzimmerung nach Dingelstedt. 8° Mainz, 1843.

Mayer, *J. R.*
Die Mechanik der Wärme in gesammelten Schriften. 8° Stuttgart, 1867.

Mayer, *Johann.* *See* Transactions—Dresden.

Mayer, *Joseph.*
History of the Art of Pottery in Liverpool. 8° Liverpool, 1855. (Murch. P.—66.)

On the Art of Pottery. 8° Liverpool, 1871.

Mayer, *Karl.*
Tableau synchronistique des Terrains Crétacés. Zurich, 1872.

Liste par ordre systématique des Bélemnites des Terrains Jurassiques et diagnoses des espèces nouvelles. 8° Paris, 1863. (Murch. P. —31.)

Systematisches Verzeichniss der fossilen Reste von Madeira, Porto Santo und Santa Maria; nebst Beschreibung der neuen Arten. 8° Zürich, 1864.

Catalogue systématique et descriptif des Fossiles des Terrains Tertiaires qui se trouvent au Musée Fédéral de Zurich. Cahier 1–4. 8° Zurich, 1867–70.

See Harting, *G.*

Mayr, *G. L.*
Die Ameisen des Baltischen Bernsteins. 4° Könisberg, 1868.

Mayr, *J. G.* *See* Maps—Alps.

Meade, *Richard.* *See* Museum of Practical Geology—Mining Record Office.

Mease, *James.*
A Geological Account of the United States. 12° Philadelphia, 1807.

Mecatti, *Giuseppe Maria.*
Racconto storico-filosofico del Vesuvio. 4° Napoli, 1752.

Mechi, *I. J.*
Experience in Drainage, &c. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1848. (Mus. P.—11.)

Meckel, *Johann Friedrich.*
System der vergleichenden Anatomie. 7 vols. 8° Halle, 1821–33.

Ornithorhynchi Paradoxi descriptio anatomica. folio. Lipsiæ, 1826.

See Journals—Deutsches Archiv.

Mecznikow, *Elias.*
Entgegnung auf die Erwiderung des Herrn Prof. Leuckart in Giessen, in Betreff der Frage über die Nematodenentwicklung. 8° Gottingen, 1866. (Mus. P.—38.)

Medlock, *Henry.* *See* Schödler, *F.*

Meek, *F. B.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: California; Missouri; Territories.

Meerdervoort. *See* Pompe van Meerdervoort.

Meglitzky, *Captain,* and **Antipoff,** *Captain.*
Geognostic description of the southern part of the Ural Mountain Range. (In Russian.) 8° St. Petersburg, 1858.

Meidinger, *Heinrich.*

England und Wales in geognostischer und hydrographischer Beziehung. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1844.

Deutschlands Eisen- und Steinkohlen-Production in der Neuzeit. 8° Gotha, 1857.

Meigs, *J. Aitken.* *See* Transactions—Philadelphia: Academy of Natural Sciences.

Meik, *Thomas.*

Papers on the New Self-Acting Tidal-gauge at Sunderland Harbour. folio. 1850 (?) n.p.

Meillet, *A.* *See* Brouillet, *A.*

Meinecke, *Joh. Ludw. Geo.* *See* Journals—Journal für Chemie.

Meinicke, *Carl F.*

Ueber den Gebirgsbau der Insel Java. 4° Prenzlau, 1844. (Mus. P. —F.)

Melleville, ——.

Du Diluvium ; recherches sur les Dépôts auxquels on doit donner ce nom, et sur la cause qui les a produits. 8° Paris, 1842. (Murch. P. —90.)

Melliss, *John Charles.*

St. Helena; a physical, historical, and topographical description of the Island ; including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and Meteorology. 8° London, 1875.

Mello, *Rev. J. Magens.*

A Sketch of the Geology of Derbyshire. 8° London, n.d.

Melograni, *Giuseppe.*

Descrizione Geologica e Statistica di Aspramonte, e sue adiacenze. 8° Napoli, 1823.

Melsheimer, *Friedrich Ernst.* *See* Transactions—Washington: Smithsonian Institution.

Melville, *A. G.* *See* Strickland, *H. E.*

Mendes da Costa. *See* Dacosta.

Meneghini, *Giuseppe.*

Lezioni orali di Geografia Fisica. Raccolte dagli Studenti dell' anno scolastico 1850–51, e pubblicate ad uso degli alunni del Liceo Militare A. F., dal Generale Conte L. Serristori. 8° Pisa, 1851.

See Murchison, *Sir R. I.* Poggi, *E.* Renier, *S. A.* Savi, *P.* Transactions—London: Ray Society. Zigno, *A. de.*

Ménétries, *E.*

Catalogue raisonné des objets de Zoologie, recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1832.

Méneville. *See* Guérin-Méneville.

Menge, *J.*

Winke für die Würdigung der Mineralogie als Grundlage aller Sachkenntniss. 8° Hanau, 1819.

Menke, *Karl Theodor.*

Pyrmont und seine Umgebungen; mit besonderer Hinsicht auf seine Mineralquellen. 8° Pyrmont, 1818.

See Journals—Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.

Mentzer, *T. A. von.* *See* Maps—Sweden.

Mequet, *Eugène.* *See* Gaimard, *P.*

Mercatus, *Michael.*

Metallotheca [Vaticana], opus posthumum, opera J. M. Lancisii illustratum. folio. Romæ, 1717. pl.

[This account of the Vatican Museum was patronised by Clement XI., whose portrait forms the frontispiece. There is also a portrait and biography of the author. Appendix of 19 pl. and portrait of Lancisius.]

Mercier, ——. *See* Cuvier, *G.*

Mercklin, *C. E. von.*

Palæodendrologikon Rossicum. Vergleichende anatomisch-mikroskopische Untersuchungen fossiler Hölzer aus Russland. 4° With folio Atlas. St. Petersburg, 1855.

Merewether, *Very Rev. John.*

A Statement of the Condition and Circumstances of the Cathedral Church of Hereford. 8° Hereford, 1842?

Merian, *Maria Sibilla.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Entomology.

Merian, *Peter.*

Beiträge zur Geognosie. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Basil, 1821–31.

Ueber die Theorie der Gletscher. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—11.)

Ueber die Grenze zwischen Jura- und Kreideformation. 8° Basel, 1868. (Murch. P.—23.)

Merrem, *Blasius.*

Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte. 4° Duisburg, 1829.

Merrett, *Christopher.* *See* Neri, *Ant.*

Merrifield, *Mrs.*

The Art of Fresco Painting, as practised by the old Italian and Spanish Masters. 8° London, 1846.

Original Treatises, dating from the 12th to 18th Centuries, on the Arts of Painting. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.

Mertens, *H.* *See* Brandt, *J. F.*

Mesnard, *Paul.* *See* Transactions—Paris: Académie Française.

Metallurgy.

Probier-büchlin auff Gold, Silber, Kupffer und Bley, auch allerlay Metal wie man die zü nutz arbayten und Probiern soll. 8° 1539.

Notes on the Process of Amalgamation at the Hacienda of La Sauceda, Vete Grande, Zacatecas. n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—27.)

Plan et Coupe qui réprésente la grande Fonderie de Cuivre et la Mine en amass de Falun en Suède. Extrait de l'Original, par M. Charles Bosio. Turin, 1786.

Métallurgie Pratique, ou Exposition détaillée des divers procédés employés pour obtenir les Métaux Utiles, par MM. D. et L. 16° Paris, 1827.

See Alloys. Iron.

Metcalfe, *Samuel L.*

Caloric; its mechanical, chemical, and vital agencies in the Phenomena of Nature. 2 vols. 8° London, 1843.

Meteorites.

Der Eisenmeteorit von Rittersgrün im Sächsischen Erzgebirge. 4° Freiberg, 1876.

See British Museum—Mineralogy.

Meteorology.

Brussels.

Observatoire Royale.—Notices extraites de l'Annuaire. Par A. Quetelet. 12° Bruxelles, 1868–71.

Annales Météorologiques. 4° Bruxelles, 1869–70.

Cape of Good Hope.

Observations made at the Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory, 1841–46. 4° London, 1851.

Colonies.

Observations on Days of unusual Magnetic Disturbance, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories, 1840–44. 4° London, 1851.

Dublin.

Monthly Meteorological Tables. By Henry Allnutt. 4° Dublin, 1857.

Hobarton.

Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, 1841–48. Vol. 1–3. 4° London, 1850–53.

India.

Meteorological Reports to the Government of Bengal. By Henry Blanford. folio. Calcutta, 1867–76.

Punjab.—Annual Report of Meteorological Observations. By A. Neil. folio. Loodiana, 1867.

Meteorological Abstract. By H. F. Blanford and W. G. Willson. folio. Calcutta, 1870–75.

Government Observatory.—Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, made in the years 1865–70. folio. Bombay, 1872.

Copies of Despatches on the Organization of a Meteorological Department in India. folio. London, 1874.

Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone, 15–16 October 1874. By W. G. Willson. folio. Calcutta, 1875.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs. Published under the direction of Henry F. Blanford. Vol. 1, part 1. folio. Calcutta, 1876.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. Elliott. folio. Calcutta, 1877.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875. By Henry F. Blanford. First year. folio. Calcutta, 1877.

London.

Board of Trade.—Meteorological Papers. 4° London, 1857–58, 1865.

———— Report of the Meteorological Department. 8° London, 1857.

Greenwich Observatory.—Reports of the Astronomer-Royal, G. B. Airy, to the Board of Visitors, 1854, 1857, 1865. 4° London.

Royal Engineers.—Abstracts of Meteorological Observations. Edited by Sir H. James. 4° London, 1855, 1862.

Vienna Congress.—Report of the Permanent Committee of the First International Congress at Vienna. Meeting at London. (Meteorological Committee.) 8° London, 1876.

New South Wales.

Results of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales. 8° Sydney, 1875.

See Russell, *H. C.*

Meteorology—cont.

Saint Helena.

Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, 1840–49. 2 vols. 4° London, 1847–60.

Toronto.

Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, 1840–48. 3 vols. 4° London, 1845–57.

Turin. *See* Transactions—Turin.

United States.

Results of Meteorological Observations, made under the direction of the U.S. Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution, 1854–59. Vol. 1, 2, pt. 1. 4° Washington, 1861–64.

Vienna. *See* under *London.*

See Espy, *J. P.* Lawson, *Gen. T.* Transactions.

Meteyard, *Eliza.*

Life of Josiah Wedgwood. With an introductory sketch of the Art of Pottery in England. 2 vols. 8° London, 1865–66.

Wedgwood and his Works: a selection of his plaques, cameos, &c., from the designs of Flaxman and others. With a sketch of his life. folio. London, 1873.

The Wedgwood Handbook. A Manual for Collectors. 8° London, 1875.

Meugy, *A.*

Essai de Géologie Pratique sur la Flandre Française. 8° Lille, 1852.

See Maps—Flanders.

Meunier, *Stanislas.*

Étude descriptive, théorique et expérimentale sur les Météorites. 8° Paris, 1867.

Cours de Géologie comparée. 8° Paris, 1874.

Géologie des Environs de Paris. 8° Paris, 1875.

Mexico.

Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale. Par A. Dollfus, &c. 1 vol. and 4 parts. 4° Paris, 1868–72.

See Metallurgy. Mines and Mining.

Meyen, *F. J. F.*

Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde.—Insekten, von W. Erichson und H. Burmeister. 4° Breslau, 1834.

A Report on the Progress of Vegetable Physiology during the year 1837. Translated by William Francis. 8° London, 1839.

See Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Meyer, *Adolf Bernhard.*

Charles Darwin und Alfred Russel Wallace. Ihre ersten Publicationen über die "Entstehung der Arten." Nebst einer Skizze ihres Lebens, und einem Verzeichniss ihrer Schriften. 8° Erlangen, 1870.

See Transactions—Dresden.

Meyer, *Ernst H. F.*

Geschichte der Botanik. 4 vols. 8° Königsberg, 1854–57.

Meyer, *Franz Johann Friedrich.*

Versuch einer Geschichte der Bergwerksverfassung und der Bergrechte des Harzes im Mittelalter. 8° Eisenach, 1817.

Meyer, *Friedrich.*

Die Bayerische Bierbrauerei in allen ihren Theilen. 4th edition. Nürnberg, 1847.

Meyer, *H. A.*

Untersuchungen über physikalische Verhältnisse des westlichen Theiles der Ostsee. folio. Kiel, n.d.

Meyer, *H. A.*, and **Möbius,** *K.*

Fauna der Kieler Bucht. 2 vols. 4° Leipzig, 1865–72.

Meyer, *Hermann von.*

Paläologica zur Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Geschöpfe. 8° Frankfurt am Main, 1832.

Tabelle über die Geologie zur Vereinfachung derselben, und zur naturgemässen Classification der Gesteine. 8° Nürnberg, 1833.

Die fossilen Zähne und Knochen und ihre Ablagerung in der Gegend von Georgensgmünd in Bayern. 4° Frankfurt am Main, 1834. (Murch. P.—2 L.)

Neue Gattungen fossiler Krebse aus Gebilden vom bunten Sandstein bis in die Kreide. 4° Stuttgart, 1840.

Zur Fauna der Vorwelt.—Fossile Säugethiere, Vögel, und Reptilien aus dem Molasse-Mergel von Oeningen. folio. Frankfurt am Main, 1845.

—— Die Saurier des Muschelkalkes, mit Rücksicht auf die Saurier aus buntem Sandstein und Keuper. folio. Frankfurt am Main, 1847–55.

—— Saurier aus dem Kupferschiefer der Zechstein-Formation. folio. Frankfurt am Main, 1856.

—— Reptilien aus dem lithographischen Schiefer des Jura in Deutschland und Frankreich. folio. Frankfurt am Main, 1860.

Homœosaurus Maximiliani und Rhamphorhynchus (Pterodactylus) longicaudus, zwei fossile Reptilien aus dem Kalkschiefer von Solenhofen. 4° Frankfurt-am-Main, 1847.

Ueber die Reptilien und Säugethiere der verschiedenen Zeiten der Erde. 8° Frankfurt-am-Main, 1852. (Murch. P.—35.)

Reptilien aus der Steinkohlen-Formation in Deutschland. folio. Cassel, 1858.

See Dunker, *Wilhelm.* Journals — Palæontographica. Transactions—Frankfurt-am-Main.

Meyer, *Hermann von*, and **Plieninger,** *Theodor.*

Beiträge zur Paläontologie Württemberg's, enthaltend die Fossilen Wirbelthierreste aus den Triasgebilden; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Labyrinthodonten des Keupers. 4° Stuttgart, 1844.

Meyer, *J. Bona.*

Aristoteles Thierkunde: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Zoologie, Physiologie und alten Philosophie. 8° Berlin, 1855.

Meyer, *Karl.* *See* Hartung, *G.*

Meyer, *Moritz.*

Beiträge zur genaueren Kenntniss des Eisenhüttenwesens in Schweden. 8° Berlin, 1829.

Meyer-Ahrens, *Conrad.*
Die Bergkrankheit, oder der Einfluss des Ersteigens grösser Höhen auf den thierischen Organismus. 8° Leipzig, 1854.

Meyn, *L.*
Zur Geologie der Insel Helgoland. 8° Kiel, 1864. (Mus. P.—38.)
See Maps—Sylt, Insel.

Meyrick, *Samuel Rush.*
The History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan. 8° London, 1810.

Miani, *J. J.* *See* Maps—Nile Basin.

Michaelis, *Johannes.*
De Auro. 4° Lipsiæ, 1630.
See Crollius, *Oswald.*

Michahelles, *Joannes Ignatius.*
Origines Metalli Fodinarum in Germania. 4° Helmæstadii, 1725. (Mus. P.—N.)

Michaud, *André Louis Gaspard.* *See* Potiez, *V. L. V.*

Michaud, *G.*
Description des Coquilles Fossiles découvertes dans les environs de Hauterive (Drôme). 8° Lyon, 1855.

Michaux, *F. A.*
Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, &c. Translated by B. Lambert. London, 1805.

Michel, *A.* *See* Geological Surveys—Canada.

Michelotti, *I. Giovanni.*
Specimen Zoophytologiæ Diluvianæ. 8° Aug. Taurinorum, 1838.
Brevi cenni sullo Studio della Zoologia Fossile. 8° Torino, 1841. (Murch. P.—U.)
Monografia del genere Murex. 4° Vicenza, 1841. (Murch. P. —U.)
Description des Fossiles des Terrains Miocènes de l'Italie Septentrionale. 4° Leide, 1847.
Études sur le Miocène Inférieur de l'Italie Septentrionale. 4° Harlem, 1861.

Middendorff, *A. Th. von.*
Beiträge zu einer Malacozoologia Rossica. 4° St. Petersburg, 1847.
Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens während der Jahre 1843–44. 4 vols. 4° St. Petersburg, 1848–71.

Middleton, *Conyers.*
Oratio de novo Physiologiæ explicandæ munere. 4° London, 1732.

Middleton, *John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Middlesex.

Miers, *John.*
Travels in Chile and La Plata; including accounts respecting the geography, geology, &c. 2 vols. 8° London, 1826.

Miesbach, *Louis.*
Industrie Houilleresse de l'Empire d'Autriche. 8° Vienne, 1855.

Mietzsch, *Hermann.*
Geologie der Kohlenlager. 8° Leipzig, 1875.

Mihalkovics, *Victor v.*
Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehirns, nach Untersuchungen an höheren Wirbelthieren und dem Menschen. 4° Leipzig, 1877.

Miklucho-Maclay, *N. von.*
Beiträge zur vergleichenden Neurologie der Wirbelthiere. 4° Leipzig, 1870.

Milano, *Michele.*
Cenni Geologici sul Tenimento di Massa Lubrense. 4° Napoli, 1820.

Miles, *William Augustus.*
Description of the Deverel Barrow, opened A.D. 1825.—Also, a Minute Account of the Kimmeridge Coal Money. 8° London, 1826.

Mill, *John Stuart.*
A System of Logic, ratiocinative and inductive; being a connected view of the principles of evidence, and the methods of scientific investigation. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1846.

Millar, *James.*
Elements of Chemistry; with its application to explain the Phenomena of Nature, and the Processes of Arts and Manufactures. 8° Edinburgh, 1820.

See Williams, *John.*

Miller, *Hugh.*
The Old Red Sandstone; or, New Walks in an Old Field. 8° Edinburgh, 1841.

7th edition. With a series of Geological Papers. 8° Edinburgh, 1859.

The Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland. 8° Edinburgh, 1854. (Murch. P.—82.)

The Testimony of the Rocks; or, Geology in its bearings on the Two Theologies, natural and revealed. 8° Edinburgh, 1857.

[Voices from the Rocks. A Reply to the "Testimony of the Rocks." 8° London, 1857.]

The Cruise of the "Betsey." With, Rambles of a Geologist over Scotland. 8° Edinburgh, 1858.

Sketch-book of Popular Geology. With Preface, by Mrs. Miller. 8° Edinburgh, 1859.

Foot-prints of the Creator; or, the Asterolepis of Stromness. With Memoir, by Louis Agassiz. 8° Edinburgh, 1861.

See M'Crie, *Rev. T.*

Miller, *J. S.*
A Natural History of the Crinoidea or Lily-shaped Animals. With observations on the genera Asteria, Euryale, Comatula, and Marsupites. 4° Bristol, 1821.

Miller, *S. A.*
The American Palæozoic Fossils: a Catalogue of the Genera and Species, &c. 4° Cincinnati, 1877.

Miller, *William Allen.*
Elements of Chemistry, theoretical and practical. 3 vols. 8° London, 1855–57.

4th edition. 3 vols. 8° London, 1867–69.

5th edition. Vol. 1–2. Revised by Herbert McLeod. 8° London, 1872–74.

Miller, *William Allen*—cont.

Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry. (Text-books of Science.) 8° London, 1871.

Miller, *William Allen*, and **Odling,** *W.*

Report as to the effect of the discharge of Sewage at the Barking and Crossness Outfalls upon the bed of the River Thames. 8° London, 1869. (Mus. P.—48.)

Miller, *William Hallowes.*

A Treatise on Crystallography. 8° Cambridge, 1839.

The Elements of Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics. 4th edition. 8° Cambridge, 1850.

A Tract on Crystallography. 8° Cambridge, 1863.

See Phillips, *W.*

Miller-Hauenfels, *Albert von.*

Höhere Markscheidekunst. 8° Wien, 1868.

Millet, *P. A.*

Paléontologie de Maine et Loire. 8° Angers, 1854.

Milligan, *Joseph.*

Reports on the Coal Basins of Van Diemen's Land. 8° Hobart Town, 1849.

Millin, *A. L.*

Minéralogie Homérique. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1816.

Millon, *E.*

Eléments de Chimie Organique, comprenant les applications de cette science à la Physiologie Animale. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1845-48.

See Journals—Annuaire de Chimie.

Milly, —— *de.* *See* Arts et Métiers.

Milne, *David.*

Memoir on the Mid-Lothian and East-Lothian Coal Fields. 4° Edinburgh, 1839.

On the Parallel Roads of Lochaber; with Remarks on the Change of relative Levels of Sea and Land in Scotland, and on the Detrital Deposits in that Country. 4° Edinburgh, 1847. (Mus. P.—A.)

Milne-Edwards. *See* Edwards, *Milne.*

Miltenberg, *Wilhelm Adolph.*

Die Höhen der Erde. 4° Frankfurt am Main, 1815. (Mus. P.—S.)

Mineralogy.

Die Mineralogen gegen das Ende des 18ten Jahrhunderts. 8° Frankfurt and Leipzig, 1792.

Ueber Mineralogie und das mineralogische Studium. 8° Altona, 1797.

Ueber die Möglichkeit einer philosophischen Classification der Mineralkörper. Von B. 8° Göttingen, 1808.

A Manual of Mineralogy. 8° London, 1828.

On certain Crystalline Forms of Sulphate of Strontian, found at Pyle Hill, near Bristol. 8° Bristol, 1840. (Mus. P.—9.)

Leichtfassliche Darstellung der Tesseralgestalten und ihres Spiegelbildwesens. Mit einer Anleitung verschiedene Tesseral-Modelle aus starkem Papier herzustellen. 8° Freiberg, 1853.

Rudimentary Treatise on Mineralogy. 3rd edition. With Treatise on Rocks, by James Dana. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1856.

See Gems.

Mines and Mining.

(*See also under* REPORTS.)

America.

An inquiry into the Plans, Progress, and Policy of the American Mining Companies. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1825.

Austria.

Bergwerks-Betrieb. *See* Reports—Austria.

Belgium.

Recueil des Lois, Arrêtés et Instructions sur les Mines, Minières, Carrières et Usines. 8° Mons, 1824.

Recueil de Législation des Mines, contenant: la Loi Espagnole du 6 Juillet 1859, la Loi Italienne du 20 Novembre 1859, et la Loi Prussienne du 24 Juin 1865. 8° Bruxelles, 1866.

Tableaux des Opérations des Industries Minières et Sidérurgiques en 1874.—Tableaux des Opérations des Charbonnages, 1865–74. 8° Bruxelles, 1875.

Bohemia.

Ursprung und Ordnungen der Bergwerge im Königreich Böhem, &c. folio. Leiptzigt, 1616.

Der Silber- und Blei-Bergbau zu Přibram (Böhmen). folio. Wien, 1875.

Brazil.

Minas Geraes. A Volume of Extracts in MS. on the Mines, &c. of Minas Geraes, 1740–99. folio.

British Isles.

Liberties and Customes of the Myners. With Extracts from the Bundles of the Exchequer. 4° London, 1649.

Customs of Mendip. In MS., transcribed from a copy in the possession of the Bishop of Bath and Wells.

A Familiar Discourse, or Dialogue concerning the Mine-Adventure [of Bwlchyr-Eskir-Hyr]. 8° London, 1700.

Some Account of Mines, and the advantages of them to this Kingdom. With an Appendix relating to the Mine Adventure in Wales. 8° London, 1707.

[Ascribed to Thos. Heton, vicar of Buntingford, Herefordshire.]

Laws of the Stanaries of Cornwall, made at the Convocation or Parliament of Tinners, at Truro, Sept. 13, Anno 27° Geo. II. 8° n.p., n.d.

2nd edition. 8° Truro, 1824.

A Clear View of the fundamental Constitutions, Privileges, and Immunities of the Governor and Company of the Mine Adventurers of England. 8° London, 1720.

House of Lords' Appeals in Mining Cases. folio. London, 1724–1824.

An Account of Lead Mines producing Callamie, &c. on Durdham Downe, near Bristol. n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—P.)

Statements, Reports, &c. in various Appeals to the House of Lords. folio. London, 1742–1827.

Miners' Guide; or, Complete Miner. Containing the articles and customs of the High Peak and Wapentake of Wirksworth, Derbyshire, &c.——[Manlove's Rhymed Chronicle is bound up at the end of this volume.] 8° Wirksworth, 1810.

Mines and Mining—cont.

British Isles—cont.

Miners Guide; being the new Articles and Laws, together with the recent Act to define and amend the Mineral Customs in the Wapentake of Wirksworth, &c. 12° Wirksworth, 1852.

The Mining Almanack. *See* English, *H.*

The Mining Guide ; containing the particulars of each mine, British and Foreign. 24° London, 1853.

Mining and Miners, and Diggers and Priggers. By a Shareholder. 8° London, 1854.

The Mines of Wicklow. 12° London, 1856.

See Safety Lamps. Trials at Law.

France.

Études des Gîtes houillers et métallifères du Bocage Vendéen. 4° Paris, 1836.

Atlas du Mineur et du Métallurgiste Text and Plates. oblong folio. Paris, 1837–42.

Mines de France. 4° n.p., n.d.

Recueil de Documents relatifs à l'Exploitation des Mines Métallifères du Département de l'Aveyron. 8° Paris, 1847.

Histoire des Houillères du Nord et du Pas de Calais. Vol. 1. 8° Calais, 1856.

Les Ouvriers des Deux Mondes. Études sur les travaux, la vie domestique et la condition morale des populations ouvrières des diverses contrées. (Les Mineurs, vol. 3, 4.) 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1857-62.

Annuaire des Charbonnages et de toutes les Industries Minérales de la France et de l'Étranger. Année 1. 12° Paris, 1876.

Germany.

Ausführliche Beschreibung der unweit Zwickau in Meissen zu Niederhohendorff und anderer umliegenden Orten gefundene goldische Sande, &c. 8° Leipzig, 1696.

Corpus Juris et Systema Rerum Metallicarum. folio. Franckfurt a. M., 1698.

Abbildung und Beschreibung deren sämtlichen Berg-Wercks Beamten und Bedienten nach ihrem gewöhnlichen Rang und Ordnung im behörigen Berg-Habit. 4° Nürnberg, 1721.

Bericht von Bergbau. 4° Leipzig, 1772.

Nachricht von dem ehmaligen Bergbau bey Ilmenau. 8° Weimar, 1783.

Tableau der Erzaufbereitung von der Grube Bergwerks-Wohlfahrt bei Clausthal. n.p., n.d.

Geschichte und Beschreibung des Sächsischen Bergbaues, nebst 22 colorirten Abbildungen der Sächsischen Berg- und Hüttenleute in ihren neuesten Staatstrachten. 4° Zwickau, 1827.

Generalbericht (2 und 3) der Direktion des Deutschamerikanischen Bergwerk-Vereins in Elberfeld an die Aktien-Inhaber. 2 vols. 8° Elberfeld, 1827–29.

Mines and Mining—cont.

Germany—cont.

Neuer Schauplatz der Bergwerkskunde. 15 vols. 8° Quedlinburg and Leipzig, 1845–48.

1. Markscheidekunst.
2. Grubenzimmerung.
3. Ezlagerstätten.
4. Grubenförderung.
5. Wasserhaltung.
6. Grubenbaue.
7. Arbeitslehre, &c.
8. Bergrechtslehre.
9. Aufbereitung der Erze.
10. Grubenmauerung.
11. Geognosie.
12. Grubenhaushalt, von W. Leo.
13. Bergwerkstatistik.
14. Brennmaterialen Lehre, von W. Leo.
15. Hüttenbau u. Hüttenmaschinen.

Ueber die Fortschritte des Berg- und Hüttenwesens in Sachsen, seit dem Jahre 1817. Vortrag gehalten am Wernerfeste zu Freiberg den 25 Sept. 1850. 8° Freiberg. (Mus. P.—20.)

Erinnerungen an Freiberg's Bergbau. 8° Freiberg, 1850.

Vergleichende Uebersicht der Ausbeute und des wiedererstatteten Verlages, welche vom Jahre 1530, an bis mit dem Jahre 1850, im Freiberger Revier vertheilt wurden. Von M. F. Gätzschmann. 8° Freiberg, 1852. (Mus. P.—20.)

Kalender für den Berg- und Hüttenmann. 3 vols. 16° Leipzig, 1854, 1856–57.

Einladung zur Betheiligung am Bergbau in den Grafschaften Stolberg-Stolberg und Stolberg-Rossla. 4° Halle, 1858.

Berg- und Hütten-Kalender. 12° Essen, 1859.

Allgemeines Berggesetz für die Preussischen Staaten, vom 24 Juni, 1865. Bonn, 1865.

Italy.

[Reports by Professors Savi and Targioni-Tozzetti on the Copper Deposits in the Serpentine Rocks of Tuscany. In Italian. 4° Florence, 1850.]

Repertorio delle Miniere. Leggi, Decreti, Regolamenti, Circolari, Atti diversi concernenti le sostanze Minerali. Serie 2ª. Vol. 1–3. 8° Roma, 1874–76.

Mexico.

Mining Plans. MS.

Observations on Foreign Mining in Mexico. By a Resident. 8° London, 1838. (Mus. P.—2.)

Reales Ordenanzas para la Direccion, &c. del importante Cuerpo de la Mineria de Nueva-España. 4° Santiago de Chile, 1833.

[This is a reprint of the Madrid Regulations of 1783.]

Netherlands-India. *See* Reports—Netherlands-India.

New South Wales.

Annual Report of the Department of Mines, New South Wales. 4° Sydney, 1876–77.

Nova Scotia.

An Act relating to the Regulation of Mines in Nova Scotia. 8° Halifax, N.S., 1873.

Russia.

Russian Miners' Book. (In Russian.) 8° St. Petersburg, 1862.

Manual for Russian Mining Engineers. Edited by a Committee of the Mining Corps. (In Russian.) 2 vols. 8° St. Petersburg, 1862–64.

Mines and Mining—cont.

Servia.

Code des Mines pour la Principauté de Serbie. 8° 1866.

Silesia.

Berg- und hüttenmännischer Wegweiser durch Ober-Schlesien. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1828.

Spain.

Investigaciones sobre Minerales Auríferos, ó Guia para encontrarlos reconocerlos y ensayarlos. Por A. M. A. 8° Madrid, 1850.

Andalusia. *See* Reports—Commercial.

See B., *F. A.* Xavier de Gamboa.

Sweden.

Mines de Fer nommés Normarken dans la Province Wermelandie en Suède. folio. n.p., n.d.

Tuscany. *See* Italy.

Victoria.

Rise and Progress of Quartz Mining at Clunes. 12° Ballarat, 1869.

The School of Mines, Ballarat. A Statement of the Objects. and present Resources of the School. 8° Ballarat, 1873.

See also Coal. Reports. Safety Lamps. Trials at Law.

Mining Schools. *See* Transactions—Freiberg, Paris, &c. Wood, N.

Mingaud (du Gard), ——

Explorations Géologiques faites avec M. Marcel de Serres. 8° Paris, 1863. (Mus. P.—38.)

Mining Record Office. *See* Museum of Practical Geology.

Mischler, *Peter.*

Das Deutsche Eisenhüttengewerbe vom Standpunkte der Staatswirthschaft. 2 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1852–54.

Mitchell, *David William.* *See* Gray, *G. R.*

Mitchell, *George.* *See* Karsten, *D. L. G.*

Mitchell, *John.*

Plan of Natural Improvement, &c., to extend the British Fisheries, &c.; with Remarks on Bonaparte's projected invasion of England. 4° Brunswick, 1803.

Manual of Practical Assaying. 12° London, 1846.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1854.

3rd edition. Edited by William Crookes. 8° London, 1868.

4th edition. Edited by William Crookes. 8° London, 1873.

Treatise on the Falsifications of Food, and the Chemical Means employed to detect them. 8° London, 1848.

Mitchell, *Samuel L.* *See* Cuvier, *G.*

Mitchell, *Lieut.-Col. T. L.*

Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia; with descriptions of Australia Felix and New South Wales. 2nd edition. 2 vols. London, 1839.

Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia, in search of a Route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. 8° 8° London, 1848.

Mitchell, *Rev. Walter.* *See* Tennant, *J.*

Mitscherlich, *E.*

Lehrbuch der Chemie. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1837–43. [Vol. 1 is 3rd edition; Vol. 2 is 2nd edition.]

See Maps—Eifel; Gerolstein.

Mivart, *St. George.*

On the Genesis of Species. 8° London, 1871.

The Common Frog. (Nature Series.) 8° London, 1874.

Möbius, *Karl.*

Die echten Perlen. 4° Hamburg, 1858.

Das Thierleben am Boden der Deutschen Ost- und Nordsee. 8° Berlin, 1871. (Mus. P.—50.)

See Meyer, *H. A.*

Moesch, *Casimir.*

Geologische Beschreibung der Umgebungen von Brugg. 4° Zürich, 1867.

See Geological Surveys—Switzerland.

Moesta, *Fr. A.*

Ueber das Vorkommen der Chlor-, Brom- und Jodverbindungen des Silbers in der Natur. folio. Marburg, 1870.

Mogg, *Edward.* *See* Paterson, *Lieut.-Col.*

Mohl, *H.*

Die Urgeschichte des Kurhessischen Landes. 8° Cassel, 1863. (Mus. P.—51.)

Mohl, *Hugo von.*

Principles of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Vegetable Cell. Translated by Arthur Henfrey. 8° London, 1852.

See Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Mohr, *D. M. H.* *See* Weber, *Fr.*

Mohr, *Friedrich.*

Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Technik. 8° Braunschweig, 1847.

Geschichte der Erde. Eine Geologie auf neuer Grundlage. 8° Bonn, 1866.

2nd edition. Nebst einem polemischen Anhang. 8° Bonn, 1875.

Mohr, *P.*

Die Petrefacten der Trias und des Jura, sowie der Tertiär- und Diluvial-Bildungen Württembergs. 8° Stuttgart, 1847. (Mus. P. —32.

Mohs, *Friedrich.*

Des Herrn Jac. Fried. von der Null Mineralien-Kabinet. 8° Wien, 1804.

Sammlung mineralogischer und bergmännischer Abhandlungen. 8° Wien, 1804.

The Characters of the Classes, Orders, Genera, and Species; or, the characteristic of the Natural History System of Mineralogy. 8° Edinburgh, 1820.

Die Charaktere der Klassen, Ordnungen, Geschlechter und Arten, oder die Charakteristik des naturhistorischen Mineral-Systemes. 2nd edition. 8° Dresden, 1821.

Bemerkungen über das naturhistorische Mineral-System. Herausgegeben von Ambrosius Rau. 8° Würzburg, 1821. (Mus. P.—23.)

Treatise on Mineralogy ; or, the Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. Translated by William Haidinger. 3 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1825.

Anleiting zum Schürfen. 2nd edition. 12° Wien, 1838.

Moigno, *l'Abbé.* *See* Journals—Les Mondes.

Moissenet, *L.*

Traitement de la Galène au Four Gallois. 8° Paris, 1862.

Études sur les Filons du Cornwall. Parties riches des Filons. 8° With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1874.

Observations on the Rich Parts of the Lodes of Cornwall. Translated by J. H. Collins. 8° London, 1877.

Moldenhauer, *Fr.*

Grundriss der Mineralogie für höhere Lehranstalten. 8° Karlsruhe, 1838.

Molin, *Raffaele.*

Sullo Scheletro degli Squali. 4° Venezia, 1860.

Il Sottordine degli Acrofalli ordinato scientificamente secondo i risultamenti delle indagini anatomiche ed embriogeniche. 4° Venezia, 1861.

Molina, *Abbé Don J. Ignatius.*

The Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili. 2 vols. 8° Middletown, Conn., 1808.

Molineaux, *Thomas.* *See* Boate, *G.*

Moll, *C. L.*, and **Reuleaux,** *F.*

Die Festigkeit der Materialien, namentlich des Guss- und Schmiedeisens. 8° Braunschweig, 1853.

Moll, *Carl Erenbert Freiherr von.* *See* Journals—Annalen der Berg- und Hüttenkunde ; Efemeriden der Berg- und Hüttenkunde ; Jahrbuch der Berg- und Hüttenkunde; Neue Jahrbüch der Berg- und Hüttenkunde.

Moll, *Herman.*

A New Description of England and Wales, with the adjacent Islands; together with many uncommon observations concerning Mines. folio. London, 1724.

Möller, *Andr.*

Theatrum Freibergense Chronicum. Beschreibung des Stadt Freyberg in Meissen. 2 vols. in 1. 4° Freyberg, 1653.

Moller, *Goddofredus.*

De Aere Fodinarum Metallicarum noxio. 4° Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1730. (Mus. P.—N.)

Monconys, *Balthasar de.*

Voyages. 4 vols. 12° Paris, 1695.

Mondesir. *See* Piarron de Mondesir.

Monge, *Gaspard.*

An Elementary Treatise on Descriptive Geometry. With a Theory of Shadows and of Perspective, &c., by J. F. Heather. (Weale's Series.) 12° With 4° Atlas. London, 1851.

See Egypt. Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Mongez. *See* Bergman, *Torbern.*

Mongitore, *Antonino.*

Della Sicilia ricercata nelle cose più memorabili coll' aggiunta di due storiche relazioni, una de' terremoti, l' altra delle pestilenze di Sicilia. 2 vols. 4° Palermo, 1742–43.

See Auria, *V.*

Monheim, *Johann Peter Joseph.*

Die Heilquellen von Aachen, Burtscheid, Spaa, Malmedy und Heilstein. 8° Aachen, 1829.

Monnet, *Antoine Grimoald.*

Exposition des Mines, ou description de la Nature et de la Qualité des Mines. Avec la Dissertation pratique sur le traitement des Mines de Cuivre, par F. L. von Cancrin. 8° Londres, 1772.

Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines. Avec un traité particulier sur la préparation et le lavage des mines. 4° Paris, 1773.

Traité de la Dissolution des Métaux. 12° Amsterdam, 1775.

Nouveau Système de Minéralogie. 12° Bouillon, 1779.

Atlas et Description Minéralogiques de la France. folio. Paris, 1780.

Remarques sur sa Dissertation sur les Montagnes et les Terreins à Mines en général. 8° Leipzig, 1789.

Monrad, *M. J.* *See* Transactions—Christiania.

Monro, *Alexander.*

The Structure and Physiology of Fishes explained, and compared with those of Man and other Animals. folio. Edinburgh, 1785.

Montagna, *le Chevalier Crescenzo.*

Saggio di Studii sul Carbone Fossile di Agnana. Parte prima: Geologia. 8° Napoli, 1855.

Giacitura e Condizioni del Terreno Carbonifero di Agnana e Dintorni (1853–56). 4° Napoli, 1857.

Sulle Anomalie Geognostiche e Paleontologiche delle Formazioni Apenniniche delle Provincie Meridionali. 8° Torino, 1863. (Murch. P. —31.)

Intorno all' esistenza di Resti Organizzati nelle Rocce dette Azoiche, ed alla Doppia Origine del Granito. 8° Torino, 1866.

De la Houille dans le Royaume d'Italie. Traduction par L. Hawerman. 8° Paris, 1867.

Nouvelle théorie du Métamorphisme des Roches, fondée sur les Phénomènes de Fossilisation des Animaux et des Plantes de tous les âges géologiques. 8° Naples, 1869.

Montagu, *George.*

Testacea Britannica; or, Natural History of British Shells, Marine, Land, and Fresh-water. With Supplement. 4° London, 1803–8.

Ornithological Dictionary; or Alphabetical Synopsis of British Birds. 2 vols. With Supplement. London, 1802–13.

2nd edition. By Colonel G. Montagu. With a Plan of Study, and many new articles and original observations. By James Rennie. 8° London, 1831.

Montalbo. *See* Berrio de Montalbo.

Montbelliard. *See* Guéneau de Montbelliard.

Montefiore-Levi, *G.*, and **Kunzel,** *C.*

Essais sur l'Emploi de divers Alliages et spécialement du Bronze Phosphoreux pour la Coulée des Bouches à Feu. 4° Bruxelles, 1870.

Montelius, *Oscar.*

Remains from the Iron Age of Scandinavia. Part 1, 2. 4° Stockholm, 1869.

Montfort, *Denys de.*
Conchyliologie Systématique et Classification Méthodique des Coquilles. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1808–10.

Montgomerie, *Major T. S.* *See* Trigonometrical Survey of India.

Monticelli, *Teodoro.*
Descrizione dell' eruzione del Vesuvio avvenuta ne' giorni 25 e 26 Dicembre dell' anno 1813. 4° Napoli, 1815.

Monticelli, *Teodoro*, and **Covelli,** *N.*
Storia de' Fenomeni del Vesuvio, avvenuti negli anni 1821, 1822 e parte del 1823 ; con osservazioni e sperimenti. 8° Napoli, 1823.

Prodromo della Mineralogia Vesuviana. Vol. 1. Orittognosia. 8° Napoli, 1825.

Montlosier, *F. D. R., Comte de.* *See* Barante, *le Baron de.*

Montpéreux, *Frédéric du Bois de.* *See* Du Bois de Montpéreux, *F.*

Mont-Serrat, *Eug. de.* *See* Dollfus, *Aug.*

Montucci, *H.* *See* Démogeot, *J.*

Moore, *David.*
Concise Notices of the Indigenous Grasses of Ireland, best suited for Agriculture. With Dried Specimens of each Kind. folio. Dublin, 1843.

Moore, *Frederic.* *See* Museums—London : East India Company.

Moore, *N. F.*
Ancient Mineralogy ; or, an inquiry respecting Mineral Substances mentioned by the Ancients. 12° New York, 1834.

Lectures on the Greek Language and Literature. 12° New York, 1835.

Moore, *P. N.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : Missouri.

Moore, *Ralph.*
The Ventilation of Mines. 8° Glasgow, 1859.

Moore, *Tyrell.*
Algunas ideas sobre el orijen de las Minas de Oro. 8° Bogotá, 1867.

Moore, *William.*
A Practical Treatise on Pit Machinery. oblong. Glasgow, 1859.

Moquin-Tandon, *A.*
Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles de France. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1855.

Morand, ——. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Moray.
Collectanea for a Flora of Moray ; or, a List of the Phænogamous Plants and Ferns hitherto found within the province. 8° Elgin, 1839.

Mörch, *O. A. L.*
Catalogus Conchyliorum, quæ reliquit D. Alphonso d' Aguirra & Gadea, comes de Yoldi. 8° Hafniæ, 1852–53.

Fortegnelse over Grøndlands Bløddyr. 8° Kjøbenhavn, 1857. (Mus. P.—36.)

Morea Expedition. *See* Bory de Saint-Vincent.

Morel, *C.*
Compendium of Human Histology. Translated by W. H. van Buren. 8° New York, 1861.

Morel de Vindé, ——.
Des Révolutions du Globe ; conjecture formée d'après les découvertes de Lavoisier, sur la Décomposition et la Recomposition de l'Eau. 3rd edition. 8° Paris, 1811. (Mus. P.—15.)

Morelet, *Arthur.*
Testacea novissima Insulæ Cubanæ et Americæ Centralis. 8° Paris, 1849.

Morfit, *Campbell. See* Transactions—Washington : Smithsonian Institution.

Morgan, *Alfred. See* Transactions—Liverpool.

Morgan, *Lewis H.*
The American Beaver and his works. 8° Philadelphia, 1868.

Morgans, *William.*
Manual of Mining Tools. 12° With 4° Atlas. London, 1871.

Morhange, *Salvador.*
Étude sur l'Australie, 1862–69. 8° Bruxelles, 1869.

Morhof, *Daniel Georg.*
De Metallorum Transmutatione epistola. 8° Hamburgi, 1673.

Morin, *Arthur.*
Nouvelles Expériences sur le Frottement, faites à Metz en 1831. 4° Paris, 1832.

Leçons de Mécanique Pratique à l'usage des Auditeurs des Cours du Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, &c. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1846.

Leçons de Mécanique Pratique à l'usage des Élèves des Écoles d'Arts et Métiers, &c. 8° Paris, 1850.

Morin, *J. See* Manuels-Roret.

Moritz-Rühlman, ——.
On Horizontal Water-Wheels, especially Turbines or Whirl-Wheels. Edited by Sir Robert Kane. 4° Dublin, 1846.

Morlot, *A. von.*
Erläuterungen zur geologischen Uebersichtskarte der nordöstlichen Alpen. 8° Wien, 1847.

Uebersicht der geologischen Verhältnisse des südlich von der Drau gelegenen Theiles von Steiermark. 8° Wien, 1849. (Murch. P.—35.)

Moro, *Anton Lazzaro.*
De' Crostacei e degli altri Marini Corpi che si truovano su' monti. Libri 2. 4° Venezia, 1740.

["This curious work contains a new opinion concerning the origin of Petrefactions found in the Earth, which has been hitherto ascribed to the Universal Deluge." Phil. Trans., *Abstr.* ix., 133.]

See Podrecca, G. L.

Morogues, *Bigot de. See* Bigot de Morogues.

Morren, *C. F. A.*
Descriptio Coralliorum Fossilium in Belgio repertorum. 4° Bruxelles, 1828.

Morris, *J. C. See* Transactions—Madras.

Morris, *John.*

A Catalogue of British Fossils; comprising all the genera and species hitherto described; with references to their geological distribution, and to the localities in which they have been found. 8° London, 1843.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1854.

Coal: its geological and geographical position. 8° London, 1861. (Murch. P.—67.)

Geological Chart; showing the order of succession of the various Stratified Rocks. London, n.p., n.d.

An Introductory Lecture on Geology. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P. —99.)

See Journals—Geological Magazine. Salter, *J. W.* Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Morris, *John,* and **Jones,** *T. Rupert.*

Geology. (Heads of Lectures.) 8° London, 1870.

Morris, *John G.*

Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North America. 8° Washington, 1862.

Morris, *Maurice O'Connor.*

Rambles in the Rocky Mountains; with a visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 8° London, 1864.

Morrison, *James.*

The Influence of English Railway Legislation on Trade and Industry. 8° London, 1848.

Mortillet, *Gabriel de.*

Géologie et Minéralogie de la Savoie; et Études géologiques sur la Percée du Mont Cenis. 8° Chambéry, 1858.

Notes géologiques sur la Savoie. 8° Annecy, 1861. (Murch. P. —48.)

Note sur le Crétacé et le Nummulitique des environs de Pistoja. 8° Milano, 1862. (Murch. P.—30.)

Les Mystifiés de l'Académie des Sciences. Défi adressé à MM. Decaisne et Élie de Beaumont. 8° Paris, 1865. (Mus. P.—53.)

Origine de la Navigation et de la Pêche. Paris, 1867.

See Journals—Matériaux pour l'Histoire de l'Homme. Revue Scientifique Italienne.

Mortimer, *Cromwell.* *See* Cramer, *J. A.*

Morton, *John.*

The Natural History of Northamptonshire; with some account of the Antiquities. To which is annex'd a transcript of Doomsday-Book, so far as it relates to that county. folio. London, 1712.

On the Nature and Property of Soils; their connexion with the geological formation on which they rest, &c. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1840.

Morton, *Samuel George.*

Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States. 8° Philadelphia, 1834.

Catalogue of Skulls of Man, and the Inferior Animals, in his Collection. 8° Philadelphia, 1840. (Mus. P.—30.)

Morton, *Samuel George*—cont.

Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches. With contributions from L. Agassiz, W. Usher, and H. S. Patterson. Edited by J. C. Nott and G. R. Gliddon. 8° Philadelphia, 1854.

Morveau, *de.* *See* Journals—Annales de Chimie. Encyclopædias.

Moscardo, *Lodovico.*

Note overo Memorie del Museo di L— M—. Cose Antiche, Minerali, Conchiglie, &c. folio. Padova, 1656.

Moseley, *Rev. Henry.*

The Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. 8° London, 1843.

Moses, *Frederick.*

A Treatise on the Coal Fields of South Wales. 2nd edition. 8° Swansea, 1849.

Moses, *Henry.*

Vases from the Collection of Sir Henry Englefield, Bart., drawn and engraved by. 8° London, 1819–20.

A Collection of Antique Vases, Altars, Pateræ, Tripods, Candelabra, Sarcophagi, &c., from various Museums and Collections. Engraved on 170 plates. 4° London, n.d.

Mosley, *Sir Oswald,* and **Brown,** *Edwin.*

The Natural History of Tutbury; and of the District surrounding Tutbury and Burton-on-Trent. 8° London, 1863.

Motley, *James,* and **Dillwyn,** *Lewis Llewelyn.*

Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan, and the adjacent coasts of Borneo. Part 1. 8° London, n.d.

Motte, *Benj.* *See* Transactions—London: Royal Society.

Mottura, *Sebastiano.* *See* Geological Surveys—Italy.

Mougeot, *Antoine.*

Essai d'une Flore du Nouveau Grès Rouge des Vosges (Rothes todtliegendes). 8° (Mus. P.—14.)

See Schimper, *W. P.*

Mouhot, *Henri.*

Travels in the Central Parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, during the years 1858–60. 2 vols. 8° London, 1864.

Mounteney, *Barclay.*

Selections from the various Authors who have written concerning Brazil; more particularly respecting the Captaincy of Minas Geraës and the Gold Mines of that province. 8° London, 1825.

Mousson, *Albert.*

Geologische Skizze der Umgebungen von Baden im Canton Aargau. 8° Zürich, 1840.

Die Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken von Java. 8° Zürich, 1849.

Die Gletscher der Jetztzeit. 8° Zürich, 1854.

Moxon, *Charles.*

Illustrations of the Characteristic Fossils of British Strata. 4° London, 1841.

See Journals—Geologist.

Muck, *F.*

Chemische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Steinkohlen. 8° Bonn, 1876.

Mudge, *William,* and **Colby,** *Thomas.*
Account of the operations carried on for accomplishing a Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, 1796–1809. Vol. 2, 3. 4° London, 1801–11.

Mudie, *Robert.*
The World, familiarly and philosophically described. 8° London, 1840.

Mühlberg, *F.*
Ueber die erratischen Bildungen im Aargau und in den benachbarten Theilen der angrenzenden Kantone. 8° Aarau, 1869.

Mühlreiter, *E.*
Anatomie des menschlichen Gebisses. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der Zahnersatzkunde. 8° Leipzig, 1870.

Mühry, *Adolf.*
Ueber die Lehre von den Meeresströmungen. 8° Göttingen, 1869.

Untersuchungen über die Theorie und das allgemeine geographische System der Winde. 8° Göttingen, 1869.

Muir, *M. M. Pattison.* *See* Thorpe, *T. E.*

Mulder, *Æschinus Saagmans.*
Specimen philosophicum inaugurale, exhibens varii argumenti quæstiones, &c. 4° Franekeræ, 1831. (Mus. P.—T.)

Mulder, *G. J.*
Versuch einer allgemeinen physiologischen Chemie. 8° Braunschweig, 1844–51.

Untersuchungen über die Galle und ein Wort über Protein. Uebersetzt von A. Völcker. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1847.

See Buys-Ballot. Journals—Bijdragen.

Müller, *Alb.* *See* Geological Surveys—Switzerland.

Müller, *August Ernst.*
Lehrbuch der Ober- und Untergährung des Bieres. 8° Braunschweig, 1845.

Müller, *Carl Herrmann.*
Geognostische Verhältnisse und Geschichte des Bergbaues der Gegend von Schmiedeberg, Niederpöbel, Naundorf und Sadisdorf in der Altenberger Bergamtsrevier. 8° Freiberg, 1867.

Müller, *Baron F. von.*
The Application of Phytology to the Industrial Purposes of Life (Melbourne Museum Lectures.) 8° Melbourne, 1871.

See Geological Surveys—Victoria.

Müller, *Fritz.*
Für Darwin. 8° Leipzig, 1864.

Muller, *G. F.,* and **Pallas,** *Peter Simon.*
Conquest of Siberia, by the Chevalier Dillon; and the History of the Wars, &c. carried on between Russia and China. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1843.

Müller, *Herrmann.*
Die Eisenerzlagerstätten des obern Erzgebirges und des Voigtlandes. Mit einem Vorwort von F. C. Freiherr von Beust. 8° Freiberg, 1856. (Mus. P.—20.)

See Carus, *J. v.* Cotta, *B. von.* Transactions—Würzburg.

Müller, *Hermann,* and **Förster,** *B. R.*
Gangstudien aus der Freiberger Revier. 8° Freiberg, 1869.

Müller, *Dr. Johann.*

Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. (Pouillet's.) 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Braunschweig, 1844–45.

6th edition. 2 vols. 8° Braunschweig, 1863–64.

Principles of Physics and Meteorology. (Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works.) 8° London, 1847.

Bericht über die neuesten Fortschritte der Physik. 8° Braunschweig, 1849.

Grundriss der Physik und Meteorologie. 5th edition. 8° Braunschweig, 1855.

Mathematischer Supplementband. 8° Braunschweig, 1860.

Müller, *Johannes.*

Vergleichende Anatomie der Myxinoiden, &c. 4° Berlin, 1834–42.

Über den Bau des Pentacrinus caput Medusae. 4° Berlin, 1843.

Über die fossilen Reste der Zeuglodonten von Nordamerica; mit Rücksicht auf die Europäischen Reste aus dieser Familie. folio. Berlin, 1849.

Über Synapta Digitata und über die Erzeugung von Schnecken in Holothurien. 4° Berlin, 1852.

Über neue Echinodermen des Eifeler Kalkes. 4° Berlin, 1857.

See Journals—Archiv für Anatomie.

Müller, *Johannes*, and **Henle,** *J.*

Systematische Beschreibung der Plagiostomen. folio. Berlin, 1841.

Müller, *Johannes*, and **Troschel,** *Franz Hermann.*

System der Asteriden. 4° Braunschweig, 1842.

Horæ Ichthyologicæ. Beschreibung und Abbildung neuer Fische. 4° Berlin, 1845–49.

Müller, *Joseph.*

Nachricht von den in Tyrol entdeckten Turmalinen, oder Aschenziehem an Ignaz Edlen von Born. 4° Wien, 1778.

Monographie der Petrefacten der Aachener Kreideformation. 4° Bonn, 1847—59.

Müller, *Moritz. See* Schinz, *C.*

Müller, *Otto. See* Fritsch, *G.*

Müller, *Otto Friedrich.*

Hydrachnæ quas in Aquis Daniæ palustribus detexit. 4° Lepsiæ, 1763.

Von Würmern des süssen und salzigen Wassers. 4° Kopenhagen, 1771.

Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu Animalium Infusoriorum, &c. succincta historia. 2 vols. 4° Havniæ et Lipsiæ, 1773–74.

Zoologiæ Danicæ prodromus. 12° Havniæ, 1776.

Zoologia Danica, seu Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ rariorum ac minus notorum, descriptiones et historia. 2 vols. folio. Havniæ, 1788.

Munch, *P. A.*

The Chronicle of Man and the Sudreys. 8° Christiania, 1860.

Münichsdorfer, *Friedrich.*

Geschichte des Hüttenberger Erzberges. 8° Klagenfurt, 1870.

Munin, ——.

Chimie Expérimentale et Théorique, appliquée aux Arts industriels et agricoles. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1845.

Munroe, *Henry S.* *See* Geological Surveys—Japan.

Münster, *Georg Graf zu.*

Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde. 4° Bayreuth, 1843–46.

Murchison, *Charles.* *See* Falconer, *H.*

Murchison, *J. H.*

British Mines, considered as a means of Investment. 8° London, 1854.

4th edition. 8° London, 1856.

Review of British Mining, for the quarters ending March 31, September 30, and December 31, 1856. 8° London, 1856.

British Lead Mines. With Maps of the Lead-mining Districts. 8° London, 1876.

Murchison, *Sir Roderick Impey, Bart.*

Outline of the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Cheltenham. 12° Cheltenham, 1834.

The Silurian System; founded on Geological Researches in the counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with description of the Coal-fields and overlying formations. 2 vols. 4° London, 1839.

[Review.] *See* Fitton, *W. H.*

Address on the first Meeting of the Dudley and Midland Geological Society. 8° n.p., 1842. (Mus. P.—8.)

On the Silurian Rocks, and their associates, in parts of Sweden. 8° London, 1847.

On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines, and Carpathians. 8° London, 1849.

Memoria sulla Struttura Geologica delle Alpi, degli Apennini e dei Carpazi. Trad. dei Professori Cav. P. Savi e G. Meneghini. 8° Firenze, 1850.

Siluria. The History of the Oldest-known Rocks containing Organic Remains. With a brief sketch of the Distribution of Gold over the Earth. 8° London, 1854.

3rd edition. Including the "Silurian System." 8° London, 1859.

4th edition. 8° London, 1867.

[Review. By A. Favre. 8° Genève, 1855.] (Murch. P.—41.)

[Review. By J. B. Jukes. 8° Dublin, 1854.] (Mus. P.—51.)

Review of Professor Alphonse Favre's Geological Researches in the Vicinity of Mont Blanc. 8° London, 1868. (Murch. P.—45.)

Pamphlets collected by. Vol. 1—114. 8° Vol. A.—^{2}U. 4°

See Australia. Geikie, *A.* Geological Surveys—British Isles. Maps—British Isles; Europe; Russia; Siluria. Pilla, *L.* Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Murchison, *Sir Roderick Impey, Bart.*, **Verneuil,** *Edouard de,* and **Keyserling,** *Count Alexander von.*

The Geology of Russia in Europe, and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4° and Maps. London, 1845.

[Remarks on. By Wm. Cockburn, Dean of York. 8° London, 1846.] (Murch. P.—40.)

Murch. P.
[Refers to Pamphlets collected by Sir R. I. Murchison, which will be found in the Catalogue under the names of the respective authors.]

Murray, *Adam.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Warwick.

Murray, *Alexander.*
Account of the Life and Writings of J. Bruce (of Kinnaird). 4° Edinburgh, 1808.

Murray, *Alexander.* *See* Geological Surveys—Canada; Newfoundland.

Murray, *Andrew.*
The Geographical Distribution of Mammals. 4° London, 1866.

Murray, *John.*
A Comparative View of the Huttonian and Neptunian Systems of Geology. In answer to the "Illustrations," by Professor Playfair. 8° Edinburgh, 1802.

A Memoir on the Diamond. 12° London, 1831.

Practical Observations on the Phenomena of Flame and Safety Lamps. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1836. (Mus. P.—2.)

Murray, *J. A.* *See* Linnæus.

Murray, *Robert.*
Rudimentary Treatise on Marine Engines and Steam Vessels. (Weale's Series.) 2nd edition. 12° London, 1852.
3rd edition. 12° London, 1858.

Murs. *See* Des Murs.

Museum of Practical Geology.

Catalogues of the Museum.

Catalogue of Specimens illustrative of the Composition and Manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain. By Sir Henry De la Beche and Trenham Reeks. 8° 1855.
2nd edition. (Containing Catalogue of British Clays. By George Maw.) By Trenham Reeks and F. W. Rudler. 8° 1871.
3rd edition. By Trenham Reeks and F. W. Rudler. 8° 1876.

Descriptive Guide to the Museum. By Robert Hunt. 8° 1857.
2nd edition. By Robert Hunt. 8° 1859.
3rd edition. By Robert Hunt and F. W. Rudler. 8° 1867.
4th edition. By Robert Hunt and F. W. Rudler. 8° 1877.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Rock Specimens. By Andrew C. Ramsay, Henry W. Bristow, Hilary Bauerman, and Archibald Geikie. 8° 1858.
2nd edition. 8° 1859.
3rd edition. 8° 1862.

Catalogue of the Mineral Collections. By Warington W. Smyth, Trenham Reeks, and F. W. Rudler. 8° 1864.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Geological, Mining, and Metallurgical Models. By Hilary Bauerman. 8° 1865.

Catalogue of the Collection of Fossils. By Thomas H. Huxley and Robert Etheridge. 8° 1865.

Museum of Practical Geology—cont.

Catalogues—cont.

Guide to the Geology of London. Illustrative of the Geological Model of London, in the Museum. By Wm. Whitaker. 8° 1875.

Royal School of Mines.

Records of the School of Mines and of Science applied to the Arts. Vol. 1. 8° London, 1852–53. (All published.)

1. Inaugural Discourse. By Sir Henry T. De la Beche.
2. Study of Abstract Science essential to Progress of Industry. By Lyon Playfair.
3. Relations of Natural History to Geology and the Arts. By Edward Forbes.
4. Importance of cultivating Habits of Observation. By Robert Hunt.
5. Science of Geology and its Applications. By Andrew C. Ramsay.
6. Value of an extended Knowledge of Mineralogy and the Processes of Mining. By Warington W. Smyth.
7. Importance of special Scientific Knowledge to the Practical Metallurgist. By John Percy.
8. Geology of the South Staffordshire Coal Field. By J. Beete Jukes.
9. Stigmaria Beds of the South Staffordshire Coal Field. By Sir Henry T. De la Beche.
10. Mode of Working the Coal and Ironstone of South Staffordshire. By Warington W. Smyth.
11. Coal raised and Iron made in South Staffordshire. By Robert Hunt.
12. Mines of Wicklow and Wexford. By Warington W. Smyth.
13. Statistics of Produce of Copper, Tin, Lead, and Silver. By Robert Hunt.

Lecture on Industrial Instruction on the Continent. By Lyon Playfair. 8° London, 1852.

Lecture on the Educational Uses of Museums. By Edward Forbes. 8° London, 1853.

Prospectus of the Royal School of Mines. Sessions 1–27. 8° London, 1851–77.

Mining Record Office.

Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom, for the years 1853–76. By Robert Hunt. 8° London, 1855–77.

Catalogue of the Contents of the Mining Record Office. By Robert Hunt and Richard Meade. 8° London, 1858.

Miscellaneous Publications relating to the Museum.

Account of the Museum of Economic Geology, and Mining Records' Office. By T. Sopwith. 8° London, 1843.

Handbook Guide for Visitors. 4° London, 1851.

Lectures on Gold; for the instruction of Emigrants about to proceed to Australia. (Delivered at the Museum.) 8° London, 1852.

1. The Geology of Australia, with especial reference to the Gold Regions. By J. Beete Jukes.
2. On our Knowledge of Australian Rocks, as derived from their Organic Remains. By Edward Forbes.
3. The Chemical Properties of Gold, and the mode of distinguishing it from other substances. By Lyon Playfair.
4. The Dressing or Mechanical Preparation of Gold Ores. By W. W. Smyth.
5. The Metallurgical Treatment and Assaying of Gold Ores. By John Percy.
6. The History and Statistics of Gold. By Robert Hunt.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles. Journals—Royal School of Mines Magazine. Jukes, *J. B.* Royal College of Chemistry. Science and Art Department.

Museums.

Bavaria. *See* Oppel, *A.*

Bayreuth.

Verzeichniss der in der Kreis-Naturalien-Sammlung zu Bayreuth befindlichen Petrefacten. Von F. Braun. 4° Leipzig, 1840.

Belfast.

Belfast Museum.—Catalogue of the collection of Antiquities and other objects illustrative of Irish History, exhibited at the 22nd Meeting of the British Association, 1852. 8° Belfast.

Berlin.

Das mineralogische Museum der Universität Berlin. Von G. Rose und Alex. Sadebeck. 8° Berlin, 1874.

Brighton.

Catalogue of the Cretaceous Fossils in the Brighton Museum. By Henry Willett. 4° Brighton, 1871.

Brussels. *See* Transactions—Brussels.

Buenos Ayres. *See* Transactions—Buenos Ayres.

Calcutta. *See* Geological Surveys—India.

Copenhagen. *See* Seger, *G.* Transactions—Copenhagen.

Douai. *See* Potiez, *V.*

Dresden.

Das königliche mineralogische Museum in Dresden, geschildert auf Hohe Veranlassung von H. B. Geinitz. 8° Dresden, 1858–73.
See Ludgwig, *C. G.* Transactions—Dresden.

Dublin.

Museum of Irish Industry.—Inventory Catalogue of the specimens illustrating the Composition, Structure, and other Characters of the Irish, British, and Foreign Rocks. 8° Dublin, 1862.

Royal Dublin Society.—Descriptive Catalogue of a new Collection of Minerals in the Museum ; to which is added, an Irish Mineralogy. By Sir Charles Lewis Giesecke. 8° Dublin, 1832.

Trinity College.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Minerals in the Museum. By Whitley Stokes. 8° Dublin, 1818.

——— Descriptive Catalogue of the simple Minerals in the Systematic Collection. By James Apjohn. 8° Dublin, 1850.
See Jukes, *J. B.*

Edinburgh.

Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art.—Catalogue of the Mineral Collection. 8° Edinburgh, 1870.

——— Descriptive Catalogue of Rock Specimens, collected by the Geological Survey of Scotland. 8° Edinburgh, 1870.

Genoa. *See* Transactions—Genoa.

Haarlem. *See* Transactions—Haarlem.

Hamburg.

Museum Godeffroy. *See* Journals—Museum Godeffroy.

India. *See* Transactions—Calcutta.

Keswick.

Catalogue of Crosthwaite's Museum, Keswick, Cumberland; established in the year 1780. 8° Keswick, 1870. (Mus. P.—56.)

London.

Bethnal Green Museum. *See* Science and Art Department.

British Museum. *See under* British Museum.

Corporation of London. *See* Transactions—London.

Museums—cont.

London—cont.

East India Company's Museum.—A Catalogue of Mammalia. London, 1851.

——— A Catalogue of Birds. Vol. 1. 8° London, 1854.

——— A Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By Thomas Horsfield and Frederic Moore. 2 vols. 8° London, 1857–59.

India Museum.—Resolutions respecting Transfer to South Kensington. folio. London, 1876.

Lever Museum.—Companion to the Museum (late Sir Ashton Lever's); removed to Albion Street, the Surry End of Black Friars Bridge. 4° London, 1790.

Museum of London Antiquities. *See* Smith, *C. R.*

Museum of Practical Geology. *See under* Museum of Practical Geology.

Portland Museum.—Catalogue [priced]. 4° London, 1786.

Royal Architectural Museum.—Catalogue; with Guide, by Sir Gilbert Scott. 8° London, 1877.

Royal College of Surgeons. *See* Transactions—London.

South Kensington Museum. *See* Science and Art Department.

United Service Museum.—Catalogue of the Minerals. 8° London, 1837.

Melbourne.

Industrial and Technological Museum.—Lectures. By M'Coy, &c. 8° Melbourne, 1871.

National Museum.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Mining, Metallurgical, Geological, and Agricultural Models. 8° Melbourne.

Public Library, &c.—Report on the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria. folio. Melbourne, 1874.

Morbihan.

Description des Objets de l'âge de la Pierre Polie, contenus dans le Musée Archéologique du Morbihan; par L. Davy de Cussé, L. Galles et G. D'Ault-Dumesnil. 8° Vannes, 1867.

Naples. *See* Journals—Annuario.

New Zealand. *See* Transactions—Wellington.

Nova Scotia. *See* Reports—Nova Scotia. Transactions—Halifax.

Nuremberg.

Rariora quæ olim B. et M. R. Besleri collegerunt, æneisque tabulis ad vivum incisa evulgarunt, nunc Commentariolo illustrata a J. oh. H. Lochnero. folio. n.p. ? Norimb. 1716.

Paris. *See* Transactions—Paris.

Prague.

Lithophylacium Bornianum: seu Index fossilium quæ collegit et in classes de ordine disposuit Ignatius S. R. I. Eques a Born. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Pragæ, 1774–75.

Rio de Janeiro. *See* Transactions—Rio de Janeiro.

Rome.

Vatican Museum. *See* Mercatus, *M.*

Saffron Walden.

An Abridged Catalogue of the Saffron Walden Museum. 8° 1845.

Museums—cont.

Sèvres Museum. *See* Brongniart, *Al.*

Stockholm.

Museum Tessianum, opera Dom. Car. Gust. Tessin collectum. folio. Holmiæ, 1753.

[This catalogue was arranged and edited by Linnæus: it is very rare, a few copies only having been printed for private circulation.]

Turin.

Catalogue Raisonné de la Collection Minéralogique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle. Par l'Abbé Étienne Borson. 8° Turin, 1830.

Catalogo ragionato dei Fossili Nummulitici d' Egitto della raccolta del R. Museo Mineralogico di Torino. 4° Torino, 1854.

United States. *See* Transactions—Cambridge (Mass.); New York.

Verona.

Ittiolitologia Veronese del Museo Bozziano: Ital. et Lat. Dal-Giovanni Serafino Volta. (75 plates.) folio. Verona, 1796.

Vienna.

Index rerum naturalium Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis: pars prima, Testacea. (Lat. et Germ.), ab Ignatio a Born. 2 vols. 8° Vindobonæ, 1778.

Das k. k. Hof-Mineralien Cabinet in Wien: eine Uebersicht der neuen Aufstellung desselben, nach dem naturhistorischen Mineral-Systeme des Herrn Prof. Mohs. Herausgegeben von Paul Partsch. 8° Wien, 1828.

Bericht über die Mineralien-Sammlung der k. k. Hofkammer im Munz- und Bergwesen. Von W. Haidinger. 4° Wien, 1843.

Uebersicht der im k. k. Hof-Mineralien Cabinette zu Wien zur Schau gestellten acht Sammlungen: nach der letzten, im Jahre 1842 vollendeten Aufstellung. Herausgegeben von Paul Partsch. sm. 8° Wien, 1855.

Uebersicht der Sammlungen der k. k. Schatzkammer. 8° Wien, 1869.

See also under Transactions.

Woolwich.

Catalogue of Fossils in the Museum of the Royal Artillery Institution. By W. Davies. 8° Woolwich, 1864.

Yorkshire. *See* Transactions—Yorkshire.

Mushet, *D.*

Papers on Iron and Steel, practical and experimental. 8° London, 1840.

Mus. P.

[Refers to the Museum Collection of Pamphlets, which will be found in the Catalogue under the names of the respective authors.]

Muspratt, *Sheridan.*

A Lecture on the Manufacture of Soda, &c. 12° London, 1848. (Mus. P.--28.)

See Plattner, *C. F.*

Muthon, *J. M.*

Traité des Forges dites Catalanes; ou l'Art d'extraire directment et par une seule opération le Fer de ses Mines. 8° Turin, 1808.

Mylius, *Gottlieb Friedr.*

Memorabilium Saxoniæ Subterraneæ, pars prima et secunda; i.e., des unterirdischen Sachsens seltsamer Wunder der Natur. 4° Leipzig, 1709–1718.

Mylne, *Robert W.* *See* Maps—London.

N.

Nadaillac, *le Marquis de.*
L'Ancienneté de l'Homme. 2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1870.

Nägeli, *Carl.*
Entstehung und Begriff der naturhistorischen Art. 2nd edition. München, 1865.

See Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Naismith, *John.*
Elements of Agriculture. 8° London, 1807.

See Agricultural Surveys—Clydesdale.

Napier, *James.*
A Manual of Electro-Metallurgy, including the Applications of the Art to Manufacturing Processes. 8° London, 1851.

Napione, *Carlo Antonio.*
Elementi di Mineralogia esposti a norma delle più recenti osservazioni e scoperte Vol. 1. 8° Torino, 1797.

Naples.
Annali Civili del Regno delle Due Sicilie. Vol. 11. 4° Napoli, 1836.

Nardo, *Gio. Domenico.*
Sinonimia moderna delle specie de Crostacei, Testacei e Pesci, di Stefano Chiereghini. 8° Venezia, 1847.

Nathusius, *Hermann von.*
Vorstudien für Geschichte und Zucht der Hausthiere, zunächst am Schweineschädel. With oblong Atlas. Berlin, 1864.

Natterer, *Johann.* *See* Pelzeln, *A. von.*

Natural History.
Mémoire instructif sur la manière de rassembler, &c., les Diverses Curiosités d'Histoire Naturelle. 8° Lyon, 1758.

Naturalist's Library.
The Naturalist's Library. Conducted by Sir William Jardine, Bart. 40 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1833–43.

Mammalia.

Vol. 1.—Monkeys. By Sir William Jardine, Bart. (With Portrait and Memoir of Buffon.) 1833.
„ 2.—The Felinæ. By Sir William Jardine, Bart. (With Portrait and Memoir of Cuvier.) 1834.
„ 3.—Ruminantia, Part 1. By Sir William Jardine, Bart. (With Portrait and Memoir of Camper.) 1835.
„ 4.—Ruminantia, Part 2. By Sir William Jardine, Bart. (With Portrait and Memoir of John Hunter.) 1836.
„ 5.—Pachydermes. By Sir William Jardine, Bart. (With Portrait and Memoir of Sir Hans Sloane.) 1836.
„ 6.—Ordinary Cetacea, or Whales. (With Portrait and Memoir of Lacépède.) 1837.
„ 7.—British Quadrupeds. By William Macgillivray. (With Portrait and Memoir of Aldrovandi.) 1838.
„ 8.—Amphibious Carnivora, including the Walrus and Seals; also of the Herbivorous Cetacea, &c. By Robert Hamilton. (With Portait and Memoir of Péron.) 1839.
„ 9.—Dogs. By Lieut.-Col. Charles Hamilton Smith. (With Portrait and Memoir of Pallas.) 1839.
„ 10.—Dogs. By Lieut.-Col. Charles Hamilton Smith. (With Portrait and Memoir of Don Felix d'Azara.) 1840.
„ 11.—Marsupialia, or Pouched Animals. By G. R. Waterhouse. (With Portrait and Memoir of Barclay.) 1841.

Naturalist's Library—cont.

Mammalia—cont.

Vol. 12.—Horses. By Lieut.-Col. Charles Hamilton Smith. (With Portrait and Memoir of Gesner.) 1841.
„ 13.—Introduction to the Mammalia. By Lieut.-Col. Charles Hamilton Smith. (With Portrait and Memoir of Dru Drury.) 1842.

Ornithology.

Vol. 1.—Humming Birds. By Sir William Jardine, Bart. (With Portrait and Memoir of Linnæus.) 1833.
„ 2.—Humming Birds. By Sir William Jardine, Bart. (With Portrait and Memoir of Pennant.) 1836.
„ 3.—Gallinaceous Birds. By Sir William Jardine, Bart. (With Portrait and Memoir of Aristotle, by Andrew Crichton.) 1834.
„ 4.—Gallinaceous Birds.—Game Birds. By Sir William Jardine, Bt. (With Portrait and Memoir of Sir T. Stamford Raffles.) 1834.
„ 5.—Gallinaceous Birds.—Pigeons. By Prideaux John Selby. (With Portrait and Memoir of Pliny, by Andrew Crichton.) 1835.
„ 6.—Parrots. By Prideaux John Selby. (With Portrait and Memoir of Bewick, by Rev. Mr. Turner.) 1836.
„ 7.—Birds of Western Africa. By William Swainson. (With Portrait and Memoir of Bruce, by Andrew Crichton.) 1837.
„ 8.—Birds of Western Africa. By William Swainson. (With Portrait and Memoir of Le Vaillant, by Andrew Crichton.) 1837.
„ 9.—Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, Part I.—Birds of Prey. By Sir William Jardine, Bart. (With a Portrait and Memoir of Sir Robert Sibbald, Bart.) 1838.
„ 10.—Flycatchers, or Muscicapidæ. By William Swainson. (With Portrait and Memoir of Baron Haller.) 1838.
„ 11.—Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, Part 2.—Insessores. By Sir William Jardine, Bt. (With Portrait and Memoir of William Smellie.) 1839.
„ 12.—Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, Part 3. Rasores and Grallatores. By Sir William Jardine, Bart. (With Portrait and Memoir of John Walker.) 1842.
„ 13.—Nectariniadæ, or Sun Birds. By Sir William Jardine, Bart. (With Portrait and Memoir of Francis Willughby.) 1843.
„ 14.—Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, Part 4. Natatores. By Sir Wm. Jardine, Bt. (With Portrait and Memoir of Wilson.) 1843.

Ichthyology.

Vol. 1.—The Perch Family. By Sir William Jardine, Bart. (With Portrait and Memoir of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.) 1835.
„ 2.—Fishes; particularly their Structure and Economical Uses. By J. S. Bushnan. (With Portrait and Memoir of Salviani.) 1840.
„ 3.—Fishes of Guiana, Part 1. By Robert H. Schomburghk. (With Portrait and Memoir of the Author.) 1841.
„ 4.—British Fishes, Part 1. By Robert Hamilton. (With Portrait and Memoir of Rondelet.) 1843.
„ 5.—Fishes of Guiana, Part 2. By Robert H. Schomburghk. (With Portrait and Memoir of Burckhardt.) 1843.
„ 6.—British Fishes, Part 2. By Robert Hamilton. (With Portrait and Memoir of Humboldt.) 1843.

Entomology.

Vol. 1.—Introduction to Entomology. By James Duncan. (With Portrait of De Geer and Memoirs of Swammerdan and De Geer.) 1840.
„ 2.—Beetles. By James Duncan. (With Portrait and Memoir of Ray.) 1835.
„ 3.—British Butterflies. By James Duncan. (With Portrait and Memoir of Werner.) 1837.
„ 4.—British Moths, Sphinxes, &c. By James Duncan. (With Portrait and Memoir of Madame Merian.) 1836.
„ 5.—Foreign Butterflies. By James Duncan. (With Portrait and Memoir of Lamarck.) 1837.
„ 6.—Bees. (With Portrait and Memoir of Huber.) 1840.
„ 7.—Exotic Moths. By James Duncan. (With Portrait and Memoir of Latreille.) 1841.

Naudier, *F.*

Traité théorique et pratique de la Législation et de la Jurisprudence des Mines, des Minières et des Carrières. 8° Paris, 1877.

Naumann, *Alexander.* *See* Journals—Jahresbericht Forts. d. Chemie.

Naumann, *Carl Friedrich.*

De Granite juxta Calcem transitoriam posito. 4° Jenæ, 1825. (Mus. P.—N.)

Beyträge zur Kenntniss Norwegens. 8° Leipzig, 1824.

Entwurf der Lithurgik oder ökonomischen Mineralogie. 8° Leipzig, 1826.

Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. 8° Berlin, 1828.

Lehrbuch der reinen und angewandten Krystallographie. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1830.

Elemente der Mineralogie. 8° Leipzig, 1846.

2nd edition. 8° 1850.
3rd edition. 8° 1852.
6th edition. 8° 1864.
7th edition. 8° 1868.
8th edition. 8° 1871.
9th edition. 8° 1874.
10th edition. By Ferd. Zirkel. 8° 1877.

Lehrbuch der Geognosie. 2 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Leipzig, 1849–54.

2nd edition. 2 vols. and 3 parts. 8° Leipzig, 1858–72.

Anfangsgründe der Krystallographie. 2nd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1854.

Elemente der theoretischen Krystallographie. 8° Leipzig, 1856.

Geognostische Beschreibung des Kohlenbassins von Flöha in Königreich Sachsen. 8° Leipzig, 1864.

See Geological Surveys — Saxony. Maps—Erzgebirge; Hainichen; Saxony.

Navier, ——.

Résumé des Leçons données à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées sur l'Application de la Mécanique à l'Établissement des Constructions et des Machines. 8° Bruxelles, 1839.

Résumé des Leçons de Mécanique données à l'École Polytechnique. 8° Paris, 1841.

Nazarus, *Gio. Batt.*

Della Tramutatione Metallica sogni tre. 4° Brescia, 1599.

Nearchus. *See* Vincent, *W.*

Necker de Saussure, *Louis Albert.*

Le Règne Minéral ramené aux méthodes de l'Histoire Naturelle. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1835.

Voyage en Écosse et aux Îles Hébrides. 3 vols. 8° Genève, 1821.

Nees von Esenbeck, *C. G.* *See* Junghuhn, *F.*

Negroni, *Capitaine de.*

A Catalogue of the renowned Collection of Chinese Art Treasures, being Part of the Spoil from Yuen-min-yuen, the Summer Palace of the Emperors of China, Pekin. 8° London, 1866. (Mus. P.—56.)

Neil, *A.* *See* Meteorology—India.

Neill, *Patrick.*

A Tour through some of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland; with a view chiefly to Objects of Natural History. 8° Edinburgh, 1806

Nemnich, *Philipp Andreas.*

Allgemeines Polyglotten-Lexicon der Naturgeschichte, mit erklärenden Anmerkungen. Band 4 in 2. 4° Hamburg and Hall, 1793–95.

Wörterbücher der Naturgeschichte in der Deutschen, Holländisohen, Dänischen, &c. Sprache. 4° Hamburg, 1798.

Neri, *Antonio.*

L' Arte Vetraria distinta, in libri setti; ne quali sì scoprono effetti maravigliosi et s' insegnano segreti bellissimi del vetro nel fuoco et altre cose curiose. 4° Firenze, 1612.

The Art of Glass, wherein are shown the wayes to make and colour Glass, Pastes, &c.; whereunto is added, an account of the Glass-drops made by the Royal Society meeting at Gresham College. Translated by C. M. [Christopher Merrett.] 8° London, 1662.

De Arte Vitraria, libri 7., et in eosdem Chr. Merretti observationes et notæ. 16° Amstel., 1668.

De Arte Vitraria, &c. 16° Amstel., 1686.

Art de la Verrerie de Neri, Merret et Kunckel; auquel on a ajouté le *Sol sine Veste* d' Orschale; l' *Helioscopium videndi sine veste Solem Chymicum;* le *Sol non sine veste*; le ch. xj. du *Flora Saturnizans* de Henckel; sur la Vitrification des Végétaux, &c. Traduits de l'Allemand, par M. D * * * 4° Paris, 1752.

Arte de Vidrieria, comentado por el Dr. Christoval Merret y anotado por Juan Kunckel. Traducido per orden de la Junta General de Comercie, por Don Miguel Geronimo Suarez y Nunez. folio MS., about 1778.

Neri's Art of Glass. Translated by C. M. folio. Medio-Montanis, 1826.

[A Reprint of the Translation of 1662; dedicated to Robert Boyle.]

See Haudicquer de Blancourt.

Nesbit, *J. C.*

On Peruvian Guano; with the best Mode of its Application to the Soil. 8° London, 1852. (Mus. P.—11.)

Nesbitt, *Alexander.*

Catalogue of the Collection of Glass formed by Felix Slade; with Notes on the History of Glass-making. folio. London, 1871.

Nesti, *Filippo.*

Lettere (3) sopra alcune Ossa Fossili del Valdarno, &c. 8° Pisa, 1825–26. (Mus. P.—17.)

Netto, *Ladislau.*

Apontamentos relativos á Botanica applicada no Brasil. 8° Rio de Janeiro, 1871.

See Transactions—Rio de Janeiro.

Neumann. *See* Dictionaries—Spanish Language.

Neumann, *Caspar.*

Chemical Works. Abridged by William Lewis. 4° London, 1759.

Neumann, *Friedrich.*

Die Vergasung erdiger Braunkohle, zum Betriebe der Schmelz- und Brenn-Oefen, Dampfkessel, Retortenfeuerungen, Abdampf-Pfannen. 4° Halle, 1873.

Neumayer, *G.*

Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der Kaiserlichen Marine. 8° Berlin, 1875.

Der Meteorit von Krähenberg. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—51.)

Neutze, *C. Ph.*
Theoretisch-practische Schule des Situationszeichnens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Terrain Darstellungen, nach Modellen. oblong. Cassel, 1857.

Neves-Cabral, *J. A. Cesar das.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1862: Portugal; Paris, 1867: Portugal. Geological Surveys—Portugal.

Newberry, *J. S.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Colorado River; Ohio; Pacific Railway.

Newbigging, *Thomas.*
History of the Forest of Rossendale. With Geology, by Captain Aitken, and Botany, by Abraham Stansfield. 8° London, 1868.

Newman, *Edward.*
A History of British Ferns and allied Plants. 8° London, 1844.
See Journals—Zoologist.

Newman, *J.*
Standard or Portable Mountain Barometer. 8° London, 1841. (Mus. P.—4.)

Newmarch, *William.* *See* Tooke, *T.*

Newport, *Dr.* *See* Bischoff, *T. L. W.*

Newport, *George.* *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Newton, *Alfred.*
On the Zoology of Ancient Europe. 8° London, 1862. (Mus. P. —46.)

Newton, *E. Tulley.*
An Introduction to Animal Physiology; with Directions for Practical Work. (Murby's Series.) 8° London, 1875.

Newton, *Sir Isaac.*
Opticks; or, a Treatise of the Reflexions, Refractions, Inflexions, and Colours of Light. Also, Two Treatises of the Species and Magnitude of Curvilinear Figures. 4° London, 1704.
A Treatise of the System of the World. 8° London, 1728.
See Pemberton, *H.*

New York, Natural History of.
Agriculture. By Ebenezer Emmons. 3 vols. 4° Albany, 1846.
Botany. By J. Torrey. 2 vols. 4° Albany, 1843.
Geology, Part 1. By W. W. Mather. 4° Albany, 1843.
„ „ 2. By E. Emmons. 4° Albany, 1842.
„ „ 3. By L. Vanuxem. 4° Albany, 1842.
„ „ 4. By J. Hall. 4° Albany, 1843.
Insects. By E. Emmons. 4° Albany, 1854.
Palæontology. By James Hall. 5 vols. (1 of plates). 4° Albany, 1847–1876.)
Zoology. By J. E. De Kay. 5 vols. 4° Albany, 1842–3.

New Zealand.
Prize Essays on the Settlement of the Gold-mining Population. By R. H. Eyton, F. W. Hutton, and E. T. Gillon. Wellington, 1869.

Nicholls, *H. G.*

The Forest of Dean; an historical and descriptive Account, derived from personal observation, &c. 8° London, 1858.

Iron-making in the Olden Times; as instanced in the ancient Mines, &c. of the Forest of Dean. Also "The Book of Dennis." 8° London, 1866.

Nichols, *J.* *See* Camden, *Wm.*

Nicholson, *Sir Charles.*

Catalogue of Egyptian and other Antiquities collected by him. 8° London, 1858. (Mus. P.—6.)

Nicholson, *Henry Alleyne.*

An Essay on the Geology of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 8° London, 1868.

Syllabus of Lectures on Zoology, Geology, and Palæontology. 8° Edinburgh, 1870. (Mus. P.—46.)

A Manual of Zoology, for the use of Students. 2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1871.

A Manual of Palæontology, for the use of Students. 8° Edinburgh, 1872.

A Monograph of the British Graptolitidæ. 8° Edinburgh, 1873.

Nicholson, *P.*

Carpentry; being a comprehensive Guide-book for Carpentry and Joinery. 2 vols. 4° London, 1852.

Nicholson, *William.*

A Dictionary of Chemistry. 2 vols. 4° London, 1795.

See Encyclopædias. Journals—Journal of Natural Philosophy.

Nickerl, *Franz Anton.*

Synopsis der Lepidopteren-Fauna Böhmens. 1 Abtheil. 8° Prag. 1850.

Nicklès, *J.* *See* Journals—Annuaire de Chimie.

Nicol, *James.*

Guide to the Geology of Scotland. 12° Edinburgh, 1844.

Manual of Mineralogy; or, the Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. 12° Edinburgh, 1849.

On the Study of Natural History as a Branch of General Education. 8° Edinburgh, 1853. (Murch. P.—82.) (Mus. P.—8.)

Elements of Mineralogy, containing a general introduction to the science; with descriptions of the species. 8° Edinburgh, 1858.

2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1873.

The Geology and Scenery of the North of Scotland. 8° Edinburgh, 1866.

Our Higher Education: its necessity and nature. 8° Aberdeen, 1868. (Mus. P.—45.)

See Maclaren, *C.* Maps—British Isles; Europe.

Nicollet, *J. N.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Mississippi.

Nicols, *Thomas.*

A Lapidary; or, the History of Pretious Stones. With cautions for the undeceiving of all those that deal with pretious stones. 4° Cambridge, 1652.

Arcula Gemmea; or, a Cabinet of Jewels. Discovering the nature, virtue, and value of Precious Stones, &c. 4° London, 1653.

Nicolson, *Le Père.*

Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de l'Isle de Saint-Domingue. 8° Paris, 1776.

Niederrist, *J.*

Naturgeschichte des Mineralreiches für den practischen Bergmann. 8° Brünn, 1857–58.

Anleitung zur Markscheidekunst für Anfänger im Bergwesen. 8° Brünn, 1858.

Nieremberg, *Joh. Eusebius.*

Historia Naturæ, maxime peregrinæ, libris xvi. distincta. folio. Antverpiæ, 1635.

Nies, *Friederich.*

Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Keupers im Steigerwald. 8° Würzburg, 1868.

Nilsson, *Sven.*

Petrificata Suecana formationis Cretaceæ descripta et iconibus illustrata. Pars prior, Vertebrata et Mollusca sistens. folio. Londini Gothorum, 1827. [No more published.]

Prodromus Ichthyologiæ Scandinavicæ. 12° Lundæ, 1832.

Skandinavisk Fauna. 2nd and 3rd editions. 4 vols. 8° Lund, 1847–60.

Die Ureinwohner des Scandinavischen Nordens. 2nd edition. 8° Hamburg, 1865–66.

The Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia. 3rd edition. Edited, and with an introduction, by Sir John Lubbock. 8° London, 1868.

Nitzsch, *Christian Ludwig.*

Vergleichung des Skelets von Dicholophus cristatus mit dem Skelettypus der Raubvögel, Trappen, Hühner und Wasserhühner. 4° Halle, 1854.

See Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Noad, *Henry M.*

A Manual of Electricity. 4th edition. 8° London, 1859.

Report on Acadian Iron. folio. MSS. 1859.

Noble, *Thomas.* *See* Glover, *Stephen.*

Nodder, *R. P.* *See* Leach, *W. E.*

Nöggerath, *Jakob.*

Ueber aufrecht im Gebirgsgestein eingeschlossene fossile Baumstämme und andere Vegetabilien. 8° Bonn, 1819–21.

Das Gebirge in Rheinland-Westphalen nach mineralogischem und chemischem Bezuge. 4 vols. 8° Bonn, 1822–26.

Sammlung von Gesetzen und Verordnungen in Berg-, Hütten-, Hammer,- Steinbruchs- Angelegenheiten, 1841–47. Bonn, 1848.

Das Erdbeben vom 29 Juli 1846 im Rheingebiet. 4° Bonn, 1847. (Murch. P.—2 I.) (Mus. P.—G.)

Der Bergschlüpf vom 20 Dec. 1846, an den Unkeler Basaltsteinbruchen bei Oberwinter. 4° Bonn, 1847. (Murch. P.—2 J.)

Die Entstehung und Ausbildung der Erde, vorzüglich durch Beispiele aus Rheinland-Westphalen erläutert. 8° Stuttgart, 1847.

Der Laacher See und seine vulkanischen Umgebungen. 8° Berlin, 1870. (Mus. P.—50.)

See Burkart, *J.* Thomä, *C.*

Nöggerath, *Jakob*, and **Burkart,** *Joseph.*
Der Bau der Erdrinde nach dem heutigen Standpunkte der Geognosie. folio. Bonn, 1838.

Nöggerath, *Jakob*, and **Pauls,** *J. P.*
Sammlung von Arbeiten ausländischer Naturforscher über Feuerberge und verwandte Phänomene. 2 vols. 8° Elberfeld, 1824–25.

Nolan, *J.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles : Ireland.

Nollet, *l'Abbé.* *See* Arts et Métiers.

Nolloth, *M. S.* *See* Bell, *C. D.*

Nordenskiöld, *A. E.*
Beskrifning öfver de i Finland funna Mineralier. 8° Helsingfors, 1853.

Sketch of the Geology of Spitzbergen. 8° Stockholm, 1867.

See Igelström, *L. J.*

Nördenskiöld, *Nils.*
Ueber das atomistisch-chemische Mineral-System und das Examinations-System der Mineralien. 4° Helsingfors, 1849.

See Eichwald, *E. von.* Maps—Finland.

Nördlinger, *H.*
Essai sur les Formations géologiques des environs de Grand-Jouan, près Nozay, Loire-Inférieure. 8° Stuttgart, 1847. (Mus. P.—15.)

Nordmann, *A.*
Découverte de gîtes riches en Ossemens fossiles, faite en 1846 à Odessa. 8° Odessa, 1847. (Mus. P.—15.)

Nordmann, *Alexander von.*
Paläontologie Südrusslands. 4° With folio Atlas. Helsingfors, 1858–60.

See Eichwald, *E. von.*

Norman, *J. M.*
Quelques Observations de Morphologie Végétale, faites au Jardin Botanique de Christiania. Publiées par H. H. Rasch. 4° Christiania, 1857. (Mus. P.—H.)

Norris, *Edwin.* *See* Prichard, *J. C.*

Norry, ——. *See* Egypt.

Northcote, *A. Beauchamp*, and **Church,** *Arthur H.*
A Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 12° London, 1858.

Norwood, *Charles J.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Missouri.

Nose, *Carl Wilhelm.*
Orographische Briefe über das Siebengebirge. 2 vols. in 1. 4° Frankfurt a. M., 1789–90.

Orographische Briefe über das Sauerländische Gebirge in Westphalen, 4° Frankfurt a. M., 1791.

Nott, *J. C.* *See* Morton, *S. G.*

Nott, *J. C.*, and **Gliddon,** *Geo. R.*
Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches. 8° Philadelphia, 1854.

Nouet, ——. *See* Egypt.

"Novara," *Voyage of the.*
Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857–59. 12 vols. and parts. 4° Wien, 1865–75.

Novitates Conchologicæ.
Dunker, *Wilhelm.* — Index Molluscorum, quæ in Itinere ad Guineam Inferiorem collegit Georgius Tams, Med. Dr. (Supp. 2.) 4° Casselis Cattorum, 1853.

——— Mollusca Marina. Beschreibung und Abbildung neuer oder wenig gekannter Meeres-Conchylien. 4° Cassel, 1858–70.

Lischke, *C. E.*—Japanische Meeres-Conchylien. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken Japan's, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die geographische Verbreitung derselben. (Supp. 4.) 4° Cassel, 1869.

Pfeiffer, *Louis.*—Mollusca Extramarina. Descriptions et Figures de Coquilles Extramarines nouvelles ou peu connues. 4 vols. 4° Cassel, 1854–76.

Römer, *Eduard.* — Monographie der Molluskengattung Dosinia, *Scopoli*, (Artemis, *Poli*). (Supp. 1.) 4° Cassel, 1863.

——— Monographie der Molluskengattung Venus, *Linné;* Subgenus Cytherea, *Lamarck.* (Supp. 3.) 4° Cassel, 1869.

Nowák, *Al. Fr. P.*
Die Lehre vom tellurischen Dampfe und von der Circulation des Wassers unserer Erde. 8° Prag, 1843.

Nowicki, *Constantin von.*
Die Wiedergewältigung des alten Kupferbergbaues von Graslitz in Böhmen. 8° Prag, 1862. (Mus. P.—51.)

Null, *Jac. Friedr. von der.* *See* Mohs, *F.*

Nyst, *H. P.*
Recherches sur les Coquilles Fossiles de la Province d'Anvers. 8° Bruxelles, 1835.

Description des Coquilles et des Polypiers Fossiles des Terrains Tertiaires de la Belgique. 2 vols. 4° Bruxelles, 1843.

Nystrom, *Juan Guillermo.*
Informe al Supremo Gobierno del Perú sobre una Expedicion al Interior de la República. 8° Lima, 1868.

O.

Ochsenius, *Carl.*
Die Bildung der Steinsalzlager und ihrer Mutterlaugensalze. 8° Halle, 1877.

Odart, *Le Comte.* *See* Chevreul, *E.*

Odernheimer, *F.*
Das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Herzogthum Nassau. 2 vols. 8° Wiesbaden, 1865–67.

Odling, *William.*
A Manual of Chemistry, descriptive and theoretical. Part 1. 8° London, 1861.

A Course of Practical Chemistry, arranged for the use of Medical Students. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1865.

See Miller, *W. A.* Transactions—London : Cavendish Society.

Oersted, *H. C.*
Ueber die Wesenseinheit der Erkenntnissvermögens in dem ganzen Weltall. 4° Kiel, 1846. (Murch. P.—2 Q.)

Oeynhausen, *Carl von.*
Versuch einer geognostischen Beschreibung von Oberschlesien, Polen, Galizien und Oestreichisch-Schlesien. 8° Essen, 1822.
Geognostische Umrisse der Rheinländer zwischen Basel und Mainz, &c. (mit H. v. Dechen und H. v. La Roche). 2 vols. 8° Essen, 1825.
See Maps—Laacher See.

Oeynhausen, *Carl von*, and **Dechen,** *H. von.*
Bemerkungen über den Steinkohlenbergbau in Niederlanden und in dem angränzenden Theil des nördlichen Frankreichs. 8° 1826.
Die Insel Skye. 1829, n.p. (Murch. P.—14.)

Ogier, *E. P.*
Rapport sur les Mines de Plomb du Pulec. 8° Jersey, 1871. (Mus. P.—53.)

Ogilby, *John.*
Britannia, volume the first; or, an Illustration of the Kingdom of England and the Dominion of Wales, by a geographical description of the principal Roads thereof. folio. London, 1675.

Ogilvie, *George.*
The Master Builder's Plan; or, the Principles of Organic Architecture, as indicated in the Typical Form of Animals. 8° London, 1858.

Ogilvie, *John.* *See* Dictionaries—English.

Ohain, *Eugen Pabst von.* *See* Werner, *A. G.*

O'Hara, *Henrie.*
Principles which should govern the Classification and Arrangement of Public Museums. 8° Dublin, 1862. (Mus. P.—37 and 47.)
British Industry exemplified in the Departments of Coal-mining and Iron-smelting. 8° Dublin, 1862. (Mus. P.—43.)

O'Kelly, *J.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles: Ireland.

Oken, *Lorenz.*
Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte. 2 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Jena and Stuttgart, 1815–16.
Allgemeine Naturgeschichte für alle Stände. 13 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1833–42.
Botanik. 4 vols.
Mineralogie und Geognosie.
Thierreich. 7 vols.
Universal Register.
See Journals—Isis. Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Olafsen, *Eggert.*
Des Vice-Lavmands Eggert Olafsens und des Landphysici Biarne Povelsens Reise durch Island. 2 vols. 4° Kopenhagen, 1774–75.
See Gauthier-de-Lapeyronie.

Old, *R. O.*
Colorado: its history, geography, and mining. 8° London, 1869.

Old Coalmaster. *See* Steuart.

Oldham, *Thomas.*

Ancient Irish Pavement Tiles. 4° Dublin, 1844.

On the Vindhya Range. 8° Bengal, 1856. (Murch. P.—43.)

Notes on the Geological Features of the banks of the River Irawadee, and of the country north of the city of Amarapoora. 4° Calcutta, 1856.

Report on the Coal Resources of India. folio. London, 1864.

See Geological Surveys—India.

Oliver, *D.* *See* Journals—Natural History Review.

Olivi, *Giuseppe.*

Zoologia Adriatica. 4° Bassano, 1792.

Olivier. *See* Encyclopædias.

Olmo. *See* Del Olmo.

Omalius d'Halloy, *J. J. d'.*

Mémoires pour servir à la Description Géologique des Pays-Bas, de la France et de quelques contrées voisines. 8° Namur, 1828.

Éléments de Géologie. 8° Paris, 1831.

2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1835.

3rd edition. 8° Paris, 1839.

Introduction à la Géologie, ou première partie des éléments d'histoire naturelle inorganique. 8° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1833.

Des Roches considérées minéralogiquement. New edition. 8° Paris, 1841.

Précis élémentaire de Géologie. 8° Paris, 1843.

8th edition. 8° Bruxelles, 1868.

Abrégé de Géologie. 8° Bruxelles, 1853.

7th edition. 8° Bruxelles, 1862.

Des Races Humaines, ou Éléments d'Ethnographie. 4th edition. 12° Paris, 1859. (Murch. P.—2 A.)

Géologie. (Encyclopédie Populaire.) 8° Bruxulles, n.d.

Minéralogie. (Encyclopédie Populaire.) 8° Bruxelles, n.d.

See Maps—France.

Omboni, *Giovanni.*

Geologia dell' Italia. 8° Milano, 1869.

Ontijd, *C. G.*

Verhandeling over het verschil tusschen de algemeene Grondkrachten der Natur en de Levenskracht. 8° Amsterdam, 1840.

Ooster, *W. A.*

Pétrifications remarquables des Alpes Suisses : Synopsis des Brachiopodes Fossiles. 4° Genève and Bâle, 1863.

Synopsis des Échinodermes Fossiles des Alpes Suisses. 4° Genève and Bâle, 1865.

Le Corallien de Wimmis. Avec une introduction géologique, par C. de Fischer-Ooster. 4° Genève and Bâle, 1869.

Ooster, *W. A.*, and **Fischer-Ooster,** *C. von.*

Protozoe Helvetica : Mittheilungen über merkwürdige Thier- und Pflanzenreste der Schweizerischen Vorwelt. 2 vols. 4° Basel and Genf, 1869–71.

Oppel, *Albert.*

Der Mittlere Lias Schwabens. 8° Stuttgart, 1853.

Die Juraformation Englands, Frankreichs und des südwestlichen Deutschlands. 8° Stuttgart, 1856–58.

Paläontologische Mittheilungen aus dem Museum des Königl. Bayer. Staates. 2 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1862–65.

Oppenhoff, *Th. F.*

Das allgemeine Berggesetz für die Preussischen Staaten. 8° Berlin, 1870.

Oppler, *Theodor.*

Ueber die Jodverbindungen des Iridiums. 8° Göttingen, 1857. (Mus. P.—24.)

Die Fabrication der künstlichen Brennstoffe, insbesondere der gepressten Kohlenziegel oder "Briquettes." 8° Berlin, 1864.

Orbigny, *Alcide d'.*

L'Homme Américain (de l'Amérique Méridionale), considéré sous ses Rapports Physiologiques et Moraux. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1839.

Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale. Géologie—Paléontologie—Foraminifères. 3 vols. 4° Paris, 1839–42.

Coquilles et Échinodermes Fossiles de Colombie (Nouvelle Grenade), recueillis par M. Boussingault. 4° Paris and Strasbourg, 1842. (Murch. P.—A.)

Paléontologie Française. Description des Mollusques et Rayonnés Fossiles. (Atlas to each vol.) 8° Paris, 1842–74 :—

Terrains Crétacés . . .	Vol.	1. Céphalopodes.
„ „	„	2. Gastéropodes.
„ „	„	3. Lamellibranches.
„ „	„	4. Brachiopodes.
„ „	„	5. Bryozoaires.
„ „	„	6. Échinoïdes irréguliers (terminé par. G. Cotteau).
„ „	„	7. Échinides, par G. Cotteau.
Terrains Jurassiques.	Vol.	1. Céphalopodes.
„ „	„	2. Gastéropodes (terminé par G. Cotteau).

Mollusques Vivants et Fossiles, ou description de toutes les espèces de Coquilles et Mollusques. Tome 1. 8° With Atlas. Paris, 1845.

Foraminifères Fossiles du Bassin Tertiaire de Vienne (Autriche), découverts par son Excellence le Chevalier Joseph de Hauer. 4° Paris, 1846.

Cours élémentaire de Paléontologie et Géologie stratigraphiques. Vignettes par E. Sallé. 8° 2 vols. in one. Paris, 1849.

Prodrome de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des Animaux Mollusques et Rayonnés. 3 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1849–52.

Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crinoïdes, vivants et fossiles. 4° Paris, 1858.

See British Museum—Zoology. Férussac, de. Gaudry, *A.* de la Sagra.

Orbigny, *Charles d'.*

Notice géologique sur les Environs de Paris. 8° Paris, 1838. (Mus. P.—15.)

Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 13 vols. text and 3 vols. Atlas.) 8° Paris, 1847–49.

Orbigny, *Charles d'*—cont.

Tableau chronologique des divers Terrains, ou Systèmes de Couches minérales stratifiées qui constituent la partie connue de l'Ecorce terrestre. Paris.

See Cordier, *P. L.*

Ordinaire, *Abbé.*

The Natural History of Volcanoes; including submarine volcanoes, and other analogous phenomena. Translated by R. C. Dallas. 8° London, 1801.

Ordnance Survey:—*Great Britain.*

Correspondence respecting the Scale for the Ordnance Survey, and upon Contouring and Hill Delineation. folio. London, 1854.

Report of the Royal Commission; with Minutes of Evidence. folio. London, 1861.

Account of the Observations and Calculations of the Principal Triangulation, and of the Figure, Dimensions, and Mean Specific Gravity of the Earth as derived therefrom. By Lieut. Col. Sir H. James and A. R. Clarke. 4° With Atlas. London, 1858.

Reports of the Ordnance Survey and Topographical Depôt. folio. London, 1859–75.

Abstracts of the Principal Lines of Spirit-Levelling in England and Wales. By Colonel Sir H. James. 4° With Atlas. London, 1861.

Abstracts of the Principal Lines of Spirit-Levelling in Scotland. By Colonel Sir H. James. 4° With Atlas. London, 1861.

Extension of the Triangulation of the Ordnance Survey into France and Belgium; with the measurement of an arc of parallel in latitude 52° N. By Colonel Sir H. James. 4° London, 1863.

Comparisons of the Standards of Length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, India, and Australia. By Capt. A. R. Clarke and Colonel Sir H. James. 4° London, 1866.

See Adēlos.

Ordnance Survey:—*Ireland.*

Londonderry County. By Colonel Colby. 4° Dublin, 1837.

Report on the Ordnance Memoir of Ireland. folio. London, 1844.

Report of Select Committee. folio. London, 1846.

Measurement of the Lough Foyle Base. By Captain Wm. Yolland, 4° London, 1847.

Ordoyno, *Thomas.*

Flora Nottinghamiensis; or, a systematic arrangement of the Plants growing naturally in the county of Nottingham. 12° Newark, 1807.

O'Reilly, *Bernard.*

Greenland, the adjacent Seas, and the North-west Passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, during the summer of 1817. 4° London, 1818.

O'Reilly, *Edward.* *See* Dictionaries—Irish Language.

O'Reilly, *J. P.* *See* Sullivan, *W. K.*

Ormerod, *G. Wareing.*

On the Traces of Tin Streaming in the vicinity of Chagford. 8° n.p., 1866. (Murch. P.—46.)

See Transactions—London: Geological Society.

Ormsby, *Arthur Sydney.*
A new idea for the Water Supply of Towns, &c. 1st and 2nd editions. London, 1867. (Mus. P.—39.)

Orosius.
Ein Versuch, den Ort Schiringsheal der fünfmal in dem Periplus von Othere und Wulfstan enthaltend in der Anglosächsischen Uebersetzung von Orosius des Königs Alfred, mit einer Stadt zu identifiziren, in der Lage, wo die vermeinte Veneta nahe an Rügen gelegen haben soll. 8° London, 1847. (Mus. P.—32)

Orschall, *Jean Christian.*
Œuvres Métallurgiques. Traduit de l'Allemand. 8° Paris, 1760.

See Neri.

Orsini, *A. See* Lavini, *A. S.*

Ortega, *C. G. de. See* Sage, *B. G.*

Orth, *Albert.*
Geognostische Durchforschung des Schlesischen Schwemmlandes zwischen dem Zobtener und Trebnitzer Gebirge, nebst analytischen und petrographischen Bestimmungen, sowie einer Uebersicht von Mineral-, Gestein- und Bodenanalysen. 8° Berlin, 1872.

Ortmann, *Gottlieb Wilhelm.*
Kurze Geschichte der Amalgamation in Sachsen. 8° Freyberg, n.d. (Mus. P.—33.)

Ortolani, *Giuseppe Emanuele.*
Prospetto dei Minerali di Sicilia. 2nd edition. 8° Palermo, 1809.

Nuovo Dizionario geografico, statistico e biografico della Sicilia, antica e moderna. 8° Palermo, 1819.

Ortus Sanitatis. *See* Hortus.

Osann, *E.*
Physikalisch-medicinische Darstellung der bekannten Heilquellen der vorzüglichsten Länder Europa's. Theil 2. 8° Berlin, 1832.

Osbeck, *Peter.*
A Voyage to China and the East Indies; together with a Voyage to Suratte, by O. Torren, and an account of Chinese Husbandry, by Capt. C. G. Eckeberg; to which are added, a Faunula and Flora Sinensis. 2 vols. 8° London, 1771.

Osborn, *H. S.*
The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, theoretical and practical, in all its branches; with special reference to American materials and processes. 8° Philadelphia, 1869.

Osculati, *Gaetano.*
Note d' un Viaggio nella Persia e nelle Indie Orientali. 8° Monza, 1844. (Murch. P.—91.)

Oserski, *Al. D. See* Statistics—Russia.

Otley, *Jonathan.*
A Concise Description of the English Lakes, the Mountains, &c.; with remarks on the Mineralogy and Geology. 12° Keswick, 1823.

Otté, *E. C. See* Quatrefages, *A. de.*

Otte, *F. W.*
Reise durch Norwegen im Sommer 1832. 8° Berlin, 1835.

Ottley, *William Campbell.*
A Dictionary of Chemistry, and of Mineralogy as connected with it. 8° London, 1826.

Otto, *Adolphus Guilielmus.*
De Sternaspide thalassemoideo et Siphostomate diplochaito, Vermibus duobus marinis. 4° Vratislaviæ, 1820. (Mus. P.—L.)

See Carus, *C. G.*

Otto, *Ernst von.*
Additamente zur Flora des Quadergebirges in der Gegend um Dresden und Dippoldiswalde, und in Sachsen. 2 Heft. 4° Dippoldiswalde and Leipzig, 1852–54.

Otto, *Georg Ernst.*
Studien auf dem Gebiete des Bergrechtes. 8° Freiberg, 1856.

Otto, *Friedrich Julius.*
Anleitung zur Ausmittelung der Gifte. 8° Braunschweig, 1856.

See Transactions—London : Cavendish Society.

Ouchterlony, *Lieut.* *See* Geological Surveys—India.

Overman, *Frederick.*
The Manufacture of Iron, in all its various branches; with an essay on the Manufacture of Steel. 8° London, 1850.

A Treatise on Metallurgy; comprising Mining, and general and particular Metallurgical Operations. 8° New York, 1852.

The Manufacture of Steel. 12° Philadelphia, 1853.

The Moulder's and Founder's Pocket Guide. 12° Philadelphia, 1856.

Overton, *George.*
A Description of the Faults or Dykes of the Mineral Basin of South Wales. 4° London, 1825.

Overweg, *Dr.* *See* Petermann, *A.*

Owen, *David Dale.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Arkansas; Indiana; Iowa; Kentucky; Wisconsin.

Owen, *Edward.*
Observations on the Earths, Rocks, Stones, and Minerals for some miles about Bristol, and on the nature of the Hot-well. 12° London, 1754.

Owen, *George.*
A History of Pembrokeshire. 8° 1796.
[Excerpts from the *Cambrian Registry.*]

Owen, *Hugh.*
Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol; being a history of the manufacture of "the true porcelain," by Richard Champion. With an account of the delft, earthenware, and enamel glass works. 8° London, 1873.

Owen, *Richard.*
Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (Nautilus Pompilius, *Linn.*) 4° London, 1832.

Odontography; or, a Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth; their physiological relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure, in the Vertebrate Animals. 2 vols. 4° London, 1840–45.

Owen, *Richard*—cont.

Description of the Skeleton of an extinct gigantic Sloth (Mylodon robustus, *Owen*); with observations on the Osteology, natural affinities, and probable habits of the Megatherioid Quadrupeds in general. 4° London, 1842.

Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals. 8° London, 1843.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1855.

A History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. 8° London, 1846.

On the Nature of Limbs. 8° London, 1849.

On Parthenogenesis; or, the Successive Production of Procreating Individuals from a single Ovum. 8° London, 1849.

The Raw Materials from the Animal Kingdom. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1852.

On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia. (Reade Lecture.) To which is added, an Appendix "On the Gorilla," and "On the Extinction and Transmutation of Species." 8° London, 1859.

Palæontology; or, a Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals, and their Geological Relations. 8° Edinburgh, 1860.

2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1861.

Memoir on the Megatherium, or Giant Ground-Sloth of America. 4° London, 1861.

On the Extent and Aims of a National Museum of Natural History. 8° London, 1862.

On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. 8° London, 1866–68.

See Adams, *A.* Beechey, *Capt. F. W.* British Museum—Zoology. Duns, *Rev. J.* Fitzroy, *Rear-Admiral R.* Hunter, *John.* Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Owen, *Richard* (of Nashville).

Key to the Geology of the Globe. 8° New York, 1857.

Ozersky, *Lieut.-Gen.*

On the Deposits of Sulphur in the Volga Districts. (In Russian.) 8° St. Petersburg, 1866.

P.

Paci, *Giacomo M.*

Relazione dei Tremuoti di Basilicata del 1851, e dei Tremuoti di Calabria Ultra prima del 1851–52. 4° Napoli, 1853.

Packard, *A. S.*

Record of American Entomology for the year 1868. 8° Salem, 1869.

See Geological Surveys—United States: Territories.

Packard, *A. S.*, and **Putnam,** *F. W.*

The Mammoth Cave, and its Inhabitants ; or, Descriptions of the Fishes, Insects, and Crustaceans found in the cave. 8° Salem, 1872.

Packe, *Christopher.* *See* Glauber, *J. R.*

Page, *David.*

Introductory Text-book of Geology. 8° Edinburgh, 1854.

9th edition. 12° Edinburgh, 1871.

Advanced Text-book of Geology, descriptive and industrial. 8° Edinburgh, 1856.

2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1859.

4th edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1867.

5th edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1872.

Handbook of Geological Terms. Edinburgh, 1859.

2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1865.

The Past and Present Life of the Globe. 8° Edinburgh, 1861.

The Philosophy of Geology; a brief review of the aim, scope, and character of Geological Inquiry. 8° Edinburgh, 1863.

Geology as a Branch of General Education. 8° Edinburgh, 1865. (Mus. P.— 42.)

Synopses of Subjects taught in the Geological Class, College of Physical Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 8° Edinburgh, 1872.

Economic Geology. 8° Edinburgh, 1874.

Pagenstecher, *H. A.*

Trematodenlarven und Trematoden. Helminthologischer Beitrag. 4° Heidelberg, 1857.

Beiträge zur Anatomie der Milben. 2 parts. 4° Leipzig, 1860–61.

Pagès, ——, *de.*

Voyages autour du Monde, et vers les Deux Pôles, par Terre et par Mer, pendant les années 1767–76. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1782.

Paget, *C. J.* and *James.*

A Sketch of the Natural History of Yarmouth and Neighbourhood. 8° Yarmouth, 1834.

Paget, *Sir James.*

On the Importance of the Study of Physiology. (Lectures on Education.) 8° London, 1855.

Palagi, *Alessandro.*

Primo decennio di Osservazioni Meteorologiche fatte nella Specola di Bologna. 4° Bologna, 1850.

Palassou, *Abbé.*

Essai sur la Minéralogie des Monts-Pyrénées ; suivi d'un Catalogue des Plantes observées dans cette chaîne de montagnes. 4° Paris, 1781.

Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Pyrénées, et des Pays adjacents. 8° Pau, 1815.

Palermo, *F.*

Notizia di un' Opera Manoscritta del Dott. Gio. Targioni-Tozzetti sulla Storia delle Scienze Fisiche in Toscana. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.— 36.)

Palissy, *Bernard.*

Œuvres complètes. Avec des Notes, &c. par Paul-Antoine Cap. 12° Paris, 1844.

Monographie de l'Œuvre de Bernard Palissy, suivie d'un choix de ses continuateurs ou imitateurs. Dessinée par MM. Carl Delange et C. Borneman ; et accompagnée d'un texte par MM. Sauzay et Henri Delange. folio. Paris, 1862.

See Audiat, *L.* Tainturier, *A.*

Pallas, *Peter Simon.*

Elenchus Zoophytorum, sistens Generum adumbrationes generaliores et Specierum cognitarum succinctas descriptiones. 8° Hagæ-Comitum, 1766.

Miscellanea Zoologica, quibus novæ imprimis atque obscuræ Animalium Species describuntur. 4° Hagæ Comitum, 1766.

Spicilegia Zoologica, quibus novæ imprimis et obscuræ Animalium Species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentariis illustrantur. 4° Berolini, 1767–80.

Observations sur la Formation des Montagnes. 8° St. Pétersbourg, 1782.

Charakteristik der Thierpflanzen, aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von C. F. Wilkens, und herausgegeben von J. F. W. Herbst. 2 vols. 4° Nürnberg, 1787.

Voyages en differentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie Septentrionale. Traduits par M. Gauthier de la Peyronie. 5 vols. 4° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1788–93.

Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, in the years 1793–94. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4° London, 1812.

See Muller, *G. F.* Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Palliser, *Mrs. Bury.*

The China Collector's Pocket Companion. 8° London, 1874.

Palmer, *General Wm. J.*

Surveys across the Continent, for extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to San Francisco. 8° Philadelphia, 1869.

Palmieri, *Luigi.*

The Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. With introductory sketch, by Robert Mallet. 8° London, 1873.

Cronaca del Vesuvio. Sommario della storia de' principali accendimenti del Vesuvio dal 1840 fino al 1871 ; seguita da estesa relazione dell' ultimo incendio del 1872. 8° Napoli, 1874.

See Guarini.

Palstercamp. *See* Bylandt Palstercamp, *Comte A. de.*

Pambour, *Comte de F. M. G.*

The Theory of the Steam Engine. 8° London, 1839.

A Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1840.

Panceri, *Paolo.*

Gli Organi e la Secrezione dell' Acido Solforico nei Gasteropodi ; con un' Appendice relativa ad altre Glandole dei medesimi. 4° Napoli, 1869.

Panceri, *Paolo,* and **Sanctis,** *Leone de.*

Sopra alcuni Organi della Cephaloptera giorna. 4° Napoli, 1869.

Pancirollus, *Guido.*

Rerum memorabilium sive deperditarum pars prior, commentariis illustrata ab Henrico Salmuth 4° Francof., 1646.

[The second part (Nova Reperta) has no title, and is paged separately.]

Pander, *Christian Heinrich.*

Beiträge zur Geognosie des Russischen Reiches. 4° St. Petersburg, 1830.

Monographie der fossilen Fische des Silurischen Systems der Russisch-Baltischen Gouvernements. 4° With oblong Atlas. St. Petersburg, 1856.

Ueber die Placodermen des Devonischen Systems. 4° St. Petersburg, 1857.

Ueber die Ctenodipterinen des Devonischen Systems. 4° St. Petersburg, 1858.

Ueber die Saurodipterinen, Dendrodonten, Glyptolepiden und Cheirolepiden des Devonischen Systems. 4° St. Petersburg, 1860.

Pander, *Christian Heinrich,* and **Alton,** *E. d'.*

Der vergleichenden Osteologie. oblong. Bonn, 1821–31.

Pansner, *Lorenz von.*

Höhen der Oerter über der Meeresfläche im Eüropäischen und Asiatischen Russland, aus Barometer-Beobachtungen. 8° Berlin, 1836. (Mus. P.— 38.)

Panum, *P. L.*

Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Missbildungen zunächst in den Eiern der Vögel. 8° Berlin, 1860.

Paoli, *D.*

Fatti per servire alla storia de' Mutamenti avvenuti sulla costa d' Italia da Ravenna ad Ancona. 8° Firenze, 1842. (Murch. P. —53.)

Papen, *Aug.*

Hohenschichten-Karte von Central-Europa. oblong. Frankfurt, a. M., 1858.

Papin, *Nicolas.*

Raisonnemens philosophiques touchant la Salûre, Flux et Reflux de la Mer, et l'Origine des Sources; ausquels est adiousté un Traicté de la Lumière de la Mer. 8° Blois, 1647.

Papinius, *Nicolaus.*

De Pulvere Sympathico dissertatio. 8° Rothomagi, 1650.

Paracelsus.

Nine Books "Of the Nature of Things." 4° London, 1650.

See Dictionaries—Chemistry. Johnson, *W.*

Paravey, *le Chev. de.*

Dissertation sur l'Age de Pierre. 8° Paris, 1868. (Murch. P.—26.)

Pareto, *Lorenzo.*

Osservazioni Geologiche dal Monte Amiata a Roma. 8° Roma, 1844. (Murch. P.—2 P.)

Sulla Costituzione Geologica delle isole di Pianosa, Giglio, Giannutri, Monte Cristo e Formiche di Grosseto. 4° Pisa, 1845. (Murch. P. —2 P.)

Sopra alcune Alternative di Strati Marini e Fluviatili nei Terreni di Sedimento Superiore dei Colli Subapennini. 4° Torino, 1845. (Murch. P.—2 P.)

Pareto, *Lorenzo*—cont.

Cenni Geologici sulla Liguria Marittima. 8° Genova, 1846. (Murch. P.—2 P.)

Cenni Geognostici sulla Corsica. n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—2 P.)

Della posizione delle Roccie Pirogene ed Eruttive dei Periodi terziario, quaternario et attuale in Italia. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—91.)

Paris Basin.

Album de Paléontologie du Bassin Parisien (la Seine aux âges antéhistoriques). 4° Paris, 1876?

See Belgrand, *E.* Maps—Paris.

Park, *Mungo.*

Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa, in the years 1795–97. With Geographical Illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell. 4° London, 1799.

The Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, in the year 1805. With Life of Mr. Park. 4° London, 1815.

Parker, *W. Kitchen. See* Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society; Ray Society.

Parkes, *Samuel.*

Chemical Essays, principally relating to the Arts and Manufactures of the British Dominions. 3rd edition. Revised by J. W. Hodgetts. 8° London, 1830.

Parkinson and **Frodsham.**

Chronometers. 8° London, 1832. (Mus. P.— 4.)

Parkinson, *James.*

Organic Remains of a Former World. An examination of the mineralized remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the antediluvian world. 3 vols. 4° London, 1804–11.

An Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains, especially of those found in the British Strata. 8° London, 1822.

See Mantell, *G.*

Parkinson, *John.*

Theatrum Botanicum. folio. London, 1640.

Parkinson, *Richard. See* Agricultural Surveys—Huntingdon; Rutland.

Parkinson, *Sydney.*

A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in H.M.S. the "Endeavour." With Remarks on the Preface, by John Fothergill; and an account of the Voyages of Commodore Byron, Captains Wallis, Carteret, Cook, Clerke, and M. Bougainville. 4° London, 1784.

Parlatore, *Filippo.*

Viaggio alla Catena del Monte Bianco e al Gran San Bernardo, eseguito nell' Agoste del 1849. 8° Firenze, 1850.

Parnell, *Edward Andrew.*

Applied Chemistry; in Manufactures, Arts, and Domestic Economy. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.

Elements of Chemical Analysis, qualitative and quantitative. 8° London, 1845.

Parnell, *Richard.*

The Grasses of Britain. 8° Edinburgh, 1845.

Parolini, *Alberto.*
Della Vita scientifica del Prof. Roberto de Visiani. 8° Venezia, 1867. (Murch. P.—54.)

Parrot, *Georg Friedrich.*
Grundriss der Physik der Erde und Geologie. 8° Riga, 1815.

Parrot, *Friedrich.*
Reise zum Ararat. 8° Berlin, 1834.

Parry, *C. C.* *See* Geological Surveys—Wisconsin.

Parry, *T. G.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

Parry, *Captain William Edward.*
Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed, in the years 1819–20, in H.M.SS. "Hecla" and "Griper." 2nd edition. 4° London, 1821.

——— Second Voyage; performed, in the years 1821–23, in H.M.SS. "Fury" and "Hecla." 4° London, 1824.

——— Third Voyage; performed, in the years 1824–25, in H.M.SS. "Hecla" and "Fury." 4° London, 1826.

Parsons, *James.*
Philosophical Observations on the Analogy between the Propagation of Animals and that of Vegetables. 8° London, 1752.

Partsch, *Paul.*
Bericht über das Detonations Phänomen auf der Insel Meleda bey Ragusa. 8° Wien, 1826.

See Geological Surveys—Austria. Maps—Vienna. Museums—Vienna.

Pasley, *C. W.*
Observations on Limes, Calcareous Cements, Mortars, Stuccos, and Concrete, and on Puzzolanas, natural and artificial. 8° London, 1838.

2nd edition. Part 1. 8° London, 1847.

Passeri, *Giambattista.*
Lucernæ Fictiles Musei J. B. Passerii illustr. sumpt. Acad. Pisaurensis. 2 vols. folio. Pisauri, 1739–43.
[Wants vol. 3.]

Della Storia de' Fossili dell' Agro Pesarese e d' altri luoghi vicini. 2nd edition, by J. T. Biancani. 4° Bologna, 1775.

Histoire des Peintures sur Majoliques faites à Pesaro et dans les lieux circonvoisins. Traduite par Henri Delange. 8° Paris, 1853.

Passmann, *Reinhold.*
Die Pfahlbauten und ihre Bewhoner. 8° Greifswald, 1866.

Passy, *Antoine.*
Notice Biographique sur M. Louis Graves. 8° Paris, n.d. (Murch. P.— 32.)

Description Géologique du Département de la Seine-Inférieure. 4° Rouen, 1832.

See Maps—Seine Inférieure.

Pasteur, ——. *See* Bastian, *H. C.*

Patera, *Adolf.* *See* Journals—Oesterreichische Zeitschrift.

Paterson, *Lieut-Colonel.*
Paterson's Roads. 18th edition, by Edward Mogg. 8° London, 1829.

Paterson, *Lieut. William.*
A Narrative of Four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots, and Caffraria, in the years 1777–79. 4° London, 1789.

Paton, *James.* *See* Day, *St. John V.*

Patrin, *Eugène Melchior Louis.*
Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux, contenant leur description, celle de leur Gîte, la Théorie de leur Formation, &c. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 12° Paris, 1803.

Patterson, *H. S.* *See* Morton, *S. G.*

Patterson, *Robert.*
Introduction to Zoology, for the use of Schools. 12° London, 1850.

Pattison, *P.*
A Critical Examination of "A Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, by John Macculloch." 8° Edinburgh, 1826.

Pattison, *S. R.*
Chapters on Fossil Botany. 12° London, 1849.
"The Antiquity of Man." An Examination of Sir Charles Lyell's recent work. 8° London, 1863. (Murch. P.—26.)

Paul, *Benjamin H.* *See* Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Paulet, ——. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Paulin-Desormeaux, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Pauls, *J. P.* *See* Nöggerath, *J.*

Payen, *A.*
Cours de Chimie appliquée. 1e partie: Chimie Organique. 8° With Atlas. Paris, 1847.
Précis de Chimie Industrielle. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1855.
See Dictionaires—Abrégé Dict. Technologie.

Payne, *Edward J.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—Paris, 1867.

Peacock, *George.*
Life of Dr. Thomas Young. 8° London, 1855.

Peacock, *R. A.*
Physical and Historical Evidences of vast Sinkings of Land on the North and West Coasts of France, and South-western Coasts of England, within the Historical Period. 8° London, 1868.

Peake, *James.*
Rudiments of Naval Architecture. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1849.
Another edition. 12° London, 1851.

Peale, *Rembrandt.*
Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth. 8° London, 1802.

Pearce, *Thomas.*
The Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon. In 2 parts. folio. London, 1725.

Pearce, *William.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Berkshire.

Pearse, *John B.*
A Concise History of the Iron Manufacture of the American Colonies up to the Revolution, and of Pennsylvania until the present time. 8° Philadelphia, 1876.

Pearson, *Richard.* *See* Transactions—London: Royal Society.

Peat.

Abhandlung vom Torfe. 2nd edition. 8° Giessen, 1801.

Nature and Products of the Destructive Distillation of Peat. 8° London, 1851.

On the Economical Production of Peat and Peat-Charcoal; with incidental reference to the Processes pursued at the Redmoss Works, Horwich, near Bolton, Lancashire. 8° Liverpool, 1871.

Pechar, *Johann.*

Erläuterungen zu der Karte über die Circulation der Böhmischen Braunkohle während des Jahres 1869. 8° Prag, 1870. (Mus. P.—58.)

Peckard, *Peter.*

A Dissertation on Revelations, Chap. xi. ver. 13: "And the same hour was there a great Earthquake." 8° London, 1756. (Mus. P. —49.)

Péclet, *E.*

Traité de la Chaleur, considérée dans ses applications. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 4° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1843–53.

Peirce, *C. H.* *See* Stöckhardt, *J. A.*

Peiresc, *N. C. F. de.* *See* Gassendi, *Pierre.*

Peithner, *Joh. Thadd. Anton, Edler von Lichtenfels.*

Versuch über die natürliche und politische Geschichte der Böhmischen und Mährischen Bergwerke. folio. Wien, 1780.

Péligot, *E.* *See* Rose, *H.*

Peligot, *Eug.*

Le Verre; son Histoire, sa Fabrication. 8° Paris, 1877.

Pellat, *E.* *See* Loriol, *P. de.*

Pellatt, *Apsley.*

Memoir on the Origin, Progress, and Improvement of Glass Manufactures; including an Account of the Patent Crystallo-Ceramie, or Glass Incrustations. 4° London, 1821.

Curiosities of Glass Making. 4° London, 1849.

Pelouze, *J.* *See* Dictionaries—Abrégé Dict. Technologie. Journals —Annales de Chimie.

Pelouze, *J.*, and **Fremy,** *E.*

Cours [Traité] de Chimie Générale. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1848–50.

2nd edition. 7 vols. 8° Paris, 1854–57.

3rd edition. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1860–65.

Notions Générales de Chimie. 8° Paris, 1853.

Pelzeln, *August von.*

Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens. Resultate von Johann Natterers Reisen in den Jahren 1817 bis 1835. 8° Wien, 1871.

Pemberton, *Henry.*

A View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. 4° London, 1728.

Pengelly, *William.*

On the Chronological Value of the New Red Sandstone System of Devonshire. 8° n.p., 1863. (Mus. P.—41.)

The Red Sandstone, Conglomerates, and Marls of Devonshire. Part II. 8° Plymouth, 1863. (Murch. P.—71.)

Address delivered before the Torquay Natural History Society, December 7, 1863. 8° London, 1864.

Pengelly, *William*—cont.

The Distribution of the Devonian Brachiopoda of Devonshire and Cornwall. 8° n.p., 1867. (Murch. P.—47.)

The Raised Beaches in Barnstaple Bay, North Devon. 8° n.p., 1867. (Murch. P.—47.)

The present position of Opinion respecting the Geology of Devonshire. 8° n.p., 1867. (Murch. P.—47.)

On the Deposits occupying the Valley between the Braddons and Haldon Hills, Torquay. 8° n.p., 1867. (Murch. P.—47.)

The Red Sandstones and Conglomerates of Devonshire. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—70.)

The Geographical and Chronological Distribution of the Devonian Fossils of Devon and Cornwall. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—71.)

The Denudation of Rocks in Devonshire. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—41.)

The Introduction of Cavern Accumulations. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P. —55.)

Pengelly, *William*, and **Heer,** *Oswald.*

On the Lignite Formation of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire. 4° London, 1863.

Penn, *Granville.*

A Comparative Estimate of the Mineral and Mosaical Geologies. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1825.

Pennant, *Thomas.*

A Tour in Scotland, and Voyage to the Hebrides. 4° Chester, 1774.

British Zoology. 4th edition. 4 vols. 8° London, 1776–77.

The Journey from Chester to London. 4° London, 1782.

Arctic Zoology. 2 vols. 4° London, 1784.

Supplement. 4° London, 1787.

Some Account of London. 3rd edition. 4° London, 1793.

A Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. 4° London, 1801.

A Tour from Alston-Moor to Harrowgate and Brimham Crags. 4° London, 1804.

Tours in Wales. 3 vols. 8° London, 1810.

See Naturalist's Library—Ornithology.

Penning, *W. Henry.*

Field Geology. With a Section on Palæontology, by A. J. Jukes-Browne. 8° London, 1876.

Perceval de Loriol. *See* Pictet, *F. J.*

Percival, *James G.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : Connecticut; Wisconsin.

Percival, *Robert.*

An Account of the Island of Ceylon. To which is added, the Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Candy. 4° London, 1803.

Percy, *John.*

Metallurgy. The art of extracting metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. 4 vols. 8° London, 1861–75.

Fuel; Fire-clays; Copper; Zinc; Brass, &c. 1861.
Iron and Steel. 1864.
Lead; including Desilverization and Cupellation. 1870.
Refractory Materials and Fuel. Revised edition. 1875.

Percy, *John*—cont.

Die Metallurgie. Gewinnung und Verarbeitung der Metalle und ihrer Legirungen, in praktischer und theoretischer, besonders chemischer Beziehung. Uebertragen von F. Knapp, Hermann Wedding, und C. Rammelsberg. 3 vols. in 5. 8° Braunschweig, 1862–74.

Traité complet de Métallurgie. Traduit par E. Petitgand et A. Ronna. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1864–67.

The Manufacture of Russian Sheet-Iron. 8° London, 1871.

See Museum of Practical Geology. Styffe, *K.*

Perdonnet, ——. *See* Dufrénoy.

Pereira da Costa, *F. A.*

Notions sur l'État Préhistorique de la Terre et de l'Homme; suivies de la description de quelques Dolmens ou Antas du Portugal. Traduction par M. Dalhunty. 4° Lisbonne, 1868.

See Geological Surveys—Portugal.

Pereira, *Jonathan.*

The Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8° London, 1849–53.

Perez de Vargas. *See* Vargas.

Péron, *François.*

Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes, éxécuté pendant les années 1800–1804. Continué par M. Louis Freycinet. 3 vols. 4° With 2 folio Atlases. Paris, 1807–16.

See Cotteau, *G.* Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Perrault, *Claude.*

Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux. 4° Paris, 1732.

Perrault, *Ernest.*

Note sur un Foyer de l'Age de la Pierre Polie, découvert au Camp de Chassey en Septembre 1869. 4° Chalon-sur-Saone, 1870.

Perret, *Jean-Jacques.* *See* Arts et Métiers.

Perrey, *Alexis.*

Documents relatifs aux Tremblements de Terre dans le Nord de l'Europe et de l'Asie. 4° St. Petersbourg, 1849. (Mus. P.—I.)

Note sur les Tremblements de Terre en 1852. 8° Dijon, 1852. (Murch. P.—80.)

Documents relatifs aux Tremblements de Terre au Chili. 8° Lyon, 1854. (Murch. P.—80.)

Bibliographie Seismique. 8° Bruxelles, 1855. (Murch. P.—57.)

Documents sur les Tremblements de Terre au Pérou, dans la Colombie et dans le Bassin de l'Amazone. 8° Bruxelles, 1857. (Murch. P. —80.)

Note sur les Tremblements de Terre en 1859, &c. 8° Bruxelles, 1861. (Murch. P.—57.)

Documents sur les Tremblements de Terre et les Phénomènes Volcaniques au Japon. 8° Lyon, n.d. (Murch. P.—57.)

Perrin, *André.*

Étude Préhistorique sur la Savoie; spécialement à l'Époque Lacustre (Age du Bronze). 8° and folio. Chambéry, 1869.

Perronet, ——. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Perrot, ——.
Tableau comparatif des Hauteurs des principales Montagnes. 8° Paris, 1826. (Mus. P.—15.)

Perrot, *A.* *See* Manuels—Roret.

Perry, *Captain John.*
An Account of the Stopping of Daggenham Breach. 8° London, 1721.

Perry, *Commodore M. C.*
American Expedition to the China Seas and Japan, 1852–54. (Vol. 3. Observations on the Zodiacal Light, by George Jones.)
See Hawks, *F. L.* Jones, *G.*

Persoz, *J.*
Traité théorique et pratique de l'Impression des Tissus. 4 vols. With 4° Atlas. 8° Paris, 1846.

Perthes. *See* Boucher de Perthes.

Perthes, *Justus.* *See* Journals—Mittheil. Geogr. Anstalt.

Perty, *Maximilian.*
Vorschule der Naturwissenschaft. Leichtfassliche Uebersicht der Haupt-Formen und -Erscheinungen. 8° Stuttgart, 1853.
Grundzüge der Ethnographie. 8° Leipzig, 1859.

Perutz, *H.*
Die Industrie der Mineralöle, des Petroleums, Paraffins und der Harze, nebst sämmtlichen damit Zusammenhängenden Industriezweigen. 8° Wien, 1868.

Pery, *Gerardo A.*
Geographia e Estatistica geral de Portugal e Colonias. 8° With Atlas. Lisboa, 1875.

Perzoz, *J.*
Traité théorique et pratique de l'Impression des Tissus. 4 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1846.

Peschel, *C. F.*
Elements of Physics. Translated by E. West. 3 vols. 8° London, 1845–6.

Peschel, *Oscar.*
Neue Probleme der vergleichenden Erdkunde, als Versuch einer Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. 8° Leipzig, 1870.
2nd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1876.

Pesier, *Edmond.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—Paris, 1855.

Petermann, *Augustus.*
An Account of the Progress of the Expedition to Central Africa, performed by order of H.M. Foreign Office, under Messrs. Richardson, Barth, Overweg, and Vogel, in the years 1850–53. folio. London, 1854.
See Decken, *Baron C. von der.* Journals—Mittheil. Geogr. Anstalt. Maps—Atlases ; British Isles ; New Zealand ; Transvaal.

Peters, *C. F. H.* *See* Sartorius von Waltershausen, *W. S.*

Peters, *Karl Ferdinand.*
Die Donau und ihr Gebiet. Eine geologische Skizze. 8° Leipzig, 1876.

Peters, *Wilhelm.*

Ueber Wohnen und Wandern der Thiere. 8° Berlin, 1867.

Peters, *Wilhelm C. H.*

Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique. 4 vols. 4° Berlin, 1852–68.

See Decken, *Baron C. von der.*

Petherick, *John.*

Report upon the Mines, &c. at Linares, Spain, belonging to the San Roque Mining Company. 8° 1861. (Mus. P.—2.)

Petiet, *J.* *See* Le Chatelier, *L.*

Petit de la Saussaye, *S.* *See* Journals—Journal de Conchyl.

Petitgand, *E.* *See* Percy, *J.*

Petit-Thouars. *See* Du Petit-Thouars.

Petiver, *James.*

Opera Historiam Naturalem spectantia. 2 vols. folio. London, 1767.

Musei Petiveriani centuria (1–10) rariora Naturæ continens : animalia, fossilia, plantas. 8° London, 1695–1703.

Petrus Arlensis. *See* Leonardus, *C.*

Petrus, *Georgius Christophorus.*

Elephantographia curiosa, seu Elephanti Descriptio adornata multis selectis observationibus. 4° Erfordiæ, 1715.

Pettus, *Sir John.*

Fodinæ Regales; or, the History, Laws, and Places of the chief Mines and Mineral Works in England, Wales, and Ireland. folio. London, 1670.

The Laws of Art and Nature in knowing, judging, assaying, &c. the Bodies of Confined Metals. folio. London, 1683.

Petzholdt, *Alexander.*

Erdkunde. Geologie. 8° Leipzig, 1840.

2nd edition. 1845.

Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte des Diamantes. 8° Dresden, 1842.

Beiträge zur Geognosie von Tyrol. 8° Leipzig, 1845.

Die Agrikulturchemie in populären Vorlesungen. 2nd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1846.

Die Steinkohlen. 8° Dresden, 1848. (Mus. P.—34.)

Petzl, *Joseph.*

Ueber den gegenwärtigen Zustand der mineralogischen Sammlungen der k. Akademie der Wissenschaften. 4° München, 1814. (Mus. P. —F.)

Pfaff, *Friedrich.*

Grundriss der mathematischen Verhältnisse der Krystalle. 8° Nördlingen, 1853.

Grundriss der Mineralogie. 8° Nördlingen, 1860.

Das Mikrogoniometer, ein neues Messinstrument, und die damit bestimmten Ausdehnungscoëfficienten der Metalle. 8° Erlangen, 1872. (Mus. P.—50.)

Allegemeine Geologie als exacte Wissenschaft. 8° Leipzig, 1873.

Die Theorie Darwin's und die Thatsachen der Geologie. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1876. (Mus. P.—T.)

Grundriss der Geologie. 8° Leipzig, 1876.

Pfaff, *J. W.* *See* Lagerhjelm, *Peter.*

Pfaundler, *Leop.* *See* Maps—Tyrol.

Pfeiffer, *Carl.*

Naturgeschichte Deutscher Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken. Abtheil. 1–3. 4° Weimar, 1821–28.

Pfeiffer, *Hermann.*

Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Schultergerüstes und der Schultermuskeln bei Säugethieren, Vögeln und Amphibien. 4° Giessen, 1854. (Mus. P.—E.)

Pfeiffer, *Ludwig.*

Monographia Heliceorum viventium. 7 vols. 8° Lipsiæ, 1848–76.

Monographia Pneumonopomorum viventium, sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus ordinis generum et specierum hodie cognitarum, accedente fossilium enumeratione. 8° Cassellis, 1852.

Supplement. 8° Cassellis, 1858.

Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium. 8° Casselis, 1856.

See British Museum—Zoology. Journals—Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie. Novitates Conchologicæ.

Pfeil, *L. Gr. von.*

Cometen und Meteore, die Haupt- Ursachen der Erd-Revolutionen. 8° Berlin, 1854.

Pfeilsticker, *Gustav.*

Chemische Untersuchung des Fayalits, eines neuen Minerals von der Azorischen Insel Fayal. 8° Tübingen, 1839. (Mus. P.—24.)

Pflüger, *E. F. W.* *See* Journals—Archiv f. d. gesammt. Physiologie.

Phelps, *S.*

A Treatise on the Importance of extending the British Fisheries. 8° London, 1818.

Philalethes Eirenæus.

Ripley Reviv'd; or, an Exposition upon Sir George Ripley's Hermetico-poetical Works. 8° London, 1678.

Philippi, *Rudolphus Amandus.*

Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliæ cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium, quæ in itinere suo observavit. 4° Berolini, 1836.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tertiärversteinerungen des nordwestlichen Deutschlands. 4° Kassel, 1843.

Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien, unter Mithülfe mehrerer Deutscher Conchyliologen. 3 vols. 4° Cassel, 1845–51.

Handbuch der Conchyliologie und Malacozoologie. 8° Halle, 1853.

Reise durch die wüste Atacama, in 1853–54. 4° Halle, 1860.

Phillip, *Arthur.*

Voyage to Botany Bay. With an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. 4° London, 1789.

Phillips, *J. S.*

The Explorers', Miners', and Metallurgists' Companion. Vol. 1. 8° San Francisco, 1871.

Phillips, *John.*

Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire; or, a Description of the Strata and Organic Remains. 2nd edition. 4° London, 1835.

3rd edition. Edited by R. Etheridge. 4° London, 1875.

A Guide to Geology. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1836.

A Report on the Probability of the Occurrence of Coal and other Minerals in the Vicinity of Lancaster. 4° Lancaster, 1837.

A Treatise on Geology. 2 vols. 8° London, 1837–39.

Memoirs of William Smith, the "Father of Geology." 8° London, 1844.

On the Remains of Microscopic Animals in the Rocks of Yorkshire. 8° Leeds, 1846. (Murch. P.—40.)

Introductory Address delivered at the opening of the new Hall of the York Institute of Popular Science and Literature, March 31, 1846. 12° York, 1846. (Murch. P.—38.)

Thoughts on Antient Metallurgy and Mining in Brigantia and other parts of Britain, suggested by a page of Pliny's Natural History. 8° n.p., 1848. (Murch. P.—40.)

Report on the Ventilation of Mines and Collieries. folio. London, 1850.

The Rivers, Mountains, and Sea-Coast of Yorkshire; with Essays on the Climate, &c. 8° London, 1853.

Manual of Geology, practical and theoretical. 8° London, 1855.

On the Geology of the Malvern Hills. 8° Worcester, 1855. (Murch. P.—43.)

Life on the Earth; its Origin and Succession. 8° London, 1860.

Notices of Rocks and Fossils in the University Museum, Oxford, 12° Oxford, 1863.

Vesuvius. 8° Oxford, 1869.

Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. 8° Oxford, 1871.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles. Maps—British Isles. Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Phillips, *John Arthur.*

Gold-mining and Assaying; a Scientific Guide for Australian Emigrants. 8° London, 1852.

A Manual of Metallurgy; or, Practical Treatise on the Chemistry of the Metals. 8° London, 1852.

The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. 8° London, 1867.

Elements of Metallurgy; a Practical Treatise on the Art of extracting Metals from their Ores. 8° London, 1874.

See British Manufacturing Industries. Truran, *W.*

Phillips, *John Arthur*, and **Darlington,** *John.*

Records of Mining and Metallurgy; or, Facts and Memoranda for the use of the Mine Agent and Smelter. 8° London, 1857.

Phillips, *Sir Richard.*

Essays on the Physico-astronomical Causes of the Geological Changes of the Earth's Surface. With a Preface, by William Devonshire Saull. 8° London, 1832. (Mus. P.—1.)

Phillips, *W. C.* *See* Hooper, *W. H.*

Phillips, *William.*

A Selection of Facts from the best authorities, arranged so as to form an outline of the Geology of England and Wales. 12° London, 1818.

An Elementary Introduction to the Knowledge of Mineralogy. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1823.

Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology. 4th edition. 12° London, 1826.

An Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy, comprising an Introduction to the Science. Fifth edition, containing the latest discoveries in American and Foreign Mineralogy, by F. Alger. 8° Boston, 1844.

An Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. New edition, by H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. 12° London, 1852.

See Conybeare, *Rev. W. D.*

Phittips, *Ed.* *See* Reports—France.

"Physicienne," *Voyage of the.* *See* Freycinet, *L. de.*

Piarron de Mondesir, ——, and **Lehaitre,** ——.

Communication relative à la Ventilation par l'Air comprimé. 8° Paris, 1867.

Piccolpassi, *Cyprian.*

Les Troys Libures de l'Art du Potier. Translatés de l'Italien en Langue Françoyse, par Maistre Claudius Popelyn, Parisien. 4° Paris, 1860.

Pickering, *Charles.*

The Races of Man, and their geographical distribution. With Synopsis, by John Charles Hall. 8° London, 1851.

The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. folio. London, 1864.

Pictet, *François Jules.*

Traité Élémentaire de Paléontologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Fossiles, considérés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géologiques. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1844–46.

2nd edition. 4 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1853–57.

Description de quelques Poissons Fossiles du Mont Liban. 4° Genève, 1850.

Traité de Paléontologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Fossiles. 4° Paris, 1853–57.

Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse; ou Recueil de Monographies sur les Fossiles du Jura et des Alpes. Série 1–6. 9 vols. 4° Genève, 1854–72.

1. Vertébrés de la Faune Éocène. Par F. J. Pictet, C. Gaudin et Ph. De la Harpe.
2. Chéloniens de la Mollasse Suisse. Par F. J. Pictet et Aloïs Humbert.
3. Emys Etalloni. Par F. J. Pictet et Aloïs Humbert.
4. Fossiles du Terrain Aptien. Par F. J. Pictet et Eugène Renevier.
5. Terrain Crétacé de Sainte-Croix. Par F. J. Pictet et G. Campiche.
6. Terrain Néocomien des Voirons. Par F. J. Pictet et Perceval de Loriol.
7. Terrain Crétacé de Sainte-Croix. Par F. J. Pictet et G. Campiche. 2e partie.
8. Reptiles et Poissons du Jura Neuchâtelois. Par F. J. Pictet et Auguste Jaccard.
9. Terrain Crétacé de Sainte-Croix. Par F. J. Pictet et G. Campiche. 3e partie.
10. Couches de l'Étage Valangien. Par P. de Loriol.

Pictet, *François Jules*—cont.

Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, &c.—cont.

11. Terrain Crétacé de Sainte-Croix. Par F. J. Pictet et G. Campiche. 4e partie.
12. Vertébrés de la Faune Éocène. Par F. J. Pictet et Al. Humbert.
13. Terrain Crétacé de Sainte-Croix. Par F. J. Pictet et G. Campiche. 5e partie.
14. Échinides Crétacés de la Suisse. Par P. de Loriol.

Mélanges Paléontologiques. 4° Bâle, 1863–68.

Pictet, *François Jules*, and **Humbert,** *Aloïs.*

Nouvelles Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles du Mont Liban. 4° Genève, 1866.

Pictet, *François Jules*, et **Roux,** *W.*

Description des Mollusques Fossiles qui se trouvent dans les Grès Verts des environs de Genève. 4° Genève, 1847–53.

Pictorius. *See* Marbodeus.

Piddington, *H.* *See* Transactions—Calcutta: Asiatic Society.

Pidgeon, *Edward.*

The Fossil Remains of the Animal Kingdom. 8° London, 1830.

Pieraggi, *Endymion.* *See* Scrope, *G. P.*

Pieschel, *Carl.*

Die Vulkane der Republik Mexiko. In Skizzen. oblong. Berlin, 1856.

Piétrement, *C. A.*

Les Origines du Cheval Domestique, d'après la Paléontologie, la Zoologie, l'Histoire et la Philologie. 8° Paris, 1870.

Pike, *John Robert.*

Britain's Metal Mines: a complete guide to their laws, usages, localities, and statistics. 8° London, 1860.

Pike, *Luke Owen.*

The English and their Origin. A Prologue to authentic English History. 8° London, 1866.

Pilkington, *James.*

A View of the Present State of Derbyshire; with an account of its most remarkable Antiquities. 2 vols. 8° London, 1789.

Pilla, *Leopoldo.*

Osservazioni Geognostiche che possonsi fare lungo la strada da Napoli a Vienna. 8° Napoli, 1834. (Murch. P.—50.)

Discorso Accademico intorno ai principali progressi della Geologia, &c. 8° Napoli, 1840. (Murch. P.—91.)

Notizie Geologiche sopra il Carbon Fossile trovato in Maremma. 8° Firenze, 1843. (Murch. P.—50.)

Breve Cenno sulla Ricchezza Minerale della Toscana. 8° Pisa, 1845. (Murch. P.—50.)

Saggio comparativo dei Terreni che compongono il Suolo d' Italia. 8° Pisa, 1845. (Murch. P.—50.)

Istoria del Tremuoto che ha devastato i Paesi della Costa Toscana il dì 14 Agosto 1846. 8° Pisa, 1846. (Murch. P.—50.)

Distinzione del Terreno Etrurio tra' Piani Secondari del mezzogiorno di Europa. 4° Pisa, 1846. (Murch. P.—2 F.)

Lettera al Sig. Murchison. 8° 1847, n.p. (Murch. P.—50.)

Pilla, *Leopoldo*—cont.

Trattato di Geologia; diretto specialmente a fare un confronto tra la struttura fisica del settentrione e del mezzogiorno di Europa. 2 vols. 8° Pisa, 1847–51.

Osservazioni sopra l'età della Pietra Lenticolare di Casciana, nelle colle Pisane. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—50.)

See Journals—Bullettino geologico del Vesuvio; Spettatore del Vesuvio. Salina, *Conte C.*

Pilla, *Niccola.*

Geologia Volcanica della Campania. 8° Napoli, 1823.

Pillet-Will, ——.

Examen analytique de l'Usine de Decazeville, département de l'Aveyron. 4° Paris, 1832.

Pim, *Lieut. Bedford.*

An Earnest Appeal to the British Public on behalf of the Missing Arctic Expedition. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1857. (Mus. P.—47.)

Pim, *James.*

The Atmospheric Railway. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1842. (Murch. P.—72.)

Pinart, *Alph. L.*

Voyages à la Côte Nord-ouest de l'Amérique, exécutés durant les années 1870–72. Partie I. 4° Paris, 1875.

Pingeron, ——. *See* Sestini, *l'Abbé.*

Pini, *Ermenegildo.*

De Venarum Metallicarum Excoctione. 2 vols. 4° Vindob., 1779.

Memoria Mineralogica sulla Montagna e sui Contorni di S. Gottardo. 8° Milano, 1783.

Osservazioni Mineralogiche su la Miniera di Ferro di Rio ed altre parti dell' isola d' Elba. 8° Milano, 1777.

Viaggio Geologico per diverse parti meridionali dell' Italia. 2nd edition. 8° Milano, (1802?)

Pinkerton, *John.*

A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World. 17 vols. 4° London, 1808–14.

Petralogy: a Treatise on Rocks. 2 vols. 8° London, 1811.

Piot, ——.

Mémoire sur l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille aux environs de Newcastle. 8° Paris, 1842.

Piquet, ——.

Voyage dans les Pyrénées Françoises. 8° Paris, 1789.

Piria, *Raffaele.* *See* Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*

Piria, *Raffaele,* and **Scacchi,** *A.*

Antologia di Scienze Naturali. 8° Napoli, 1841.

Pisani, *F.*

Traité Élémentaire de Minéralogie. Préface par M. Des Cloizeaux. 8° Paris, 1875.

Pison, *Gulielmus.*

De medicina Brasiliensi libri quatuor, et Georgi Marcgravi de Liebstadt Historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ libri octo, cum Appendice de Tapuyis et Chilensibus. folio. Lugd. Bat. et Amstelodami, 1648.

De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim. folio. Amstelædami, apud Elzeverios, 1658.

Pissis, *A.*

Description Géologique de la République du Chili. 8° Santiago, 1851.

Geografía Física de la República de Chile. 8° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1875.

Pitt, *William.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Leicester ; Northampton ; Stafford ; Worcester.

Pitton de Tournefort. *See* Tournefort.

Plancus, *Janus.*

De Conchis minus notis liber, cui accessit Specimen Æstus reciprcci Maris Superi ad littus portumque Arimini. 4° Romæ, 1760.

Plant, *John.*

On the Discovery of Paradoxides Davidis at Tyddyngwladis, near Dolgelly, North Wales. 8° Manchester, n.d. (Mus. P.—46.)

Plat, *Sir Hugh.*

The Jewel-house of Art and Nature. Whereunto is added, a Discourse of Minerals, Gums, and Rosins, &c. 8° London, 1653.

The Garden of Eden ; or, an Accurate Description of all Flowers and Fruits now growing in England. 5th edition. 16° London, 1659.

Plateau, *J.*, and **Quetelet,** *A.*

Physique. 8° Bruxelles, n.d.

Plattes, *Gabriel.*

A Discovery of Infinite Treasure, hidden since the World's beginning. 4° London, 1639. (Mus. P.—P.)

A Discovery of Subterraneall Treasure, viz., of all manner of Mines and Mineralls, from the Gold to the Coale, &c. 4° London, 1639. (Mus. P.—P.)

A Discovery of Subterranean Treasures, viz., of all manner of Mines and Minerals. 4° London, 1679.

A Discovery of Subterranean Treasure, viz., of all manner of Mines and Minerals from Gold to the Coal ; with plain directions for finding them. 12° London, 1738.

Plattner, *Carl Friedrich.*

The Use of the Blowpipe, in the Examination of Minerals, Ores, Furnace-Products, &c. Translated by James Sheridan Muspratt ; with a Preface, by Professor Liebig. 8° London, 1845.

Beitrag zur Erweiterung der Probirkunst. 8° Freiberg, 1849.

Die Probirkunst mit dem Löthrohre. 3rd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1853.

4th edition. By Theodor Richter. 8° Leipzig, 1865.

5th edition. By Theodor Richter. 8° Leipzig, 1877.

Die metallurgischen Röstprozesse theoretisch betrachtet. 8° Freiberg, 1856.

Traité Théorique des Procédés Métallurgiques de Grillage. Traduit par Alphonse Fétis. 8° Paris, 1860.

Vorlesungen über allgemeine Hüttenkunde. Herausgegeben von Theodor Richter. 2 vols. 8° Freiberg, 1860–63.

Plattner's Manual of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis with the Blowpipe. Revised by Th. Richter. Translated by Henry B. Cornwall and John H. Caswell. 8° New York, 1872.

Another edition. Edited by T. Hugo Cookesley. 8° London, 1875.

Playfair, *John.*

Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth. 8° Edinburgh, 1802.

Outlines of Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1814–16.

Works. 4 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1822.

Life of James Hutton. 4° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—Q.)

See Murray, *J.*

Playfair, *Lyon.*

On the Chemical Relations now subsisting between Plants and Animals. 8° n.p., 1842. (Murch. P.—39.)

On the Importance of studying Abstract Science, with a view to its future practical applications. 8° London, 1848. (Mus. P.—8.)

The Chemical Principles involved in the Manufactures of the Exhibition, as indicating the necessity of Industrial Instruction. (Lectures on Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1852.

Science in its relations to Labour. 8° London, 1853. (Mus. P.—8.)

A Century of Chemistry in the University of Edinburgh. 8° Edinburgh, 1858. (Murch. P.—65.)

On the Food of Man in relation to his useful Work. 8° Edinburgh, 1865. (Mus. P.—37.)

On Primary and Technical Education. 8° Edinburgh, 1870. (Mus. P.—45.)

Lectures on Gold. *See* Museum of Practical Geology.

See De la Beche, Sir *H. T.* Geological Surveys—British Isles. Liebig, *J.*

Playfair, *Lieut.-Col. R. Lambert,* and **Günther,** *Albert C. L. G.*

The Fishes of Zanzibar. 4° London, 1866.

Plettner, *F.*

Die Braunkohle in der Mark Brandenburg. 8° Berlin, 1852.

Plieninger, *Theodor. See* Meyer, *H. von.*

Plinius Secundus, *Caius.*

Historia Mundi denuo emendata. folio. Basileæ, per H. Frobenium, 1535.

Naturalis Historiæ prima pars. 8° Venetiis, per hæred. Aldi et Andreæ Asulani, 1536.

The Historie of the World, commonly called the Natural Historie of C. Plinius Secundus. Translated by Philemon Holland. 2 vols. in 1. folio. London, 1601.

Historiæ Naturalis libri xxxvij. 3 vols. 12° Lugd. Bat. ex officina Elzeveriana, 1635.

Historiæ Naturalis libri xxxvij., quos interpretatione et notis illustravit J. Harduinus. 3 vols. folio. Parisiis, 1723.

Histoire de la Peinture ancienne, extraite de l'Histoire Naturelle de Pline, liv. xxxv. avec le texte Latin, eclairci par des remarques nouvelles. Traduite par D. D[urand]. folio Londres, 1725.

Histoire Naturelle de Pline. Traduction nouvelle par M. Ajasson de Grandsagne. Annotée par MM. Beudant, Brongniart, Cuvier, &c. 20 vols. 8° Paris, 1811–33.

The First and Thirty-third Books of Pliny's Natural History. A Specimen of a proposed Translation. By John Bostock. 8° London, 1828. (Murch. P.—6.)

Plinius Secundus—cont.

Pliny's Natural History, in thirty-seven books. A Translation on the Basis of that by Dr. Philemon Holland. Edited by the Wernerian Club. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847–49.

See Naturalist's Library—Ornithology. Phillips, J.

Plot, *Robert.*

The Natural History of Oxfordshire. folio. Oxford, 1677.

De Origine Fontium tentamen philosophicum. 8° Oxonii, 1685.

The Natural History of Staffordshire. folio. Oxford, 1686.

Plurality of Worlds.

A Dialogue on the Plurality of Worlds. 8° London, n.d. (Mus. P.—56.)

Plymley, *Joseph.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Shropshire.

Podrecca, *G. L.*

Moro Anton-Lazzaro. 8° Padova, 1858. (Murch. P.—55.)

Poey, *Felipe.*

Memorias sobre la Historia Natural de la isla de Cuba. 2 vols. 8° Habana, 1851–58.

Poggendorff, *J. C.*

Biographisch-Literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1863.

See Journals—Annalen der Physik. Liebig, *J.*

Poggi, *Enrico;* **Marzucchi,** *Celso;* **Savi,** *Paolo;* and **Meneghini,** *Giuseppe.*

Della Legislazione Mineraria, e delle Scuole delle Miniere. 8° Firenze, 1861.

Pohl, *Georg Friedrich.*

Das Leben der unorganischen Natur. 8° Breslau, 1843. (Mus. P.—32.)

Poisson, *S. D.*

Théorie Mathématique de la Chaleur. 4° Paris, 1835.

Pokorny, *Alois.* *See* Ettingshausen, *C. von.*

Pole, *William.*

A Treatise on the Cornish Pumping Engine. 4° London, 1844.

Diamonds. 8° London, 1861. (Murch. P.—67.)

Poli, *Joseph Xaver.*

Testacea utriusque Siciliæ eorumque Historia et Anatome tabulis æneis illustrata. 3 vols in 4. folio. Parmæ, 1791–1826.

Pollen, *François P. L.*

Contributions à l'Histoire Naturelle des Lémuriens. Liv. 1. folio. Leide, 1867.

Pollen, *François P. L.*, and **Dam,** *D. C van.*

Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances. 2 vols. 4° Leyde, 1864–74.

Pollen, *J. H.* *See* British Manufacturing Industries.

Pollini, *Ciro.*

Lettera Geologica (inedita) sui Monti Veronesi. 8° Milano, 1825. (Murch. P.—83.)

Pollini, *Ciro*—cont.

Lettera intorno a diverse particolarità risguardanti la Botanica e la Geologia Veronese, con un cenno sopra le tre analisi pubblicate dell' acqua minerale del Monte Civillina. 8° Milano, 1827. (Murch. P.—83.)

Pollio, *Lucas.*

Exercitatio Physica de Metallis. 4° Lipsiæ, 1629.

Polonceau, *C. See* Le Chatelier, *L.*

Polwhele, *Rev. R.*

The History of Cornwall. 2 vols. 4° Falmouth and London, 1803–16.

[Vol. 2 contains a Cornish-English Vocabulary.]

Pomel, *A.*

Catalogue Méthodique et Descriptif des Vertébrés Fossiles découverts dans le bassin hydrographique supérieur de la Loire, et surtout dans la Vallée de son affluent principal, l'Allier. 8° Paris, 1853.

Paléontologie, ou Description des Animaux Fossiles de la Province d'Oran. Zoophytes, 5e fasc., Spongiaires. 4° Oran, 1872.

Pommereuil, *le Général. See* Breislak, *Scipion.*

Pompe van Meerdervoort, *Jhr. J. L. C.*

Vijf Jaren in Japan, 1857–63. 2 vols. 8° Leiden, 1867–68.

Pompeii.

Di quattordici Vasi d'Argento disotterrati in Pompei nel 1835. 4° Napoli, 1836.

Poncelet, *J. V.*

Traité de Mécanique Industrielle, exposant les différentes méthodes pour déterminer et mesurer les forces motrices, &c. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8° Liége, 1844.

Ponson, *A. T.*

Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille. 4 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Liége, 1852–54,

Supplément. 2 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1867.

2nd edition. 3 vols. With folio Atlas. Paris and Liége, 1868–70.

Ponthieux, *N.*

Le Camp de Catenoy (Oise); station de l'Homme à l'Époque dite de la Pierre Polie. 8° Beauvais, 1872.

Pontoppidan, *Erich.*

The Natural History of Norway. folio. London, 1755.

[Contains a MS. note about the Kraken, by John Wickham.]

Ponzi, *Giuseppe.*

Mémoire sur la Zone Volcanique d'Italie. 8° Paris, 1850.

Sulla Storia Fisica del Bacino di Roma; da servire di appendice all' opera "Il Suolo Fisico di Roma," di G. Brocchi. 8° Roma, 1850. (Mus. P.—18.)

Storia Naturale del Lazio. 8° Roma, 1859.

Poole, *Braithwaite.*

Statistics of British Commerce, being a Compendium of the Productions, Manufactures, Imports and Exports of the United Kingdom. 8° London, 1852.

Poole, *Francis.*
Queen Charlotte Islands. A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific. Edited by John W. Lyndon. 8° London, 1872.

Poole, *Henry S.* *See* Reports—Nova Scotia.

Poole, *Reginald Stuart.*
The Genesis of the Earth and of Man, considered on Biblical and other grounds. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1860.

Popelin, *Claudius.*
L'Émail des Peintres. 4° Paris, 1866.
See Piccolpassi, *C.*

Popp, *Dr.*
Die Petrefakten des lithographischen Kalkschiefers (Juraschiefers) in Bayern. 8° Nürnberg, 1854. (Mus. P.—21.)

Porcelain and Glass.
A Treatise on the Progressive Improvement and Present State of the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. (Lardner's Cyclopædia.) 8° London, 1832.
La Manifattura delle Porcellane di Doccia, par C. L. 8° Firenze, 1861. (Mus. P.—36.)

"Porcupine," *Voyage of the.* *See* Thomson, *Sir C. W.*

Porta, *Jo. Baptista.*
Phytognomonica octo libris contenta. 4° Francof. 1591, apud Jo. Wechelum et P. Fischerum.

Porter, *G. R.*
The Progress of the Nation in its various Social and Economical Relations from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. New edition. 8° London, 1847.

Porter, *Henry.*
The Geology of Peterborough and its Vicinity. 8° Peterborough, 1861.

Porter, *John Scott.*
On the Metrical System of Weights and Measures. 8° London, 1859. (Murch. P.—65.)

Porter, *Thomas C.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Territories.

Portlock, *Lieut.-Colonel J. E.*
A Rudimentary Treatise on Geology. (Weale's Series.) 3rd edition. 12° London, 1853.
See Colby, *Major-General.* Geological Surveys—British Isles: Ireland.

Potiez, *Valéry Louis Victor,* and **Michaud,** *A. L. G.*
Galérie des Mollusques, ou Catalogue Méthodique, &c. des Mollusques et Coquilles du Muséum de Douai. 2 vols. 8° With Atlas. Paris, 1838–44.

Pötsch, *Christian Gotttlieb.*
Beschreibung einer auserlesenen Mineralien-Sammlung. 8° Dresden 1807. (Mus. P.—34.)

Pott, *J.*
Lithogéognosie, ou Examen Chymique des Pierres et des Terres en général. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1753.

Dissertations Chymiques. Traduites par M. Demachy. 12° Paris, 1759.

Potter, *T. R.*
The History and Antiquities of Charnwood Forest. With an Appendix on the Geology, Botany, and Ornithology of the district, by J. B. Jukes, Rev. Andrew Bloxam, and Churchill Babington. 4° London, 1842.

Pottery. *See* Leeds Pottery.

Pottier, *André.*
Histoire de la Faience de Rouen. Ouvrage posthume, publié par les soins de l'Abbé Colas, &c. 2 vols. 4° Rouen, 1870.

Pötzsch, *Christian Gottlieb.*
Mineralogische-Beschreibung der Gegend um Meissen. 8° Dresden, 1779.

Kurze Darstellung der Geschichte über das Vorkommen des gediegenen Eisens. 8° Dresden, 1804.

Pouchet, *F. A.*
Nouvelles Expériences sur la Génération Spontanée et la Résistance Vitale. 8° Paris, 1864.

See Rossi, *D. C.*

Pouget (fils), ——.
Traité des Pierres Précieuses et de la Manière de les employer en Parure. 4° Paris, 1762.

Pouillet, ——.
Élémens de Physique Expérimentale et de Météorologie. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1832.

7th edition. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1856.

See Müller, *J.*

Pourtalès Gorgier, *Cte. H. de.* *See* Maps—Switzerland.

Powell, *Baden.*
Natural Philosophy. (Cabinet Cyclopædia.) 8° London, 1837.

Power, *Henry.*
Experimental Philosophy. 4° London, 1664.

See Carpenter, *W. B.*

Power, *Thomas.*
The Botanist's Guide for the County of Cork. 8° Cork, 1845.

See Transactions—Cork : Cuvierian Society.

Powrie, *James.* *See* Transactions — London : Palæontographical Society.

Prado, *Casiano de.* *See* Geological Surveys—Spain.

Prantl, *Dr. Carl.* *See* Aristoteles.

Pratt, *Henry F. A.*
The Genealogy of Creation; newly translated from the Unpointed Hebrew Text of the Book of Genesis; showing the general Scientific Accuracy of the Cosmogony of Moses. 8° London, 1861.

Pratten, *H.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : Wisconsin.

Préaumont, *E. Franck de.*
Manuel Pratique d'Essai par la Voie Sèche, à l'usage des Essayeurs. 12° Paris, 1858.

Prediger, *C.* *See* Maps—Hartz.

Preston, *T. A.*
Flora of Marlborough. With Notices of the Birds, and a sketch of the Geological Features of the Neighbourhood. 12° London, 1863.

Prestwich, *Joseph.*
On the Probable Age of the London Clay, and its relations to the Hampshire and Paris Tertiary Systems ; also on the Structure, &c. of the Bagshot Sands. 8° London, 1847.

On the Geological Conditions which determine the relative value of the Water-bearing Strata of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Series. 4° London, 1850. (Murch. P.—N.)

A Geological Inquiry respecting the Water-bearing Strata of the country around London ; with reference especially to the Water-supply of the Metropolis. 8° London, 1851.

The Ground Beneath Us ; its geological phases and changes.—Lectures on the Geology of Clapham, &c. 8° London, 1857.

On the Geological Conditions affecting the Construction of a Tunnel between England and France. 8° London, 1874.

On the Origin of the Chesil Bank. 8° London, 1875.

The Past and Future of Geology. (Oxford Inaugural Lecture.) 8° London, 1875.

See Bazalgette, *J. W.* Maps—British Isles.

Prevost, *Alexandre Pierre.*
Essai sur la Théorie de la Vision Binoculaire. 4° Génève, 1843. (Mus. P.—R.)

Recherches sur le Système Nerveux de la Tête du Congre : Muræna Conger, *Lacép.* 4° Genève, 1846. (Mus. P.—R.)

Prévost, *Constant.*
Documents pour l'Histoire des Terrains Tertiaires. 8° Paris, 1820. (Mus. P.—54.)

Introduction au Rapport sur le Voyage à l'île Julia en 1831–32. 8° Paris, n.d. (Murch. P.—62.)

Rapport sur le Voyage à l'île Julia en 1831–32. 8° Paris, n.d. (Mus. P.—54.)

"Formation"—"Fossile"—"Géologie." 8° Paris, n.d. (Murch P. —90.)

Price, *Henry H.*
Report on Falmouth Harbour. folio. Falmouth, 1835.

Price, *John E.*
Roman Antiquities ; illustrated by remains recently discovered on the Site of the National Safe Deposit Company's Premises, Mansion House. 4° London, 1873.

Price, *Owen.* *See* Russell, *P.*

Price-Book.
Price-Book, containing a Description and the Prices of the Stone supplied by the Wardour (Chilmark) and Tisbury Stone Company. 8° London, 1869.

Prichard, *Augustin.* *See* Humboldt, *A. von.*

Prichard, *James Cowles.*
Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 5 vols. 8° London, 1836.

The Natural History of Man. 4th edition. Edited by Edwin Norris. 2 vols. 8° London, 1855.

Six Ethnographical Maps, illustrative of "The Natural History of Man," and "Researches into the Physical History of Mankind." folio. London, n.d.

2nd edition. folio. London, n.d.

Prideaux, *John.* *See* Cookworthy, *W.*

Prideaux, *T. Symes.*
On Economy of Fuel; particularly with reference to Reverberatory Furnaces for the Manufacture of Iron, and to Steam Boilers. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1853.

Priestley, (*Dr.*) *Joseph.*
The History and Present State of Electricity, with Original Experiments. 2nd edition. 4° London, 1769.

3rd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1775.

The History and Present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours. 4° London, 1772.

Experiments and Observations on Different Kinds of Air, and other branches of Natural Philosophy. 3 vols. 8° Birmingham, 1790.

Historical Account of the Navigable Rivers, Canals, and Railways throughout Great Britain. 4° London, 1831.

Prime, *Frederick.* *See* Cotta, *B. von.*

Pringle, *A.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Westmoreland.

Pringsheim, *N.*
Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Bildung der Pflanzenzelle. 4° Berlin, 1854.

Prinsep, *James.* *See* Journals — Gleanings. Transactions—Calcutta: Asiatic Society.

Pritchard, *Andrew.*
A General History of Animalcules. Illustrated by five hundred engraved drawings. 8° London, 1851.

A History of Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign. 4th edition. 8° London, 1861.

Pritchard, *G. S.* *See* Edgar, *J. H.*

Privat-Deschanel, *A.*
Traité Élémentaire de Physique. 8° Paris, 1869.

Privat-Deschanel, *A.*, et **Focillon,** *Ad.*
Dictionnaire Général des Sciences théoriques et appliquées. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1864–67.

Prosser, *Richard.*
An Account of the New Process for forming various Articles of Ornament and Utility in Earthenware or Porcelain. folio. London, 1843. (Mus. P.—C.)

Prout, *William.*
Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 8° London, 1834.

Prouteaux, *A.*
Des Lampes de Sureté pour les Mines de Houille. Lampe de M. Laurent Lermusiaux à ouverture pneumatique. 8° Paris, 1861. (Mus. P.—53.)

Provis, *John.*
Tables, of the most useful kind, to facilitate business in several branches of the Copper Trade. 4° Truro, 1801.

Pruner, *Franz.*
Die Ueberbleibsel der altägyptischen Menschenraçe. 4° München, 1846.

Pruner-Bey, *le Dr.* *See* Ferry, *H. de.*

Pryce, *William.*
Mineralogia Cornubiensis. folio. London, 1778.

Psellus, ——.
De Lapidum virtutibus, Græce et Latine, cum notis Phil. Jac. Mausacci et Joan. Step. Bernard. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1745.

Puggaard, *Christopher.*
Uebersicht der Geologie der Insel Möen. 8° Bern, 1851. (Mus. P.—96.)

Möens Geologie populâert fremstillet. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1851.

Deux Vues Géologiques, pour servir à la description géologique du Danemark. 4° Copenhague, 1853.

Pugh, *Evan.*
Miscellaneous Chemical Analyses. 8° Göttingen, 1856. (Mus. P. —24.)

Pughe, *W. Owen.* *See* Dictionaries—Welsh.

Puillon de Boblaye. *See* Bory de St. Vincent.

Pujoulx, *J. B.*
Minéralogie à l'usage des Gens du Monde. 8° Paris, 1813.

Pulteney, *Richard.*
A General View of the Writings of Linnæus. 8° London, 1781.

2nd edition. With memoir of the author, by W. G. Maton. To which is annexed, the Diary of Linnæus. 4° London, 1805.

Pumpelly, *Raphael.*
Geological Researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, during the years 1862–65. 4° Washington, 1866.

Across America and Asia. Notes of a Five Years' Journey round the World, and of Residence in Arizona, Japan, and China. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1870.

See Geological Surveys—United States: Michigan; Missouri.

Pusch, *Georg Gottlieb.*
Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, so wie der übrigen Nordkarpathen Länder. 2 vols. With Atlas. 8° Stuttgart, 1833–36.

Polens Paläontologie, oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten und der noch unbeschriebenen Petrefakten aus den Gebirgsformationen in Polen, Volhynien und der Karpathen. 4° Stuttgart, 1837.

Putnam, *F. W.* *See* Packard, A. S.

Puton, *Ernest.*
Essai sur les Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles des Vosges. 8° Épinal, 1847.

Pütz, *Carl.*
Ursachen und Tragweite der Krise in der Kohlen- und Roheisen-Industrie Deutschlands. 8° Giessen, 1877.

Pyne, *George.*
A Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Perspective. (Weale's Series.) 4th edition. 12° London, 1852.

Pyrotechny.
Pyrotechnical Discourses. (Contains translations of three papers, by J. Kunkel, G. E. Stahl, and J. C. Fritschius.) 8° London, 1705.
See Biringoccio, *V.*

Q.

Quadri, *Achille.*
Note alla Teoria Darwiniana. 8° Bologna, 1869.

Quain, *Jones.*
Elements of Anatomy. 7th edition. Edited by William Sharpey, Allen Thomson, and John Cleland. 2 vols. 8° London, 1867.

Quaritch, *Bernard.* *See* Catalogues—Books.

Quatrefages, *A. de.*
The Rambles of a Naturalist on the Coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. Translated by E. C. Otté. 2 vols. 8° London, 1827.

Études sur les Maladies actuelles du Ver à Soie. 4° Paris, 1859.

Physiologie comparée. Métamorphoses de l'Homme et des Animaux. 12° Paris, 1862.

Histoire Naturelle des Annelés Marins et d'Eau Douce. (Suites à Buffon.) 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1865.

Les Polynésiens et leurs Migrations. 4° Paris, 1867.

Charles Darwin, et ses Précurseurs Français. Étude sur le Transformisme. 8° Paris, 1870.

See Edwards, *H. Milne.* Reports—France.

Quatrefages, *A. de,* and **Hamy,** *Ernest T.*
Crania Ethnica. Les Crânes des Races Humaines. Liv. 1–5. 4° Paris, 1877.

Quatremère d'Isjouval. *See* Camper, *P.*

Quattrami, *Fra Evangelista.*
La vera dichiaratione di tutte le Metafore, Similitudini et Enimmi de gl' antichi filosophi Alchimisti. Ove con un breve discorso della Generatione de i Metalli. 4° Roma, 1587.

Quayle, *Thomas.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Channel Islands.

Quekett, *Edwin J.* *See* Journals—London Physiological Journal.

Quekett, *John.*
A Practical Treatise on the Use of the Microscope, including the different methods of preparing and examining animal, vegetable, and mineral structures. 8° London, 1848.

Lectures on Histology, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, 1850–51. 8° London, 1852.

Quenstedt, *Friedr. August.*

Das Flözgebirge Württembergs. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Jura. 8° Tübingen, 1843.

Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands:—1. Cephalopoden; 2. Brachiopoden; 3, 4. Echinodermen. 4 vols. 8° With Atlas. Tübingen and Leipzig, 1846–76.

Ueber Lepidotus im Lias e Württembergs. 4° Tübingen, 1847. (Mus. P.—E.)

Die Mastodonsaurier im grünen Keupersandsteine Württemberg's sind Batrachier. 4° Tübingen, 1850.

Handbuch der Petrefaktenkunde. 8° Tübingen, 1852.

2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Tübingen, 1867.

Handbuch der Mineralogie. 8° Tübingen, 1855.

2nd edition. 8° Tübingen, 1863.

3rd edition. Part 1. 8° Tübingen, 1877.

Der Jura. 2 vols. 8° Tübingen, 1858.

Epochen der Natur. 8° Tübingen, 1861.

Geologische Ausflüge in Schwaben. 8° Tubingen, 1864.

Schwabens Medusenhaupt. Eine Monographie der subangularen Pentacriniten. 8° With 4° Atlas. Tübingen, 1868.

Grundriss der bestimmenden und rechnenden Krystallographie, nebst einer historischen Einleitung. 8° Tübingen, 1873.

Quérard, *J. M.*

La France Littéraire, ou Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Savants, Historiens et Gens de Lettres de la France. 11 vols. 8° Paris, 1827–57.

La Littérature Française Contemporaine: 19e siècle. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1849–54.

[Vols. II.–V., edited by F. Bourquélot and A. Maury.]

Quercetanus, *Josephus.*

Ad Jacobi Auberti Vindonis de Ortu et Causis Metallorum contra Chymicos explicationem brevis responsio. 8° Lugduni, 1575.

Quet, ——. *See* Reports—France.

Quetelet, *Ad.*

Sur le Climat de la Belgique. 4° Bruxelles, 1845. (Murch. P.—O.)

Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques chez les Belges. 8° Bruxelles, 1864.

Physique Sociale, ou Essai sur le Développement des Facultés de l'Homme. 2 vols. 8° Bruxelles, 1869.

Anthropométrie, ou Mesure des Différentes Facultés de l'Homme. 8° Bruxelles, 1870.

See Plateau, *J.*

Quinones, *Ivan de.*

El Monte Vesuvio, aora la Montaña de Soma. 4° Madrid, 1632.

Quirinus, *Joannes.*

De Testaceis Fossilibus Musæi Septalliani. 4° Venetiis, 1576.

Quoy, ——. *See* Dumont d'Urville, *J.* Freycinet, *L. de.*

R.

Raab Collection. *See* Born, *I. von.*

Rabenhorst, *L.*
Die Süsswasser-Diatomaceen (Bacillarien). Für Freunde der Mikroskopie. 4° Leipzig, 1853.

Rabut, *Laurent.*
Habitations Lacustres de la Savoie. Album. 2 vols. folio. Chamberry, 1864–67.

Habitations Lacustres de la Savoie. 8° Chambéry, 1868.

Radau, *R.*
L'Acoustique; ou les Phénomènes du Son. 12° Paris, 1867.

Radcliff, *Thomas.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Kerry; Wicklow.

Radde, *Gustav.*
Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien in den Jahren 1855–59. Vol. 2. 4° St. Petersburg, 1863.
[Vol. 1 never published.]

Berichte über die biologisch-geographischen Untersuchungen in den Kaukasusländern. 4° Tiflis, 1866.

Radlkofer, *Ludwig.*
Der Befruchtungsprocess im Pflanzenreiche und sein Verhältniss zu dem im Thierreiche. 8° Leipzig, 1857.

Rae, *John.*
Narrative of an Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846–57. 8° London, 1850.

Rae, *John* (*New South Wales*). *See* Reports—New South Wales.

Raffles, *Sir Thomas Stamford.*
Memoir of the Life and Public Services of. By his Widow. 4° London, 1830.

The History of Java. 2 vols. 4° London, 1817.

See Naturalist's Library—Ornithology.

Rafinesque, *Constantine Smaltz.*
Complete List of his Writings on Recent and Fossil Conchology. 8° New York, 1864.

Raige, *Remi.* *See* Egypt.

Raimondi, *A.*
El Departamento de Ancachs y sus Riquezas Minerales. 4° Lima, 1873.

Raineri, *Antonio.* *See* Teifascite, *A.*

Ralfs, *John.*
The British Phænogamous Plants and Ferns. 12° London, 1839.

The British Desmidieæ. Drawings by E. Jenner. 8° London, 1848.

Rames, *J. B.*, **Garrigou,** *F.*, and **Filhol,** *H.*
L'Homme Fossile des Cavernes de Lombrive et de Lherm (Ariége). 8° Toulouse, 1862.

Rammell, *T. W.*
Merthyr Tydfil. Preliminary Inquiry under the Public Health Act. London, 1850.

Rammelsberg, *C. F.*

Handwörterbuch des chemischen Theils der Mineralogie. With 5 supplements. 3 vols. 8° Berlin, 1841–53.

Lehrbuch der chemischen Metallurgie. 8° Berlin, 1850.

2nd edition. 8° Berlin, 1865.

Lehrbuch der Krystallkunde; oder Anfangsgründe der Krystallographie, Krystallophysik, und Krystallochemie. 8° Berlin, 1852.

Handbuch der krystallographischen Chemie. 8° Berlin, 1855.

Die neuesten Forschungen in der krystallographischen Chemie zugleich als Supplement zu dem Handbuch der krystallographischen Chemie. 8° Leipzig, 1857.

Leitfaden für die qualitative chemische Analyse. 4th edition. 8° Berlin, 1860.

Leitfaden für die quantitative chemische Analyse. 2nd edition. 8° Berlin, 1863.

Handbuch der Mineralchemie. 8° Leipzig, 1860.

2nd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1875.

See Berzelius, *J. J.* Percy, *J.*

Ramon de la Sagra, *D.*

Oracion Inaugural a la Catedra de Mineralogia y Geologia. 8° Habana, 1826. (Mus. P.—36.)

Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba. Ornithologie, par Alcide d'Orbigny. Reptiles, par MM. Cocteau et Bibron. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1839–43.

See Maps—Cuba.

Ramond, *L.*

Mémoires sur la Formule Barométrique de la "Mécanique Céleste." 4° Clermont, 1811.

Ramond de Carbonnières, *Louis François Élisabeth.*

Observations faites dans les Pyrénées. 8° Paris, 1789.

Voyage et Observations faites dans les Pyrénées. 8° Liége, 1792.

Travels in the Pyrenees; containing a description of the principal Summits, Passes, and Vallies. Translated by F. Gold. 8° London, 1813.

Ramsay, *Andrew Crombie.*

The Geology of the Island of Arran, from original survey. 8° Glasgow, 1841.

Passages in the History of Geology. Two Lectures, delivered at University College, London. 8° London, 1848–49.

The Old Glaciers of Switzerland and North Wales. 8° London, 1860.

Geology. (From Blackie's Cyclopædia.) 8° Glasgow, n.d.

The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain. 8° London, 1863.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1864.

3rd edition. 8° London, 1872.

4th edition. 8° London, 1874.

5th edition. 8° London, 1878.

Report on the Question of the Supply of Fresh Water to the Town and Garrison of Gibraltar. folio. London, 1877.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles. Maps—British Isles. Museum of Practical Geology. Spencer, *T.*

Ramsay, *James.* *See* Alston, *E. R.*

Rang, *P. C. A. L.* *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Rang, *P. C. A. L.*, et **Souleyet,** ———.
Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Ptéropodes. 4° Paris, 1852.

Rankine, *Wm. J. Macquorn.*
Introductory Lecture on the Harmony of Theory and Practice in Mechanics. 8° London, 1856. (Mus. P.—28.)

A Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. 6th edition. 8° London, 1873.

Ransome, *Thomas.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Ranzani, *Camillo.* *See* Journals—Nuovi Annali.

Rapp, *Wilhelm von.*
Ueber die Polypen im allgemeinen und die Actinien insbesondere. 4° Weimar, 1829.

Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Edentaten. 2nd edition. 4° Tübingen, 1852.

Rasch, *H. H.* *See* Norman, *J. M.*

Raschette, *General-Major W.*
Ueber die Bedeutung und den Einfluss des Berg- und Hüttenbetriebes und des Maschinenbau's auf die Productionskraft Russlands, und über die Mittel zur Hebung dieser Industriezweige daselbst. 8° St. Petersburg, 1867.

Raseau de Beauvais. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Rashleigh, *Philip.*
Specimens of British Minerals, selected from the Cabinet of Philip Rashleigh. 4° London, 1797.

Rask, *E.*
Danish Grammar for Englishmen. 2nd edition. Edited by T. G. Repp. 8° London, 1847.

Rasoumovsky. *See* Razoumowsky.

Raspail, *Eugène.*
Observations sur un Nouveau Genre de Saurien Fossile, le Neustosaurus gigondarum, N. 8° Paris, 1842. (Mus. P.—14.)

Raspe, *Rudolph Eric.*
Specimen Historiæ Naturalis Globi Terraquei, præcipue de novis e Mari natis Insulis. 8° Amstel. et Lipsiæ, 1763.

Beytrag zur allerältesten und natürlichen Historie von Hessen; oder Beschreibung des Habichwaldes und verschiedner andern Niederhessischen alten Vulcane in der Nachbarschaft von Cassel. 8° Cassel, 1774.

An Account of some German Volcanos and their Productions. With a New Hypothesis of the Prismatical Basaltes. 8° London, 1776.

A Descriptive Catalogue of a General Collection of Ancient and Modern Engraved Gems, cast in coloured pastes, &c. 2 vols. 4° London, 1791.

See Born, I. Ferber, *J. J.*

Raspi, *Alois.*
Die jod- und bromhältigen Heilquellen von Castrocaro im Grossherzogthume Toskana. 12° Wien, 1847. (Mus. P.—34.)

Rath, *Gerardus vom.*

De Compositione et Destructione Werneritis Fossilis. 8° Berolini, 1853. (Mus. P.—25.)

Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Trachyte des Siebengebirges. 8° Bonn, 1861. (Murch. P.—29.)

See Dechen, *H. von.*

Rathke, *Martin Heinrich.*

Bemerkungen über den Bau des Amphioxus lanceolatus, eines Fisches aus der Ordnung der Cyclostomen. 4° Königsberg, 1841. (Mus. P.—D.)

Beiträge zur Fauna Norwegens. 4° n.p. 1843.

De Animalium Crustaceorum generatione. 4° Regiomontii, 1844. (Mus. P.—L.)

Ueber den Bau und die Entwickelung des Brustbeins der Saurier. 4° Königsberg, 1853. (Mus. P.—E.)

Entwickelungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. Mit einem Vorwort von A. Kölliker. 8° Leipzig, 1861.

Vorträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Mit einem Vorwort von C. Gegenbaur. 8° Leipzig, 1862.

Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung und der Körperbau der Krokodile. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm von Wittich. 4° Braunschweig, 1866.

See Burdach, *K. F.* Eschscholtz, *F.*

"Rattlesnake," *Voyage of the. See* Macgillivray, *J.*

Ratzeburg, *J. T. C.*

Die Waldverderbniss, oder dauernder Schade, welcher durch Insektenfrass, Schälen, Schlagen und Verbeissen an lebenden Waldbäumen entsteht. 2 vols. 4° Berlin, 1856–68.

Rau, *Ambrosius. See* Mohs, *F.*

Raulin, *Victor.*

Géologie de la France. 8° Paris, 1844. (Mus. P.—31.)

Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de P. L. Cordier. 8° Bordeaux, 1862. (Murch. P.—48.)

Description Physique de l'île de Crète. 2 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1869.

Distribution Géologique des Animaux Vertébrés et des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles Fossiles de l'Aquitaine. Précédée d'une Note sur les divers Faluns de la Gironde. 8° Bordeaux, n.d. (Murch. P.—19.)

See Geological Surveys—France : Aquitaine. Maps—Paris.

Raumer, *Karl von.*

Geognostische Fragmente. 8° Nürnberg, 1811.

Ueber den Unterricht in der Naturkunde auf Schulen. 8° Berlin, 1823. (Mus. P.—34.)

See Engelhardt, *M. von.*

Ravergie, ——. *See* Algeria.

Ray, *John.*

Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum adjacentium. 8° Londini, 1676.

Historia Plantarum. 3 vols. folio. London, 1686–1704.

Ray, *John*—cont.

The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation. 8° London, 1691.

Miscellaneous Discourses concerning the Dissolution and Changes of the World. 8° London, 1692.

Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1696.

Methodus Plantarum, emendata et aucta. 8° London, 1703.

Synopsis Methodica Avium et Piscium, opus posthumum. 8° Londini, 1713.

Three Physico-Theological Discourses, concerning—1. The Primitive Chaos and Creation of the World; 2. The General Deluge; its causes and effects; 3. The Dissolution of the World, and future Conflagration. 4th edition. 8° London, 1732.

Travels through the Low Countries, Italy, and France. To which is added, an Account of the Travels of F. Willughby through Spain. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1738.

See Derham, *W.* Naturalist's Library—Entomology. Transactions—London : Ray Society. Willughby, *Fr.*

Raymond, *Rossiter W.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Rocky Mountains.

Rayneval, *le Comte de.*

Catalogue des Fossiles du Monte Mario. 4° Versailles, n.d. (Murch. P.—G.)

Coquilles Fossiles de Monte Mario. Terrains Tertiaires des Environs de Rome. folio. Paris, 1876.

Razoumowsky, *le Comte Grégoire de.*

Voyage Minéralogique et Physique de Bruxelles à Lausanne. 8° Lausanne, 1783.

Versuch eines Systems von den Uebergängen der Natur im Mineralreiche. Aus dem Franz. ubersetz. 8° Dresden, 1787.

Histoire Naturelle du Jorat et de ses Environs; et celle des Trois Lacs de Neufchatel, Morat et Bienne. 2 vols. 8° Lausanne, 1789.

Observations Minéralogiques sur les Environs de Vienne. 4° Vienne, 1822.

Readwin Prize Essay. *See* Tapping, *T.*

Readwin, *T. Allison.*

The Gold Discoveries in Merionethshire; and a mode for its economic extraction. 8° Manchester, 1860. (Murch. P.—66.)

An Index to Mineralogy. 8° London, 1867.

Réamur, *R. A. de.*

Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 6 vols. 4° Paris, 1734–42.

See Arts et Métiers.

Rebello de Carvalho, *Jozé Pinto.*

Considerações geraes sobre a Constituição Geologica do Alto-Douro. 8° Porto, 1848.

Reboul, *Henri.*

Géologie de la Période Quaternaire, et Introduction à l'Histoire Ancienne. 8° Paris, 1833.

Recupito, *Giulio Cesare.*

De Vesuviano Incendio nuntius ac de Terræ Motu. Editio 3ª. 12° Lovannii, 1639.

De Vesuviano Incendio et de Terræmotu Calabriæ nuntius. Ultima editio. 8° Romæ, 1670.

Redfield, *W. C.*

Ice in the North Atlantic. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—11.)

Redgrave, *S.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

Redi, *Francisco.*

Experimenta circa Generationem Insectorum. 16° Amstel., 1671.

Esperienze intorno a diverse Cose Naturali, e particolarmente a quelle che ci son portate dall' Indie. 4° Firenze, 1671.

Experimenta circa Res Diversas Naturales, cui accedunt: Observationes de Viperis; Epistola ad aliquas oppositiones circa Viperas. 16° Amstel., 1675.

Rediker, *Conrad.*

Brevis descriptio Bilfeldiani Fontis et usus ejusdem, quam animadversionibus auxit Nicol. Hobokenus. 8° Amstel., 1668.

Redtenbacher, *F.*

Das Dynamiden-System. 4° Mannheim, 1857.

Redtenbacher, *Ludwig.*

Fauna Austriaca: die Käfer. 8° Wien, 1849.

Reehorst, *K. P. Ter.*

Engineers', Manufacturers', and Miners' Vademecum, in Five Languages. Folded sheet. London, 1863.

Reeks, *Trenham.* *See* Museum of Practical Geology.

Reenen, *Jacob van.*

A Journal of a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope, undertaken in 1790–91, in search of the wreck of the "Grosvenor." With Notes, &c. by Capt. Edw. Riou. 4° London, 1792.

Rees, *Alexander.* *See* Encyclopædias.

Reess, *Max.*

Botanische Untersuchungen über die Alkoholgährungspilze. 8° Leipzig, 1870.

Reeve, *Lovell.*

Conchologia Iconica; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Molluscous Animals. 23 vols. 4° London, 1843-76.

See Adams, *Art.* Catlow, *Agnes.*

Regnault, ——. *See* Egypt.

Regnault, *V.*

An Elementary Treatise on Crystallography. 8° London, 1848.

Cours Élémentaire de Chimie. 3rd edition. 4 vols. 12° Paris, 1851.

See Journals—Annales de Chimie. Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Reich, *F.*

Versuche über die mittlere Dichtigkeit der Erde mittelst der Drehwage. 8° Freiberg, 1838.

Reichel, *C. F.*

Die Basalte und Säulenförmigen Sandsteine der Zittauer Gegend in Sachsen und Böhmen. 8° With oblong Atlas. Leipzig, 1852.

Reichenbach, *H. G. L.* *See* Carus, *C. G.*

Reichenbach, *Karl.*

Geologische Mittheilungen aus Mähren. 8° Wien, 1834.

Reichenbach, *Ludwig.*

Flora Germanica Excursoria ex affinitate Regni Vegetabilis Naturali disposita. 2 vols. 12° Lipsiæ, 1830-32.

Gäa von Sachsen. Einleitung in die Flora von Sachsen. Herausgegeben von Dr .Hans Bruno Geinitz. 8° Dresden, 1843.

Reichenbach, *O.*

Die Gestaltung der Erdoberfläche nach bestimmten Gesetzen. 8° Berlin, 1870.

Regularity in the Configuration of the Earth, and the Evolution of its Mechanical Causes. 8° London, 1877.

Reichert, *K. B.*

Die monogene Fortpflanzung. 4° Dorpat, 1852.

See Journals—Archiv für Anatomie.

Reid, ——. *See* Transactions—London: Royal Society.

Reid, *David Boswell.*

Illustrations of the Theory and Practice of Ventilation. 8° London, 1844.

Reiff, *Ch. Ph.* *See* Dictionaries—Russian.

Reil, *Joannes Christianus.*

Exercitationum Anatomicarum fasciculus primus: de Structura Nervorum. folio. Hallæ Sax., 1796.

"Reine Hortense," *Voyage of the.* *See* Edmond, *C.*

Reinhardt, *Professor.* *See* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Reinwardt, *Caspar Georg Carl.*

Oratio de Geologiæ ortu et progressu. 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1833. (Murch. P.—2 T.)

Reis naar het Oostelijk gedeelte van den Indischen Archipel, in het jaar 1821. (With Life, &c., by W. H. de Vriese.) 8° Amsterdam, 1858.

Reinwarth, *C.*

Ueber die Steinsalzablagerung bei Stassfurt und die dortige Kali-Industrie. 8° Dresden, 1871.

Reisch, *Georgius.*

Margarita philosophica, rationalis, moralis philosophiæ Principia. 4° Basileæ, 1535. (Contains additional matter by Orontius Fineus.)

Reiset, *J.* *See* Journals—Annuaire de Chimie.

Reisinger, *Johann.*

Specimen Ichthyologiæ sistens Pisces Aquarum Dulcium Hungariæ. 8° Budæ, 1830.

Reiss, *W.* *See* Fritsch, *K. von.*

Reiss, *W.*, and **Stübel,** *A.*

Ausflug nach den vulkanischen Gebirgen von Ægina und Methana im Jahre 1866. Nebst mineralogischen Beiträgen von K. v. Fritsch. 8° Heidelberg, 1867.

Geschichte und Beschreibung der vulkanischen Ausbrüche bei Santorin von der ältesten Zeit bis auf die Gegenwart. 8° Heidelberg, 1868.

Reissacher, *Carl.*
Bruchstücke aus der Geschichte des Salzb. Goldbergbaues an der Tauern. 8° n.p., 1860.

Reitemeier, *Johann Friedr.*
Geschichte des Bergbaues und Hüttenwesens bey den alten Völkern. 16° Göttingen, 1785.

Relhan, *Anthony.*
A Short History of Brighthelmston; with Remarks on its Air, and an Analysis of its Waters. 8° London, 1761.

Relhan, *Richard.*
Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens Plantas agro Cantabrigiensi indigenas, secundum systema sexuale digestas. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1785.
Third edition. Cantabrigiæ, 1820.

Remak, *Robert.*
Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung der Wirbelthiere. folio. Berlin, 1851–53.

Renard, *Louis.*
Poissons, Écrevisses et Crabes que l'on trouve autour des îsles Moluques et sur côtes des Terres Australes. folio. Amsterdam, 1754.

Rendel, *James M.*
Report on a proposed Turnpike Road from Plymouth and Devonport to St. Austell, through Looe and Fowey. folio. Plymouth, 1835.

Rendell, *Rev. E. D.*
The Antediluvian History, and Narrative of the Flood; as set forth in the early portions of the Book of Genesis. 12° London, 1850.

Rendu, *Bishop.* *See* Forbes, *J. D.*

Renevier, *Eugène.*
Tableau des Terrains Sédimentaires formés pendant les époques de la phase organique du globe terrestre. 2 vols. 4° Lausanne, 1874.
See Hébert, *E.* Pictet, *F. J.*

Rengger, *J. R.*
Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere von Paraguay. 8° Basel, 1830.

Renier, *Stefano Andrea.*
Osservazioni postume di Zoologia Adriatica. Pubblicate del Prof. G. Meneghini. folio. Venezia, 1847.

Rennell, *Major.* *See* Park, *Mungo.*

Rennie, *George.* *See* Buchanan, *R.*

Rennie, *James.* *See* Montagu, *G.*

Rennie, *John.*
Ouze River.—Report on the Outfall Improvement. 4° London, 1839.

Rennie, *Rev. R.*
Essays on the Natural History and Origin of Peat Moss. 8° Edinburgh, 1810.

Renou, *E.* *See* Algeria.

Renovanz, *Hans Michael.*
Mineralogisch-geographische Nachrichten von den Altaischen Gebürgen. 4° Reval, 1788.

Repertorium. *See* Journals.

Repetti, *Emanuele.*
Dizionario geografico-fisico della Toscana. 5 vols. and Supplement. Firenze, 1833–46.

Reports.
(*See also under* MINES AND MINING.)

Admiralty.
Copies of Admiralty Reports under Preliminary Inquiries Act.—Local Acts. folio. London, 1857.
See Coal.

Arts and Manufactures.
Report from the Select Committee. folio. London, 1836.

Australia.
Papers relating to the Discovery of Gold in Australia. 2 vols. folio. London, 1852–57.

Austria.
Bergwerks-Betrieb in den Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern der Oesterr. Ungar. Monarchie. 8° Wien, 1853–1876.

Belgium.
Travaux Publics. Commission des Matériaux indigènes. Premier Rapport sur les Ardoises. folio. Bruxelles, 1841.
Caisses de Prévoyance en faveur des Ouvriers Mineurs. Rapport au Roi. folio. Bruxelles, 1842.
——— Charleroy. 3 vols. 8° Mons, &c., 1842–59.
——— Liége. 2 vols. 8° Liége, 1842–60.
——— Namur et Luxembourg. 2 vols. 8° and 4° Namur, &c., 1842–60.
——— Mons. 2 vols. folio. Mons, 1845–59.
Instruction sur les Secours à donner aux Mineurs et aux Ouvriers des Établissements Métallurgiques en cas d'Accidents. 8° Bruxelles, 1843.
Redevances des Mines. folio. Bruxelles, 1853.
Chemin de Fer.—Compte Rendu des Opérations pendant l'Exercice 1857–72. 8 vols. folio. Bruxelles, 1858–73.
Rapport sur l'Échauffement du Sol des Jardins du Quartier de St. Jacques à Liége. 8° Liége, 1860. (Murch. P.—108.)
Maison de Melle.—Programme des Cours d'Étude. 8° Alost, 1871.

Bolanos.
Reports of the Bolanos Mining Company. folio. 1827–1837.

Brazil.
Imperial Brazilian Mining Association.—Reports of the Directors. 8° London, 1826.
National Brazilian Mining Association.—Reports of the Directors. 8° London, 1835.

Buckingham Palace.
Plans and Elevations of the proposed new Buildings. folio. 1847.

Reports—cont.

Canada.

Montreal Mining Company.—Report of the Trustees. 8° Montreal, 1846. (Mus. P.—13.)

Report of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Lower Canada. 8° Montreal, 1859.

Report on the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. By Thomas E. Blackwell. 8° London, 1860.

Census.

Population Tables.—Numbers of the Inhabitants in 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, 1841, and 1851. 2 vols. folio. London, 1852.

——— Ages, Civil Conditions, Occupations, &c. 2 vols. folio. London, 1854.

Index to the Names of the Parishes, Townships, and Places, &c. folio. 1852.

Religious Worship and Education.—Scotland. 8° London, 1854.

Education.—England and Wales. 8° London, 1854.

Ceylon.

Report of Committee of Executive Council on the Fixed Establishments of Ceylon. folio. London, 1852.

Channel Tunnel.

Chemin de Fer Sous-marin entre la France et l'Angleterre.—Rapports sur les Sondages. folio. Paris, 1875.

Rapports sur les Explorations Géologiques faites en 1875 et 1876. folio. Paris, 1877.

Civil Service.

Reports of Committees of Inquiry into Public Offices, and Papers connected therewith. 8° London, 1854.

Civil Service Commission.—Reports 1–20. 8° London, 1859–1876.

Coal.

Accidents in Coal Mines.—Report from Select Committee. folio. London, 1835.

——— Report of the South-Shields Committee on the Causes of Accidents in Coal Mines. folio. London, 1843.

——— Reports on the Gases and Explosions in Collieries. folio. London, 1847.

——— Report of Select Committee on Prevention of Accidents in Coal Mines. folio. London, 1849.

——— Report of Select Committee on the Causes of the frequency of Explosions in Coal Mines. folio. London, 1852.

——— First Report from Select Committee on Accidents in Coal Mines. folio. London, 1854.

——— Reports on the recent Accidents. folio. London, 1867.

Coal Combustion in Ships.—Report of the Royal Commissioners. folio. London, 1876.

Coal Trade.—Report of Select Committee. folio. London, 1830.

——— (London) Bill.—Report of Select Committee. folio. London, 1838.

Coal Whippers (London). 8° London, 1851.

Reports from the Select Committee on Coal Mines. folio. London, 1852, 1853, and 1866.

Reports—cont.

Coal—cont.

Coal Duties (London).—Report of Select Committee. folio. London, 1853.

Admiralty Report on the Coal of Heraclea. folio. London, 1855.

Coal Production, &c. in Foreign Countries.—Reports from H.M. Secretaries of Embassy and Legation. 8° London, 1866–68.

Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the several matters relating to Coal in the United Kingdom. 3 vols. folio. With Atlas. London, 1871.

Experiments.—Reports from the Commanding Officers of the Indian Troop-ships relative to the Coal Trial. folio. London, 1873.

Report of the Select Committee on the Dearness and Scarcity of Coal. folio. London, 1873.

Return of all Trials of Coal recently made by the Admiralty. folio. London, 1876.

Coinage.

Report containing an Essay for the Amendment of the Silver Coins. 8° London, 1695.

Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Constitution, Management, and Expense of the Royal Mint. folio. London, 1849.

Return of Monies coined at the Calcutta Mint from 1816. folio. London, 1849.

Loi décrétant la Fabrication d'une Monnaie d'Appoint; précédée de Notes sur la Monnaie de Billon en Belgique. 8° Bruxelles, 1860.

Report on European Mints. 8° London, 1870.

Royal Mint.—Annual Reports (1–7) of the Deputy Master. 8° London, 1871–77.

First Report of the Commissioner of the Imperial Mint, Osaka, Japan. 8° Hiogo, 1875.

Report from the Select Committee on the Depreciation of Silver. folio. London, 1876.

Commercial.

Reports received from H.M. Consuls in 1868. (Containing Report on the Mineral Districts of Andalusia.) 8° London, 1868.

See Mark, *W. P.*

Education.

Committee of Council on Education.—Minutes, 1852–53, 1855–56. 8° London, 1853–56.

Copy of Minutes and Regulations of the Committee of the Privy Council, reduced into the form of a Code. folio. London, 1860.

Technical Education.—Schools' Inquiry Commission Report. 8° London, 1867.

Board of Public Education.—Report. 8° Philadelphia, 1871.

Epping Forest.

Preliminary Report of the Commissioners. folio. London, 1875.

Fisheries.

British Fisheries.—First Report of Committee appointed to inquire into their State. folio. London, 1785.

Reports—cont.

Fisheries—cont.

British Fisheries.—Reports of Proceedings of Commissioners. folio. London, 1844, 1850.

British Channel Fisheries.—Report of the Select Committee. folio. London, 1833.

Fisheries, Ireland.—Reports of Select Committee. folio. London, 1846, 1849.

Correspondence relating to the Measures adopted for the Relief of the Distress in Ireland and Scotland.—Fisheries series. folio. London, 1847.

Report from the Select Committee on Oyster Fisheries. folio. London, 1876.

France.

Recueil de Rapports sur les Progrès des Lettres et des Sciences en France :—

Archiac, A. d'.—Paléontologie de la France. 8° Paris, 1868.

Collignon, Ed., Combes, Ch., and Phittips, Ed.—Exposé de la Situation de la Mécanique appliquée. 8° Paris, 1867

Daubrée, A.—Rapport sur les Progrès de la Géologie expérimentale. 8° Paris, 1867.

Delafosse, G.—Rapport sur les Progrès de la Minéralogie. 8° Paris, 1867.

Desains, P.—Rapport sur les Progrès de la Théorie de la Chaleur. 8° Paris, 1868.

Duchartre, —.—Rapport sur les Progrès de la Botanique physiologique. 8° Paris, 1868.

Edwards, Milne.—Rapport sur les Progrès récents des Sciences zoölogiques en France. 8° Paris, 1867.

Élie de Beaumont, L.—Rapport sur les Progrès de la Stratigraphie. 8° Paris, 1869.

Quatrefages, A. de.—Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Anthropologie. 8° Paris, 1867.

Quet, —.—De l'Electricité, du Magnétisme et de la Capillarité. 8° Paris, 1867.

Report of the Commission on Technical Instruction in France. (Translated from the French.) 8° London, 1868.

Geological Surveys. *See under* Geological Surveys.

Gibraltar. *See* Ramsay, *A. C.*

Harbours.

Report of the Commissioners upon Harbours of Refuge. folio. London, 1845.

Reports to the Admiralty on Harbours.—Appledore, Bideford, and Barnstaple. folio. London, 1846–48.

Tidal Harbours.—Second Report of the Commissioners. 2 vols. folio. London, 1846–47.

Report on St. Ives Bay, Cornwall. By Captain James Vetch. folio. London, 1847.

House of Commons.

General Index to Bills, Reports, Accounts, and other Papers. 3 vols. folio. London, 1801–44, 1852–57.

India.

Account of Roorkee College for Engineers, and Scheme for its Enlargement. folio. Agra, 1851.

Statements exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, 1871–74. folio. London, 1874–75.

Reports—cont.

India—cont.

Return.—East India (Chinchona Cultivation). folio. London, 1877.

See Geological Surveys—India. McClelland, *J.* Markham, *C. R.* Oldham, *T.*

Ireland.

Report of Committee appointed to inquire into the State of the Arigna Iron and Coal Mining Company. folio. London, 1827.

Plates to illustrate Reports on the Drainage of Bogs in Ireland. folio. n.p., n.d.

Composition and Cultivation of Sugar-Beet in Ireland. 8° Dublin, 1852.

Report of the Select Committee on the Scientific Institutions of Dublin. folio. London, 1864.

Iron.

Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Application of Iron to Railway Structures. folio. London, 1849.

Second Report to the Admiralty on Iron and its Uses in the Naval Service, 1845. folio. London, 1867.

Copy of Board of Trade Circular, and of Returns thereto, on the subject of testing Iron used in building Merchant Ships. folio. London, 1875.

Italy.

Annuario del Ministero delle Finanze del Regno d'Italia pel 1862. Anno 1. 8° Torino, 1862.

Relazione sullo Stato Attuale delle Miniere di Argento del Vicariato di Pietrasanta. 8° Firenze, 1832.

Studi sopra alcune Torbe Veronesi.—Rapporto. 8° Verona, 1856.

Sardinia.—Sulle Condizioni dell' Industria Mineraria. Relazione del Deputato Sella. 4° With Atlas. n.p., 1871.

Jamaica.

Report (manuscript) on the Copper Mines in the Parish of Portland. By Lucas Barrett. 1860.

Large Towns.

First and Second Reports of the Commissioners for inquiring into the State of Large Towns. 3 vols. folio. 1844–45.

Lighthouses.

Lighthouses of the British Islands. 8° London, 1848.

Meteorology. See under Meteorology.

Metropolis.

Metropolis Improvement.—First Report of the Commissioners. folio. London, 1844.

Metropolitan Sanitary Commission.—First Report of the Commissioners. folio. London, 1847.

Appendix to Report relating to the Main Drainage of the Metropolis. folio. London, 1857.

Reports of the Royal Commission to inquire into the Water Supply of the Metropolis. 2 vols. folio. London, 1869.

Mines.

Report from the Committee appointed to inquire into the State of the Copper Mines and Trade of this Kingdom. folio. London, 1799.

Copies of the First and Second Reports of the Dean Forest Commissioners. folio. London, 1835.

Reports—cont.

Mines—cont.

Children's Employment Commission.—Mines.—First Report. 3 vols. folio. London, 1842.

Reports upon the Caroline Wheal Prosper Tin Mine, &c., in the County of Devon. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—10.)

Report on the Operation of the Act 5 & 6 Vict. c. 99., and on the State of the Population in the Mining Districts. folio. London, 1847.

Another edition. 8° London, 1856.

Reports of the Inspectors of Coal Mines. folio. London, 1851–76.

Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Rating of Mines. folio. London, 1856.

Mines in Great Britain.—Health and Safety of Persons employed in Mines. 8° London, 1864.

Epitome of Evidence on the Condition of all Mines in Great Britain to which the Provisions of the Act 23–24 Vict. c. 115. do not apply. [With Appendix B.] 3 vols. folio. London, 1864.

Returns showing what Mines have been ordered to be wound up in the Stannaries Court. folio. London, 1866.

See Coal. Mines and Mining. Tancred, *T.*

Namaqualand.

Correspondence upon the Discovery of Metals in Namaqualand. folio. Cape Town, 1854.

National Gallery.

Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Commons upon the National Gallery. folio. London, 1850, 1853.

Report of the Site Commission. folio. London, 1857.

Netherlands-India.

Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indie, uitgegeven op last van Zijne Excellentie den Minister van Kolonien. Vols. 1–9. 8° Amsterdam, 1872–76.

Benoeming der Gesteenten aangenomen bij het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch-Indië. Voornamelijk gevolgd naar Senft en Naumann. 4° n.p., n.d.

New South Wales.

Report on the Fitzroy Iron and Coal Mines. By James Henry Thomas. folio. Sydney, 1859.

New South Wales; its Progress and Resources. By Charles Robinson. 8° Sydney, 1876–77.

Railways of New South Wales. Report, by John Rae. folio. Sydney, 1876.

New Zealand.

Statistics for the Years 1866–74. folio. Wellington, 1868–75.

Abstracts of certain Principal Results of a Census taken in 1867. folio. Wellington, 1868.

Census for the Years 1871 and 1875. folio. Wellington, 1872–76.

Nova Scotia.

Reports of the Chief Commissioner (*afterwards* Department) of Mines; with Reports on the Provincial Museum; for 1864–76. By P. S. Hamilton, Henry S. Poole, &c. 8° Halifax, 1865–77.

See Mines and Mining—Nova Scotia.

Reports—cont.

Oldham.

Report on the Fall of the Cotton Mill at Oldham, and part of the Prison at Northleach. folio. London, 1845.

Ordnance.

Report on the Manufacture of Iron and Brass Ordnance in various Continental States. folio. London, 1856.

Reports of Experiments on British Irons, Ores, &c. for the Manufacture of Cast-iron Ordnance. folio. London, 1858.

Public Health.

Tenth Report of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council. 8° London, 1868.

Private Bills.

Report from the Select Committee. folio. 1846.

Public Institutions.

Report of Select Committee. folio. London, 1860.

Rivers Pollution Commission.

Reports of the Commissioners appointed in 1868. 6 vols. folio. London, 1870–74.

1. Mersey and Ribble Basin.
2. A. B. C. Process.
3. Woollen Manufacture.
4. Rivers of Scotland.
5. Mines and Metals.
6. Domestic Water Supply.

Report on the Barking Outfall. By R. Rawlinson. folio. London, 1870.

Safety Lamps. *See under* Safety Lamps.

Saint Stephen's Chapel.

Report respecting the recent Discovery of a Body in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster. 4° London, 1852. (Mus. P.—C.)

Salt Districts.

Report on the Subject of Landslips in the Salt Districts. folio. London, 1873.

Science and Art Department. *See under* Science and Art Department.

Scientific Instruction.

Report of Select Committee (H.C.). folio. London, 1868.

First, Supplementary, and Second Reports of the Royal Commission; with Evidence. 3 vols. folio. London, 1872–74.

Reports (3-8). 6 parts. folio. London, 1873–75.

The Royal Commission on Scientific Education and the Iron Armour Plate Committee. (Letter to the Duke of Devonshire, from J. C. D. Hay, William Henderson, John Percy, and William Pole.) folio. London, 1877.

Smoke Prevention.

Proceedings of the Subscribers to the Fund for obviating the Inconvenience arising from the Smoke produced by smelting Copper Ores; with Report of the Judges, &c. 8° London, 1833.

Reports from the House of Commons Select Committee on Smoke Prevention. folio. London, 1843–45.

Spain.

Reports on the Coal Mines and Iron Ores of the District of Tudela, in the Asturias, in Spain. 8° Newcastle, 1842. (Mus. P.—2.)

See Reports—Commercial.

Reports—cont.

Subwealden Exploration.

Miscellaneous Reports. 8° 1872–74.

Stone for Building.

Report of Commission appointed with reference to the Selection of Stone for building the new Houses of Parliament. folio. London, 1839.

United States.

Anthracite and Bituminous Coal. 8° Washington, 1853.

Boundary Lines of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware; being a Portion of Mason and Dixon's Line. 2nd ed. 8° Chicago, 1862.

Coal in the State of New York. 8° Albany, 1865.

Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company's Mineral Lands, Pennsylvania. (Geological Report.) By William F. Roberts and Henry K. Strong. 8° New York, 1851. (Mus. P.—13.)

General Land Office. 5 vols. 8° Washington, 1872–75.

Lighthouse Board. 8° Washington, 1852.

Mariposas.—Reports on the Mariposas Estate. 8° London, 1861.

Mineral Resources of the United States. By J. Ross Browne and James W. Taylor. 8° Washington, 1867.

Mineral Resources of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains. By J. Ross Browne. 8° Washington, 1868.

Mississippi (mouths of). 8° Washington, 1851.

Morton and Anæsthetic Properties of Sulphuric Ether. 8° Washington, 1852.

Navigation of the Great Lakes, and Harbour Improvements. 8° Washington, 1843.

Ordnance.—National Foundry for Cannon. 8° Washington, 1839.

——— Experiments on the Strength and other Properties of Metals for Cannon. 4° Philadelphia, 1856.

Patent Office.—Reports. 64 vols. 8° Washington, 1849–72.

Petroleum, as a Source of National Revenue. 8° Washington, 1866.

President's Message. 8° Washington, 1849.

Rivers and Harbours Improvement. 8° Washington, 1850.

Routes from San Antonio to El Paso. 8° Washington, 1850.

Salt in Onondaga County. 8° Albany, 1841–42.

Statistics of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. 8° Washington, 1864.

Sugar and Molasses. Chemical Analyses. 8° Albany, 1845–46.

War Department. 8° Washington, 1866, 1873.

Victoria.

Abstracts of Specifications of Patents. 4° Melbourne, 1854–66.

Reports on the Gold Returns of 1859–62. folio. Melbourne.

Patents and Patentees, from 1864 to 1871. 6 vols. 4°

Reports of Mining Surveyors and Registrars. Melbourne, 1867–74.

Waterworks. *See* Marten, *H. J.*

Yauricocha.

Razon Annual de los Progressos y Trabajos del Mineral de Yauricocha. 8° Lima, 1828.

See also Mines and Mining.

Repp, *Thorl. Gudm.* *See* Dictionaries—Danish. Rask, *E.*

Résal, *H. See* Statistics—Jura.

"Resolution," *Voyage of the. See* Cook, *Captain J.*

Reste, *Bernard de.*
Histoire des Pêches, des Découvertes et des Établissements des Hollandais dans les Mers du Nord. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, an ix.

Retzius, *Anders.*
Om Formen af Nordboernes Cranier. 8° Stockholm, 1843. (Murch. P.—100.)

Ethnologische Schriften. 4° Stockholm, 1864.

Retzius, *Andreas Johann.*
Versuch einer Aufstellung des Mineralreichs. 8° Leipzig, 1798.

Reuleaux, *F.*
The Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines of a Theory of Machines. Translated by Alex. B. W. Kennedy. 8° London, 1876.

See Moll, *C. L.*

Reuss, *August Em.*
Geognostische Skizzen aus Böhmen. 8° Prag, 1840.

Kurze Uebersicht der geognostischen Verhältnisse Böhmens. 8° Prag, 1854.

Zur Kenntniss fossiler Krabben. 4° Wien, 1859.

See Hörnes, *M.*

Reuss, *Franz Ambros.*
Orographie des nordwestlichen Mittelgebirges in Böhmen. 8° Dresden, 1790.

Mineralogische Beschreibung des Leutmeritzer Kreises in Böhmen. 4° Dresden, 1793.

Sammlung naturhistorischer Aufsätze, mit vorzüglicher Hinsicht auf die Mineralgeschichte Böhmens. 8° Prag, 1796.

Lexicon Mineralogicum, sive Index Latino—Gallico—Italico—Suecico—Danico—Anglico—Russico—Hungarico—Germanicus. 8° Hof., 1798.

Mineralogische und bergmännische Bemerkungen über Böhmen. 8° Berlin, 1801.

See Transactions—Dresden.

Reuss, *J. D.*
Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus Litterariis editarum, secundum Disciplinarum ordinem digestum. 16 vols. 4° Gottingæ, 1801–21.

Reusse, *Heinrich. See* Maps—Kurhesse.

Reuter, *Fridericus Ludovicus Julius.*
De Lingua Mammalium et Avium quædam. 8° Regiomonti, 1820. (Mus. P.—58.)

Rey, ——.
Le Puits Artésien de Grenelle. 4th edition. 8° Paris, 1845.

Rey, *Alphonse.*
L'Huile de Pétrole. 8° Génève, 1865.

Rey, *Eugène.*
Synonymik der Europäischen Brutvögel und Gäste. Systematisches Verzeichniss, nebst Angaben über die geographische Verbreitung der Arten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Brutverhältnisse. 8° Halle, 1872.

Reybaud, *Louis.*

Le Fer et la Houille ; suivis du Canon Krupp et du Familistère de Guise. 8° Paris, 1874.

Reyer, *Eduard.*

Die Euganeen. Bau und Geschichte eines Vulcanes. 8° Wien, 1877.

Beitrag zur Fysik der Eruptionen und der Eruptiv-Gesteine. 8° Wien, 1877.

Reynaud, *Baron A. A. L.* *See* La Lande, *J. de.*

Reynaud, *Jean.*

Discours sur la Condition Physique de la Terre. 8° Paris, 1840. (Mus. P.—15.)

Sur les Anomalies de la Figure de la Terre. 8° Paris, n.d. (Murch. P.—15.)

Reynolds, ——. *See* Maps—British Isles.

Reynolds, *John.* *See* Touchstone.

Rheede van Draakenstein. *See* Dillwyn, *L. W.*

Rhijn, *A. van.*

Beschrijving behoorende bij de hydrographische Kaart der Texelsche Zeegaten en Vaarwaters, &c. (3 pamphlets.) 8° Gravenhage, 1841–48. (Mus. P.—36.)

Rhind, *William.*

Excursions illustrative of the Geology and Natural History of the Environs of Edinburgh. 2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1836.

Elements of Geology and Physical Geography, illustrative of the past and present condition of the globe. 2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1839.

Rhode, *J.G.*

Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde der Vorwelt. folio. Breslau, 1820.

Rhodomanus, *L.* *See* Diodorus Siculus.

Ribaucourt, —— *de.*

Élémens de Chimie Docimastique. 8° Paris, 1786.

Ribeiro, *Carlos.* *See* Geological Surveys—Portugal. Maps—Portugal.

Ricca, *Massimiliano.*

Discorso sopra le Opere del P. D. Ambrogio Soldani. 8° Siena, 1810. (Mus. P.—19.)

Riccardi, *Signor.*

Ricerche istoriche e fisiche sulla Caduta delle Marmore, ed osservazioni sulle adjacenze di Terni. 8° Pesaro, 1825. (Mus. P.—18.)

Ricci, *Vito Procaccini.*

Viaggi ai Vulcani spenti d' Italia, nello Stato Romano, verso il Mediterraneo. 2 vols. 8° Firenze, 1814.

Richard, *Achille.*

Précis élémentaire de Minéralogie. 8° Paris, 1835.

See Dumont d'Urville, *J.*

Richard, *G. Tom.*

Études sur l'Art d'extraire immédiatement le Fer de ses Minerais sans convertir le Métal en fonte. 4° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1838.

Aide- Mémoire général et alphabétique des Ingénieurs. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1848–54.

Richards, *W.* *See* Hughes *S.*

Richards, *William.* *See* Dictionaries—Welsh.

Richardson, *G. F.*
Geology for Beginners. 12° London, 1842.

Richardson, *James.* *See* Petermann, *A.*

Richardson, *Sir John.*
Fauna Boreali-Americana; or, the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. Assisted by William Swainson and Rev. William Kirby. 4 vols. 4° London, 1829–37.

Arctic Searching Expedition; a Journal of a Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in search of the Discovery Ships under command of Sir John Franklin. With Appendix on the Physical Geography of North America. 2 vols. 8° London, 1851.

See Adams, *Art.* Beechey, *Captain F. W.* Forbes, *E.* Franklin, *Captain J.* Yarrell, *W.*

Richardson, *Sir John,* and **Gray,** *John Edward.*
The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.SS. "Erebus" and "Terror." 2 vols. 4° London, 1844–75.

Richardson, *Joshua.*
On the Prevention of Accidents in Mines. 8° Neath, 1848.

Richardson, *Ralph.*
On Peat as a Substitute for Coal. 8° Edinburgh, 1873.

Richardson, *Thos.* *See* Armstrong, *W. G.* Knapp, *F.*

Richardson, *William.*
The Chemical Principles of the Metallic Arts, with an account of the principal Diseases incidental to the different Artificers, &c. 8° Birmingham, 1790.

Inquiry into the Consistency of Dr. Hutton's Theory of the Earth with the Arrangement of the Strata, and other Phænomena on the Basaltic Coast of Antrim. 4° n.p., 1803.

Inquiry into the Origin of the Opinion, that Basalt is a Volcanic Production; with arguments and facts, from the Giant's Causeway, &c., by which this opinion is proved to be precipitately adopted, and totally unfounded. 4° Dublin, 1805.

Observations on the Review of Two Memoirs in the Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. 8° Dublin, 1805.

Richiardi, *Sebastiano.* *See* Journals—Archivio per la Zoologia.

Richter, *H.* *See* Stucke, *C.*

Richter, *Reinhard.*
Beitrag zur Paläontologie des Thüringer Waldes. 4° Dresden and Leipzig, 1848.

Richter, *Reinhard,* and **Unger,** *Franz.*
Beitrag sur Paläontologie des Thüringer Waldes. 4° Wien, 1856.

Richter, *Theodor.* *See* Plattner, *C. F.*

Richter, *V. von.*
Kurzes Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 8° Bonn, 1875.

Richthofen, *Ferdinand von.*
Geognostische Beschreibung der Umgegend von Predazzo, Sanct Cassian und der Seisser Alpe in Süd-Tyrol. 4° Gotha, 1860.

See Maps—Tyrol.

Rickard, *Major F. Ignacio.*
A Mining Journey across the Great Andes. 8° London, 1863.
The Mineral and other Resources of the Argentine Republic (La Plata) in 1869. 8° London, 1870.

Rickard, *Thomas.*
Report on the Properties acquired by the Russia Copper Company, Limited. 8° n.p., 1871. (Mus. P.—55.)

Rickard, *William.*
The Miner's Manual of Arithmetic and Surveying. 8° Truro, 1859.

Riddell, *Robert Andrew.* *See* Wilson, *J.*

Rieckher, *Theodor.* *See* Journals—Annalen der Pharmacie.

Riedler, *A.*
Gesteins-Bohrmaschinen und Luftcompressions-Maschinen. 8° Wien, 1877.

Riesengebirge.
Die geognostischen Verhältnisse des Riesen-, Iser-, Bober- und Katzbachgebirges, und der nördlichen Flötzgebirgs-Mulde. 4° Löwenberg, n.d. (Murch. P—21.)

Riess, *Johann Philipp.*
Mineralogische und bergmännische Beobachtungen über einige Hessische Gebirgsgegenden. Herausgegeben von Dietrich Ludwig Gustav Karsten. 8° Berlin, 1791.

Riess, *Peter Theophil.*
Die Lehre von der Reibungselektricität. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1853.

Riffault, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Rigaux, *E.*
Notice Stratigraphique sur le Bas-Boulonnais. 8° Boulogne, 1865. (Mus. P.—38.)

Rigaux, *E.*, and **Sauvage,** *E.*
Description de quelques Espèces Nouvelles de l'Étage Bathonien du Bas-Boulonnais. 8° Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1868.

Rimrod, *Friedr. Aug.*
Beyträge für die Bildungsgeschichte der Erdfläche, besonders für die Urbildung der Thäler und Berge. 8° Jena, 1800.

Ring, *Maximilien de.*
Tombes Celtiques de l'Alsace. folio. Strasbourg, 1870.

Ringgold, *Cadwalader.* *See* Maps—California.

Rink, *H.*
Die Nikobarischen Inseln. 8° Kopenhagen, 1847.
Om den geographiske Beskaffenhed af de Danske Handelsdistrikter i Nordgrönland, tilligemed en Udsigt over Nordgrönlands geognosi. 4° Kjobenhavn, 1852.

Rinman, *Sven.*
Försök till Järnets Historia. 2 vols. 4° Stockholm, 1782.
Bergwerks Lexicon. 4 vols. 4° With oblong Atlas. Stockholm, 1788–89.
Anleitung zur Kenntniss der gröbern Eisen und Stahlveredlung und deren Verbesserung. 8° Wien, 1790.

Rio. *See* Del Rio.

Riocreux, *D.* *See* Brongniart, *Alex.*

Riolacci, *D.*
L'Ancienneté de l'Homme, prouvée par l'Exploration des Cavernes et des Cités Lacustres. 8° Paris, 1873.

Riou, *Captain.* *See* Reenen, *J. van.*

Ripley, *Sir George.* *See* Philalethes Eirenæus.

Risler, *D.*
Histoire de l'Industrie dans la Vallée de Liépvre, Département du Haut-Rhin. 8° St.-Marie-aux-Mines, 1851.

Ris-Paquot, ——.
Nouveau Dictionnaire des Marques et Monogrammes des Faïences, Poteries, Grés Terre de Pipe, Terre Cuite, &c. 8° Paris, 1873.

Risso, *A.*
Histoire Naturelle des Principales Productions de l'Europe Méridionale, et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1826.
See Bourguignat, *J. R.*

Ritter, *Carl.*
Die geographische Verbreitung einiger characteristischen Arabischen Producte. 8° Berlin, 1847. (Murch. P.—105.)

Einleitung zur allgemeinen vergleichenden Geographie und Abhandlungen zur Begründung einer mehr wissenschaftlichen Behandlung der Erdkunde. 8° Berlin, 1852.
See Blom, *G. P.*

Rittinger, *Peter von.*
Kurze Mittheilungen über die berg- und hüttenmännisch wichtigeren Maschinen und Baugegenstände bei der allgemeinen Industrie-Ausstellung zu Paris im Jahre 1855. 8° Wien, 1855.—Jahre 1867. 8° Wien, 1867.

Erfahrungen im berg- und hüttenmännischen Maschinen-, Bau- und Aufbereitungswesen. Jahrgung 1854–70. 4 vols. 4° With 4° Atlas. Wien, 1855–71.

Lehrbuch der Aufbereitungskunde in ihrer neuesten Entwicklung und Ausbildung systematisch dargestellt. 8° With Atlas. Berlin, 1867.
Supplement 1, 2. With 4° Atlas. Berlin, 1870–73.

River-Ocean.
Verification of the River-Ocean of the Greeks. 8° Dublin, 1850. (Murch. P.—40.)

Rivero, *Mariano Eduardo.*
Memoria sobre el Rico Mineral de Azogue de Huancavelica. 4° Lima, n.d.

Rivière, *A.*
Études Géologiques faites aux Environs de Quimper, &c. 8° Paris, 1838. (Murch. P.—102.)

Éléments de Géologie, pure et appliquée. 8° Paris, 1839.

Précis de Minéralogie, comprenant les principes de cette science, la description des minéraux et des roches, &c. 8° Paris, 1864.

Rivot, *Louis Edouard.*
Docimasie. Traité d'Analyse des Substances Minérales à l'usage des Ingénieurs des Mines et des Directeurs de Mines et d'Usines. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1861–66.

Principes Généraux du Traitement des Minerais Métalliques. New edition. 3 vols. 8° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1871–73.

Robberds, *J. W.*

Geological and Historical Observations on the Eastern Valleys of Norfolk. 8° London, 1826.

See Taylor, *R. C.*

Robert, *Eugène.*

Briefe aus dem hohen Norden und dem Innern von Russland; geschrieben auf einer Reise in den Jahren 1838–39. 12° Hamburg, 1840.

See Gaimard, *P.*

Robert, *Félix.*

Mémoire sur les Ossemens Fossiles des Environs de Cussac, commune de Polignac, Haute-Loire. 8° Le Puy, 1830. (Mus. P.—14.) (Murch. P.—81.)

Paléontologie:—Corne Fossile de Boeuf ou d'Aurochs; Fossiles Humains; Palæothériums de Gargas, de Paris et du Puy, &c. 8° Le Puy, 1849. (Murch. P.—15.)

De l'Homme Fossile de Denise. 8° Le Puy, n.d. (Murch. P.—77.)

Roberts, *George.*

The History of Lyme-Regis, Dorset, from the earliest periods to the present day. 8° Sherborne, 1823.

The History and Antiquities of the Borough of Lyme-Regis and Charmouth. 8° London, 1834.

An Etymological and Explanatory Dictionary of the Terms and Language of Geology. 8° London, 1839.

An Account of the mighty Landslip at Dowlands and Bindon, near Lyme Regis, December 25, 1839. 8° Lyme, 1840. (Mus. P.—1.)

Roberts, *George E.*

The Rocks of Worcestershire; their mineral character and fossil contents. 8° London, 1860.

Remarks upon the Present Condition of Geological Science. 8° London, 1864. (Mus. P.—37.)

Roberts, *J.*

Druidical Remains, and Antiquities of the Ancient Britons. 8° Swansea, 1842. (Mus. P.—6.)

Roberts, *William F.* *See* Reports—United States.

Robertson, *David.* *See* Armstrong, *J.* Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Robertson, *George.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Kincardineshire; Lothians.

Robertson, *James.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Inverness; Perth.

Robertson, *John.*

The Anatomy and Physiology of the Perforating Instruments of Pholas Dactylus. 8° Brighton, 1859. (Murch. P.—25.)

Robertson, *Thomas.*

Outline of the General Report upon the Size of Farms, and upon the Persons who cultivate Farms. 4° Edinburgh, 1796.

Robertson, *Wm. Tindal.* *See* Transactions—London: British Association.

Robin, *Charles.*

Leçons sur la Substance Organisée et ses Altérations. 8° Paris, 1866.

Traité du Microscope ; son mode d'emploi ; ses applications à l'étude des injections ; à l'anatomie humaine, &c. 8° Paris, 1871.

See Journals—Journal de l'Anatomie.

Robinet, ——.

Cours Complet de Dessin des Machines appliqué à la Construction. folio. Paris, 1842.

Robinson, *Charles.*

New South Wales, the oldest and richest of the Australian Colonies. 8° Sydney, 1873.

See Reports—New South Wales.

Robinson, *John.*

An Easy Mode of ascertaining the Capabilities of Soil ; tests for the purity of Artificial Manures, &c. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1863. (Murch. P.—68.) (Mus. P.—11.)

The Farmer Warned, as to the deceptions which are being practised by dealers in Artificial Manures. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—11.)

Robinson, *S.*

Catalogue of American Minerals ; with Localities. 8° Boston, 1825.

Robinson, *Tho.*

New Observations on the Natural History of this World of Matter and this World of Life, in two parts, being a philosophical discourse founded upon the Mosaick System. To which are added, some thoughts concerning Paradise, &c. 8° London, 1696.

A Vindication of the Philosophical and Theological Exposition of the Mosaick System of the Creation. 8° London, 1709.

An Essay towards a Natural History of Westmorland and Cumberland. 8° London, 1709.

Robiquet. *See* Dictionaries—Abrégé Dict. Technologie.

Rochebrune, *Trémeau de.* *See* Trémeau de Rochebrune.

Rochefort, —— *de.*

Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe. 2nd edition. 4° Roterdam 1665.

——— Rendered into English. By John Davies. 4° London, 1666.

Rochon, *l'Abbé.*

Voyage à Madagascar et aux Indes Orientales. 8° Paris, 1791.

Rockwell, *John A.*

A Compilation of Spanish and Mexican Law, in relation to Mines and Titles to Real Estate, in force in California, Texas, and New Mexico. Vol. 1. 8° New York, 1851.

Roemer, *Carl Ferdinand.*

Das Rheinische Uebergangsgebirge. Eine paläontologisch-geognostische Darstellung. 4° Hannover, 1844.

Roemer, *Eduard.*

Kritische Untersuchung der Arten des Molluskengeschlechts Venus, bei Linné und Gmelin. 8° Cassel, 1857.

Monographie der Molluskengattung Dosinia, Scopoli (Artemis, *Poli*). 4° Cassel, 1862.

See Novitates Conchologicæ.

Roemer, *Ferdinand.*

Texas. 8° Bonn, 1849.

Die Kreidebildungen von Texas und ihre organischen Einschlüsse. 4° Bonn, 1852.

Ueber den Bau von Melonites multipora, ein Echinid des Amerikanischen Kohlenkalks. 8° Bonn, 1856.

Die Silurische Fauna des westlichen Tennessee. 4° Breslau, 1860.

Die fossile Fauna der Silurischen Diluvial-Geschiebe von Sadewitz bei Oels in Nieder-Schlesien. folio. Breslau, 1861.

See Bronn, *H. G.* Geological Surveys—Hanover; Silesia. Maps—Silesia.

Roemer, *Friedrich Adolph.*

Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Oolithen-gebirges. With Supplement. 4° Hannover, 1836–39.

Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Kreidegebirges. 4° Hannover, 1841.

Die Versteinerungen des Harzgebirges. 4° Hannover, 1843.

Die Spongitarien des Norddeutschen Kreidegebirges. 4° Cassel, 1864.

Rogers, *Arundel.*

The Law relating to Mines, Minerals, and Quarries, in Great Britain and Ireland. With a Summary of the Laws of Foreign States. 8° London, 1864.

Rogers, *E. T.*

Glass, as a Material for Standard Coin Weights. 8° London, 1873.

Rogers, *Henry.*

Reports on Wheatley, Brookdale, and Charlestown Mines, Phœnixville, Chester County, Pennsylvania. 8° Philadelphia, 1853. (Mus. P.—13.)

Rogers, *Henry D.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: New Jersey; Pennsylvania.

Rogers, *Jasper W.*

An Appeal for the Irish Peasantry, with facts of paramount advantage to the Iron-masters, &c. of England respecting the value of Peat and Peat-charcoal as a Fuel. 8° London, 1847.

Rogers, *Samuel Baldwyn.*

An Elementary Treatise on Iron Metallurgy, up to the Manufacture of Puddled Bars. 8° London, 1857.

Rogers, *Wm. B.*

1. On the Age of the Coal-rocks of E. Virginia.—2. On the Connexion of Thermal Springs in Virginia with Anticlinal Axes and Faults. —3. Origin of the Appalachian Coal Strata.—4. Physical Structure of the Appalachian Chain. 8° n.p., n.d.

See Geological Surveys—United States: Virginia.

Rogers, *Captain Woodes.*

A Cruising Voyage round the World, 1708–11. 8° London, 1712.

Röhl, *Lampert Heinrich.* *See* Bergman, *T.*

Röhrig, *Ernst.*

Uebernahme und Lieferung von Eisen-Materialien. Mit Vorwort von Edmund Heusinger von Waldegg. 8° Leipzig, 1877.

See Kerl, *B.*

Roland de la Platière, *J. M.* *See* Arts et Métiers.

Rolfinck, *Werner.* *See* Brendelius, *Z.*

Rolleston, *George.*

Forms of Animal Life; being outlines of Zoological Classification based upon Anatomical Investigation. 8° Oxford, 1870.

Rollet, *Aug.*

Mémoire sur la Meunerie, la Boulangerie et la Conservation de Grains et des Farines. 4° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1847.

Romanzoff, *Count N.* *See* Chamisso, *A. de.*

Romé Delisle, —— *de.*

Description méthodique d'une Collection de Minéraux du Cabinet de M. D. R. D. L. 8° Paris, 1773.

Cristallographie, ou Description des formes propres à tous les corps du règne minéral, dans l'état de combinaison saline, pierreuse ou métallique. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1783.

——— Abridgement. By M. Swebach des Fontaines. 8° Paris, 1792.

Rominger, *C.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Michigan.

Romme, *Ch.* *See* Arts et Métiers.

Ronalds, *Edmund.* *See* Knapp, *F.* Transactions — London: Chemical Society.

Rónay, *H.*

On the Origin of Species, Man's Place in Nature, and the Antiquity of Man. (In the Hungarian language.) 8° Pest, 1864.

Rondelet, *Guillaume.*

Libri [xviii] de Piscibus Marinis, in quibus veræ Piscium effigies expressæ sunt. Part 1. folio. Lugduni, 1554.

See Naturalist's Library—Ichthyology.

Ronna, *A.* *See* Percy, *J.*

Rooke, *John.*

Geology as a Science, applied to the Reclamation of Land from the Sea, the Construction of Harbours, the Formation of Railroads, and the Discovery of Coal. 2nd edition. 12° London, 1840.

Roos, *C.* *See* Sartorius von Waltershausen, *W. S.*

Roret. *See* Manuels-Roret

Roscoe, *Henry E.*

Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, inorganic and organic. New edition. 8° London, 1869.

Spectrum Analysis. Six Lectures, delivered before the Society of Apothecaries of London. 8° London, 1869.

See Bunsen, *R.* Watts, *W. M.*

Rose, *Friedrich.*

Untersuchungen über ammoniakalische Kobalt-Verbindungen. 8° Heidelberg, 1871.

Rose, *Gustav.*

Elemente der Krystallographie, nebst einer tabellarischen Uebersicht der Mineralien nach den Krystallformen. 8° Berlin, 1833.

Mineralogisch-geognostische Reise nach dem Ural, dem Altai und dem Kaspischen Meere. 2 vols. 8° With Map. Berlin, 1837–42.

De novis quibusdam Fossilibus quæ in Montibus Uraliis inveniuntur. 4° Berolini, 1839. (Mus. P.—L.)

Ueber das Krystallisationssystem des Quarzes. 4° Berlin, 1846.

Das krystallochemische Mineralsystem. 8° Leipzig, 1852.

See Museums—Berlin.

Rose, *Heinrich.*

De Titanio ejusque connubiis cum Oxygenio et Sulphure. 8° Kiliæ, 1821. (Mus. P.—35.)

Traité Pratique d'Analyse Chimique. Traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan. Accompagné de Notes, &c. par E. Péligot. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1843.

Ausführliches Handbuch der analytischen Chemie. 2 vols. 8° Braunschweig, 1851.

6th edition. Completed by R. Finkener. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1865–71.

Traité complet de Chimie analytique. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1859–61.

Rose, *Hugh James.*

Untrodden Spain, and her Black Country. 2 vols. 8° London, 1875.

Rose, *Karl Wilhelm.*

Sammlung einiger Schriften über vulcanische Gegenstände und den Basalt, aus dem Französischen und Dänischen. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1795.

Rösel von Rosenhof, *August Johann.*

Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belüstigung. 4 vols. 4° Nürnberg, 1746–61.

Historia Naturalis Ranarum nostratium (Latine et Germanice). Cum præfatione Alberti von Haller. folio. Nürnberg, 1758.

Rosemont. *See* Chambrun de Rosemont.

Rosenbusch, *H.*

Mikroskopische Physiographie der petrographisch wichtigen Mineralien. 2 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1873–77.

Rosenmüller, *Johann Christian.*

Quædam de Ossibus Fossilibus Animalis cujusdam historiam ejus et cognitionem accuratiorem illustrantia. 4° Lipsiæ, 1794. (Mus. P.—L.)

Rosinus, *Michael Reinholdus.*

Tentaminis de Lithozois ac Lithophytis olim marinis jam vero subterraneis Prodromus, sive de Stellis marinis quondam nunc fossilibus disquisitio. 4° Hamburgi, 1718.

De Belemnitis et hisce plerumque insidentibus alveolis animadversiones. 4° Francohusæ, 1728.

Rosnel, *Pierre de.*

Le Mercure Indien, ou le Trésor des Indes. 4° Paris, 1668.

2nd edition. 4° Paris, 1672.

Ross, *Captain Sir James Clark.*

A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, during the years 1839–43. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.

Ross, *Sir John.*

Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North-west Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions, during the years 1829–33. Including the Reports of Captain James Clark Ross, and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. 4° London, 1835.

Ross, *M.* *See* Hair, *T. H.*

Ross, *Thomasina.* *See* Tschudi, *J. J. von.*

Ross, *William Alexander.*

Pyrology, or Fire Chemistry. A science interesting to the general philosopher, &c. 4° London, 1875.

Rossi, *D. C.*

Le Darwinisme et les Générations Spontanées; ou Réponse aux Réfutations de MM. P. Flourens, De Quatrefages, Léon Simon, Chauvet, &c. Suivie d'une Lettre de M. le Dr. F. Pouchet. 12° Paris, 1870.

Rossi, *Friedrich.*

Systematisches Verzeichniss der Zweiflügelichten Insecten (Diptera) des Erzherzogthumes Oesterreich. 8° Wien, 1848. (Murch. P. —84.)

Rossignol, *J. P.*

Les Métaux dans l'Antiquité; origines religieuses de la métallurgie, de l'orichalque, &c. 8° Paris, 1863.

Rossiwall, *Josef.*

Kärnten.—Die Eisenindustrie des Herzogthums. 8° Wien, 1856.

Steiermark.—Die Eisenindustrie des Herzogthums, in Jahre 1857. 8° Wien, 1860.

Rossmässler, *E. A.*

Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser- Mollusken, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der Europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten. 8° Dresden, 1835–54.

Die Versteinerungen des Braunkohlensandsteins aus der Gegend von Altsattel in Böhmen (Elnbogener Kreises). 8° Dresden, 1840.

Rost, *G. E.*

Beschreibung der berg- und hüttenmännischen Trachten im Königreich Sachsen. 4° Dresden, n. d. (Mus. P.—F.)

Roswag, *C.*

Les Métaux Précieux considérés au point de vue économique. 8° Paris, 1865.

Roth, *J. R.*

Molluscorum Species, quas in itinere per Orientem facto, Comites Clariss. Schuberti, Doctores M. Erdl et J. R. Roth collegerunt. 4° Monachii, 1839. (Mus. P.—L.)

Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien :—Fest-Rede. 4° München, 1851.

Roth, *Justus L. A.*

Die Gesteins-Analysen in tabellarischer Uebersicht und mit kritischen Erläuterungen. oblong. Berlin, 1861.

Erläuterungen zu der geognostischen Karte vom Niederschlesischen Gebirge und den umliegenden Gegenden. 8° Berlin, 1867.

Beiträge zur Petrographie der plutonischen Gesteine gestützt auf die von 1869–1873 veröffentlichten Analysen. 4° Berlin, 1873.

See Buch, *L. von.*

Roth-Scholtzen, *Friedr.* *See* Becher, *J. J.*

Rothen, *Godfrey.*

A Synopsis or Short Analytical View of Chemistry. Translated by Alexander Macbean. With MS. additions. 8° London, 1743.

Rottermund, *E. S. de.*

Reports and Critiques :—Geological Survey of Canada. 8° Montreal, 1856.

See Geological Surveys—Canada.

Rottmann, *Leopold von.*
Ornamente aus den vorzüglichsten Bauwerken Münchens. folio. München, n.d.

Roualt, *Marie.* *See* Kergomard, *J.*

Roubo, ——. *See* Arts et Métiers.

Rousseau, *L.*, and **Devéria,** *A.*
Photographie Zoologique, ou Représentation des Animaux Rares des Collections du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Livraison 1, 2. folio. Paris, 1853.

Roux, *William.* *See* Pictet, *F. J.*

Rouyer, *P. C.* *See* Egypt.

Rovere. *See* Mamiani della Rovere.

Rovinson, *John.* *See* Dudley, *Dud.*

Rowe v. Brenton, &c. *See* Trials at Law.

Rowe, *Samuel.*
A Perambulation of the Antient and Royal Forest of Dartmoor, and the Venville Precints. 8° Plymouth, 1848.

Rowell, *G. A.*
An Essay on the Cause of Rain, and its allied Phenomena. 8° Oxford, 1859.

Rowlands, *Henry.*
Mona Antiqua Restaurata; an archæological discourse on the Antiquities, &c. of Anglesey. 2nd edition. 4° London, 1766.

Roxburgh, *Dr.* *See* Transactions—Calcutta: Asiatic Society.

Royal College of Chemistry.
Reports of the College, and Researches conducted in the Laboratories, in the years 1845–47. 8° 1847.

Royal School of Mines. *See* Museum of Practical Geology.

Royer, *E.* *See* Loriol, *P. de.*

Royle, *J. F.*
The Arts and Manufactures of India. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1852.

Rozet, *Claude Antoine.*
Description géognostique du Bassin du Bas-Boulonnais. 8° Paris, 1828. (Murch. P.—9.)

Cours élémentaire de Géognosie, fait au Dépôt Général de la Guerre. 8° Paris, 1830.

See Journals—Journal de Géologie.

Rozier, *Abbé.* *See* Transactions—Paris: Institut.

Rozière, —— *de.* *See* Egypt.

Rua Figueroa, *Ramon.*
Memoria sobre las Minas de Almaden, &c. 8° Madrid, 1861.

Rudge, *Thomas.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Gloucester.

Rudler, *F. W.* *See* Museum of Practical Geology. Ure, *A.*

Rudolph, *Carl Asmund.*
Entozoorum, sive Vermium Intestinalium historia naturalis. 2 vols. 8° Amstelædami, 1808–9.

Rudolph, *Ludwig.*
Atlas der Pflanzen-geographie über alle Theile der Erde. oblong. Berlin, 1852.

Die Pflanzendecke der Erde. 8° Berlin, 1853.

Ruelle, ——.
Tableau des Substances Minérales du Département de la Haute-Loire. 8° Le Puy, 1827. (Murch. P.—81.)

Rueus, *Fr. See* Gesner, *C.*

Ruffin, *Edmund.*
An Essay on Calcareous Manures. 2nd edit. 4° Shellbanks, Va., 1835.
3rd edition. 4° Petersburg, 1842.

Rühl, *Karl.*
Californien. Ueber dessen Bevölkerung, und gesellschaftliche Zustände, politische, religiöse und Schul-Verhältnisse, &c. 8° New York, 1867.

Ruhmkorff. *See* Du Moncel, *Th.*

Rumford, *Benjamin Count.*
Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. 5th edition. 3 vols. 8° London, 1800–2.
Philosophical Papers. 8° London, 1802.
Complete Works. 4 vols. 8° Boston, 1870–75.
See Ellis, *G. E.*

Runge, *F. F.*
Grundriss der Chemie. 8° München, 1846.

Rüppell, *Eduard.*
Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika. 3 vols. folio. Frankfurt am Main, 1826–28.
Neue wirbellose Thiere des Rothen Meers. Von E. Rüppell und F. S. Leuckart.
Reptilien. Von C. H. G. von Heyden.
Säugethiere und Vogel. Von J. Cretzschmar.
Abbildung und Beschreibung einiger neuen oder wenig gekannten Versteinerungen aus der Kalkschieferformation von Solenhofen. 4° Frankfurt a. M., 1829. (Mus. P.—D.)
Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig. folio. Frankfurt a M., 1835–40.

Ruprecht, *Rud. See* Zuchold, *E. A.*

Ruschenberger, *W. S. W. See* Transactions—Philadelphia: Academy of Natural Sciences.

Rusconi, *Mo.*
Amours des Salamandres Aquatiques, et Développement du Tétard des ces Salamandres, depuis l'œuf jusqu' à l'animal parfait. 4° Milan, 1821.

Russegger, *Joseph.*
Die Aufbereitungs-Prozess gold- und silberhaltiger Pocherze im Salzburgischen Montan - Bezirke. 8° With Atlas. Stuttgart, 1841.
Reisen in Europa, Asien und Afrika ; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen Verhältnisse der betreffenden Länder. 4 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Stuttgart, 1841–48.

Russel, *Alex.*
The Salmon. 8° Edinburgh, 1864.

Russell. *See* Trials at Law.

Russell, *Alex.*
The Natural History of Aleppo. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4° London, 1794.

Russell, *H. C.*
Climate of New South Wales. With Meteorological Observations. 8° Sydney, 1877.

Russell, *John Scott.*
A Treatise on the Steam-engine. New edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1846.
The Modern System of Naval Architecture. 3 vols. folio. London, 1865.

Russell, *P.*, and **Price,** *Owen.*
England Displayed; being a new, complete, and accurate survey and description of the Kingdom of England, and Principality of Wales. 2 vols. folio. London, 1769.

Russell, *R.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Ruthe, *J. F.* *See* Wiegmann, *A. F. A.*

Ruthven, *John.* *See* Martineau, *H.*

Rütimeyer, *Ludwig.*
Ueber das Schweizerische Nummulitenterrain. 4° Bern, 1850. (Murch. P.—2 H.)
Untersuchung der Thierreste aus den Pfahlbauten der Schweiz. 4° Zürich, 1860.
Die Fauna der Pfahlbauten der Schweiz. 4° Basel, 1861.
Ueber die Herkunft unserer Thierwelt. Eine zoogeographische Skizze. 4° Basel, 1867.
Die Grenzen der Thierwelt. 8° Basel, 1868.
Ueber Thal- und See-Bildung. 8° Basel, 1869.
Die Veränderungen der Thierwelt in der Schweiz seit Anwesenheit des Menschen. 8° Basel, 1875.
Ueber Pliocen und Eisperiode auf beiden Seiten der Alpen. 4° Basel, 1876.

Rütimeyer, *Ludwig*, and **His,** *Wilhelm.*
Crania Helvetica. Sammlung Schweizerischer Schädelformen. 4° Basel, 1864.

Rutley, *Frank.*
Mineralogy. (Murby's Series.) 8° London, 1874.
See Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Rutter, *John.*
Delineations of the north-western division of the County of Somerset, and of its Antediluvian Bone Caverns; with a geological sketch of the district. 8° London, 1829.

Rutty, *John.*
An Essay towards a Natural History of the County of Dublin. 2 vols. 8° Dublin, 1772.

Ryckholt, *Baron P. de.*
Mélanges Paléontologiques. 4° Bruxelles, n.d. (Murch. P.—2 D.)

Ryerson, *V. B.*
A brief account of Submarine Machines, and especially of Ryerson's Patent for Improvements in Submarine Explorers. 8° New York, 1860. (Murch. P.—65.)

Ryland, *Arthur.*
The Assay of Gold and Silver Wares; an account of the Laws relating to the Standards and Marks, &c. 8° London, 1852.

Rymsdyk, *John* and *Andrew van.* *See* British Museum.—Miscellaneous.

Růžiha, *Franz.*
Lehrbuch der gesammten Tunnelbaukunst. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1867–72.

S.

Sabarth (*Markscheider*). *See* Maps—Silesia.

Sabine, *Sir Edward.*

Inaugural Address on the Opening of the Royal Artillery Institution. 8° London, 1854. (Mus. P.—8.)

See Humbolt, *A. von.*

Sabine, *Robert.* *See* Clark, *Latimer.*

Sabloukoff, *Alexandre de.*

Mémoire concernant quelques Applications et la Construction des Machines généralement connues sous le nom de Ventilateurs ou Tarares, et l'Application nouvelle du même Principe pour le Déplacement des Corps Liquides. 8° Paris, 1841. (Murch, P.—94.)

Sacc, *Dr.* *See* Fresenius, *C. R.*

Sachs, *Phil. Jacob.*

Ἀμπελογραφια, sive Vitis viniferæ ejusque partium consideratio physico-philologico-historico-medico-chymica. 8° Lipsiæ, 1661.

Γαμμαρολογια, sive Gammarorum vulgo Cancrorum consideratio. 8° Francof. et Lipsiæ, 1765.

Sachsze, *R.*

Die gewerbliche und landwirthschaftliche Benutzung der Gesteine der nahen Hochgebirge und der Gegend von Lähn, Schönau, Goldberg, Bunzlau, Naumburg am Queis, Lauban und Löwenberg. 8° Breslau, 1857. (Murch P.—21.)

Sadebeck, *Alex.* *See* Museums—Berlin.

Safety Lamps.

A Collection of all the Letters which have appeared in the Newcastle Papers, with other documents, relating to the Safety Lamps. 8° London, 1817. (Mus. P.—27.)

A Description of the Safety Lamp invented by George Stephenson; to which is added, an account of the Lamp constructed by Sir Humphry Davy. 8° London, 1817. (Mus. P.—27.)

Report upon the Claims of Mr. George Stephenson relative to the Invention of his Safety Lamp. 8° Newcastle, 1817. (Mus. P.—27.)

Lampes de Sûreté.—Rapports à M. le Ministre des Travaux Publics par la Commission instituée à Liége pour l'Essai des Lampes de Mines. 8° Bruxelles, 1843.

Safford, *James M.* See Geological Surveys—United States: Tennessee.

Sage, *Balthazar Georges.*

Élémens de Minéralogie Docimastique. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1777.

Arte en ensayar Oro y Plata, bosquejo ó descripcion comparativa de la Copelacion des Substancias Metalicas por medio del Plomo ó del Bismuto. Traducido por Casimiro Gomez de Ortega. 8° Madrid, 1785.

Sagra. *See* Ramon de la Sagra.

Saint-Ange, *G. G. Martin.* *See* Martin Saint-Ange.

Saint-Ange, *Walter de.*

Métallurgie Pratique du Fer, ou Description méthodique des procédés de fabrication de la fonte et du fer. Avec Atlas des machines, &c. par Le Blanc. 4° and folio. Paris, 1835-38.

Saint-Aubin, —— *de.* *See* Arts et Métiers.

Saint Fond, *Faujas de.* *See* Faujas de Saint Fond.

Saint-Genis, ——. *See* Egypt.

Saint-Hilaire, *Isidore.* *See* Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire.

Saint Vincent, —— *de.* *See* Bory de Saint Vincent.

Sainte-Anne. *See* Vérard de Sainte-Anne.

Sainte-Claire Deville, *Charles Joseph.*

Études Géologiques sur les îles de Ténériffe et de Fogo; suivi d'une Statistique abrégée des îles du Cap-Vert, et d'une notice bibliographique. 4° Paris, 1848.

Recherches sur les Principaux Phénomènes de Météorologie et de Physique Générale aux Antilles. 4° Paris, 1849.

Observations sur la Nature et la Distribution des Fumerolles dans l'Éruption du Vésuve du 1er Mai 1855. 8° Paris, 1855. (Murch. P.—73.)

Sur les Émanations Volcaniques. 4° Paris, 1856. (Murch. P.—K.)

Salesius, *Augustinus.*

Turiæ Marmor nuper effossum, sive Dissertatio critica, de Valentino Sodalicio vernarum colentium Isidem. 8° Valentiæ, 1760.

Salina, *Conte Camillo.*

Lettera sopra il Keuper delle Alpi Venete. (Including Letters by Professors Pilla and Catullo.) 8° Bologna, 1855.

Sallandrouze de la Mornaix, *Ch.*

Lettres Industrielles. Conseils Généraux, Sess. 1846. 8° Paris, 1846.

Salmon, *Henry Curwen.* *See* Journals — Mining and Smelting Magazine.

Salmuth, *Henrico.* *See* Pancirollus, *G.*

Salt.

Salt Manufacture of the Saginaw Valley, Michigan. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—42.)

Salter, *J. W.*

A Catalogue of the Collection of Cambrian and Silurian Fossils in the Geological Museum of Cambridge. With a Preface, by the Rev. A. Sedgwick; and a Table of Genera and Index, by Prof. Morris. 4° Cambridge, 1873.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles; Canada. McCoy, *F.* Sowerby, *J.* Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Salter, *J. W.*, and **Blanford,** *H. F.*

Palæontology of Niti, in the Northern Himalaya; being descriptions and figures of the palæozoic and secondary fossils collected by Colonel Richard Strachey. 8° Calcutta, 1865.

Salter, *J. W.*, and **Woodward,** *Henry.*

Chart of Fossil Crustacea. With Descriptive Catalogue. London, 1865.

Salvétat, *Alphonse.*

Leçons de Céramique professées à l'École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1857.

See Brongniart, *Alex.* Ébelmen, *J. J.* Julien, *S.*

Salviani, *Hippolito.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Ichthyology.

Salzburg.
Grundlinien einer Salzburgischen Mineralogie, oder Kurzgefasste Anzeige der bekanntesten Fossilien des Salzburgischen Gebirges. 8° Salzburg, 1786. (Mus. P.—51.)

Salzenberg, *Georg.*
Systema regulare in Positione Rhomboedrica. 8° Berolini, 1842. (Mus. P.—25.)

"Samarang," *Voyage of the.* *See* Belcher, *Admiral Sir E.*

Sampson, *George Vaughan.*
Memoir explanatory of the Chart and Survey of the county of Londonderry. 4° London, 1814.

See Agricultural Surveys—Londonderry.

Sanctis, *Leone de.* *See* Panceri, *P.*

Sandberg, *Christer P.*
Report to the Royal Administration of the Swedish Government Railways on the Effect of Severe Cold upon Iron and Steel used as Railway Plant. 8° London, 1870. (Mus. P.—43.)

See Styffe, *K.*

Sandberger, *Fridolin.*
Uebersicht der geologischen Verhältnisse des Herzogthums Nassau. 8° Wiesbaden, 1847.

Untersuchungen über das Mainzer Tertiärbecken und dessen Stellung im geologischen Systeme. 8° Wiesbaden, 1853.

Traité sur les Eaux Minérales du duché de Nassau; précédé d'une Esquisse et d'une Carte Géologique du Taunus. Avec une Introduction du Dr. Aronssohn. 8° Wiesbade, 1852.

Die Conchylien des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens. 4° Wiesbaden, 1863.

Die Land- und Süsswasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt. 2 vols. 4° Wiesbaden, 1870–75.

See Herget, *E.* Transactions—Wiesbaden.

Sandberger, *Guido.*
Ueber Wesen und Bedeutung der Paläontologie. 8° Wiesbaden, 1852. (Mus. P.—21.)

Aperçu des Minéraux les plus utiles aux entreprises industrielles et aux ouvrages commerciaux de l'art qui se trouvent dans le duché de Nassau. 4° Wiesbade, 1855. (Mus. P.—I.)

Sandberger, *Guido* and *Fridolin.*
Die Versteinerungen des Rheinischen Schichtensystems in Nassau. 4° With folio Atlas. Wiesbaden, 1850–56.

Sander-Rang, ——.
Manuel de l'Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques et de leurs Coquilles. 12° Paris, 1829.

Sanders, *William.* *See* Maps—British Isles.

Sandham, *H.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

Sandivogius, *Micheel.*
A New Light of Alchymie. To which is added, a Treatise of Sulphur. 4° London, 1650.

Sandwich, *Edward, Earl of.* *See* Barba, *A. A.*

Sanford, *W. Ayshford.* *See* Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Santer, *Edward.* *See* Hochstetter, *F. von.*

Santi, *George.*

Voyage au Montamiata et dans les Siennois. 2 vols. 8° Lyon, 1802.

Santucci, *Domenico.*

Sulla Grotta di Collepardo e suoi Contorni. 12° Parigi, 1845.

Saporta, *le Comte G. de.*

Paléontologie Française, ou Description des Fossiles de la France. 2e Série:—Végétaux. Plantes Jurassiques. 2 vols. With 2 Atlases. Paris, 1873–75.

See Thiollière, *V.*

Sappey, *Ph. C.*

Recherches sur l'Appareil Respiratoire des Oiseaux. 4° Paris, 1847.

Saracen, *J. A.* *See* Dioscorides.

"Sarcelle."

Facts from the Diamond Fields of South Africa. 8° London, 1871. (Mus. P.—44.)

Sarconi, *Michele.*

Istoria de' Fenomeni del Tremoto avvenuto nelle Calabrie e nel Valdemone nell' anno 1783. folio. With Map. Napoli, 1784.

Sarría, *Francisco Xavier de.*

Ensayo de Metalurgia. 8° Mexico, 1784.

Suplemente al Ensayo. 8° Mexico, 1791.

Sars, *Georg Ossian.*

Norges Ferskvandskrebsdyr. Forste Afsnit—Branchiopoda. 4° Christiania, 1865.

Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés d'eau douce de Norvège. Liv. 1. 4° Christiania, 1867.

Undersøgelser over Christianiafjordens Dybvandsfauna. 8° Christiania, 1869. (Mus. P.—52.)

Sars, *Michael.*

Beskrivelser og iagttagelser over nogle mærkelige eller nye i havet ved den Bergenske kyst levende dyr af Polypernes, Acalephernes, Radiaternes og Molluskernes Classer. 4° Bergen, 1835.

Om Siphonodentalium Vitreum, en ny slægt og art af Dentalidernes familie. 4° Christiania, 1861. (Mus. P.—M.)

Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer. 8° Christiania, 1861.

Beskrivelse over Lophogaster typicus. 4° Christiania, 1862. (Murch. P.—W.)

Geologiske og zoologiske Iagttagelser, anstillede paa en reise i en deel af Trondhjems Stift i Sommeren 1862. 8° Christiania, 1863.

Om de i Norge forekommende Fossile dyrelevninger fra qvartærperioden et bidrag til vor Faunas Historie. 4° Christiana, 1865.

Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des Crinoïdes vivants. 4° Christiania, 1868.

Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. 3 vols. 8° Christiania, 1868–73.

See Journals—Nyt Mag. Naturvid.

Sars, *Michael,* and **Kjerulf,** *Th.*
Iagttagelser over den Postpliocene eller Glaciale Formation i en del af det Sydlige Norge. 4° Christiania, 1860. (Mus. P.—M.)

Sars, *Michael,* **Koren,** *J.,* and **Danielssen,** *D. C.*
Fauna Littoralis Norvegiæ, oder Beschreibung und Abbildungen neuer oder wenig bekannten Seethiere, nebst Beobachtungen über die Organisation, Lebensweise und Entwickelung derselben. folio. Christiania, 1846–77.

Sartorius, *Georg Christian.*
Beyträge zur nähern Kenntniss des Flöz-Sandsteins. 8° Eisenach, 1809.

Sartorius von Waltershausen, *W.*
Physisch-geographische Skizze von Island, mit besondere Rucksicht auf vulkanische Erscheinungen. 8° Göttingen, 1847.

Ueber die vulkanischen Gesteine in Sicilien und Island, und ihre submarine Umbildung. 8° Göttingen, 1853.

Geologischer Atlas von Island. oblong. Göttingen, 1853.

Erläuterungen. 4° Göttingen, 1853.

Atlas des Aetna. Mit Beihilfe von Saverio Cavallari, C. F. H. Peters und C. Roos. folio. Weimar, 1858–61.

Sauer, *Martin.*
An Account of a Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, in 1785–94; under the command of Commodore J. Billings. 4° London, 1802.

Sauley, *F. de.* *See* Bourguignat, *J. R.*

Saull, *W. Devonshire.*
An Essay on the Coincidence of Astronomical and Geographical Phenomena. 8° London, 1836. (Mus. P.—1.)

An Essay on the Connexion between Astronomical and Geological Phenomena. 8° London, 1853. (Murch. P.—37.)

See Philips, *Sir R.*

Saussure, *Henri de.*
Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles et des États-Unis. Vol. 1, 2 (part 1). 4° Génève, 1858–71.

Saussure, *Horace Bénédict de.*
Voyages dans les Alpes; précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des environs de Génève. 4 vols. 4° Neuchâtel, 1779–96.

Another edition. 8 vols. 8° Neuchâtel, 1797–1803.

Essais sur l'Hygrométrie. 4° Neuchâtel, 1783.

Saussure, *L. A. Necker de.* *See* Necker de Saussure.

Sauter, *Edward.* *See* Hochstetter, *F. von.*

Sauvage, *C.* *See* Maps—Ardennes.

Sauvage, *C.,* and **Buvignier,** *A.*
Statistique minéralogique et géologique du Département des Ardennes. 8° Mézières, 1842.

Sauvage, *Em.,* and **Hamy,** *E. T.*
Étude sur les Terrains Quaternaires du Boulonnais, et sur les Débris d'Industrie Humaine qu'ils renferment. 8° Paris, 1866.

Sauvage, *H. É.*
Recherches sur l'État Sénile du Crâne. 8° Paris, 1870.

Sauzay, *A.*

Marvels of Glass-making in all Ages. 8° London, 1870.

See Palissy, *B.*

Savary. *See* Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Savery, *Thomas.*

The Miner's Friend ; or, an Engine to raise Water by Fire. London, 1702. Reprinted in 24° London, 1827.

Savi, *Paolo.*

Sulla Miniera di Ferro dell' Isola dell' Elba. 8° Pisa, 1836. (Murch. P.—103.)

Delle Rocce Ofiolitiche della Toscana e delle Masse Metalliche in esse contenute. 8° n.p., 1838-39. (Murch. P.—103.)

Sopra i Carboni Fossili dei Terreni Mioceni delle Maremme Toscane. 8° Pisa, 1843. (Murch. P.—103.)

Considerazioni Geologiche sull' Appennino Pistojese, &c. 8° Firenze, 1845. (Murch. P.—103.)

Sulla Costituzione Geologica dei Monti Pisani. 8° Pisa, 1846. (Murch. P.—103.)

Relazioni de' Fenomeni presentati dai Terremoti di Toscana dell' Agosto 1846, e considerazioni teoretiche sopra i medesimi. 8° Pisa, 1846. (Murch. P.—103.)

Conidderazioni sulla Struttura Geologica delle Montagne Pietrasantine. 8° Pisa, 1847. (Murch. P.—103.)

Sulle Minierie delle vicinanze di Massa Marittima. 8° Pisa, 1847. (Murch. P.—103.)

Rapporto sulle Miniere di Rame del Castagno e su quella di Mercurio di Torri. 4° Firenze, 1850. (Mus. P.—K.)

Sui Giacimenti Cupriferi dell' Impruneta presso Firenze e sulle Masse Ofiolitiche che li racchiudono. 4° Firenze, 1850. (Mus. P. —K.)

Sopra i Depositi di Sal Gemma e sulle Acque salifere del Volterrano. 4° Pisa, 1862. (Murch. P.—S.)

De' Movimenti avvenuti dopo la Deposizione del Terreno Pliocenico nel Suolo della Toscana. 8° Pisa, 1863. (Murch. P.—32.)

Saggio sulla Costituzione Geologica della Provincia di Pisa. 4° Pisa, 1863. (Murch. P.—T.)

Sulla Costituzione Geologica delle Ellisoidi della Catena Metallifera, ed in particolare di quella delle Alpi Apuane. 8° Pisa, 1864. (Murch. P.—57.)

See Mines and Mining—Italy. Murchison, *Sir R. I.* Poggi, *E.*

Savi, *Paolo*, and **Meneghini,** *Giuseppe.*

Considerazioni sulla Geologia Stratigrafica della Toscana. 8° Firenze, 1850.

Nota.—Nuovi Fossili del Verrucano. 8° (Murch. P.—91.)

Osservazioni Stratigrafiche e Paleontologiche concernenti la Geologia della Toscana e dei Paesi limitrofi. 8° Firenze, 1851.

Savigny, *Jules-César.*

Mémoires sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1816.

See Egypt.

Sawitsch, *Alexis.*

Ueber die Höhe des Caspischen Meeres und der Hauptspitzen der Caucasischen Gebirge. 4° Dorpat, 1839. (Mus. P.—T.)

Sawkins, *James G.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles (Colonial). Maps—British Guiana.

Say, *Thomas.*

Descriptions of some New Terrestrial and Fluviatile Shells of North America. 8° New Harmony, Indiana, 1840. (Mus. P.—30.)

The Complete Writings of Thomas Say on the Conchology of the United States. Edited by W. G. Binney. 8° New York, 1858.

Scacchi, *Arcangelo.*

Catalogus Conchyliorum Regni Neapolitani. 8° Neapoli, 1836. (Mus. P.—1836.)

Distribuzione sistematica dei Minerali. 8° Napoli, 1842. (Mus. P. —16.)

Dei Solfati Doppi di Manganese e Potassa. 8° n.p., 1857. (Mus. P. —T.)

See Guarini.

Scarabelli-Gommi-Flaminj, *G.*

Studi Geologici sul Territorio della Repubblica di S. Marino. 8° Imola, 1851. (Murch. P.—104.)

Carta Geologica della Provincia di Bologna, e descrizione della medesima. 8° Imola, 1853. (Murch. P.—91, 104.)

Descrizione della Carta Geologica della Provincia di Ravenna. 8° n.p., 1854. (Murch. P.—55.)

See Massalongo, *A.*

Schabus, *Jakob.*

Bestimmung der Krystallgestalten in chemischen Laboratorien erzeugter Producte. 8° Wien, 1855.

Schadeberg, *Julius.*

Technisches Hilfs- und Handbuch für Gewerbtreibende. 8° Halle, n.d.

Schaeffer, *Geo. C.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : California.

Schäffer, *Friedrich Rudolph.*

Die Bimsteinkörner bei Marburg in Hessen und deren Abstammung aus Vulkanen der Eifel. 8° Marburg, 1851. (Mus. P.—23.) (Murch. P.—78.)

Schäffer, *Jacob Christian.*

Der krebsartige Kiefenfuss mit der kurzen und langen Schwanzklappe. 4° Regensburg, 1756.

Abhandlungen von Insecten. 3 vols. 4° Regensburg, 1764.

Schafhäutl, *Karl Emil.*

Die Geologie in ihrem Verhältnisse zu den übrigen Naturwissenschaften : Festrede. 4° München, 1843.

Geognostische Untersuchungen des Südbayerischen Alpengebirges. 8° München, 1851.

Süd-Bayerns Lethæa Geognostica. Der Kressenberg und die südlich von ihm gelegenen Hochalpen geognostisch betrachtet in ihren Petrefacten. 4° Leipzig, 1863.

Schall, *Carl Friedrich Wilhelm.*

Oryktologische Bibliothek nach geographischer Ordnung. Nebst einer Vorrede von Joh. Carl Wilh. Voigt. 8° Weimar, 1787.

Schaller, *Julius.* *See* Cotta, *B. von.*

Scharenberg, *W.*

Ueber Graptolithen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei Christiania vorkommenden Arten. 4° Breslau, 1851. (Mus. P.—E.)

Scharff, *Friedrich.*

Der Krystall und die Pflanze. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1857.

Schaubach, *Adolph.*

Die Deutschen Alpen ; für Einheimische und Fremde geschildert. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8° Jena, 1865–71.

Schauenstein, *Anton.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—Vienna, 1873.

Schauplatz der Bergwerkskunde. *See* Mines and Mining—Germany.

Schauroth, *Karl von.*

Kritisches Verzeichniss der Versteinerungen der Trias im Vicentinischen. 8° Wien, 1859.

Verzeichniss der Versteinerungen im Herzogl. Naturaliencabinet zu Coburg. 8° Coburg, 1865.

Scheda, *Josef.* *See* Maps—Austria.

Scheele, *Charles William.*

Chemical Essays. Translated, by Thomas Beddoes, from the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm ; with additions. 8° London, 1786.

Scheerer, *Theodor.*

De Fossilium Allanit, Orthit, Cerin, Gadolinitque natura et indole. 4° Berolini, 1840. (Mus. P.—K.)

Lehrbuch der Metallurgie. 2 vols. 8° Braunschweig, 1848–53.

Der Paramorphismus und seine Bedeutung in der Chemie, Mineralogie und Geologie. 8° Braunschweig, 1854.

An Introduction to the Use of the Mouth-Blowpipe. Translated by Henry F. Blandford. 12° London, 1856.

3rd edition. 12° London, 1875.

Löthrohrbuch. Eine Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Löthrohrs, sowie zum Studium des Verhaltens der Metalloxyde, der Metalle und der Mineralien vor dem Löthrohre. 2nd edition. 8° Braunschweig, 1857.

Scheibner, *Christianus.*

De Ignium Miraculis, locisque semperardentibus, singulatim, de Carbone Fossili. 4° Wittenbergæ, 1693. (Mus. P.—N.)

Scheidius, *C. L.* *See* Leibniz, *G. W.*

Schell, *Friedrich.*

Die Unglücksfälle in den Oberharzischen Bergwerken. 8° Clausthal, 1864.

Schellen, *H.*

Der elektromagnetische Telegraph in den einzelnen Stadien seiner Entwicklung. 8° Braunschweig, 1850.

Spectrum Analysis, in its application to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies. Translated by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited by William Huggins. 8° London, 1872.

Schenck, *A.* *See* Maps—Würzburg.

Schenk, *August.*

Die fossile Flora der Grenzschichten des Keupers und Lias Frankens. 4° With folio Atlas. Wiesbaden, 1867.

Die fossile Flora der nordwestdeutschen Wealdenformation. 4° Cassel, 1871.

See Schönlein, *J. L.*

Schenkenberg, *F. C. A.*

Die lebenden Mineralogen. 8° Stuttgart, 1842.

Scherer, *Alex. Nic.*, and **Jäger,** *C. C. Fr.*

Ueber das Leuchten des Phosphors im atmosphärischen Stickgas. 8° Weimar, 1795.

Scheuchenstuel, *Carl von.*

Motive zu dem allgemeinen Oesterreichischen Berggesetze vom 23 Mai 1854. 8° Wien, 1855.

Idioticon der Oesterreichischen Berg- und Hüttensprache. 8° Wien, 1856.

Scheuchzer, *Johann Jakob.*

Specimen lithographiæ Helveticæ curiosæ. 8° Tiguri, 1702.

Piscium querelæ et vindiciæ. 4° Tiguri, 1708.

ΟΥΡΕΣΙΦΟΙΤΗΣ Helveticus, sive Itinera Alpina. 4° Lond., 1708.

Ouresiphoites (*Ουρεσιφοίτης*) helveticus, sive Itinera per Helvetiæ alpinas regiones facta, ann. 1702–11. 4 vols. in 2. 4° Lugd. Bat., 1723.

Museum diluvianum. 8° Tiguri, 1716.

Herbarium diluvianum. Editio novissima. folio. Lugd. Bat., 1723.

See Kæmpfer, *E.*

Scheurer-Kestner, *A.*

Recherches chimiques sur les ossements trouvés dans le Lehm d'Éguisheim. 8° Colmar, 1867.

See Faudel, *Dr.*

Schill, *Julius.*

Die Tertiär- und Quartärbildungen des Landes am nördl. Bodensee und im Höhgau. 8° Stuttgart, 1858.

Schilling, *N. H.*

Handbuch für Steinkohlengas- Beleuchtung. Mit einer Geschichte der Gasbeleuchtung, von Dr. F. Knapp. 2nd edition. 4° München, 1866.

Schimper, *Wm. Ph.*

Traité de Paléontologie Végétale. 3 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1869–74.

See Kœchlin-Schlumberger, *J.*

Schimper, *Wm. P.*, and **Mougeot,** *A.*

Monographie des Plantes Fossiles du Grès Bigarré de la Chaîne des Vosges. 4° Leipzig, 1844.

Schindlers, ——.

L'Art d'Essayer les Mines et les Métaux. 12° Paris, 1759.

Schinz, *Carl.*

Dokumente betreffend den Hohofen zur Darstellung von Roheisen. 8° Berlin, 1868.

Researches on the Action of the Blast-Furnace. Translated by William H. Maw and Moritz Müller. 8° London, 1870.

Schinz, *H. R.*

Naturgeschichte und Abbildungen der Säugethiere. 2nd edition. folio. Zürich, 1827.

Naturgeschichte und Abbildungen der Reptilien. folio. Leipzig, 1833.

Schinz-Gessner, *H.*

Der Torf; seine Entstehung, Natur und Benutzung. 8° Zurich, 1857.

Schiödte, *J. C.*

Specimen Faunæ Subterraneæ. Translated by N. Wallich. 8° n.p., 1851. (Murch. P.—37.)

Schiøtz, *O. E.*

Beretning om nogle Undersøgelser over Sparagmitkvarts-Fjeldet i den østlige Deel af Hamar Stift. 8° Christiania, 1873. (Mus. P. —52.)

Schippan, *Heinrich Adolph.* *See* Maps—Freiberg.

Schlagintweit, *Adolph.*

Ueber den geologischen Bau der Alpen. 8° Berlin, 1852. (Murch. P. —84.) (Mus. P.—32.)

Schlagintweit, *Hermann* and *Adolph.*

Untersuchungen über die physicalische Geographie der Alpen, in ihren Beziehungen zu den Phänomenen der Gletscher, zur Geologie, Meteorologie und Pflanzengeographie. 4° Leipzig, 1850.

Épreuves de Cartes Géographiques produites par la Photographie, d'après les Reliefs du Mont Rose et de la Zugspitze. 4° Leipsic, 1854.

Neue Untersuchungen über die physicalische Geographie und die Geologie der Alpen. 4° With folio Atlas. Leipzig, 1854.

Schlagintweit, *Hermann, Adolph,* and *Robert de.*

Results of Scientific Mission to India and High Asia, undertaken between the years 1854 and 1858. 4 vols. 4° With Atlases of Panoramas, Views, and Maps. Leipzig, 1861–66.

Schlegel, *H.*

Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens. 8° With folio Atlas. La Haye, 1837.

Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien, nach der Natur oder dem Leben entworfen. 8° With folio Atlas. Düsseldorf, 1837–44.

See Siebold, *Ph. Fr. de.*

Schleiden, *J.*

The Plant; a Biography. In a series of popular lectures. Translated by Arthur Henfrey. 8° London, 1848.

Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Botanik, nebst einer methodologischen Einleitung als Anleitung zum Studium der Pflanze. 4th edition. 8° Leipzig, 1861.

Das Salz; seine Geschichte, seine Symbolik, und seine Bedeutung im Menschenleben. 8° Leipzig, 1875.

See Schmid, *E. E.*

Schlicht, *E. von.*

Die Foraminiferen des Septarienthones von Pietzpuhl. 4° Berlin, 1870.

Schlossberger, *J. E.*

Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Physiologie und Pathologie, auf Pharmacie, Technik und Landwirthschaft.

2nd edition. 8° Stuttgart, 1852.

3rd edition. 8° Stuttgart, 1854.

5th edition. 8° Leipzig, 1860.

Schlosser, *Johann Albert.*

Epistola de Lacerta Amboinensi. (In Latin and Dutch.) 4° Amstelod., 1768.

Schlotheim, *E. F. Baron von.*

Beschreibung merkwürdiger Kräuter-Abdrücke und Pflanzen-Versteinerungen. Ein Beitrag zur Flora der Vorwelt. Erste Abtheilung. 4° Gotha, 1804.

Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte, durch die Beschreibung seiner Sammlung versteinerter und fossiler Ueberreste des Thier- und Pflanzenreichs der Vorwelt erläutert. 8° With folio Atlas. Gotha, 1820.

Nachträge. 8° With folio Atlas. Gotha, 1822.

Systematisches Verzeichniss der Petrefacten-Sammlung. 8° Gotha, 1832. (Mus. P.—21.)

Schlotke, *Julius.*

Krystallographie. Stereoscopische Darstellung einer Reihe der wichtigsten Krystalle, der Combination derselben, &c. Hamburg, 1873.

Schlumberger. *See* Kœchlin-Schlumberger.

Schlüter, *Christoph Andreas.*

Grundlicher Unterricht von Hütte-Werken. Nebst einem vollständigem Probier-Buch. folio. Braunschweig, 1738.

De la Fonte, des Mines, des Fonderies, &c. Traduit de l'Allemand. Le tout augmenté de plusieurs Procédés et Observations, &c., par M. Hellot. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1750–53.

Schlüter, *Clemens.*

Beitrag zur Kenntniss der jüngsten Ammoneen Norddeutschlands. Heft. 1. 4° Bonn, 1867.

Cephalopoden der oberen Deutschen Kreide. 4° Cassel, 1871.

Schmarda, *Ludwig K.*

Die geographische Verbreitung der Thiere. 8° Wien, 1853.

Neue Turbellarien, Rotatorien und Anneliden, beobachtet und gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde (1853–57). 2 parts. 4° Leipzig, 1859–61.

Schmeisser, *Johann Gottfried.*

A System of Mineralogy, formed chiefly on the plan of Cronstedt. 2 vols. 8° London, 1795.

See Uslar, *M. von.*

Schmerling, *P. C.*

Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles découverts dans les Cavernes de la Province de Liége. 2 vols. 4° With folio Atlas. Liége, 1833–34.

Schmid, *E. E.*, and **Schleiden,** *J.*
Die geognostischen Verhältnisse des Saalthales bei Jena. folio. Leipzig, 1846.

See Maps—Jena.

Schmid, *Joachim.*
De Margaritis. 4° Wittebergæ, 1667. (Mus. P.—N.)

Schmidl, *Adolph.*
Der Schneeberg in Unter-Oesterreich, mit seinen Umgebungen von Wien bis Mariazell. 8° Wien, 1831.

Schmidt, *Adolf.*
Der Geschlechtsapparat der Stylommatophoren in taxonomischer Hinsicht. 4° Berlin, 1855.

Die kritischen Gruppen der Europäischen Clausilien. 4° Leipzig, 1857.

Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde. Heft 1–14. folio. Aschersleben, 1877.

See Geological Surveys—United States: Missouri.

Schmidt, *Carl Heinrich.*
Technologisches Skizzenbuch. Oblong. Stuttgart, 1865.

See Bastenaire-Daudenart.

Schmidt, *Eduard Oscar.*
Die rhabdocölen Strudelwürmer (Turbellaria rhabdocœla) des süssen Wassers. 8° Jena, 1848.

Schmidt, *F. A.*
Petrefacten-Buch; oder allgemeine und besondere Versteinerungskunde; mit Berücksichtigung der Lagerungsverhältnisse, besonders in Deutschland. 4° Stuttgart, 1846.

Schmidt, *Friederich.*
Untersuchungen über die Silurische Formation von Ehstland, Nord-Livland und Oesel. 8° Dorpat, 1858.

Schmidt, *J. F. Julius.*
Die Eruption des Vesuv im Mai 1855; nebst Beiträgen zur Topographie des Vesuv, der Phlegräischen Crater, Roccamonfina's und der alten Vulkane im Kirchenstaate, &c. 8° With folio Atlas. Wien, 1856.

Vulkanstudien. Santorin 1866 bis 1872. Vesuv, Bajae, Stromboli, Aetna, 1870. 8° Leipzig, 1874.

Studien über Erdbeben. 8° Leipzig, 1875.

Schmidt, *Johann Christian Lebrecht.*
Theorie der Verschiebungen älterer Gänge, mit Anwendung auf den Bergbau. 8° Frankfurt am Main, 1810.

Schmidt, *Jos. Herm.*
Zwölf Bücher über Morphologie, über haupt und vergleichende Nosomorphologie insbesondere. Vol. 1. 8° Berlin, 1836.

Schmidt, *Maximilian.*
Das Skelet der Hausvögel in geometrischen Zeichnungen auf 15 lithographirten Tafeln dargestellt. folio. Frankfurt a. M., 1867.

Zoologische Klinik. Handbuch der vergleichenden Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Säugethiere und Vögel. Parts 1, 2. 8° Berlin, 1870–72.

Schmidt, *Oscar.*

Die Entwicklung der vergleichenden Anatomie. 8° Jena, 1855.

Die Spongien des Adriatischen Meeres. With Three Supplements. folio. Leipzig, 1862–68.

Grundzüge einer Spongien-Fauna des Atlantischen Gebietes. folio. Leipzig, 1870.

The Doctrine of Descent, and Darwinism. (International Scientific Series.) 8° London, 1875.

See Brehm, *A. E.*

Schmidt, *Philipp.*

Beiträge zur ferneren Kenntniss der Meerschlangen. 4° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—E.)

Schmidtmeyer, *Peter.*

Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the years 1820–21; with some sketches of the Productions and Agriculture, Mines and Metallurgy, &c. 4° London, 1824.

Schmiedel, *Casimir Christoph.*

Fossilium Metalla et Res Metallicas concernentium Glebæ suis coloribus expressæ. 4° Norimbergæ, 1753.

Schmieder, *Carl.*

Die Geognosie nach chemischen Grundsätzen. 8° Leipzig, 1802.

Schmitz, *E.* *See* Manuels-Roret.

Schmitz, *J. W.*

Das Geheimniss der Farben. 8° Köln, 1853.

Schneider, *Anton.*

Erläuterungen über das allgemeine Oesterreichische Berg-Gesetz von 23 Mai 1854. 8° Prag, 1855.

Monographie der Nematoden. 4° Berlin, 1866.

Schneider, *Franz X.*

Lehrbuch des Bergrechtes. 2nd edition. 8° Prag, 1867.

Schneider, *Joannes Georgius.*

Minerarum Plumbi Oryctognosia. 8° Erlangæ, 1786. (Mus. P. —35.)

Schneider, *Joh. Gottl.*

Analecta ad Historiam rei Metallicæ Veterum. 4° Trajecti ad Viadrum, 1788. (Mus. P.—N.)

See Aristoteles.

Schneider, *Woldemar.*

Taschenbuch für practische Bergleute und Bergwerksunternehmer. 12° Neuwied, 1857.

Schnizlein, *Adalbert*, and **Frickhinger,** *A.*

Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse der Jura- und Keuperformation in den Flussgebieten der Wörnitz und Altmühl. 8° Nördlingen, 1848.

Schödler, *Friedrich.*

Elements of Mineralogy and Geology. Edited by Henry Medlock. 8° London, 1851.

Scholl, *C. F.*

Der Führer des Maschinisten. 5th edition. 8° Braunschweig, 1860.

Scholl, *Jean Baptiste.* *See* Kaup, *J. J.*

Scholtz, *H.*

Schlesien's Land- und Wasser-Mollusken. 8° Breslau, 1843.

Schomburg, *J. A.*

Betrachtungen über die neuere Deutsche Berggesetzgebung. 8° Leipzig, 1857.

Schomburgk, *Richard.*

Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren 1840–44.—Versuch einer Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana. 8° Leipzig, 1848.

Schomburgk, *Sir Robert Hermann.*

A Description of British Guiana, geographical and statistical. 8° London, 1840.

Reisen in Guiana und am Orinoko während der Jahre 1835-39. Mit einem Vorwort von Alexander von Humboldt. 8° Leipzig, 1841.

The History of Barbados; comprising a geographical and statistical description of the island; a sketch of the historical events since the settlement; and an account of its geology and natural productions. 8° London, 1848.

See Naturalist's Library—Ichthyology.

Schönberg, *Abraham von.*

Ausfuhrliche Berg-Information. folio. Leipzig, 1693.

Schönlein, *J. L.*

Abbildungen von fossilen Pflanzen aus dem Keuper Frankens. Herausgegeben von August Schenk. 4° Wiesbaden, 1865.

Schoof, *C. L.*

Graphische Darstellung des Ganges der Witterung auf dem Harz, 1854–64. (Tables.)

Schoolcraft, *Henry Rowe.*

A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri. 8° New York, 1819.

Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Indian Tribes of the United States. 6 vols. 4° Philadelphia, 1851–56.

Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820; resumed and completed by the discovery of its origin in Itasca Lake in 1832. 8° Philadelphia, 1855.

Schools, *Polytechnic, &c.* *See under* Transactions.

Schöpf, *Johann David.*

Beyträge zur mineralogischen Kenntniss des östlichen Theils von Nordamerika und seiner Gebürge. 8° Erlangen, 1787.

Historia Testudinum. 4° Erlangæ, 1792.

Schöpffer, *Carl.*

Handwörterbuch der Fortschritte der gesammten Technologie. 8° Leipzig, 1862.

Schopperus, *Hartmann.*

De omnibus Illiberalibus sive Mechanicis Artibus, humani ingenii sagacitate atque industria jam inde ab exordio nascentis mundi usque ad nostram ætatem adinventis liber. 8° Francofurti, 1574.

Schott, *P. Gaspar.*

Magia universalis Naturæ et Artis, sive recondita naturalium et artificialium Rerum Scientia. 4 parts in 2 vols. 4° Bambergæ, 1677.

Schotte, *F.*

Repertorium der technischen, mathematischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Journal-Literatur. Jahrgang 1–3. 3 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1869–71.

Schöttler, *C. F.* *See* Andrae, *C. J.*

Schouw, *Joach. Fred.*

Specimen Geographiæ comparativæ. 4° Hauniæ, 1828.

Schrauf, *Albrecht.*

Atlas der Krystall-Formen des Mineralreiches. Lief. 1–5. 4° Wien, 1865–78.

Lehrbuch der physikalischen Mineralogie. 2 vols. 8° Wien, 1866–68.

Handbuch der Edelsteinkunde. 8° Wien, 1869.

See Geological Surveys—Austria.

Schreber, *Johann Christian Daniel von.*

Lithographia Halensis. 8° Halæ, 1759. (Mus. P.—35.)

Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur. Fortgesetzt von A. Goldfuss und J. A. Wagner. 7 vols. With 3 vols. of plates. Erlangen, 1774–1846.

——— Supplement. 4 vols. 4° Erlangen, 1840–55.

See Linnæus, *C.*

Schreiber, ——. *See* Delius, *Chr. Fr.*

Schreibers, *Karl Franz Anton von.*

Versuch einer vollständigen Conchylienkenntniss nach Linnes System. 2 vols. 8° Wien, 1793.

Beyträge zur Geschichte und Kenntniss meteorischer Stein- und Metall-Massen, und der Erscheinungen, welche deren Niederfallen zu begleiten pflegen. folio. Wien, 1820.

Schrenck, *Leopold von.*

Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854–56. 2 vols. 4° St. Petersburg, 1858–67.

See Maps—Amoor Land.

Schrenk, *Alexander Gustav von.*

Reise nach dem Nordosten des Europäischen Russlands, durch die Tundren der Samojeden, zum Arktischen Uralgebirge. 2 vols. 8° Dorpat, 1848–54.

Uebersicht des obern Silurischen Schichtensystems Liv- und Ehstlands, vornämlich ihrer Inselgruppe. 8° Dorpat, 1852.

See Transactions—Dorpat.

Schröder, *Karl.*

La Rotation Souterraine de la Masse Ignée, ses causes et ses conséquences. 8° Paris, 1856. (Mus. P.—15.)

Schrön, *Ludwig.*

Seven-figure Logarithms of Numbers from 1 to 108000, and of Sines, Cosines, Tangents, Cotangents, to every 10 Seconds of the Quadrant; with a Table of Proportional Parts. 5th edition. With description of the Tables, by A. de Morgan.

Schröter, *Johann Samuel.*

Lithographische Beschreibung der Gegenden um Thangelstedt und Nettenwiss in dem Weimarischen. 8° Jena, 1768.

Herrn D. und Prof. Hacquet zu Laybach in Crain Nachricht von Versteinerungen von Schalthieren die sich in ausgebrannten feuerspeyenden Bergen finden. 8° Weimar, 1870. (Mus. P.—34.)

Schubarth, *Dr.*

Repertorium der technischen Literatur die Jahre 1823 bis einschl. 1853 umfassend. 8° Berlin, 1856.

Schubarth, *Ernst Ludwig.*

Handbuch der technischen Chemie. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8° With oblong Atlas. Berlin, 1839–40.

4th edition. 3 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Berlin, 1851.

Schubert, ——. *See* Roth, *J. R.*

Schubert, *Fr.*

Vademecum für den praktischen Ingenieur und Baumeister. 8° Stuttgart, 1850.

Lehrbuch der technischen Chemie. 8° Erlangen, 1854.

See Halleur, *G. C. H.*

Schuberth, *G. H. von.* *See* Martini, *F. H. W.*

Schübler, *D.* *See* Alberti, *F. von.*

Schuckard, *W. E.* *See* Burmeister, *H.*

Schulge, *Albert Otto Ferd.*

De Crystallinis Sulphatibus quibusdam duplicibus. 8° Berolini, 1847. (Mus. P.—25.)

Schultes, *Julius Hermann.* *See* Journals—Polytechnisches Journal.

Schultz, *Friedrich.*

Ueber den allgemeinen Zusammenhang der Höhen. 4° Weimar, 1803. (Mus. P.—S.)

Schultz-Schultzenstein, *C. H.*

Die Verjüngung im Thierreich als Schöpfungsplan der Thierformen, nebst Mittheilung der Entdeckung, einer sichtbaren Selbstbewegung der Muskelfasern. 8° Berlin, 1854.

Schultze, *Joh. Dom.* *See* Geven, *N. G.*

Schultze, *Max Sigmund.*

Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Turbellarien. 4° Greifswald, 1851.

Ueber den Organismus der Polythalamien (Foraminiferen). Nebst Bemerkungen über die Rhizopoden im allgemeinen. folio. Leipzig, 1854.

Die Entwickelungs-geschichte von Petromyzon Planeri. 4° Haarlem, 1856.

Die Hyalonemen; ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Spongien. 4° Bonn, 1860.

Das Protoplasma der Rhizopoden und der Pflanzenzellen: ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Zelle. 8° Leipzig, 1863.

Untersuchungen über die zusammengesetzen Augen der Krebse und Insecten. folio. Bonn, 1868.

See Carus, *J. V.* Deiters, *O.* Journals—Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie.

Schulz, *Guillermo.*

Descripcion Geognóstica del Reino de Galicia. 8° Madrid, 1835.

Memoria de los Trabajós de la Comision encargada de formar el Mapa Geológico de la Provincia de Madrid, 1853–55. 4° Madrid, 1855–58.

Descripcion Geológica de la Provincia de Oviedo. (Asturias.) 4° With folio Atlas. Madrid, 1858.

See Maps—Oviedo.

Schulz, *H.*
Eine dem Goldpurpur Analogue Silberverbindung. 8° Göttingen, 1857. (Mus. P.—24.)

Schulzen, *Christian Friedr.*
Zufällige Gedanken über den Ursprung und über die Nutzung der bey Dresden befindlichen Steinkohlen. 4° Dresden, 1759.
Betrachtung der versteinerten Seesterne und ihrer Theile. 4° Warschau und Dresden, 1760.

Schumacher, *Chrétien Fréderic.*
Essai d'un Nouveau Système des Habitations des Vers Testacés. 4° Copenhague, 1817.

Schumann, *Albert.*
Die Affenmenschen Carl Vogts. 8° Leipzig, 1868.

Schumann, *Julius.*
Geologische Wanderungen durch Altpreussen. 8° Königsberg, 1869.

Schumann, *Ludwig Friederich.*
Die Kunst durchsichtiges Porzellan und weisses Steingut, mit durchsichtiger Glasur anzufertigen. 8° Weimar, 1835.

Schurig, *Kurt.*
Beiträge zur Geschichte des Bergbaues im Sächsischen Vogtlande. 4° Plauen, 1875.

Schutte, *Jo. Henr.*
Oryctographia (Ορυκτογραφια) Jenensis, sive fossilium et mineralium in agro Jenensi descriptio. 8° Lipsiæ et Susati, 1720.

Schvarez, *Jules.*
Recherches sur les Théories Géologiques des Grecs. (In Greek.) 8° Vienne, 1861.
Internal Heat as a Corollarium of the Central Fire Doctrine and the Nebular Hypothesis. 4° Bad-Ems. n.d. (Mus. P.—T.)

Schwabe, *H.*
Über den Kohlenverkehr auf den Preussischen Eisenbahnen. 4° Berlin, 1875.

Schwabe, *Joh. Friedr. Heinr.*
Historische Nachricht von der Societät für die gesammte Mineralogie zu Jena. 8° Jena, 1801.

Schwarz, *H.*
Ueber die Maassanalysen. 8° Braunschweig, 1850.

Schwarze, *Christian August.*
De Theophrasti Liparæo Lapide commentatio. 4° Gorlicii, 1801. (Mus. P.—K.)
Die Smaragdo Veterum. Commentationum Theophrastearum altera. 4° Gorlicii, 1802. (Mus. P.—K.)
De quodam Pseudo-smaragdorum apud veteres genere. 4° Gorlicii, 1803. (Mus. P.—N.)
De loco omnium, qui de Asbesto agunt, antiquissimo. 4° Gorlicii, 1804. (Mus. P.—N.)
De Lapide Lydio veterum ac recentiorum. 4° Gorlicii, 1805–6. (Mus. P.—N.)
De Lapide Heraclio. 4° Gorlicii, 1807. (Mus. P.—N.)
De Magnetide Lapide Theophrasti a recentiorum Magnete plane diverso. 4° Gorlicii, 1808. (Mus. P.—N.)

Schwarzenbach, *Valentin.*
Tabellarische Uebersicht der Fossilien. (Tables.) St. Gallen.

Schwarzenberg, *Adolph. See* Maps—Kurhesse.

Schweigger, *A. F.*
Prodromus monographiæ Cheloniorum. 8° Königsberg, 1812.

Schweigger, *J. S. C. See* Journals—Journal für Chemie.

Schweigger-Seidel, *F. W. See* Journals—Journal für Chemie.

Schythe, *J. C.*
Hekla og dens sidste Udbrud den 2den September 1845. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1847.

Science and Art Department.
Report of a Special Committee of the Council of the Government School of Design. folio. London, 1847.

Correspondence on the Constitution of the Department of Science and Art. 8° London, 1853.

First Report of the Department of Practical Art. 8° London, 1853.

Annual Reports. (Containing Reports of the Director-General of the Geological Survey, &c.) 1–24. 8° London, 1854–77.

Account of the Library of the Division of Art, at Marlborough House. By Ralph N. Wornum. 8° London, 1855.

Report from the Select Committee on the South Kensington Museum. folio. London, 1860.

Estimates, Plans, and Sections of a Museum of Natural History. folio. London, 1863.

Report of Select Committee on Schools of Art. folio. London, 1864.

List of the Principal Libraries in Europe and the United States. 8° London, 1866.

Catalogues (1–3) of the Exhibition of National Portraits on loan to the South Kensington Museum. 4° London, 1866–68.

Report on the Heating, Lighting, and Ventilation of the South Kensington Museum. 8° London, 1869.

Report on the Science and Art Department (Ireland). 8° London, 1869.

First Proofs of the Universal Catalogue of Books of Art. 2 vols. 4° London, 1870.

Descriptive Catalogue of Gems, Precious Stones, and Pearls, bequeathed to the South Kensington Museum by the Rev. Chauncy Hare Townshend. By James Tennant. 8° London, 1870.

Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon and other Antiquities, discovered at Faversham, and bequeathed by William Gibbs, Esq., to the South Kensington Museum. By C. Roach Smith. 8° London, 1871.

Correspondence relating to the Establishment of the Bethnal Green or East-London Museum. folio. 1872.

Babbage's Calculating Machine, or Difference Engine. 8° London, 1872.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Maiolica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian Wares, in the South Kensington Museum. By C. D. E. Fortnum. 8° London, 1873.

Catalogue of the Educational Division of the South Kensington Museum. 9th edition. 8° London, 1876.

Science and Art Department—cont.

Catalogue of the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus at the South Kensington Museum. 8° London, 1876.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1876.

3rd edition. 8° London, 1877.

Handbook to the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus at the South Kensington Museum 8° London, 1876.

See Museum of Practical Geology.

Sciences.

The Declaration of Students of the Natural and Physical Sciences. 8° London, n.d. (Mus. P.—47.)

Scientific Instruments' Exhibition. *See* Science and Art Department.

Scientific Societies. *See under* Transactions.

Scilla, *Augustinus.*

De corporibus Marinis Lapidiscentibus quæ defossa reperiuntur ; addita dissertatione Fabii Columnæ de Glossopetris. 4° Romæ, 1747.

See Arbuthnot, *J.*

Sclater, *Philip Lutley. See* Journals—Natural History Review. Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Scoffern, *John.*

The Chemistry of Gold. 8° London, 1852.

Scoffern, *John*, **Truran,** *William*, &c.

The Useful Metals and their Alloys, including Mining, Ventilation, &c. 8° London, 1857.

Scoffern, *J. C.*, and **Higgins,** *W. M.*

The Victoria Gold Valuer's Ready Reckoner and Assayer's Chemical Guide. 8° London, 1853.

Scopoli, *Giovanni Antonio.*

Principia Mineralogiæ systematicæ et practicæ. 8° Pragæ, 1772.

Crystallographia Hungarica. 4° Pragæ, 1776.

Scoresby, *Rev. William.*

An Account of the Arctic Regions; with a History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery. 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1820.

Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery; including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland. 8° Edinburgh, 1823.

Journal of a Voyage to Australia, and round the World, for Magnetical Research. Edited by Archibald Smith. 8° London, 1859.

Scotland.

The New Statistical Account of Scotland. By the Ministers of the respective Parishes. 15 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1845.

Trees of Scotland. *See* Transactions—Edinburgh.

See also Agricultural Surveys—Scotland. Transactions, &c.

Scots Mines' Company. *See* Trials at Law.

Scott, *Sir G. Gilbert. See* Museums—London.

Scott, *John. See* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Scott, *Robert H.*

Report of an Inquiry into the Connexion between Strong Winds and Barometrical Differences. 8° London, 1868.

See Mahon, *G. C.* Smith, *Aquilla.*

Scott, *Robert H.*, and **Galloway,** *William.*

On the Connexion between Explosions in Collieries and Weather. 8° London, 1872. (Mus. P.—43.)

Scrivenor, *Harry.*

A Comprehensive History of the Iron Trade. 8° London, 1841.

History of the Iron Trade, from the earliest records to the present period. New edition. 8° London, 1854.

Scrope, *G. Poulett.*

Considerations on Volcanos; the probable causes of their phenomena, the laws which determine their march, &c. 8° London, 1825.

Volcanos; the character of their phenomena, &c. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1862.

2nd edition, with prefatory remarks. 8° London, 1872.

Memoir on the Geology of Central France; including the Volcanic Formations of Auvergne, the Velay, and the Vivarais. 4° London, 1827.

Geology of Wiltshire. 8° n.p., n.d.

The Geology and Extinct Volcanos of Central France. 8° With oblong Atlas. London, 1858–66.

Géologie et Volcans Éteints du Centre de la France. Traduit par Ed. Vimont. 8° Clermont-Ferrand, 1866.

Les Volcans; leur caractères et leurs phénomènes. Avec un Catalogue Descriptif de toutes les formations volcaniques aujourd'hui connues. Traduit par Endymion Pieraggi.

See Maps—Puy de Dôme.

Scudder, *Samuel H.* *See* Transactions—Boston: Society of Nat. Hist.

Sculpture.

An Essay on Sculpture. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—72.)

Scythia.

Recueil d'Antiquités de la Scythie. Liv. 1 et 2. 4° and folio. St. Pétersbourg, 1866–73.

Seale, *Robert F.*

The Geognosy of the Island St. Helena; illustrated in a series of Views, Plans, and Sections, accompanied with explanatory remarks. oblong. London, 1834.

Secchi, *Angelo.*

L'Unité des Forces Physiques. Publiée par le Dr. Deleschamps. 12° Paris, 1869.

2nd edition. 8° Paris, 1874.

Sedgwick, *Rev. Adam.*

On the Classification of the Strata which appear on the Yorkshire Coast. 8° London, 1826. (Murch. P.—4.)

A Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Geology. 2nd edition. 8° Cambridge, 1832. (Murch. P.—4.)

Geology of the Lake District. In Four Letters, addressed to W. Wordsworth, Esq. 12° Kendal, 1846.

New edition. 8° Kendal, 1853.

Sedgwick, *Rev. Adam*—cont.

A Synopsis of the Classification of the British Palæozoic Rocks. With a Systematic Description of the British Palæozoic Fossils in the Geological Museum at Cambridge, by Fr. McCoy. 4° London and Camb., 1855.

A Lecture on the Strata near Cambridge and the Fens of the Bedford Level. 8° Cambridge, 1861.

See Salter, *J. W.*

Seebach, *Karl von.*

Der Hannoversche Jura. 8° Berlin, 1864.

Der Vulcan von Santorin. 8° Berlin, 1867.

Ueber den Vulkan von Santorin und die Eruption von 1866. 4° Göttingen, 1867.

Das Mitteldeutsche Erdbeben vom 6 März 1872. 8° Leipzig, 1873.

Seeland, *F.*

Der Hüttenberger Erzberg und seine nächste Umgebung. 8° Wien, 1876.

Seemann, *Berthold.*

Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Herald," during the years 1845–51; under the command of Captain Henry Kellett. 2 vols. 8° London, 1853.

Seger, *Georg.*

Synopsis Methodica rariorum tam Naturalium quam Artificialium quæ Hafniæ servantur in Musæo Olaii Wormii. 4° Hafniæ, 1653.

Seguenza, *Giuseppe.*

Dell' Arsenico nei Prodotti Vulcanici delle Isole Eolie. 8° Messina, 1856. (Mus. P.—17.)

Ricerche Mineralogiche sui Filoni Metalliferi di Fiumedinisi e suoi dintorni in Sicilia. 8° Messina, 1856. (Mus. P.—17.)

Prime Ricerche intorno ai Rizopodi Fossili delle Argille Pleistoceniche dei dintorni di Catania. 4° Catania, 1862.

Notizie succinte intorno alla Costituzione Geologica dei Terreni Terziarii del distretto di Messina. Parte 1. folio. Messina, 1862.

Seguin, *aîné.*

Mémoire sur les Causes et sur les Effets de la Chaleur, de la Lumière et de l'Electricité. 8° Paris, 1865.

Selb (*Oberbergmeister*). *See* Leonhard, *C. C.*

Selby, *Prideaux John.*

A History of British Forest Trees, indigenous and introduced. 8° London, 1842.

See Journals—Annals of Natural History. Magazine of Zoology. Naturalist's Library—Ornithology.

Sella, *Gasparo.*

Relazione dell' ultimo Terremoto delle Calabrie e della Sicilia. 8° Firenze, 1783.

Sella, *Quintino.*

Sul Modo di fare la Carta Geologica del Regno d' Italia. 8° Milano, 1861.

Sulle Forme Cristalline di alcuni Sali derivati dall' Ammoniaca. 4° Torino, 1861.

See Reports—Italy.

Sellius, *Godofr.*

Historia naturalis Teredinis seu Xylophagi marini, tubulo-conchoidis speciatim Belgici. 4° Traject. ad Rhenum, 1733.

Selwyn, *Alfred R. C.* *See* Geological Surveys—Canada; Tasmania; Victoria.

Selys-Longchamps, *Edm. de.*

Études de Micromammalogie. Revue des Musaraignes, des Rats et des Campagnols; suivie d'un Index Méthodique des Mammifères d'Europe. 8° Paris, 1839.

Faune Belge. (1ère partie.) Indication Méthodique des Mammifères, Oiseaux, Reptiles et Poissons observés jusqu'ici en Belgique. 8° Liége, 1842.

Semper, *Carl.*

Entwickelungsgeschichte der Ampullaria polita (*Deshayes*). Nebst Mittheilungen über die Entwickelungsgeschichte einiger andern Gastropoden aus den Tropen. 4° Utrecht, 1862.

Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen.—Holothurien. 2 vols. 4° Leipzig, 1868–76.

Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Sechs Skizzen. 8° Würzburg, 1869.

Der Haeckelismus in der Zoologie. 8° Hamburg, 1876.

Semper, *Carl.* *See* Decken, *Baron C. von der.*

Senarmont, —— *de.* *See* Geological Surveys—France: Seine-et-Marne, &c. Maps—Seine-et-Marne; Seine-et-Oise.

Sendelius, *Nathanael.*

Historia Succinorum corpora aliena involventium. folio. Lipsiæ, 1742.

Sendtner, *Otto.*

Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse Sudbayerns. 8° München, 1854.

Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des Bayerischen Waldes. 8° München, 1860.

Senebier, *Jean.* *See* Spallanzani, *L.*

Senft, *Ferdinand.*

Classification und Beschreibung der Felsarten. 8° Breslau, 1857.

Die Humus-, Marsch-, Torf- und Limonitbildungen als Erzeugungsmittel neuer Erdrindelagen. Für Geognosten, Bergleute, Forst- und Landwirth. 8° Leipzig, 1862.

Der Steinschutt und Erdboden, nach Bildung, Bestand, Eigenschaften, Veränderungen und Verhalten zum Pflanzenleben für Land- und Forstwirthe, sowie auch für Geognosten. 8° Berlin, 1867.

Die krystallinischen Felsgemengtheile nach ihren mineralischen Eigenschaften, chemischen Bestandtheilen, Albarten, Umwandlungen, Associationen und Felsbildungsweisen. Für Mineralogen, Geognosten und Bergleute. 8° Berlin, 1868.

Lehrbuch der Mineralien- und Felsartenkunde. 8° Jena, 1869.

Lehrbuch der Gesteins- und Bodenkunde. 2nd edition. 8° Berlin, 1877.

Senger, *Wilhelm Edler von.*

Versuch einer Oryctographie der gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol. 8° Innsbrück, 1821. (Mus. P.—23.)

Seoane, ——. *See* Dictionaries—Spanish.

Septien, *J. M.*, **Alaman,** *T.*, and **Garies,** *J.*
Memoria acerca de los Medios que se estiman justos para el Fomento y pronto Restablecimento de la Mineria. 8° Mexico, 1824.

Serlo, *Dr.*, und **Stölzel,** *Dr. C.*
Bergbau und Hüttenwesen. 8° Braunschweig, 1874.

Serlo, *Albert.* *See* Lottner, *H.*

Serres, *Marcel de.*
Géognosie des Terrains Tertiaires, ou Tableau des principaux Animaux Invertébrés des Terrains Marins Tertiaires du Midi de la France. 8° Montpellier, 1829.

Notice sur les Puits Artésiens, ou observations sur les diverses tentatives exécutées dans le Midi de la France, pour obtenir des eaux jaillissantes. 8° Montpellier, 1830.

Essai sur les Cavernes à Ossements, et sur les causes qui les y ont accumulés. 3rd edition. 8° Paris, 1838.

See Mingaud.

Serres, *Olivier de.*
Le Théâtre d'Agriculture et Mesnage des Champs. 3rd edition. 4° Paris, 1605.

Serristori, *L.* *See* Meneghini, *G.*

Sesler, *Lionardo.* *See* Donati, *V.*

Sestini, *l'Abbé Dominique.*
Lettres écrites à ses amis en Toscane, pendant le cours de ses voyages en Italie, en Sicile et en Turquie. Traduites par M. Pingeron. 3 vols. Paris, 1789.

Severinus, *Marcus Aurelius.*
Antiperipatias, h. e. adversus Aristoteleos de Respiratione Piscium diatriba. folio. Amstelodami, 1661.

De Piscibus in sicco viventibus. folio. Neapoli, 1655.

Sewell, *John.*
Elementary Treatise on Steam and Locomotion. (Weale's Series.) 2 vols. 12° London, 1852–53.

Sexe, *S. A.*
Om Sneebræen Folgefon. 4° Christiania, 1864.

Maerker efter en üstid i omegnen af Hardangerfjorden. (Traces d'une époque glaciaire dans les environs du golfe de Hardanger.) 4° Christiania, 1866.

On the Rise of Land in Scandinavia. 4° Christiania, 1872.

——— On Giants' Caldrons. 4° Christiania, 1874.

Seyfert, *August Hermann.* *See* Blum, *R.*

Seymour, *W. N.*
Directory and Business Advertiser. 12° Madison, 1855.

Another edition. 12° Madison, 1865.

Sgarzi, —— *See* Journals—Nuovi Annali.

Shaffner, *Tal. P.*
The Telegraph Manual. 8° New York, 1859.

Sharp, *James A.*
A New Gazetteer; or, Topographical Dictionary of the British Islands and Narrow Seas. 2 vols. 8° London, 1852.

Sharpe, *Daniel.* *See* Transactions — London: Palæontographical Society.

Sharpe, *John.* *See* Maps—Atlases.

Sharpe, *R. Bowdler.*
A Monograph of the Alcedinidæ, or Family of Kingfishers. 4° London, 1868–71.

See British Museum—Zoology.

Sharpey, *William.* *See* Quain, *J.*

Shaw, *Alexander.* *See* Bell, *Sir C.*

Shaw, *G.* *See* Transactions—London: Royal Society.

Shaw, *George.*
Cimelia Physica. Figures of Rare and Curious Quadrupeds, Birds, &c., together with several of the most elegant Plants. folio. London, 1796.

Shaw, *George.*
A Manual of Electro-Metallurgy. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1844.

The Manufacture of Glass. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1853.

Shaw, *N.* *See* Maps—Atlases.

Shaw, *Peter.* *See* Varenius, *B.*

Shaw, *Simeon.*
History of the Staffordshire Potteries, and the rise and progress of the Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. 8° Hanley, 1829.

The Chemistry of the several Natural and Artificial Heterogenous Compounds used in manufacturing Porcelain, Glass, and Pottery. 8° London, 1837.

Shaw, *Thomas.*
Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. folio. Oxford, 1738.

2nd edition. 4° London, 1757.

Sheepshanks, *Rev. R.*
A Reply to Mr. Babbage's Letter to "The Times," "On the Planet Neptune and the Royal Astronomical Society's Medal." 8° London, 1847. (Murch. P.—38.)

Shelley, *C. P. B.*
Workshop Appliances. (Text-books of Science.) 8° London, 1873.

See Goodeve, *T. M.*

Shelvocke, *Captain George.*
A Voyage round the World, by the way of the Great South Sea, performed, in the years 1719–22, in the "Speedwell." 8° London, 1726.

Shepard, *Charles Upham.*
Treatise on Mineralogy. Second part. 2 vols. 12° New Haven, 1835.

3rd edition. 8° New Haven, 1852.

Account of Three New American Meteorites; with observations upon the Geographical Distribution of such bodies generally. 8° Charleston, 1850. (Mus. P.—26.)

Report upon the Iron Mines of the Swedish Iron Manufacturing Company, situated in York, &c., South Carolina. 8° London, 1855. (Mus. P.—10.)

Shepard, *Charles Upham*—cont.

Report upon the Morgan Silver, Lead, and Copper Mine, in Spartanburg District, South Carolina. 8° London, 1855. (Mus. P.—10.)

Report upon the Iron Mines, Works, &c., situate at Cherokee Ford, &c., South Carolina. 8° London, 1857. (Mus. P.—10.)

See Geological Surveys—United States : Connecticut.

Sherley, *Thomas.*

A Philosophical Essay, declaring the probable Causes whence Stones are produced in the greater world. 8° London, 1672.

Sherwill, *Walter S.* *See* Maps—India.

Shier, *John.* *See* Davy, *Sir H.*

Shirley, *Henry.* *See* Houlton, *Col.*

Short, *Thomas.*

The Natural, Experimental, and Medicinal History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough. With an appendix on Drams, Punch, Cyder, &c. 4° London, 1734.

Shortt, *W. T. P.*

Collectanea Curiosa Antiqua Dunmonia ; or, an Essay on some Druidical Remains in Devon ; and also on its noble ancient Camps, &c. 8° Exeter, n.d.

Shower, *John.*

Practical Reflections on the late Earthquakes in Jamaica, England, Sicily, Malta, &c., anno 1692. 16° Lond., 1693.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1750.

Shuckard, *W. E.*

Essay on the Indigenous Fossorial Hymenoptera. 8° London, 1837.

Shumard, *Benj. F.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : Louisiana ; Missouri ; Wisconsin. Yandell, *L. P.*

Shumard, *Benj. F.*, and **Swallow,** *G. C.*

Descriptions of new Fossils from the Coal Measures of Missouri and Kansas. 8° St. Louis, 1858. (Mus. P.—7.)

Shumard, *G. C.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : Louisiana.

Shuttleworth, *R. J.*

Notitiæ Malacologicæ, oder Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Mollusken. 8° Bern, 1856.

Sibbald, *Sir Robert, Bart.*

Scotia Illustrata ; sive Prodromus Historiæ Naturalis, &c. folio. Edinburgi, 1684.

See Naturalist's Library—Ornithology.

Sibthorp, *John.*

Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens Plantas in agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes, secundum systema sexuale distributas. 8° Oxonii, 1794.

Sickel, *C. A.*

Die Grubenzimmerung. Nebst einem Vorwort von M. F. Gätzschmann. 8° Freiberg, 1872–73.

Sickler, *Friedr. Carl. Ludw.*

Plan Topographique de la Campagne de Rome, considérée sous le rapport de la Géologie et des Antiquités. 8° Rome, 1811.

Ideen zu einem vulcanischen Erd-Globus. 8° Weimar, 1812.

Reliefs der Fährten urweltlicher, grosser und unbekannter Thiere in den Hessberger Sandsteinbrücken bei der Stadt Hildburghausen. 4° Hildburghausen, 1834. (Mus. P.—D.)

Sidney, *Samuel.*

The Three Colonies of Australia—New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their Pastures, Copper Mines, and Gold Fields. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1853.

Siebold, *Carl Theodor von.*

Ueber die Band- und Blasenwürmer; nebst einer Einleitung über die Entstehung der Eingeweidewürmer. 8° Leipzig, 1854.

On a True Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees. A Contribution to the History of Reproduction in Animals. Translated by William S. Dallas. 8° London, 1857.

Die Süsswasserfische von Mitteleuropa. 8° Leipzig, 1863.

Beiträge zur Parthenogenesis der Arthropoden. 8° Leipzig, 1871.

See Carus, *J. V.* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Siebold, *Carl Theodor von*, and **Stannius,** *H.*

Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1846–48.

Handbuch der Zootomie. 2nd edition. 8° Berlin, 1854.

Comparative Anatomy. Translated by Waldo I. Burnett. Vol. 1. 8° London, 1854.

Siebold, *Ph. Fr. von.*

Fauna Japonica. 5 vols. folio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1833–50.

Aves.
Crustacea. Par W. de Haan.
Mammifères. Par C. J. Temminck.
Pisces.
Reptilia. Par C. J. Temminck et H. Schlegel.

Sieburgh, *H. N.*

Javaansche Oudheden. 8° Leyden, 1846. (Mus. P.—58.)

Siegfried, *J.*

Der Schweizerische Jura; seine Gesteine, seine Bergketten, Thäler, und Gewässer, Klima und Vegetation. 8° Zurich, 1851.

Siemssen, *Adolph Christian.*

Vorlaufige Nachricht von den Mineralien Meklenburgs. 8° Schwerin, 1792.

Sieveking, *J. P.*

Ueber einige Derivate des Cuminol's und Cymen's. 8° Göttingen, 1857. (Mus. P.—24.)

Sievers, *J.* *See* Maps—Dortmund.

Silberman, ——.

Manuel Métallotechnique, ou recueil de secrets et de curiosités sur les métaux et les minéraux, appliqués aux arts et aux métiers. 12° Paris, 1773.

Siljeström, ——.

On Norway and Sweden. Translated from the Transactions of the Stockholm Academy, 1839, MS. (Murch. P.—3.)

Silliman, *Benjamin.*

Outline of the Course of Geological Lectures given in Yale College. 8° New Haven, 1829.

See Journals—American Journal. Mantell, *G.*

Silliman, *Benjamin*, and *Benjamin, jun.*

Extracts from a Report made to the Maryland Mining Company. 8° New York, 1838. (Mus. P.—29.)

Silliman, *Mrs. G. S.*
On the Origin of Aerolites. 8° New York, 1859. (Murch. P.—65.)

Silversmith, *Julius.*
A Practical Handbook for Miners, Metallurgists, and Assayers. 12° New York, 1866.

Silvertop, *Charles.*
A Geological Sketch of the Tertiary Formation in the Provinces of Granada and Murcia, Spain. 8° London, 1836.

Simms, *Fredr. Walter.*
Practical Tunnelling; as exemplified in the Blechingley and Saltwood Tunnels. 4° London, 1844.

Simonin, *L.*
La Richesse Minérale de la France. 8° Paris, 1865.

Les Cités Ouvrières de Mineurs. 12° Paris, 1867.

La Vie Souterraine; ou les Mines et les Mineurs. 8° Paris, 1867.

Underground Life; or, Mines and Miners. Translated, &c. by H. W. Bristow. 8° London, 1869.

Les Pierres. Esquisses minéralogiques. 8° Paris, 1869.

L'Homme Américain. Notes sur les Indiens des États-Unis. 8° Paris, 1870.

L'Or et l'Argent. 8° Paris, 1877.

Simonoff, *J.*
Recherches sur l'Action Magnétique de la Terre. 8° Kazan, 1840. (Murch. P.—94.)

Simpson, *William.*
Hydrological Essays; or, a Vindication of Hydrologia Chymica. 8° London, 1670.

Zymologia Physica; or, a brief philosophical discourse of Fermentation, from a new hypothesis of Acidum and Sulphur. 12° London, 1675.

Sinclair, *Sir John.*
Account of the Origin of the Board of Agriculture, and its Progress for Three Years after its Establishment. 4° London, 1796.

See Agricultural Surveys—Scotland.

Sinclar, *George.*
The Hydrostaticks; or, the Weight, Force, and Pressure of Fluid Bodies. Together with a short History of Coal. 4° Edinburgh, 1672.

Singer, *Dr.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Dumfries.

Singer, *George John.*
Elements of Electricity and Electro-Chemistry. 8° London, 1814.

Sinnett, *F.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial — London, 1862: South Australia.

Sismonda, *Angelo.* *See* Maps—Savoy.

Sitgreaves, *Capt. L.*
Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. 8° Washington, 1853.

Sivry, —— *de.*
Journal des Observations Minéralogiques faites dans une Partie des Vosges et de l'Alsace. 8° Nancy, 1782.

Skertchly, *Sydney B. J.*
Physical Geography. (Murby's Series.) 8° London, 1872.
Geology. (Murby's Series.) 8° London, 1873.

Skinner, *Joseph.*
The Present State of Peru; comprising its geography, topography, natural history, mineralogy, &c. 4° London, 1805.

Skioldebrand, *A. F.*
A Picturesque Journey to the North Cape. 8° London, 1813.

Slabber, *Martinus.*
Natuurkundige Verlustigingen, behelzende Microscopise Waarneemingen van In- en Uitlandse Water- en Land-Dieren. Stukje 1–4. 4° Haarlem, 1769.

Slade Collection. *See* Nesbitt, *A.*

Sleigh, *Captain Adderley W.*
Preliminary Treatise on the Resources of Ancient Mauritania, or the Territory of Western Zahara-Suz. 8° London, 1851.

Slevogtius, *J. H.*
De lapide Bezoar. 4° Jenæ, 1698. (Mus. P.—N.)

Sloane, *Sir Hans, Bart.*
A Voyage to the Islands Madeira, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers, and Jamaica; with the Natural History of the Herbs and Trees, Four-footed Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, &c. 2 vols. folio. London, 1707–25.

See Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Smeaton, *John.*
Experimental Enquiry concerning the Natural Powers of Wind and Water to turn Mills, &c.; Mechanic Power; and the Collision of Bodies. 8° London, 1794.

Smee, *Alfred.*
Elements of Electro-Metallurgy. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1843.

Smeets, *A. L.* *See* Geuss, *J. M.*

Smellie, *William.*
The Philosophy of Natural History. 2 vols. 4° Edinburgh, 1790–99.

See Naturalist's Library—Ornithology.

Smirke, *Edward.* *See* Trials at Law.

Smit van der Vegt, *M. A.* *See* Maps—Groningen.

Smith, *Professor.* *See* Tuckey, *Captain J. K.*

Smith, *Andrew.*
Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. 5 vols. 4° London, 1849.

Smith, *Aquilla.*
The Blowpipe Vade Mecum. Edited by the Rev. Samuel Haughton and Robert H. Scott. 8° London, 1862.

Smith, *Archibald.* *See* Scoresby, *Rev. W.*

Smith, *Charles.*
The Ancient and Present State of the County and City of Waterford. 2nd edition. 8° Dublin, 1774.

Smith, *C. H.*
Lithology ; or, Observations on Stone used for Building. 4° London, 1840–44.

Smith, *Lieut.-Col. Chas. Hamilton.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Smith, *Charles Roach.*
Antiquarian Excavations on the site of the Roman Station at Lymne, in Kent. 8° London, 1850. (Mus. P.—6.)

Catalogue of the Museum of London Antiquities, collected by him. 8° London, 1854.

Mutilation of Church Monuments. Leaden Images found at Shadwell. 8° London, n.d. (Mus. P.—6.)

See Faussett, *Rev. B.* Science and Art Department.

Smith, *Edmond Reuel.*
The Araucanians; or, Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. 8° London, 1855.

Smith, *Frederick.* *See* British Museum—Zoology.

Smith, *George.*
The Cassiterides : an inquiry into the commercial operations of the Phœnicians in Western Europe, with particular reference to the British Tin Trade. 8° London, 1863.

Smith, *Gerard Edward.*
A Catalogue of Rare or Remarkable Phænogamous Plants, collected in South Kent. 8° London, 1829.

Smith, *Godfrey.*
The Laboratory ; or, School of Arts. Compiled from German and other foreign authors. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1750.

Smith, *J. Lawrence.*
Report on the Minerals and Mineral Waters of Chile. 4° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—T.)

Smith, *J. T.*
Observations on the Duties and Responsibilities involved in the Management of Mints, chiefly with reference to those in India. 8° Madras, 1848.

See Vicat, *L. J.*

Smith, *J. Toulmin.*
The Ventriculidæ of the Chalk. 8° London, 1848.

Smith, *James* (*of Jordanhill*).
Researches in Newer Pliocene and Post-Tertiary Geology. 8° Glasgow, 1862.

On the Last Changes in the Relative Levels of the Land and Sea in the British Islands. 8° Edinburgh, n.d.

Smith, *Sir James Edward.*
Flora Britannica. 3 vols. 8° Londini, 1800–4.

The English Flora. 4 vols. 8° London, 1824–28.

See Linnæus. Sowerby, *J.* Transactions—London : Ray Society.

Smith, *Jerome V. C.*
Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts ; embracing a Practical Essay on Angling. 8° Boston, 1833.

Smith, *John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Argyle.

Smith, *John Pye.*
On the Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science. 8° London, 1839.
3rd edition. 8° London, 1843.
See Hitchcock, *E.*

Smith, *Captain R.*
Tabular View of the Order of Deposition and Chronological Succession of the Principal European Groups of Stratified Rocks. Dublin.

Smith, *R. H. S.* *See* Exhibitions, Industrial—London, 1871.

Smith, *Robert Angus.*
Air and Rain. The Beginnings of a Chemical Climatology 8° London, 1872.
See Graham, *T.*

Smith, *Samuel.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Galloway.

Smith, *T. Macdougall.* *See* Bazalgette, *J. W.*

Smith, *Thomas.*
The Miner's Guide; being a Description and Illustration of a Chart of Sections of the Principal Mines of Coal and Ironstone in the counties of Stafford, Salop, Warwick, and Durham. 12° With Chart. London, 1836.

Smith, *Thomas Cooper.*
Slate Quarries in Wales, considered as an Investment. 8° London, n.d. (Mus. P.—2.)

Smith, *Rev. W.* British Museum—Zoology.

Smith, *William.* *See* Dictionaries—Latin.

Smith, *William.*
Observations on the Utility, Form, and Management of Water Meadows, and the Draining and Irrigating of Peat Bogs; with an account of Prisley Bog, &c. 8° Norwich, 1806.
Geological Section from London to Snowdon. 4° London, 1817.
Stratigraphical System of Organized Fossils; with reference to the Specimens of the Original Geological Collection in the British Museum. 4° London, 1817.
Synopsis of Geological Phenomena. Oxford, 1832.
See Fitton, *W. H.* Maps—British Isles. Phillips, *J.*

Smith, *Rev. William.*
A Natural History of Nevis and the rest of the English Leeward Islands. 8° Cambridge, 1745.

Smith, *William R.*
History of Wisconsin, in three parts:—Historical, Documentary, and Descriptive. Vols. 1 and 3. 8° Madison, 1854.

Smithe, *Frederick.*
The Geology of Churchdown Hill. 8° Gloucester, 1861. (Murch P. —70.)

Smuts, *Johann.*
Dissertatio Zoologica, enumerationem Mammalium Capensium continens. 4° Leidæ, 1832.

Smyers, *L.*
Essai sur l'État actuel de l'Industrie Ardoisière en France et en Angleterre. 8° Paris, 1858.

Smyth, *Charles Piazzi.*

Report on the Teneriffe Astronomical Expedition of 1856. 4° London and Edinburgh, 1858. (Murch. P.—K.)

See Transactions—Edinburgh: Royal Observatory.

Smyth, *R. Brough.*

The Gold-fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. 4° Melbourne, 1869.

See Maps—Australia.

Smyth, *Warington W.*

A Year with the Turks; or, Sketches of Travel in the European and Asiatic Dominions of the Sultan. 8° London, 1854.

Notes on Miners' Schools and Mining Academies. 8° London, 1854. (Murch P.—66.)

A Treatise on Coal and Coal-mining. 8° London, 1867.

On the Sinking of Pit Shafts by Boring under Water, as practised by Messrs. Kind and Chaudron. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1871.

A Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal-mining. (Weale's Series.) 2nd edition. 12° London, 1872.

Lectures on Mining, delivered at the Royal School of Mines, in 1875–76. (Slips from the "Mining Journal.") 4° London, 1875–76.

See British Manufacturing Industries. De la Beche, *Sir H. T.* Geological Surveys—British Isles. Museum of Practical Geology.

Smyth, *Admiral William Henry.*

Memoir descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants, and Hydrography of Sicily and its Islands; interspersed with antiquarian and other notices. 4° London, 1824.

Nautical Observations on the Port and Maritime Vicinity of Cardiff. 8° Cardiff, 1840.

Description of an Astrological Clock. 4° London, 1848. (Murch. P.—N.)

Supplement. 4° London, 1851. (Mus. P.—C.)

The Mediterranean. A memoir, physical, historical, and nautical. 8° London, 1854.

Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Family Coins, belonging to the Duke of Northumberland. 4° London, 1856. (Printed for private circulation.)

The Cycle of Celestial Objects continued at the Hartwell Observatory to 1859, with a notice of recent discoveries, including details from Ædes Hartwellianæ. 4° London, 1860.

See Transactions—London Royal Society.

Söchting, *Edmund.*

Die Einschlüsse von Mineralien in krystallisirten Mineralien. Nebst Betrachtungen über die Entstehung von Mineralien und Gebirgsarten. 8° Freiberg, 1860.

See Blum, *R.*

Söderberg, *D.*

Vägledare i Wisby Ruiner, jemte Förord om Gothland och Wisby. 8° Wisby, 1845. (Murch. P.—108.)

Soemmering, *Professor.* *See* White, *C.*

Solander, *Dan.* *See* Ellis, *J.*

Soldani, *Ambrogio.*

Saggio Orittografico, ovvero Osservazioni sopra le Terre Nautilitiche ed Ammonitiche della Toscana. 4° Siena, 1780.

See Ricca, *M.*

Sole, *W.*

Menthæ Britannicæ. Being a new botanical arrangement of all the British Mints. folio. Bath, 1798.

Solitander, *C. P.*

Några Geologiska Iakttagelser vid en vandring längs Hyvinge—Hangö jernvägsanläggning. 8° n.p., 1875. (Mus. P.—57.)

Solly, *Edward.*

Influence of Electricity on Vegetation. 8° London, 1845. (Murch. P.—N.)

Further Observations on the Influence of Electricity on Vegetation. 8° London, n.d. (Murch. P.—39.)

The Vegetable Substances used in the Arts and Manufactures, in relation to Commerce generally. (Lectures on Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1852.

Trade Museums; their nature and uses. 8° London, 1853. (Mus. P.—28.)

Chemical Observations on the Cause of the Potato Murrain. 8° London, n.d. (Murch. P.—65.)

Somerville, *Mary.*

Physical Geography. 5th edition. 12° London, 1862.

Somerville, *Robert.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Lothians.

Somis, *Ignazio.*

An historical narrative of a most extraordinary event which happened at Bergemoletto, where three women were saved after being buried thirty-seven days by a heavy fall of snow. 12° London, 1765.

Sonklar von Innstädten, *Karl.*

Die Oetzthaler Gebirgsgruppe, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Orographie und Gletscherkunde. 8° With folio Atlas. Gotha, 1860–61.

Die Gebirgsgruppe der Hohen-Tauern. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Orographie, Gletscherkunde, Geologie und Meteorologie. 8° Wien, 1866.

Sonnenstern, *Maxmilian von.* *See* Maps—America.

Sonnerat, *Pierre.*

Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. 4° Paris, 1776.

Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1782.

Sonneschmid, *Frederich Traugott.*

Mineralogische Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten Bergwerks-Reviere von Mexico oder Neuspanien. 8° Schleiz, 1804.

Beschreibung der Spanischen Amalgamation, oder Verquickung des in den Erzen verborgenen Silbers, so wie sie bey den Bergwerken in Mexiko gebräuchlich ist. 8° Gotha, 1810.

Tratado de la Amalgamacion de Nueva España. 8° Paris, 1825.

Sonnini, *C. S.*

Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. 4° London, 1800.

Sopwith, *Thomas.*

Geological Sections of Holyfield, Hudgill Cross Vein, and Silver Band Lead Mines, in Alston Moor and Teesdale. 4° Newcastle, 1829.

An Account of the Mining Districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teasdale. 12° Alnwick, 1833.

Treatise on Isometrical Drawing, as applicable to Geological and Mining Plans, &c. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1838.

Description of a Series of Geological Models, illustrating the Nature of Stratification, Valleys of Denudation, Succession of Coal Seams in the Newcastle Coal Field, &c. 8° Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1841.

Another edition. 8° London, 1875.

The National Importance of preserving Mining Records. 8° London, 1844.

Practical Observations on Surveying and Levelling, considered with reference to instruction in ordinary schools, &c. 12° London, 1853.

Reference to a Geological Model of the Coal Mines and Veins of Coal in Her Majesty's Forest of Dean. (MS. description of a Model in the Museum.) 8° 1837.

The Award of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners as to the Coal and Iron Mines in Her Majesty's Forest of Dean, &c. 8° London, 1841.

Education: its present state and future advancement. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1853. (Mus. P.—37.)

See Maps—British Isles. Museum of Practical Geology.

Sorbiere, *Samuel.*

A Voyage to England, containing many things relating to the State of Learning, Religion, and other Curiosities of that Kingdom. Translation from the French. 8° London, 1709.

Sorel, *Sieur de.*

La Science Universelle. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1668.

Sorge, *C. Th.* *See* Bruno, *H. B.* Geinitz, *H. B.*

Sorrentino, *Ignazio.*

Istoria del Monte Vesuvio. 4° Napoli, 1734.

Souleyet, ——. *See* British Museum—Zoology. Rang, *P. C. A. L.* Vaillant, *M.*

Soulié, *Émile.*

Les Gisements de Métaux Précieux des États et des Territoires du Pacifique (États-Unis). 8° Paris, 1866.

Soulié, *Émile,* and **Haudoüin,** *Hipp.*

Le Pétrole; ses gisements, son exploitation, son traitement industriel, ses produits dérivés, ses applications à l'éclairage et au chauffage. 12° Paris, 1865.

Soulié, *Émile,* and **Lacour,** *A.*

Matériel et Procédés de l'Exploitation des Mines, &c. Suivie d'une note, par L. Théonard. 8° Paris, n.d.

South, *Sir James.*

Charges against the President and Councils of the Royal Society. 8° London, 1830. (Murch. P.—18.)

[The Knighthood of Sir J. South a Death-blow to Science. 8° London, 1830.] (Murch. P.—18.)

South Kensington Museum. *See* Science and Art Department.

Sowerby, *George Brettingham.*

Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells, for the use of Students in Conchology and Geology. With Original Plates, by James Sowerby. 2 vols. 8° London, 1820–24.

A Catalogue of the Shells contained in the Collection of the late Earl of Tankerville. With descriptions of many new species. 8° London, 1825.

Species Conchyliorum; or, Concise Original Descriptions and Observations of all the Species of Recent Shells: Vol. I. part 1, containing a monograph of the genus Cymba, by W. J. Broderip; and monographs of the genera Ancillaria, Ovulum, and Pandora, by G. B. Sowerby. 4° London, 1830.

Thesaurus Conchyliorum; or, Monographs of Genera of Shells. 3 vols. text, and 3 atlases. 8° London, 1847–66.

See Beechey, *Captain F. W.* Journals—Zoological Journal. Thorpe, *C.*

Sowerby, *James.*

The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. 6 vols. 8° London, 1812–29.

See Leach, *W. E.*

English Botany; or, Coloured Figures of British Plants. With occasional remarks, by J. E. Smith. 36 vols. 8° and Index. London, 1790–1814.

Supplement. 5 vols. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker, J. W. Salter, &c. 8° London, 1831–63.

2nd and 3rd editions. 12 vols. 8° London, 1832–46.

Vol. 1 and 8–12, 1832, 1841–46, are 2nd editions.
Vol. 3–7, 1851–54, are 3rd editions.
Vol. 8 to 12 are edited by C. Johnson.
For continuation, *see* Hooker, W. J.

British Mineralogy; or, Coloured Figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain. 5 vols. 8° London, 1804–17.

Exotic Mineralogy; or, Coloured Figures of Foreign Minerals, as a Supplement to "British Mineralogy." 2 vols. 8° London, 1811–17.

Sowerby, *James de Carle.* *See* Journals—Zoological Journal.

Spada, *Joan. Jacob.*

Corporum Lapidefactorum Catalogus. 4° Veronæ, 1744.

Spafford, *Horatio Gales.*

A Gazetteer of the State of New York. 8° Albany, 1824.

Spallanzani, *Lazzaro.*

Opuscules de Physique, Animale et Végétale. Traduits par Jean Senebier. On y a joint plusieurs Lettres par M. Charles Bonnet, &c. 2 vols. 8° Génève, 1777.

Dissertazioni di Fisica Animale e Vegetabile. 2 vols. 8° Modena, 1780.

Voyages dans les Deux Siciles et dans quelques parties des Appennins. 4 vols. 8° Berne, 1795–96.

Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. Translated by John Graham Dalyell. 2nd edition. Vol. 1. 8° Edinburgh, 1803.

Opere. 6 vols. 8° Milano, 1825–26.

Spampinato, *Baldassarre.*
Osservazioni sui Tremuoti in occasione del Tremuoto che scosse orribilmente la città di Catania la sera de' 20 Febbraio, 1818. 8° Catania, 1818.

Span, *Sebastian.*
Sechshundert Berg-Urthel. folio. Wolfenbüttel, 1673.

Spangenberg, *Ludwig.*
Ueber das Verhalten der Metalle bei wiederholten Anstrengungen. Fortsetzung der Wöhler'schen Festigkeitsversuche. 4° Berlin, 1875.

Spargo, *Thomas.*
The Mines of Cornwall and Devon: statistics and observations. London, 1865.

Spath, *Joachim Friderich.*
Entwurf einer Geschichte der Steinsamlungen bis auf unsere Zeiten. 12° Berlin, 1751. (Mus. P.—33.)

Speed, *John.*
Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain. folio. London, 1676.

"Speedwell," *Voyage of the. See* Shelvocke, *Captain G.*

Spence, *William.*
Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Entomological Society of London. 8° London, 1849. (Mus. P.—8.)

See Kirby, *W.*

Spencer, *Herbert.*
On the Classification of the Sciences. 8° n.p., n.d.

Spencer, *Thomas.*
Instructions for the Multiplication of Works of Art in Metal, by Voltaic Electricity. 8° Glasgow, 1840.

Spencer, *Thomas,* **Hunt,** *Robert,* &c.
Novelties in Experimental Science. 8° Glasgow, 1845.

1. Multiplication of Works of Art in Metal by Voltaic Electricity. By Thomas Spencer.
2. Photography. By Robert Hunt.
3. Discrimination of Minerals by Chemical Experiments. By Franz von Kobell.
4. Geology of the Island of Arran. By A. C. Ramsay.
5. Electro-Chemistry. By Sir Humphry Davy.

Spengel, *J. W.*
Die Darwinsche Theorie. Verzeichniss der über dieselbe in Deutschland, England, Amerika, Frankreich, Italien, Holland, Belgien und den Skandinavischen Reichen Schriften und Aufsätze. 2nd edition. 8° Berlin, 1872.

Sperges, *Joseph von.*
Tyrolische Bergwerksgeschichte, mit alten Urkunden, und einem Anhange, worinn des Bergwerk zu Schwatz beschrieben wird. 8° Wien, 1765.

Speyer, *Oscar W. C.*
Zootomie der Paludina vivipara. 4° Cassel, 1855.

Die Ostracoden der Casseler Tertiärbildungen. 8° Cassel, 1863.

Die Tertiär-Fauna von Söllingen bei Jerxheim im Herzogthum Braunschweig. 4° Cassel, 1864.

Die Conchylien der Casseler Tertiärbildungen. Band 1. 4° Cassel, 1870.

Spitzer, *Sn.* *See* Statistics—Austria.

Spix, *Johann Bapt.*

Cephalogenesis, sive Capitis Ossei Structura, formatio et significatio per omnes Animalium classes, familias, genera ac ætates digesta, &c. folio. Monachii, 1815.

Animalia nova sive species novæ Lacertarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam (1817–20) collegit. 4° Monachii, 1825.

Spottiswoode, *William.*

Polarisation of Light. (Nature Series.) 8° London, 1874.

Sprat, *Thomas.* *See* Transactions—London : Royal Society.

Spratt, *Capt. T. A. B.*

An Investigation of the Effect of the prevailing Wave-influence on the Nile's Deposits. folio. London, 1859.

A Dissertation on the True Position of Pelusium and Farama. folio. London, 1859.

Travels and Researches in Crete. 2 vols. 8° London, 1865.

On the Evidences of the Rapid Silting in progress at Port Said, the entrance to the Suez Canal. 8° London, 1870.

Spratt, *Capt. T. A. B.*, and **Forbes,** *Edward.*

Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late Rev. E. T. Daniell. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.

Sprengel, *C.* *See* Linnæus.

Sprengel, *Joachim Friedr.*

Beschreibung der Harzischen Bergwerke. 16° Berlin, 1753.

Spruce, *Richard.*

Notes on the Valleys of Piura and Chira, in Northern Peru; and on the Cultivation of Cotton therein. 8° London, 1864.

Stache, *Guido.* *See* Geological Surveys—Austria.

Stahl, *Carl Friedrich.*

Der Thüringer Muschel-Flötz-Kalkstein und der ältere Kalkstein. Würtembergs hinsichtlich ihrer Versteinerungen. 8° St. Petersburg, 1834. (Murch P.—12.)

Stahl, *Georg Ernest.* *See* Becher, *J. J.* Pyrotechny.

Stahl, *J. F.*

Traité du Soufre. 12° Paris, 1766.

Stainton, *H. T.*

Insecta Britannica.—Lepidoptera : Tineina. 8° London, 1854.

See British Museum—Zoology.

Stambucchi, *Roberto,* and **Belgiojoso,** *Paolo.*

Intorno all' Ecclisse Annulare di Sole visibile in Italia il giorno 9 Ottobre 1847. 8° Milano, 1846. (Mus. P.—19.)

Stamm, *Fernand.*

Kleine Schule des Bergbaues : gemeinfasslicher Leitfaden zur Gestein- und Gebirgskunde. 8° Prag, 1853.

Stammer, *Karl.*

Antworten und Auflosungen zu der Sammlung von chemischen Rechenaufgaben. 8° Braunschweig, 1855.

Standish, *Arthur.*

New Directions for the Planting of Timber and Firewood. 4° n.p., 1613. (Mus. P.—P.)

Stanley, *Captain Owen.* *See* Macgillivray, *J.*

Stanley, *J. M.* *See* Transactions—Washington : Smithsonian Institution.

Stanley, *Rev. Canon.* *See* Whitty, *J. F.*

Stanley, *William Ford.*

A Descriptive Treatise on Mathematical Drawing Instruments. 8° London, 1866.

Stanley, *the Hon. William Owen,* and **Way,** *Albert.*

Hydriotaphia Cambrensis. Ancient Interments and Sepulchral Urns found in Anglesey and North Wales. 8° London, 1868.

Memoir on Remains of Ancient Circular Habitations called Cyttiau'r Gwyddelod, at Ty Mawr, in Holyhead Island, and on excavations made there in 1862. 8° London, 1868.

Memoirs on Remains of Ancient Dwellings, in Holyhead Island, mostly of circular form, called Cyttiau'r Gwyddelod, explored in 1862 and 1868. 8° London, 1871.

Stannius, *H.* *See* Siebold, *C. Th. v.*

Stansbury, *Howard.*

An Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Also, a Reconnaisance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. 8° With Atlas. Philadelphia, 1852.

Stansfield, *Abraham.* *See* Newbigging, *T.*

Stapff, *F. M.*

Ueber Gesteinsbohrmaschinen. 4° With folio Atlas. Stockholm, 1869.

Staring, *W. C. H.*

Notice sur les Restes du Mosasaurus et de la Tortue de Maastricht, conservés au Musée de Teyler à Harlem. 8° Amsterdam, 1862. (Murch. P.—31.)

Windvormingen. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—38.)

See Maps—Netherlands.

Statistics.

Agordo.

Das Aerarial-Kupferwerk Agordo. 8° Wien, 1860.

Ardennes. *See* Sauvage and Buvignier.

Atacama.

Memoria sul estado actual (1850) de la Industria Minera de la Provincia de Atacama. Por Don José Francisco Cana. folio. Copiapo, 1851.

Austria.

Tafeln zur Statistik der Oesterreichischen Monarchie, 1852–54. folio. Wien, 1859.

Der Bergwerks-Betrieb im Kaiserthum Oesterreich im Jahre 1851–5. 18 vols. 8° Wien, 1854–76.

Gesammt-Uebersicht über die Production, Consumtion und Circulation der Mineralkohle, als Erläuterung zur Kohlenrevier-Karte des Kaiserstaates Oesterreich. Von Sn. Spitzer. 8° Wien, 1864.

Vergleichende Statistik uber die Real- und Productionswerte der Landwirthschaft, der Montan-Industrie, &c. Von J. Fillunger. folio. Wien, 1868.

Statistik von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Von Dr. V. F. Klun. 8° Wien, 1876.

Statistics—cont.

Baden.

Beiträge zur Statistik der inneren Verwaltung des Grossherzogthums (1852–72). 10 vols. 4° Carlsruhe, 1855–73.

Bavaria.

Uebersicht der Produktion der Bergwerks-Hutten- und Salinen-Betriebes in dem Bayerischen Staate f. d. Jahre 1850–58. folio.

Belgium.

Compte-Rendu des Mines, Usines Minéralurgiques, et Machines à Vapeur, pour les années 1839–55. 4 vols. folio. Bruxelles, 1846–58.

Rapport sur les Mines, Usines Minéralurgiques, Machines à Vapeur. 4° Bruxelles, 1842.

Renseignements Statistiques recueillis par le Département des Travaux Publics (1859–67). folio. Bruxelles, 1861–68.

British Isles.

Miscellaneous Statistics. 6 parts. folio. London, 1857–66.

Canada.

Condition and Prospects of Canada in 1854. 8° Quebec, 1855.

Doubs. *See* Jura.

Düsseldorf.

Statistik des Regierungsbezirks Düsseldorf. Von G. von Hirschfeld. 8° Iserlohn, 1874.

France.

Statistique générale et particulière de la France et de ses Colonies, &c. Collection de Tableaux et Cartes. 4° Paris, 1804.

Compte-Rendu des Travaux des Ingénieurs des Mines, pendant les années 1833–47. 6 vols. 4° Paris, 1834–48.

Résumé des Travaux Statistiques de l'Administration des Mines en 1834–36, 1838–52, 1860–64, 1870–72. 7 vols. 4° Paris, 1837–77.

Statistique de la France. Publiée par le Ministre de l'Agriculture et du Commerce. 4e partie.—Industrie. 4 vols. 4° Paris, 1847–52.

Situation de l'Industrie Houillère (1859–65). Paris, 1860–66.

Continued in—

Les Houillères de la France (1866–72). Par Amédée Burat. 8° Paris, 1867–72.

India.

Supplement to Gazette of India—Statistics of Railways, Coal, Iron, &c. folio. 1874.

Italy.

Cenni di Statistica Mineralogica degli Stati di S. M. il Re di Sardegna, ovvero Catalogo Ragionato della Raccolta formatasi presso l' Azienda Generale dell' Interno, per cura di V. Barelli. 8° Torino, 1835.

Jura.

Statistique Géologique, Minéralogique et Minéralurgique des Départements du Doubs et du Jura. Par H. Résal. 8° Besançon, 1864.

New Zealand.

Statistics of the Colony for the year 1874, with abstracts from the Agricultural Statistics of 1875. folio. Wellington.

Portugal. *See* Pery, *G. A.*

Statistics—cont.

Prussia.

Abhandlung über die Produkte des Mineralreichs in den k. Preussischen Staaten, und über die Mittel diesen zweig des Staats-Haushaltes immer mehr empor zu bringen. 8° Berlin, 1786.

Statistische Uebersicht der wichtigsten Gegenstände des Verkehrs und Verbrauchs im Preussischen Staate und im Deutschen Zollverbande (1831–53). 6 vols. 8° Berlin, 1838–57.

Erläuterungen zu der Karte über die Production, Consumtion, und Circulation der mineralischen Brennstoffe (1865). 8° With Atlas. Berlin, 1867.

Russia.

Collection of Statistical Information on Russia. (In Russian.) 8° St. Petersburg, 1858.

Collection of Statistical Information on Mining (1864–5). Edited by the Committee of the Mining Corps. (In Russian.) St. Petersburg, 1864–5.

Russlands Bergwerks-Production. Von K. W. Tschewkin und Al. D. Oserski. Übersetzt von Dr. C. Zerrenner. 8° Leipzig. 1852.

Statistical Tables of the Russian Empire (1856). Published by the Minister of the Interior. (In Russian.) 8° St. Petersburg, 1858.

Saxony.

Quarterly Accounts of the Proceeds of the Mines of Freyberg, Schneeberg, Annaberg, &c. 7 vols. folio. Freyberg, &c., 1726–1842.

Ueber die Chursächsische Bergwerksverfassung: ein Beytrag zur Statistik von Sachsen. 8° Leipzig, 1787.

Scotland. *See under* Scotland.

Switzerland.

Statistique de la Suisse.—La Suisse géographique, industrielle, et agricole. Par Franscini, &c. 8° Berne, 1855.

United States.

History and Statistics of the State of Maryland, according to the Seventh Census, 1850. By Jos. C. G. Kennedy. folio. Washington, 1852.

Monthly Report of the Deputy Special Commissioner of the Revenue in charge of the Bureau of Statistics. folio. 1869.

Victoria.

Statistical Register of Victoria, from the foundation of the Colony. By William Henry Archer. 8° and folio. Melbourne, 1854 and 1875.

Statistical Notes on the Progress of Victoria, from the foundation of the Colony (1835–60). By William Henry Archer. 2nd edition. 4° Melbourne, 1861.

Summary of Mining Statistics furnished by the Mining Surveyors of Victoria to the Mining Department. 8° Melbourne, 1862.

Mineral Statistics. folio. Melbourne, 1864–73.

Württemberg.

Produktion der Bergwerke, Salinen und Hüttenwerke, 1847–57. 8° Stuttgart, 1859.

Tabelle über die Produktion des Bergwerks, Hutten- und Salinen-Betriebs, 1850–64. folio. MS.

Statistics—cont.

Zoll-Verein.

Tabelle über die Produktion des Bergwerks-, Hutten- und Salinen-Betriebes für das Jahr 1864. folio. Berlin.

Steam-engines.

Machines à Vapeur. Règlement de Police et Instructions. 8° Bruxelles, 1864.

Stedman, *Captain J. G.*

Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America, from 1772 to 1777. 2 vols. 4° London, 1796.

Steeger, *J. A.*

Ansichten aus dem Pflanzenreiche. 8° Danzig, 1822.

Steele, *Andrew.*

The Natural and Agricultural History of Peat-moss or Turf-bog. 8° Edinburgh, 1826.

Steenstrup, *Joh. Japetus Sm.*

Et Blik paa Natur- og Oldforskningens Forstudier til Besvarelsen af Spørgsmaalet om Menneskeslægtens tidligste Optræden i Europa. 8° Kjøbenhavn, 1865.

See Transactions: London—Ray Society.

Steenwinkel, *Jan.* *See* Maerlant, *J. van.*

Steffens, *Henrich.*

Beyträge zur innern Naturgeschichte der Erde. 8° Freyberg, 1801.

Geognostisch-geologische Aufsätze, als Vorbereitung zu einer innern Naturgeschichte der Erde. 8° Hamburg, 1810.

Stegmayer, *Carl.*

Die Bergbaufrage. 8° Wien, 1851. (Mus. P.—20.)

Stein, *Friedrich.*

Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie der Insecten. 4° Berlin, 1847.

Die Infusionsthiere auf ihre Entwickelungsgeschichte. 4° Leipzig, 1854.

Der Organismus der Infusionsthiere nach eigenen Forschungen in systematischer Reihenfolge bearbeitet. 2 vols. folio. Leipzig, 1859-67.

See Carus, *J. V.*

Stein, *J. P. E. Friedrich.*

Die lebenden Schnecken und Muscheln der Umgegend Berlins. 8° Berlin, 1850.

Stein, *W.*

Chemische und chemisch-technische Untersuchung der Steinkohlen Sachsens. 8° Leipzig, 1857.

Steinbach, *Wilhelm.*

Historie des von dem Edlen Serpentinstein weitbekannten Städtgens Zoeblitz im Meissnischen Oberertzgebürge. 4° Dresden, 1750.

Steinbeck, *Aemil.*

Geschichte des Schlesischen Bergbaues, seiner Verfassung, seines Betriebes. 2 vols. 8° Breslau, 1857.

Steinhardt, *E. Th. G.* *See* Transactions—Konigsberg.

Steininger, *Johann.*

Geognostische Studien am Mittelrheine. 8° Mainz, 1819.

Die erloschenen Vulkane in der Eifel und am Niederrheine. 8° Mainz, 1820. (Murch. P.—113.)

Gebirgskarte der Länder zwischen dem Rheine und der Maas. 8° Mainz, 1822.

Essai d'une Description Géognostique du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. 4° Bruxelles, 1828. (Murch. P.—U.)

Geognostische Beschreibung des Landes zwischen der untern Saar und dem Rheine. 4° Trier, 1840–41.

Geognostische Beschreibung der Eifel. 4° Trier, 1853.

See Maps—Saar.

Steinmann, *Ferdinand.*

Compendium der Gasfeuerung in ihrer Anwendung auf die Hüttenindustrie. 8° Freiberg, 1868.

Stella. *See* Erasmus.

Stelluti, *Francesco.*

Trattato del Legno Fossile minerale nuovamente scoperto. folio. Roma, 1637.

Stelzner, *Alfred Wilhelm.*

Die Granite von Geyer und Ehrenfriedersdorf sowie die Zinnerzlagerstätten von Geyer. 8° Freiberg, 1865.

Stengel, *D. J. Nicolaus de.*

Lapides in ordinem systematicum digesti. 8° Heidelbergæ, 1777. (Mus. P.—40.)

Stenone, *Nicola.*

The Prodromus to a Dissertation concerning Solids naturally contained within Solids. 8° London, 1671.

See Capellini, *G.*

Stephanus, *Carolus.*

Prædium rusticum. 8° Parisiis, 1729.

Stephen, *George Milner.*

Patent Gold and Diamond Cradle Amalgamator. 8° Sydney, 1870. (Mus. P.—55.)

Stephens, *George.* *See* Thomsen, *G.*

Stephens, *Henry.*

The Book of the Farm. 2nd edition. 8° Edinburgh, 1852.

Stephens, *James Francis.*

A Manual of British Coleoptera, or Beetles. 12° London, 1839.

See British Museum—Zoology.

Stephens, *Rev. Walter.*

Notes on the Mineralogy of part of the vicinity of Dublin. 8° London, 1812.

Stephenson, *George.* *See* Safety Lamps.

Stephenson, *Sir R. Macdonald.*

Report upon the Practicability and Advantages of the Introduction of Railways into British India. 8° London, 1845. (Mus. P.—12.)

Report of the Managing Director of the East Indian Railway Company. folio. London, 1846. (Mus. P.—C.)

Railways ; an Introductory Sketch ; with suggestions in reference to their extension to British Colonies. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

Sternberg, *Graf Kaspar.*

Versuch einer geognostisch-botanischen Darstellung der Flora der Vorwelt. Mit Skizzen zur vergleichenden Phytotomie vor- und jeztweltlicher Pflanzen-Stämme, von A. C. J. Corda. folio. Leipzig, 1820–38.

Umrisse einer Geschichte der Böhmischen Bergwerke. 2 vols. Prag, 1836–38.

Sterneck, *Heinrich.*

Geografische Verhältnisse, Communicationen und das Reisen in Bosnien, der Herzegovina und Nord-Montenegro. 8° Wien, 1877.

Sterz, *Marian.*

Grundriss einer Geschichte der Entstehung und Vergrösserung der Kirche und des Ortes Maria-Zell. 8° Wien, 1819.

Steuart, *Henry.*

Account of a Plan for the better supplying the City of Edinburgh with Coal. With Supplement. 8° Edinburgh, 1800.

Remarks on the "Supplement." 8° Edinburgh, 1801.

Steuart, *James.*

An Account of the Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. 4° Ceylon, 1843.

Steudel, *Ernest Theoph.*

Nomenclator Botanicus. 2nd edition. 2 parts. 8° Stuttgart and Tubingen, 1840–41.

Stevens, *Edward T.*

Flint Chips. A Guide to Pre-historic Archæology, as illustrated by the Collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. 8° London, 1870.

Stevens, *Joseph.*

Descriptive List of the Flint Implements found at St. Mary Bourne. With a Sketch of the Geological Features of the Upper Test Valley. 8° London, 1867.

Stevenson, *A.* *See* Dictionaries—Dutch.

Stevenson, *Alan.*

A Rudimentary Treatise on the History, Construction, and Illumination of Lighthouses. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

Stevenson, *D.* and *T.*

Reply to Sir David Brewster's Memorial to the Treasury on the new system of Dioptric Lights. 8° Edinburgh, 1859. (Murch. P.—65.)

Stevenson, *W. F.*

Most important Errors in Chemistry, Electricity, and Magnetism, pointed out, &c. 8° London, 1847. (Murch. P.—65.)

Stevenson, *William.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Surrey.

Stewart, *Balfour.*

An Elementary Treatise on Heat. (Clarendon Press Series.) 2nd edition. 8° Oxford, 1871.

Lessons in Elementary Physics. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1871.

The Conservation of Energy. (International Scientific Series.) 2nd edition. 8° London, 1874.

Stewart, *G. A.* *See* Exhibitions—Industrial: London, 1871.

Stewart, *William.*

Causes of the Explosion of Steam Engine Boilers explained. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1849. (Mus. P.—28.)

Stieda, *Dr. Ludwig.*
Studien über das Centrale Nervensystem der Knochenfische. 8° Leipzig, 1868.

Stiehler, *August Wilhelm.*
Synopsis der Pflanzenkunde der Vorwelt. 8° Quedlinburg, 1861.

Stierba, *J.*
Ueber Rauch-Verbrennung bei Zimmer-Heizöfen. 8° Prag, 1854. (Mus. P.—20.)

Stierlin, *Rob.* *See* Maps—Alps.

Stifft, *C. E.*
Geognostische Beschreibung des Herzogthums Nassau, in besonderer Beziehung auf die Mineralquellen dieses Landes. 8° Wiesbaden, 1831.

Stirton, *J.* *See* Alston, *E. R.*

Stizenberger, *Ernst.* *See* Fromberg, *C.*

Stobæus, *Kilianus.*
Opuscula in quibus Petrefactorum, Numismatum et Antiquitatum historia illustratur. 4° Dantisci, 1752.

Stockdale, *F. W. L.*
Excursions in the County of Cornwall. 8° London, 1824.

Stöckhardt, *Julius Adolph.*
Die Schule der Chemie. 3rd edition. 8° Braunschweig, 1847.
The Principles of Chemistry. Translated by C. H. Peirce. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) 8° London, 1852.

Stöckmann, C.
Die Gase des Hohofens und der Siemens-Generatoren. 8° Ruhrort, 1876.

Stoever, *Dietrich Heinrich.*
The Life of Sir Charles Linnæus; with a List of his Works, and a Life of his Son. Translated by J. Trapp. 4° London, 1794.

Stöhr, *Theodor.* *See* Journals—Oesterreichische Zeitschrift.

Stokes, *Whitley.* *See* Museums—Dublin.

Stoliczka, *Ferdinand.* *See* Geological Surveys—India—Palæontologia.

Stolle, *Eduard.*
Industrie Atlas. (4 maps.) Berlin, 1853–55.

Stölzel, *Carl.*
Die Entstehung und Fortentwicklung der Rübenzucker-Fabrikation. 8° Braunschweig, 1851.
See Serlo, *Dr.*

Stone, *Thomas.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Bedford; Lincolnshire.

Stoppani, *Antonio.*
Les Pétrifications d'Ésino, ou Description des Fossiles appartenant au Dépôt Triassique Supérieur des Environs d'Esino en Lombardie. 4° Milan, 1858–60.
Géologie et Paléontologie des Couches à Avicula Contorta en Lombardie. 4° Milan, 1860–65.
Corso di Geologia. 3 vols. 8° Milano, 1871–73.
La Purezza del Mare e dell' Atmosfera fin dai Primordi del Mondo Animato. 8° Milano, 1875.
See Villa, *A.*

Stör, *J. G.* *See* Agricola, *Georg.*

Storer, *Frank H.*
First Outlines of a Dictionary of Solubilities of Chemical Substances. 8° Cambridge, Mass., 1864.

Storer, *Jacob J.* *See* Whelpley, *J. D.*

Story-Maskelyne, *Nevil.* *See* British Museum—Mineralogy.

Stotter, *M.*
Die Gletscher des Vernagtthales in Tirol und ihre Geschichte. 8° Innsbruck, 1846. (Murch. P.—11.)

Strabo.
Rerum geographicarum libri XVII.; subjiciuntur Chrestomathiæ. Græc. et Lat. 2 vols. folio. Amstel., 1707.

Strachey, *John.*
Observations on the Different Strata of Earths and Minerals, more particularly of such as are found in the Coal Mines of Great Britain. 4° London, 1727.

Strachey, *Col. Richard.*
A Description of the Glaciers of the Pindur and Kuphinee Rivers, in the Kumaon Himálaya. 8° n. p., 1847. (Murch. P.—3.)

See Salter, *J. W.*

Strack, *Wilhelm.*
Wegweiser durch die Gegend um Eilsen. 8° Lemgo, 1817. (Murch. P.—14.)

See Frölich (*Bergrath*).

Strauss, *G. L.* *See* Halleur, *G. C. H.*

Strecker, *Adolph.*
Das chemische Laboratorium der Universität Christiania. 4° Christiania, 1854.

See Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie. Transactions—Christiania.

Streffleur, *V.*
Die primitive physikalische Beschaffenheit der Nord-Polarlände. 8° Wien, 1845.

Strele, *Karl.*
Theorie und Praxis in der Fabrikation des weissen Feldspath-Porzellans, und dessen Dekorirung mit Starkfeuer-Farben. 8° With 4° Atlas. Weimar, 1868.

Stricker, *S.*
Handbuch der Lehre von den Geweben des Menschen und der Thiere. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1871–72.

Strickland, *Hugh Edwin.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Yorkshire. Jardine, *Sir W.* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Strickland, *Hugh Edwin*, and **Melville,** *A. G.*
The Dodo and its Kindred; or, the History, Affinities, and Osteology of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other Extinct Birds of the Islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. folio. London, 1848.

Stringer, *Moses.*
Opera Mineralia explicata; or, the Mineral Kingdom within the Dominions of Great Britain display'd. 8° London, 1713.

Strombeck, *A. von.* *See* Maps—Brunswick.

Stromeyer, *Friedrich.*

Untersuchungen über die Mischung der Mineralkörper und anderer damit verwandten Substanzen. Vol. 1. 8° Göttingen, 1821.

Strong, *Henry K.*

Report containing a Description of the Swatara Mining District. 8° Harrisburg, 1839. (Mus. P.—29.)

See Reports—United States.

Strumpf, *F. L.*

Die Fortschritte der Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf Agrikultur und Physiologie. 8° Berlin, 1853.

Die Fortschritte der Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf Gewerbe, Künste und Pharmacie. 8° Berlin, 1853.

Struve, *Heinrich.*

Nouvelle Théorie des Sources Salées et du Roc Salé, appliquée aux Salines du Canton de Berne; et suivie d'une Excursion dans les Salines d'Aigle. 4° Lausanne, 1788. (Mus. P.—J.)

Méthode analytique des Fossiles fondée sur leurs Caractères extérieurs. 8° Paris, 1798.

Mineralogische Beiträge vorzüglich in Hinsicht auf Würtemberg und den Schwarzwald. 8° Gotha, 1807.

Strüver, *Giovanni. See* Geological Surveys—Italy.

Strykius, *Joh. Sam.*

De Auro obryzo et Argento pusulato. 4° Wittebergæ, 1688.

Strzelecki, *P. E. de.*

Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 8° London, 1845.

——— Gold and Silver. A Supplement. 8° London, 1856.

Stuart, *John McDouall.*

Journals during the years 1858–62. Edited by William Hardman. 8° London, 1864.

Stübel, *A. See* Reiss, *W.*

Stucke, *Dr. C.*

Abhandlung von den Mineralquellen im Allgemeinen, nebst einer Charte von Deutschlands Mineralquellen, mit geognostischen Umrissen, von A. Richter. 4° Cöln, 1831.

Stucke, *C. H.*

Chemische Untersuchungen einiger Niederrheinischen Fossilien, eines Vesuvians und des Wassers in Basalt. 8° Frankfurt-a-M., 1793.

Studer, *Bernhard.*

Beyträge zu einer Monographie der Molasse, oder geognostische Untersuchungen über die Steinarten und Petrefacten, die zwischen den Alpen und dem Jura gefunden werden. 8° Bern, 1825.

Geologie der westlichen Schweizer-Alpen. 8° Heidelberg, 1834.

Lehrbuch der physikalischen Geographie und Geologie. 8° Bern, 1844–47.

Geologie der Schweiz. 2 vols. 8° Bern, 1851–53.

Geschichte der physischen Geographie der Schweiz bis 1815. 8° Bern, 1863.

Index der Petrographie und Stratigraphie der Schweiz und ihrer Umgebungen. 8° Bern, 1872.

Studer, *Bernhard*—cont.

Zur Geologie der Berneralpen. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—51.)

Geologisches aus dem Emmenthal. 8° n.p., n.d. (Mus. P.—51.)

See Maps—Switzerland ; Valais.

Studer, *G.*, **Ulrich,** *M.*, and **Weilenmann,** *J. J.*

Berg- und Gletscher- Fahrten in den Hochalpen der Schweiz. 12° Zürich, 1859.

Zweite Sammlung. 12° Zurich, 1863.

Stukeley, *William.*

The Philosophy of Earthquakes, natural and religious ; or, an inquiry into their cause, and their purpose. 3rd edit. 8° London, 1756.

Stur, *Dionys.* *See* Maps—Styria.

Sturmius, *Johannes Christophorus.*

Collegium experimentale sive curiosum. 4° Norimbergæ, 1701. First part—to which are appended :

1. Tentaminum Collegii curiosi quædam Appendices sive auctaria.
2. Collegii experimentalis sive curiosi, pars 2^da^. 4° Norimbergæ, 1715.
3. Epistola ad V. C. Henr. Morus de ipsius principio Hylarchico sive spiritu naturæ.

Sturt, *Captain Charles.*

Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia; together with a notice of the Province of South Australia. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.

Sturtevant, *Simon.* *See* Dudley, *Dud.*

Stutchbury, *S.* *See* Geological Surveys—New South Wales.

Stütz, *Andreas.*

Versuche über die Mineralgeschichte von Oesterreich unter der Enns. 8° Wien, 1783.

Physikalisch-Mineralogische Beschreibung des Gold- und Silber-Bergwerkes zu Szekerembe bey Nagyag in Siebenbürgen. 8° Wien, 1803.

Styffe, *Knut.*

The Elasticity, Extensibility, and Tensile Strength of Iron and Steel. Translated by Christer P. Sandberg. With a preface, by John Percy. 8° London, 1869.

Subwealden Exploration. *See* Reports—Subwealden Exploration.

Succow, *Gustavus.*

Descriptio Apophylliti et Cœlestini. 8° Jenae, 1831. (Mus. P. —24.)

Suchten, *Alex. van.* *See* Valentin, *B.*

Suckley, *Dr. G.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Washington Territory.

Suckow, *Georg Adolph.*

Anfangsgründe der Mineralogie. 8° Leipzig, 1790.

Suckow, *Gustave.*

Beiträge zur Kenntniss Skandinaviens. Parallele zwischen dem Schwedischen und Norwegischen Urgebirge. 8° Jena, 1841.

Die Verwitterung im Mineralreiche. 8° Leipzig, 1848.

Die Mineralogie. Mit besonderer Beziehung auf chemisch-genetische und metamorphische Verhältnisse der Mineralien dargestellt. 8° Weimar, 1858.

Suess, *Eduard.*

Ueber das Wesen und den Nutzen paläontologischer Studien. 8° Wien, 1857. (Mus. P.—21.)

Der Boden der Stadt Wien, nach seiner Bildungsweise, Beschaffenheit und seinen Beziehungen zum bürgerlichen Leben. 8° Wien, 1862.

Die Entstehung der Alpen. 8° Wien, 1875.

Die Zukunft des Goldes. 8° Wien, 1877.

Sullivan, *William K.*

Observations on the Geological Formation and Chemical Composition of the Surface Deposits from which Vegetable Soils are formed. 8° Dublin, 1860. (Murch. P.—69.)

Sullivan, *William K.*, and **O'Reilly,** *Jos. P.*

Notes on the Geology and Mineralogy of the Spanish Provinces of Santander and Madrid. 8° London and Edinburgh, 1863.

Sullivant, *W. S.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Pacific Railway.

"Sulphur," *Voyage of the.* *See* Belcher, *Admiral Sir E.* Hinds, *R. B.*

Sundevall, *Carl.*

Die Thierarten des Aristoteles von den Klassen der Säugethiere, Vögel, Reptilien und Insekten. 8° Stockholm, 1863.

See Fries, *B. Fr.* Journals—Årsberättelse.

Suringar, *W. F. R.*

De Sarcine (Sarcina Ventriculi, *Goodsir*). Onderzoek naar de Plantaardige Natuur, den Ligchaamsbouw en de Ontwikkelingswetten van dit Organisme. 4° Leeuwarden, 1865.

Sutcliffe, *Joseph.*

A Short Introduction to the Study of Geology, comprising a new theory of the Elevation of the Mountains, &c. 8° London, 1817.

A Refutation of Prominent Errors in the Wernerian System of Geology. 8° London, 1819.

The Geology of the Avon. 8° Bristol, 1822.

Sutherland, *Peter C.*

Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in the years 1850–51, in search of the Missing Crews of H.M. Ships "Erebus" and "Terror." 2 vols. 8° London, 1852.

Sutro, *Adolph.*

The Mineral Resources of the United States. 4° Baltimore, 1868.

The Sutro Tunnel and Railway to the Comstock Lode, in the State of Nevada. 8° London, 1873.

Sutton, *Francis.*

A Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis; or, the quantitative estimation of chemical substances by measure. 8° London, 1863.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1871.

Svedelius, *G.*

T. f. bergmästarens vid guldvaskerierna i Finska Lappmarken till Bergsstyrelsen afgifna berättelse om guldletnings- och vaskningsarbetet under år 1874. 4° Helsingfors, 1874. (Mus. P.—T.)

Swainson, *William.* *See* Naturalist's Library — Ornithology. Richardson, *Sir J.*

Swallow, *G. C.*

Grape Culture in Missouri. 8° St. Louis, 1858. (Mus. P.—7.)

See Geological Surveys—United States : Missouri. Shumard, *G. F.*

Swallow, *G. C.*, and **Hawn,** *F.*

The Rocks of Kansas. 8° St. Louis, 1858. (Mus. P.—7.) (Murch. P.—69.)

Swammerdam, *Johannes.*

Miraculum naturæ sive Uteri muliebris fabrica, notis in D. Joh. van Horne prodromum illustrata et tabulis adumbrata. 4° Lugd. Bat., 1679.

Biblia naturæ sive Historia Insectorum. 2 vols. folio. Leydæ, 1737–38.

See Naturalist's Library—Entomology.

Swan, *John.*

Speculum Mundi ; or, a Glasse representing the Face of the World. 2nd edition. 4° Cambridge, 1643.

Swank, *James M.*

The American Iron Trade in 1876 ; politically, historically, and statistically considered. 8° Philadelphia, 1876.

Swayne, *G.*

Gramina Pascua ; or, a collection of [dried] specimens of the common Pasture Grasses. folio. Bristol, 1790.

Swebach des Fontaines, ——. *See* Romé de l'Isle.

Swedenborg, *Emanuel.*

Miscellanea observata circa Res Naturales et præsertim circa Mineralia, Ignem et Montium strata. 8° Lipsiæ, 1722.

Principia Rerum Naturalium, sive novorum tentaminum Phænomena. folio. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1734.

Regnum subterraneum sive Minerale de Cupro et Orichalcho. folio. With Atlas. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1734.

Regnum subterraneum sive Minerale de Ferro. folio. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1734.

Œconomia regni animalis. Nunc primum ediit J. J. Garth Wilkinson. 8° Londini, 1847.

See Arts et Métiers.

Swindell, *John Geo.*

Rudimentary Treatise on Well-digging, Boring, and Pump-work. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1849.

Swinden, *Joannes Henricus van.*

De Attractione. 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1766.

Switzer, *Stephen.*

An Introduction to a General System of Hydrostaticks and Hydraulicks, philosophical and practical. 2 vols. 4° London, 1729.

Switzerland.

Wanderungen durch die Rhätischen Alpen. 2 vols. 8° Zürich, 1829–31.

Switzerland—cont.

Excursion der Section Rhätia auf die Sulzfluh im Rhätikongebirge. 8° Chur, 1865.

1. Szadrowsky, H. Geschichtliches und Excursion.
2. Coaz, J. Die Höhlen der Sulzfluh in St. Antönien; mit Anhang. Chemische Analyse zweier Bodenarten aus der Seehöhle, von E. Killias.
3. Coaz, J. Topographisch-culturhistorische Skizze über St. Antönien.
4. Theobald, G. Geologische Beschreibung der Sulzfluh.
5. Theobald, G. Botanische Beobachtungen im St. Antönierthal.
6. Am Stein, G. Zoologische Beobachtungen im St. Antönierthal.

See Geological Surveys—Switzerland.

Swoboda, *Johann.*

Der Staat, das Eigenthum, die Regalien, insbesondere die Bergwerkshoheit in ihrer Genesis, welthistorischen Entwickelung und heutigen Berechtigung. 8° Freiberg, 1848.

Symes, *R. G.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Symonds, *Rev. W. S.*

On the Geology of the Railway from Worcester to Hereford. 8° London, 1862.

Notes on a Ramble through Wales. 8° London, 1864. (Mus. P. —41.)

Old Bones; or, Notes for Young Naturalists on Vertebrate Animals, their Fossil Predecessors and Allies. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1864.

Notes on the Geology of Herefordshire. 16° Hereford, 1867.

Records of the Rocks; or, Notes on the Geology, Natural History, and Antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon, and Cornwall. 8° London, 1872.

See Transactions— Malvern.

Synesius. *See* Valentine, *Basil.*

Szadrowsky, *H.* *See* Switzerland.

Szerelmey, *N. C.*

On the Encaustic and Zopissa Processes, as applied by the Ancients, for Indurating and Preserving Stone, Cements, Brick, Timber, Sculpture, and Paintings. 8° London, n.d. (Mus. P.—37.)

T.

Taddei, *Gioacchino.* *See* Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*

Tainturier, *A.*

Les Terres Émaillées de Bernard Palissy, Inventeur des Rustiques Figulines, &c. 8° Paris, 1863.

Recherches sur les Anciennes Manufactures de Porcelaine et de Faïence (Alsace et Lorraine). 8° Strasbourg, 1868.

Tait, *Peter Guthrie.* *See* Thomson, *Sir W.*

Tams, *Georgius.* *See* Novitates Conchologicæ.

Tancred, *Thomas.*

First Report on the Position of Persons employed in Mines in South Staffordshire. folio. London, 1843.

Tankerville Shells. *See* Sowerby, *G. B.*

Tapping, *Thomas.*

A Treatise on the High-Peak Mineral Customs and Mineral Courts Act, 1851. 8° London, 1851.

The Readwin Prize Essay on the Cost Book, its Principles and Practice, as applicable to Mining. 2nd edition, with an Appendix containing full Reports of Leading Cases on Mining-Law. 8° London, 1854.

See Manlove, *E.*

Tardieu.

Portraits. 2 copies. 8° and 4°. n.p., n.d.

Targioni-Tozzetti, *Antonio.*

Analisi Chimica delle Acque Minerali di Chianciano, eseguita nel 1832. 8° Firenze, 1833.

Perfezionamenti delle Manifatture in Toscana. 8° Firenze, 1838.

Relazione ed Analisi Chimica dell' Acqua proveniente dalla Polla delle Tamerici a Monte-Catini. 8° Firenze, 1843. (Mus. P.—16.)

Analisi Chimica dell' Acqua Minerale Salsoiodica appartenente ai beni della chiesa arcipretale di Castrocaro. 8° Firenze, 1845. (Mus. P.—16.)

Delle Acque Minerali Acidule di Cinciano e loro Analisi Chimica. 8° Firenze, 1845. (Mus. P.—16.)

Osservazioni Chimiche sull' Salsoiodica di Castrocaro. 8° Forli, 1845. (Mus. P.—16.)

Esame Chimico dell' Acqua Minerale Purgativa di Casale. 8° Firenze, 1846. (Mus. P.—16.)

Analisi Chimica delle Acque Minerali e Termali dei Bagni d' Aqui, altrimenti detti di Casciana, nelle Colline Pisane. 8° Firenze, 1849. (Mus. P.—16.)

Ricerche Chimiche sull' Acqua Minerale Purgativa di Ceddri. 8° Firenze, 1849. (Mus. P.—16.)

Indagini sulla Composizione Chimica dell' Acqua Minerale Arcangioli. 8° Firenze, 1850. (Mus. P.—16.)

Relazione sopra alcune Miniere di Mercurio e di Rame nei Monti presso il Castagno e all' impruneta in Toscana. 4° Firenze, 1850. (Mus. P.—K.)

Acqua Minerale Magnesiaca Purgativa delle Piagge di Bibbona esaminata chimicamente. 8° Firenze, 1852. (Mus. P.—16.)

Analisi Chimica dell' Acqua Minerale Purgativa della Fortuna a Montecatini in Val di Nievole. 8° Firenze, 1853. (Mus. P.—16.)

Analisi Chimica della Nuova Acqua Minerale Purgativa di San Vincenzio a Pontedera. 8° Firenze, 1853. (Mus. P.—16.)

La Grotta di Monsummano; osservazioni chimiche. E cenni storici sull' uso dei suoi Bagni a Vapore, del Tersizio Vivarelli. 8° Firenze, 1854.

Ricerche intorno all' Acido Arsenioso in alcune Acque Minerali Toscane. 8° Firenze, n.d. (Mus. P.—16.)

See Mines and Mining—Italy.

Targioni-Tozzetti, *Antonio,* **Taddei,** *Gioacchino,* and **Piria,** *Raffaele.*

Acque Minerali e Termali dei RR. Stabilimenti Balneari di Montecatini in Valdinievole ; illustrata con nuova analisi chimica. 8° Firenze, 1853.

Targioni-Tozzetti, *Giovanni.*

Relazioni d' alcuni Viaggi fatti in diverse parti della Toscana. 2nd edition. 12 vols. 8° Firenze, 1768–79.

Voyage Minéralogique, Philosophique et Historique en Toscane. 2 vols. 8° Paris 1792.

See Palermo, *F.*

Taschenberg, *E. L.* *See* Brehm, *A. E.*

Tassie, *James.*

A Descriptive Catalogue of a General Collection of Ancient and Modern engraved Gems, Cameos as well as Intaglios, &c. ; Casts in Coloured Pastes, &c. (In English and French.) 2 vols. 4° London, 1791.

Tata, *Domenico.*

Memoria sulla Pioggia di Pietre avvenuta nella Campagna Sanese il dì 16 di Giugno di questo corrente anno. 8° Napoli, 1794.

Tate, *George* and *George Ralph.*

The Geology and Archæology of Beadnell, Northumberland. With descriptions of Fossil Annelids and Land and Freshwater Mollusca, of Alnwick. 8° Alnwick, 1858. (Murch. P.—25.)

Tate, *Ralph.*

Flora Belfastiensis. The Plants around Belfast. 8° Belfast, 1863.

A List of the Irish Liassic Fossils ; with Notes on the New and Critical Species. 8° Belfast, 1870. (Mus. P.—55.)

See Woodward, *S. P.*

Tate, *Ralph,* and **Blake,** *J. F.*

The Yorkshire Lias. 8° London, 1876.

Tatistschew, *Serge.* *See* Dictionaries—Russian.

Tavanti, *Giuseppe.*

Trattato Teorico-pratico completo sull' Ulivo. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Firenze, 1819.

Taverner, *James.*

An Essay upon the Witham Spa. 8° London, 1737.

Tavernier, *Jean-Baptiste.*

Recueil de plusieurs Relations et Traitez singuliers et curieux, qui n'ont point esté mis dans ses six premiers Voyages. 4° Paris, 1679.

Les Six Voyages qu'il a fait en Turquie, en Perse et aux Indes. 3 vols. 4° Paris, 1681–82.

Taylor, *James W.* *See* Browne, *J. Ross.* Reports—United States.

Taylor, *John.* *See* Humboldt, *A. von.*

Taylor, *J. E.*

A Popular Guide to the Norfolk and Norwich Museums. 8° London, 1873.

A Sketch of the Geology of Suffolk. 4° Sheffield, 1874.

Taylor, *John.*

Statements respecting the Profits of Mining in England, considered in relation to Mining in Mexico. 8° London, 1825.

Records of Mining. Part 1. 4° London, 1829.

Geological Essays, and Sketch of the Geology of Manchester and the neighbourhood. 8° London, 1864.

See Armstrong, *Sir W. G.* Humboldt, *A. von.*

Taylor, *Richard.* *See* Journals—Annals of Nat. Hist.; Scientific Memoirs.

Taylor, *Rev. Richard.*

Te Ika a Maui; or, New Zealand and its Inhabitants. With the Geology, &c. of the country. 8° London, 1855.

Taylor, *Richard Cowling.*

On the Geology of East Norfolk. With remarks upon the hypothesis of Mr. J. L. Robberds, respecting the former Level of the German Ocean. 8° London, 1827.

An Attempt to form a Table of the Geological Arrangement of British Fossil Shells. 8° London, 1829. (Murch. P.—4.)

Two Reports on the Coal Lands, &c. of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company. 8° Philadelphia, 1840.

On the Anthracite and Bituminous Coal Fields in China, &c. 8° Philadelphia, 1845. (Mus. P.—27.)

Reports on the Washington Silver Mine in Davidson County, North Carolina. 8° Philadelphia, 1845. (Mus. P.—13.)

Statistics of Coal. The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Fossil Fuel, &c. 8° London, 1848.

Deposition respecting the Asphaltum Mine at Hillsborough, New Brunswick. (Abraham Gesner *v.* Halifax Gas-light Company.) 8° Philadelphia, 1851. (Mus. P.—27.)

See Fitton, *Dr.*

Taylor, *Silas.*

The History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt. With an Appendix, by Samuel Dale. 2nd edition. 4° London, 1732.

Taylor, *Thomas.* *See* Hooker, *W. J.*

Tchihatcheff, *Pierre de.*

Coup d'œil sur la Constitution Géologique des Provinces Méridionales du Royaume de Naples. Suivi de quelques notions sur Nice et ses environs. 8° Berlin, 1842.

Voyage Scientifique dans l'Altaï Oriental et les parties adjacentes de la frontière de Chine. 4° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1845.

Asie Mineure; description physique, statistique et archéologique de cette contrée. Paléontologie, par A. d'Archiac, P. Fischer et É. de Verneuil. 4 vols. 8° With 3 4° Atlases. Paris, 1853–67.

Le Bosphore et Constantinople; avec perspectives des pays limitrophes. 8° Paris, 1864.

Considérations géologiques sur les Iles Océaniques. 8° Paris, 1878.

See Bacon, *Lord.*

Tegoborski, *L. de.*

Essai sur les Conséquences éventuelles de la Découverte des Gîtes Aurifères en Californie et en Australie. 8° Paris, 1853.

Teifascite, *Ahmed.*

Fior di Pensieri sulle Pietre Preziose. Opera stampata nel suo originale Arabo, colla traduzione Italiana appresso, e diverse note di Antonio Raineri. 4° Firenze, 1818.

Telegraphy.

Notices of the Electro-magnetic Telegrapn. 8° London, 1843. (Mus. P.—4.)

Station Instructions for Meteorological Telegraphy. 8° London, 1862. (Murch. P.—68.)

Temminck, *C. J.*

Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau Systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe. 8° Amsterdam, 1815.

Monographies de Mammalogie. 2 vols. 4° Paris and Leiden, 1827–41.

Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsch Overzeesche Bezittingen. 3 vols. folio. Leiden, 1839–44.

Coup-d'œil général sur les Possessions Néerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipélagique. 3 vols. 8° Leide, 1846–49.

See Siebold, *P. F. von.*

Tennant, *James.*

A Stratigraphical List of British Fossils. With a few elementary remarks on their character and localities. 12° London, 1847.

Gems and Precious Stones. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1853.

Catalogue of Fossils found in the British Isles, forming the Private Collection of James Tennant. 12° London, 1858.

Flints and Agates. A Lecture. 8° London, 1866. (Mus. P.—56.)

See Science and Art Department.

Tennant, *James,* and **Mitchell,** *Rev. Walter.*

Mineralogy and Crystallography ; being a classification of crystals, according to their form, and an arrangement of minerals, after their chemical composition. 8° London, n.d.

Tennent, *Sir James Emerson.*

Ceylon. An Account of the Island, physical, historical, and topographical. 2 vols. 8° London, 1859.

Tenner, *Joh.*

Handbuch der Metall-Legirungen. 8° Quedlinburg, 1860.

Tenney, *Sanborn.*

Natural History. A Manual of Zoology for Schools, Colleges, and the general Reader. 12° New York, 1865.

Tenney, *William J.* *See* Journals—Mining Magazine, New York.

" Terræ-Filius."

Werneria ; or, Short Characters of Earths. With notes, according to the improvements of Klaproth, Vauquelin, and Haüy. 2 parts. London, 1805–6.

Terrien, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Tertre, *Jean Baptiste du.* *See* Du Tertre.

Tessier, ——. *See* Journals—Annales de l'Agric. Franç.

Tessin, *Carl. Gust.* *See* Museums—Stockholm.

Tetius, *Hieronymus.*
Ædes Barberinæ ad Quirinalem descriptæ. folio. Romæ, 1642.

Texas.
Texas, the Home for the Emigrant, from everywhere. 8° Houston, 1875. (Mus. P.—56.)

Thaër, *A.*
Principes raisonnés d'Agriculture. Traduits par le Baron E. V. B. Crud. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Paris, 1831.

Thenard, *le Baron L. J.*
Traité de Chimie élémentaire, théorique et pratique. 5th edition. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1827.

Thenius, *Georg.*
Die Torfmoore Oesterreichs und der angrezenden Länder, ihre Wichtigkeit für Staats-Oekonomie und Industrie. Nebst einem Anhange: Ueber die Darstellung der Anilinfarben. 8° Wien, 1874.

Theobald, *G.* *See* Geological Surveys—Switzerland. Switzerland.

Theodori, *Carl.*
Beschreibung des kolossalen Ichthyosaurus Trigonodon in der Lokal-Petrefakten-Sammlung zu Banz, nebst synoptischer Darstellung der übrigen Ichthyosaurus-Arten in derselben. folio. München, 1854.

Théonard, *L.* *See* Soulié, *E.*

Theophilus, *Presbyter et Monachus.*
Libri tres seu Diversarium Artium schedula.—Essai sur Divers Arts, publié par le Comte Charles de l'Escalopier, et précédé d'une introduction par J. Marie Guichard. 4° Paris, 1843.

Theophrastus.
Theophrasti Evesii de Historia Plantarum libri decem, Græce et Latine. folio. Amstelod., 1644.

History of Stones; in Greek and English. With Notes, &c., by Sir John Hill. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1774.

See Boece de Boot. Laet, *J. de.*

Thielau, *W. E. F. von.*
Gemeinschaftliche Productions-Steuer von Salz und Rübenzucker in Deutschland. 8° Braunschweig, 1851.

Thillaye, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Thilloy, *Jules.* *See* Transactions—Metz.

Thiollet, ——.
L'Art de lever les Plans, du Lavis et du Nivellement. 12° Paris, 1825.

Thiollière, *Victor.*
Description des Poissons Fossiles provenant des Gisements Coralliens du Jura dans le Bugey. 2e Liv., revue, &c. par Paul Gervais, le Comte G. de Saporta, A. Falsan et E. Dumortier. folio. Paris, 1854–73.

Thirria, *E.*
Statistique Minéralogique et Géologique du Département de la Haute-Saône. 8° Besançon, 1833.

Thomä, *Carl.*
Der vulkanische Roderberg bei Bonn. Mit Vorworte von J. Nöggerath. 8° Bonn, 1835. (Murch. P.—113.)

See Transactions—Wiesbaden.

Thomas, *Charles.*
Mining Fields of the West; being a Practical Exposition of the Principal Mines and Mining Districts in Cornwall and Devon. 8° London, 1867.

Thomas, *Cyrus.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Territories.

Thomas, *James Henry.* *See* Reports—New South Wales.

Thomas, *Joseph Lee.*
Notes on the Lead-mining District of Linares, Province of Jaen, Spain. 8° London, 1857. (Mus. P.—2.)

Notes on the Mines of Rio Tinto, Province of Huelva, Spain. 8° London, 1861. (Mus. P.—2.)

"Thomas-Didymus," *a near Kinsman of.*
Doubts relative to the Epochal and Detrital Theory of Geology. 8° London, 1864. (Mus. P.—42.)

Thomas, *Pascoe.*
A True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas and round the Globe in H.M.S. "Centurion," under the command of Commodore G. Anson. 8° London, 1745.

Thomas, *Richard.*
Report on a Survey of the Mining District of Cornwall, from Chasewater to Camborne. 4° London, 1819. (Mus. P.—B.)

Thomas, W. M. *See* Trials at Law.

Thomassy, *R.*
Géologie Pratique de la Louisiane. 4° Paris, 1860.

Thomé de Gamond, *A.*
Étude pour l'avant-projet d'un Tunnel Sous-Marin entre l'Angleterre et la France. 4° Paris, 1857.

Account of the Plans for a New Project of a Submarine Tunnel between England and France. 2nd edition. 4° With Atlas. London, 1870.

Thompson, *Benjamin.*
Inventions, Improvements, and Practice of B. Thompson, in the combined character of Colliery Engineer and General Manager. With some interesting Particulars relative to Watts' Steam Engine. 8° Newcastle, 1847.

Thompson, *John V.*
A Catalogue of Plants growing in the Vicinity of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 8° London, 1807.

Memoir on the Pentacrinus Europæus, a recent Species discovered in the Cove of Cork. 4° Cork, 1827. (Mus. P.—A.)

Zoological Researches and Illustrations; or, Natural History of non-descript or imperfectly known Animals. 4 parts. 8° Cork, 1828–30.

Thompson, *Robert.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Meath.

Thompson, *William.*
The Natural History of Ireland.—Birds. 3 vols. 8° London, 1849–51.

Thomsen, *Grímur.*
The Northmen in Iceland. Remarks on a Treatise of George Webbe Dasent. Translated by George Stephens. 8° Copenhagen, 1859. (Murch. P.—28.)

Thomson, *Alexander.*
Biographical Account of William Macgillivray. 8° Edinburgh, 1853. (Murch. P. 38.)

Thomson, *Alexander M.*
Guide to Mineral Explorers, in distinguishing Minerals, Ores, and Gems. 8° Sydney, 1869.

Thomson, *Allen.* *See* Quain, *Jones.*

Thomson, *Sir C. Wyville.*
The Depths of the Sea. A Lecture. 8° Dublin, 1869. (Mus. P.—45.)

The Depths of the Sea. An Account of the general results of the Dredging Cruises of the "Porcupine" and "Lightning," during the Summers of 1868–70. 8° London, 1873.

The Atlantic: a preliminary account of the general results of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1873 and 1876. 2 vols. 8° London, 1877.

See Journals—Natural History Review.

Thomson, *Charles.*
The Ordinances of the Mines of New Spain. 8° London, 1825.

Thomson, *John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Fife.

Thomson, *Thomas.*
Travels in Sweden, during the Autumn of 1812. 4° London, 1813.

A System of Chemistry. 6th edition. 4 vols. 8° London, 1820.

An Attempt to establish the First Principles of Chemistry by Experiment. 2 vols. 8° London, 1825.

Outlines of Mineralogy, Geology, and Mineral Analysis. 2 vols. 8° London, 1836.

See Journals—Annals of Philosophy.

Thomson, *Thomas.*
Western Himalaya and Tibet; a Narrative of a Journey through the Mountains of Northern India. 8° London, 1852.

See Hooker, *Sir J. D.*

Thomson, *Sir William*, and **Tait,** *Peter Guthrie.*
Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Vol. 1. 8° Oxford, 1867.

Elements of Natural Philosophy. Part 1. 8° Oxford, 1873.

Thornhill, *John.* *See* Winch, *N. J.*

Thorp, *Rev. W.* *See* Maps—British Isles.

Thorpe, *Charles.*
British Marine Conchology; a Descriptive Catalogue, according to the Lamarckian System, of the Salt-water Shells of Great Britain. Illustrated by G. B. Sowerby and W. Wood. 12° London, 1844.

Thorpe, *T. E.*
Quantitative Chemical Analysis. (Text Books of Science.) 8° London, 1873.

Thorpe, *T. E.*, and **Muir,** *M. M. Pattison.*
Qualitative Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Practice. (Text Books of Science.) 8° London, 1873.

Thrane-Brünnich, *Martin.*
Mineralogie. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt. 8° St. Petersburg, 1781.

Thudichum, *J. L. W.*, and **Dupré,** *A.*
A Treatise on the Origin, Nature, and Varieties of Wine. 8° London, and New York, 1872.

Thunberg, *Charles Peter.*

Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779. 3rd edition. 4 vols. 8° London, 1795–96.

Thurmann, *John.*

Esquisses Orographiques de la Chaîne du Jura. Partie 1. 4° Porrentruy, 1852.

Lethea Bruntrutana ; ou, Études Paléontologiques et Stratigraphiques sur le Jura Bernois, et en particulier les Environs de Porrentruy. Œuvre terminée par A. Étallon. 4° Bâle, 1859.

See Davis, *J. B.*

Thury, *Héricart de.* *See* Héricart de Thury.

Tibbins, *Professor.* *See* Dictionaries—French Language.

Tiberi, *Nicola.* *See* Benoit, *L.*

Tiddeman, *R. H.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Tiedemann, *Friedrich.*

Anatomie und Naturgeschichte des Drachens. 4° Nürnberg, 1811.

Icones Cerebri Simiarum et quorundam Mammalium rariorum. folio. Heidelbergæ, 1821.

Physiologie des Menschen. Band 1. 8° Darmstadt, 1830.

See Journals—Zeitschrift für Physiologie.

Tiffin, *Walter F.*

A Chronograph of the Bow, Chelsea, and Derby Porcelain Manufactories, shewing their simultaneous progress and their various Marks. 8° Salisbury, n. d.

Tighe, *William.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Kilkenny.

Tilas, *Daniel.*

Entwurf einer Schwedischen Mineralhistorie. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von J. Beckmann. 8° Leipzig, 1767.

Tilesius, *A. von.*

On the Mammoth, or Fossil Elephant, found in the Ice, at the mouth of the Lena, in Siberia. 4° London, 1819. (Murch. P.—2G.)

Naturhistorische Abhandlungen und Erläuterungen, besonders die Petrefactenkunde betreffend. folio. Cassel, 1826.

Timmins, *Samuel.*

The Resources, Products, and Industrial History of Birmingham, and the Midland Hardware District. 8° London, 1866.

Tissier, *Charles* and *Alexandre.*

L'Aluminium et les Métaux Alcalins. 12° Paris, 1858.

Tjäder, *J. J.* *See* Maps—Sweden.

Todd, *Robert B.* *See* Encyclopædias.

Toll, *Adrian.* *See* Boece de Boot.

Tombeck, *H.* *See* Loriol, *P. de.*

Tomlinson, *Charles.*

Pneumatics. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1848.

A Rudimentary Treatise on Warming and Ventilation. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1850.

Rudimentary Mechanics. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1851.

Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Locks. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1853.

Introduction to the Study of Natural Philosophy. (Weale's Series.) 3rd edition. 12° London, 1853.

Tondi, *Matteo.*
Compendio degli Elementi di Orittognosia. 2 vols. 8° Napoli, 1827–28.

Tonkin, *Thomas.* *See* Carew, *R.*

Tooke, *Thomas,* and **Newmarch,** *William.*
A History of Prices, and of the State of the Circulation, during the nine years 1848–56. Vols. 5, 6. 8° London, 1857.

Topley, *William.*
On the Agricultural Geology of the Weald. 8° London, 1872.
Geology of the Straits of Dover. 8° London, 1872. (Mus. P.—55.)
Report on the Water Supply of Hastings. folio. Hastings, 1875.—Also, Two Reports on the same subject, from the "Medical Times," and "Lancet." 8° St. Leonard's, 1876.
See Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Topsell, *Edward.*
The History of Four-footed Beasts. folio. London, 1607.

Torbanehill Mineral. *See* Trials at Law.

Torell, *Otto.*
Bidrag till Spitsbergens Mollusk-fauna. 8° Stockholm, 1859.
See Geological Surveys—Sweden.

Tornabene, *Francesco.*
Flora Fossile dell' Etna. 8° Catania, 1859.

Torre. *See* Della Torre.

Torren, *Olof.* *See* Osbeck, *P.*

Torrey, *John.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: California; Louisiana; Pacific Railway. New York, Natural History of.

Touchstone.
A New Touchstone for Gold and Silver Wares. 2nd edition, corrected by W. B. To which is likewise added, the useful and easie Tables of Mr. John Reynolds, of the Mint. 8° London, 1679.

Toula, *Franz.*
Eine geologische Reise in den westlichen Balkan und in die benachbarten Gebiete. 8° Wien, 1876.

Toulmin, *G. H.*
The Antiquity and Duration of the World. 8° London, 1780.

Toulouzan, *P. A.* *See* Leonhard, *K. C. de.*

Tournefort, *Pitton de.*
Relation d'un Voyage du Levant. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1717.
A Voyage into the Levant. 3 vols. 8° London, 1741.

Toussaint, *C. J.* *See* Manuels-Roret.

Townley, *John.*
The Diseases, Regeneration, and Culture of the Potato. A Reply to Dr. Lindley, on the Wearing-out of Plants. 8° London, 1847. (Mus. P.—11.)

Townsend, *Horatio.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Cork.

Townsend, *Joseph.*

The Character of Moses established for veracity as an Historian, recording Events from the Creation to the Deluge. 4° London, 1813.

Townshend Collection. *See* Science and Art Department.

Townson, *Robert.*

Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna, in the year 1793. 4° London, 1797.

Philosophy of Mineralogy. 8° London, 1798.

Tracts and Observations in Natural History and Physiology. 8° London, 1799.

Toze, *Eobald.*

Einleitung in die allgemeine und besondere Europäische Staatskunde. 4th edition. Vol. 2. Schwerin and Wismar, 1799.

Kleinere Schriften historischen und statistischen Inhalts. Herausgegeben von Karl Friedrich Voigt. 8° Leipzig, 1871.

Tozzetti. *See* Targioni-Tozzetti.

Tradescant, *John. See* Ducarel, *A. C.*

Traill, *George William.*

An Elementary Treatise on Quartz and Opal. 4° Edinburgh, 1867.

Traill, *W. A. See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Tralles, *Johann Georg.*

Beyträge für allgemeine Naturlehre und Geologie : 1. Bestimmung der Höhen der bekanntern Berge des Canton Bern. 8° Bern, 1790.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.

ABBEVILLE.

Société d'Émulation.

Mémoires. 13 vols. 8° Abbeville, 1833–73.

Société Linnéenne du Nord de la France.

Bulletins. 8° Abbeville, 1840.

AIX.

Société des Amis des Sciences.

Recueil de Mémoires. 3 vols. 8° Aix, 1819–27.

ALBANY.

Albany Institute.

Transactions. 7 vols. 8° Albany, 1830–72.

See New York.

ALNWICK.

Berwickshire Naturalists' Club.

Proceedings. Vol. 1–7. 8° Alnwick, 1834–76.

AMERICA.

American Academy. See Boston.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. See Philadelphia.

American Geologists and Naturalists. See New Haven.

American Institute of Mining Engineers. See Philadelphia.

American Philosophical Society. See Philadelphia.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

AMSTERDAM.

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschapen.

Verhandelingen. Deel 1–9. 4° Amsterdam, 1854–61.

Afdeeling Letterkunde. Deel 1, 2. 1858–63.

Verslagen en Mededeelingen: Afdeeling Natuurkunde. Deel 1–11. 8° Amsterdam, 1853–61.

2de Reeks. Deel 1–10. 8° Amsterdam, 1866–76.

Afdeeling Letterkunde. Deel 1–3. 8° Amsterdam, 1856–58.

Koninklijk-Nederlandsch Instituut van Wetenschappen.

Verhandelingen der Eerste Klasse van het Hollandsch Instituut. Deel 1. 4° Amsterdam, 1812.

Verhandelingen der Eerste Klasse van het Koninklijk-Nederlandsche Instituut. Deel 2–7. 4° Amsterdam, 1816–25.

Nieuwe Verhandelingen der Eerste Klasse. Deel 1–13. 4° Amsterdam, 1827–48.

Verhandelingen der Eerste Klasse (3e Reeks). Deel 1–5. 4° Amsterdam, 1849–52.

Verhandelingen der Tweede Klasse. Deel 1–8. 4° Amsterdam, 1818–43.

Verslag van de Werkzaamheden der Eerste Klasse. 1809–16. 8 vols. in 1. 4° n.pl.

Gedenkschriften van de Derde Klasse. Deel 1–5. 4° Amsterdam, 1817–56.

Commentationes Latinæ tertiæ classis. Vol. 1–6. 4° Amstelod., 1818–36.

Proces-Verbaal van de (1–22) algemeene Vergadering 3 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1808–29.

Verslag van de (1–12) openbare Vergadering der Eerste Klasse. 2 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1817–39.

Verslag van de openbare Vergadering der Tweede Klasse. 2 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1817–40.

Verslag van de (1–13) openbare Vergadering der Vierde Klasse. 2 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1817–41.

Prijsverhandelingen uitgegeven door Derde Klasse. 4° Amsterdam, 1822.

Verhandelingen door R. G. Kiesewetter en F. J. Fétis, bekroond door de Vierde Klasse. 4° Amsterdam, 1829.

Nieuwe Reeks van Verhandelingen der Tweede Klasse. Deel 1–2. 8° Amsterdam, 1850–51.

Spiegel historiael. *See* Maerlant, *J. van.*

Het Instituut of Verslagen en Mededeelingen, uitgegeven door de vier Klassen. 2 vols. 8° Amsterdam, 1841–46.

Jaarboek. 2 vols. 8° Amsterdam, 1847–49.

Beschouwingen over den Aard en der Werkkring van het K. Nederl. Instituut. 8° Amsterdam, 1849.

Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap, "Natura Artis Magistra."

Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. 4° Amsterdam, 1848–54.

ANGERS.

Société Linnéene du Département de Maine et Loire.

Annales. 12 vols. 8° Angers, 1854–70.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

ARCUEIL.

Société d'Arcueil.

Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1807–17.

AUTUN.

Société Éduenne.

Mémoires d'Histoire Naturelle. 2 vols. 8° Autun, 1865–66.

AUXERRE.

Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de l'Yonne.

Bulletins. 3 vols. 8° Auxerre, 1847–49.

BASEL.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft.

Verhandlungen. 5 vols. 8° Basel, 1857–73.

Schweizerische paläontologische Gesellschaft.

Abhandlungen. Band 1–3. 4° Basel, 1874–76.

BATAVIA.

Koninklijke Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch-Indië.

Natuurkundig Tijdschrift (Jaargang 1850–68). 30 vols. 8° Batavia, 1851–68.

Verhandelingen (Acta). Deel 1–6. 4° Batavia, 1856–59.

BATH.

Bath and West of England Society.

Journal. Vol. 3, 4. 8° Bath, 1855–56.

BELFAST.

Natural History and Philosophical Society. *See* Journals—Natural History Review.

BERLIN.

Berlinische Gesellschaft für Anthropologie. *See* Journals—Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.

Berlinische Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde.

Schriften. 6 vols. 8° Berlin, 1780–85.

Neue Schriften. 4 vols. 4° Berlin, 1795–1803.

Sitzungs-Berichte. 4° Berlin, 1866–73.

Festschrift zur Feier des hundertjährigen Bestehens der Gesellschaft. 4° Berlin, 1873.

Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft.

General-Versammlung zu Berlin am 11 December 1869. 8° Berlin.

Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft.

Zeitschrift. Band 1–26. 8° Berlin, 1849–74.

Leopold von Buch. Gedächtniss-Rede. 4° Berlin, 1853. (Mus. P.—G.)

Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Miscellanea Berolinensia ad incrementum scientiarum, ex scriptis Soc. Reg. Sci. exhibitis edita. 7 vols. 4° Berolini, 1710–43.

Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres, avec les Mémoires tirez des Registres, 1745–69. 25 vols. 4° Berlin, 1746–71.

Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres, avec l'Histoire, 1770–1804. 30 vols. 4° Berlin, 1772–1807.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

BERLIN—cont.

Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften—cont.

Sammlung der Deutschen Abhandlungen welche in der k. Akademie vorgelesen worden, 1788–1803. 6 vols. in 3. 4° Berlin, 1793–1806.

Abhandlungen der physikalischen Klasse ; (*then,*) Physikalische Abhandlungen ; (*and finally*) Abhandlungen der k. Akademie. 1804–76. 44 vols. 4° Berlin, 1815–77.

Supplement-Band, 1854.

Verzeichneiss von 1710–1870. 8° Berlin, 1871.

Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen. 6 vols. 8° Berlin, 1836–39, 1852–55.

Monatsberichte. 20 vols. 8° Berlin, 1856–76.

Register, 1859–73. 8° Berlin, 1875.

Königlich-geologische Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. See *Ministerial-Abtheilung für Bergwerke, &c.*

Ministerial-Abtheilung für Bergwerke, Hütten- und Salinen. (afterwards *Königl. geolog. Landesanstalt und Bergakademie*).

Catalog der Bibliothek. 4° Berlin, 1852.

Nachtrag. 4° Berlin, 1858.

Another edition. 4° Berlin, 1876.

See Journals—Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten und Salinen.

Physikalische Gesellschaft. *See* Journals—Fortsch. der Physik.

Zeichnungs-Commission des Vereins "die Hütte."

Notizen zur Sammlung von Zeichnungen für dei Hütte. Jahrgang 1857–63. 7 vols. oblong. Berlin, 1858–64.

BERNE.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft.

Mittheilungen. 18 vols. 8° Bern, 1843–76.

BERWICKSHIRE.

Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. *See* Alnwick.

BIRMINGHAM.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Proceedings. 16 vols. 8° Birmingham, 1861–76.

Index, 1847–73. 8° Birmingham, 1876.

BLOIS.

Société des Sciences et Lettres de Loir-et-Cher.

Mémoires. Tome 7. 8° Blois, 1867.

BOHEMIA.

Böhmische Gesellschaft der Naturforscher. *See* Dresden ; Prague.

BOLOGNA.

Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto.

Dell' Origine e de' Progressi dell' Istituto. Da Giuseppe Gaetano Bolletti. 8° Bologna, 1769.

Memorie. 5 vols. 4° Bologna, 1850–54.

BOMBAY.

Bombay Geographical Society.

Transactions. Vol. 10, 12, 13. 8° Bombay, 1852–57.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

BOMBAY—cont.

Royal Asiatic Society (Bombay Branch).

Journal. Vol. 1–5, 6 (part 1), 8–12. 8° Bombay, 1844–76.

BONN.

Academia Naturæ Curiosorum. See Dresden.

Naturhistorischer Verein der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens.

Verhandlungen. Herausgegeben von Louis Clamor Marquart, Julius Budge, &c. Jahrgang 1–33. 8° Bonn, 1844–76.

Niederrheinische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heil-Kunde.

Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften, Mathematik und Medicin, als Gratulationsschrift zur Feier des 50-Jährigen Jubiläums des k. Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn. 8° Bonn, 1868.

Sitzungsberichte. (Included in *Verhandl. d. naturhist. Ver. d. Preuss. Rheinlande*, 1854–73; commencing in Jahrgang 11, 1854. See above.)

BORDEAUX.

Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles.

Mémoires. 10 vols. 8° Bordeaux, 1854–75.

BOSTON.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Memoirs. New series. Vol. 1–10 (part 1). 4° Cambridge, 1833–68.

Proceedings. 8 vols. 8° Boston and Cambridge, 1848–73.

New series. Vol. 1–4. 8° Boston, 1874–77.

Association of American Geologists and Naturalists.

Reports of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Meetings, embracing Proceedings and Transactions. 8° Boston, 1843.

Boston Society of Natural History.

Boston Journal of Natural History. Vol. 1, 3, 7. 8° Boston, 1837–63.

Memoirs; being a New Series of the Journal. Vol. 1, 2. 4° Boston, 1869–75.

Proceedings. Vol. 1–17. 8° Boston, 1844–75.

Annual Reports. 8° Boston, 1865–69.

BREMEN.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.

Abhandlungen und Jahresberichte. Band 1–5. 8° Bremen, 1868–77.

BRESLAU.

Academia Naturæ Curiosorum. See Dresden.

Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur.

Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen. 6 vols. 4° Breslau, 1825–50.

Jahresberichte. 3 vols. 4° Breslau, 1850–60.

Denkschrift zur Feier ihres fünfzigjährigen Bestehens. 4° Breslau, 1853.

Jahresberichte und Abhandlungen. 7 vols. 8° Breslau, 1861–74.

Verzeichniss der Schriften, 1804–63. 8° Breslau, 1868.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.--cont.

BRISTOL.

Mining School.

Lectures. By MM. Etheridge, Mackworth, &c. 8° Bristol, 1852.

BRUNSWICK.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte.

Archiv für Anthropologie. *See* Journals.

BRUSSELS.

Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres.

Mémoires Couronnés. Tome 9, 12–39(1). 4° Bruxelles, 1830–76.

—— Collection in 8° Tome 1–26. 8° Bruxelles, 1840–75.

Nouveaux Mémoires. Tome 12–19. 4° Bruxelles, 1839–45.

Mémoires. Tome 20–41. 4° Bruxelles, 1847–75.

Bulletins. Tome 6–23. 8° Bruxelles, 1839–56.

2me série. Tome 1–40. 8° Bruxelles, 1857–75.

Tables générales. Série 1, 2. 8° Bruxelles, 1858–67.

Bulletins des Séances de la Classe des Sciences. Année 1847–64. 8° Bruxelles, 1848–64.

Annuaire. Année 12–42. 12° Bruxelles, 1846–76.

Recueil de Mémoires.—Des Moyens de soustraire l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'Explosion. 8° Bruxelles, 1840.

Congrès International de Bienfaisance. *See* Ward, *F. C.*

Dépôt de la Guerre.

Catalogue de la Mappothèque. 8° Bruxelles, 1849.

Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

Annales. Tome 1, partie 1. folio. With oblong Atlas. Bruxelles, 1877.

(*Containing* Description des Ossements Fossiles des Environs d'Anvers. Par M. P. J. Van Beneden.)

Observatoire Royal.

Notices extraites de l'Annuaire. 12° Bruxelles, 1868–71.

Travaux Publics.

Annales. 32 vols. 8° Bruxelles, 1845–74.

BUENOS AYRES.

Museo Publico.

Anales. Por German Burmeister. Vol. 1, 2. folio. Buenos Aires, 1864–74.

CAEN.

Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres.

Rapports, 1811–15. Par P. F. T. Delarivière. 2 vols. 8° Caen, 1811–16.

Mémoires. 27 vols. 8° Caen, 1825–74.

Société Linnéenne du Calvados.

Mémoires. Année 1824–28. 4 vols. 8° Caen, 1824–28.

Société Linnéenne de Normandie.

Mémoires. Année 1829–69. Vol. 5–16. 4° Paris, 1835–72.

Atlas. 2 vols. oblong. Paris, 1825–27.

Séance publique, tenue à Honfleur, 1837. 8° Caen, 1837.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

CALCUTTA.

Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Asiatick Researches. 20 vols. 4° Calcutta, 1788–1836.

Index to Vol. 1–18. 4° Calcutta, 1835.

Another copy, printed from the Calcutta edition. 12 vols. 8° London, 1801–18.

Journal. Edited by James Prinsep, &c. Vol. 1–41. 8° Calcutta, 1832–72.

Appendix to Journal.—Useful Tables, by James Prinsep; and Generic Characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica, by H. Piddington. 8° Calcutta, 1832–40.

Proceedings. 8 vols. 8° Calcutta, 1866–72.

Correspondence relative to the Establishment of a Public Museum in Calcutta. folio. Calcutta, 1859.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrate, in the Museum. By Hugh Falconer. 8° Calcutta, 1859.

See Journals—Gleanings in Science.

CALIFORNIA.

Academy of Sciences. *See* San Francisco.

CALVADOS.

Société Linnéenne du Calvados. *See* Caen.

CAMBRIDGE.

Philosophical Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1–7. 4° Cambridge, 1822–42.

CAMBRIDGE (MASS.)

American Academy. *See* Boston.

Anderson School of Natural History.

Organization and Progress.—Report of the Trustees for 1873. 8° Cambridge, 1874.

Harvard College.

Museum of Comparative Zoology. — Reports. 8° Boston, 1862–70.

——— Bulletins. 3 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1863–74.

——— Illustrated Catalogue. No. 1–8. 4° Cambridge, 1865–74.

——— Organization and Progress of the Museum. 8° Cambridge, 1871.

CATANIA.

Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali.

Atti. Tomo 1–7. 4° Catania, 1825–33.

CHAMBÉRY.

Chambre Royale d'Agriculture et de Commerce de Savoie.

Annales. Tome 4. 8° Chambéry, 1858.

CHARLESTON.

Elliott Society of Natural History.

Journal. Vol. 1. 4° Charleston, 1859–60.

Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1853–58. Charleston, 1859.

CHEMNITZ.

K. H. Gewerbschule.

Programm. 4° Chemnitz, 1873.

CHERBOURG.

Société des Sciences Naturelles.

Mémoires. 19 vols. 8° Cherbourg, 1852–75.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

CHRISTIANIA.

Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitet.

Das chemische Laboratorium, und die darin ausgeführten chemischer Untersuchungen. Von Adolph Strecker. 4° Christiania, 1854.

Stiftelse. Fremstillet i Anledning af dets Halvhundredaarsfest. Af M. J. Monrad. 8° Christiania, 1861.

Aarsberetning, 1863–66; med Bilage. 8° Christiania, 1865–67.

Index Scholarum in Universitate. 4° Christiania, 1865–68.

CLAUSTHAL.

Königliche Bergschule.

Geschichte. Zur Erinnerung an die fünfzigjährige Jubelfeier am 7 Januar 1861. 4° Goslar, 1861.

COLUMBUS.

Ohio State Board of Agriculture.

Annual Reports. 4° and 8° Columbus, 1851–72.

CONNECTICUT.

Connecticut Academy. *See* New Haven.

COPENHAGEN.

Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab.

Naturvidenskabelige og Mathematiske Afhandlinger. Deel 1–12. 4° Kjöbenhavn, 1824–46.

Femte Række. Deel 1–9. 4° Kjöbenhavn, 1824–73.

Oversigt over det Forhandlinger og dets Medlemmers Arbeider. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1843–74.

Kongelige Museum for Nordiske Oldsager.

Afbildninger. Ordnede af J. J. A. Worsaae. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1854.

Nordiske Oldsager i det Kongelige Museum i Kjöbenhavn. Ordnede af J. J. A. Worsaae. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1859.

Société des Antiquaires du Nord.

Mémoires. 1845–49. 8° Copenhague, n.d.

CORK.

Cuvierian Society.

Contributions towards a Fauna and Flora of the County of Cork. By Dr. Harvey, J. D. Humphreys, and Dr. Power. 8° London and Cork, 1845.

CORNWALL. *See* Penzance; Truro.

DANTZIG.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft.

Schriften. Neue Folge. 1 vol. 8° Dantzig, 1866.

DARMSTADT.

Mittelrheinische Geologischer Verein.

Karten und Mittheilungen. (18 maps; with text.) Darmstadt, 1855–72.

Verein für Erdkunde.

Notizblatt. Herausgegeben von L. Ewald. Jahrgang 1–12. Darmstadt, 1858–74.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

DIJON.

Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres.

Mémoires. 2e série. 16 vols. 8° Dijon, 1852–71.

3e série. Vol. 1–3. 8° Dijon, 1871–76.

DORPAT.

Dorpater Naturforscher Gesellschaft.

Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands :—

I. Serie. — Mineralogische Wissenschaften, nebst Chemie, Physic und Erdbeschreibung. Vol. 1–5. 8° Dorpat, 1854–74.

II. Serie.—Biologische Naturkunde. Vol. 1–6. 8° Dorpat, 1859–74.

Sitzungsberichte. Jahr 1853–60. Redigirt von Alexander Gust. von Schrenck. 12° Dorpat, 1861.

Universität.

Das mineralogische Cabinet. 8° Dorpat, 1863.

DRESDEN.

Academia Naturæ Curiosorum.

(*Kaiserliche Leopoldino-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher.*)

Acta Physico-medica Acad. Cæs. Leop. Carol Naturæ-Curiosorum exhibentia Ephemerides, sive Observationes, historias, et experimenta. 10 vols. 4° Norimbergæ, 1725–54.

Nova Acta Physico-medica Naturæ Curiosorum. Vol. 9–19. (Verhandlungen. Band 1–11.) 4° Erlangen, Bonn, Breslau, 1818–39.

Nova Acta. Vol. 20–36. (Verhandlungen. Band 12–38.) 4° Bonn, Breslau, and Dresden, 1843–76.

Supplements. 4° Breslau, &c., 1836–54.

Böhmische Gesellschaft der Naturforscher.

Sammlung physikalischer Aufsätze. Von Johann Mayer und Franz Ambros Reuss. 5 vols. 8° Dresden, 1792–98.

Gesellschaft für Mineralogie.

Auswahl aus den Schriften der unter Werner's Mitwirkung gestifteten Gesellschaft. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1818–19.

Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde.

Jahresberichte. 1858–76. 8 vols. 8° Dresden, 1861–76.

Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft "Isis."

Sitzungs-Berichte. Jahrgang 1861–75. 9 vols. 8° Dresden, 1862–76.

Denkschriften. Festgabe zur Feier ihres 25 en Bestehens. 8° Dresden, 1860.

See Journals—Allgemeine Deutsche naturhist. Zeitung.

Polytechnische Schule.

Gedächtnissrede auf Leopold von Buch, gehalten von H. B. Geinitz. 8° Dresden, 1853. (Mus. P.—22.)

Verein für Erdkunde.

Jahresbericht 1–12. 8° Dresden, 1865–75.

Zoologische Museum.

Mittheilungen. Herausgegeben von Dr. A. B. Meyer. Heft 1, 2. folio. Dresden, 1875–77.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

DRONTHEIM.

Drontheimische Gesellschaft.

Schriften, aus dem Dänischen ubersetzt. 4 vols. 8° Kopenhagen and Leipzig, 1765–70.

[In vol. 4 the Society is called *Die k. Norwegische Gesellschaft.*]

DUBLIN.

Dublin Society.

Transactions. 6 vols. 8° Dublin, 1800–10.

See Agricultural Surveys.

Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland.

President's (Robert Mallet's) Address, 1866. 8° Dublin, 1866.

Royal Dublin Society.

Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Minerals in the Museum of the Society. 8° Dublin, 1832.

Journal. Vol. 1–6. 8° Dublin, 1858–1875.

Report upon the Museum of Irish Industry, and the System of Scientific Instruction in Ireland. 8° Dublin, 1862.

Royal Geological Society.

Journal. Vol. 1–10. 8° Dublin and London, 1832–64.

New series. Vol. 1–4. 8° Dublin, 1867–76.

Royal Irish Academy.

Transactions. Vol. 1–25. 4° Dublin, 1787–75.

Proceedings. 6 vols. 8° Dublin, 1841–70.

New series. Vol. 1, 2. 8° Dublin, 1873–75.

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities of Stone, Earthen, and Vegetable Materials in the Museum. By W. R. Wilde. 8° Dublin, 1857.

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities of Gold in the Museum. By W. R. Wilde. 8° Dublin, 1862.

Trinity College.

A Selection of Specifications of Public Works; with Prices. (For Students in the School of Engineering.) 8° Dublin, 1849–50.

See Museums—Dublin.

DÜSSELDORF.

Realschule.

Programm. 8° Düsseldorf, 1841. (Mus. P.—20.)

EDINBURGH.

Astronomical Institution.

Some Remarks on the Observatory. 8° Edinburgh, 1846. (Mus. P.—4.)

Geological Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1, 2. 8° Edinburgh, 1870–74.

Highland Society of Scotland.

Prize Essays and Transactions. With account of the Institution, &c., by Henry Mackenzie. 6 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1803–24.

New series. 8 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1829–43.

New series. 12 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1843–65.

Old and Remarkable Trees of Scotland. 8° Edinburgh, 1867.

See Journals—Journal of Agriculture.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

EDINBURGH—cont.

Medical Society.

Catalogue Raisonné ; or, Classified Arrangement of the Books in the Library. 8° Edinburgh, 1837.

Royal Observatory.

Astronomical Observations. By Thomas Henderson. Edited by Charles Piazzi Smyth. 4° Edinburgh, 1841–42. (Mus. P.—B.)

Royal Physical Society.

Proceedings. 1854–66. 8° Edinburgh, 1858–67.

Royal Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1–27. 4° Edinburgh, 1788–1876.

Proceedings. Vol. 1–8. 8° Edinburgh, 1845–75.

Report on the Completion of the Publication of the Observations made in his Observatory at Makerstown. By John Allan Broun. 4° Edinburgh, 1850. (Mus. P.—B.)

Scottish Meteorological Society.

Journal. 8° Edinburgh, 1863–68.

University.

Calendars. 4 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1870–74.

Wernerian Natural History Society.

Memoirs. 1808–37. 7 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1811–38.

See Museums—Edinburgh.

ERLANGEN.

Academia Naturæ Curiosorum. *See* Dresden.

ESSEX COUNTY (MASS.)

Essex Institute and Peabody Academy. *See* Salem (Mass.)

FALMOUTH.

Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.

Annual Reports. 1–43. 8° Falmouth, 1833–75.

FLORENCE.

Accademia del Cimento.

Saggi di Naturali Esperienze. 3rd edition. 4° Firenze, 1841.

Reale Comitato Geologico d' Italia. *See* Geological Surveys—Italy.

FRANCE.

Sociétés Savantes.

Annuaire des Sociétés Savants de la France et de l'Étranger; publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. 8° Paris, 1846.

——— Par M. le Comte Achmet d'Héricourt. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1863, 1864, 1866.

See under Paris, &c.

FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN.

Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft.

Museum Senckenbergianum. Band 1–3. 4° Frankfurt a. M., 1834–35.

Supplement zu Band 1. H. von Meyer: Die Fossilen Zähne und Knochen.

Abhandhungen. Band 1–10. 4° Frankfurt a. M., 1854–76.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

FREIBERG.

Königl. Sächsische Bergakademie.

Jahrbuch für den Berg- und Hütten-Mann (*afterwards* Berg- und Hüttenwesen). Jahr 1847–77. 8° and 4° Freiberg, n.d.

Zur Erinnerung an die Feier des hundertjährigen Geburtstages Werner's am 25 September 1850. 4° Freiberg, n.d.

Festschrift zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum. 8° Dresden, 1866.

Die Fortschritte der berg- und hüttenmännischen Wissenschaften in den letzter hundert Jahren. 8° Freiberg, 1867.

Regulativ für den Besuch der königlichen Bergakademie. 8° Freiberg, 1860.

FREIBURG IM BREISGAU.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft.

Berichte über die Verhandlungen. 6 vols. 8° Freiburg. i. B., 1858–76.

GENEVA.

Association Zoologique du Léman. *See* Fatio, *V.*

Institut National Génevois.

Mémoires. Tome 1–13. 4° Génève, 1854–77.

Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle.

Rapport sur les Travaux, 1864–67, 1869–70. 4° Génève, 1864–70. (Mus. P.—R.)

GENOA.

Museo Civico di Storia Naturale.

Annali. Pubblicati per cura di Giacomo Doria. Vol. 1–7. 8° Genova, 1870–76.

Reale Università.

Atti. Vol. 1. 8° Genova, 1869.

GERMANY.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, &c. *See* Journals—Archiv für Anthropologie.

Deutsche Naturforscher und Aerzte Verein.

Amtlicher Bericht: 32 Versammlung zu Wien, 1856; 33 Versammlung zu Bonn, 1857; 34 Versammlung zu Carlsruhe, 1858. 3 vols. 4° 1857–59.

GIESSEN.

Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde.

Berichte. 1–15. 8° Giessen, 1847–76.

GLASGOW.

Geological Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1–4. 8° Glasgow, 1864–74.

Palæontological Series. Part 1. 4°

Philosophical Society.

Proceedings. Vol. 1–9. 8° Glasgow, 1844–73.

GLOUCESTER.

Cotteswold Naturalists' Club.

Proceedings. Vol. 1–3. 8° London and Gloucester, 1853–65. (4° plates to vol. 3.)

GÖRLITZ.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft.

Abhandlungen. Band 1–15. 8° Görlitz, 1827–75.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

GÖTTINGEN.

Göttingischer Verein bergmännischer Freunde.

Studien. Herausgegeben von Joh. Friedr. Ludw. Hausmann. Band 1–7. 8° Göttingen, 1824–56.

GRATZ.

Geognostisch-montanistischer Verein für Inneröesterreich und das Land ob der Enns.

Berichte 2, 3. 8° Graz, 1848–49. (Murch. P.—111.)

Geognostisch-montanistischer Verein für Steiermark.

Berichte. 1–12. 2 vols. 8° Graz, 1852–63.

HAARLEM.

Bataafsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen.

Natuurkundige Verhandelingen. Deel 1, Stuk 1, 2. 8° Amsterdam, 1799–1801.

Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen.

Natuurkundige Verhandelingen. Tweede Verzam. Deel 1–23. 4° Haarlem, 1841–65.

See Journals—Archives Néerlandaises.

Musée Teyler.

Archives. Vol. 1–3. 8° Harlem, 1868–74.

Catalogue Systématique de la Collection Paléontologique. Par T. C. Winkler. 8° Harlem, 1863–67.

HAGUE.

Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs.

Algemeen Verslag van de werkzaamheden en notulen der vergaderingen. Instituuts-jaar 1847–48. 8° 'sGravenhage, 1847–48.

Verhandelingen. Stuk 1–3. 8° 'sGravenhage, 1848–49.

Répertoire de Cartes. 8° La Haye, 1854.

HAINAUT.

Société des Sciences. See Mons.

HALIFAX (NOVA SCOTIA).

Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science.

Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. 1–3. 8° Halifax, 1863–74.

Provincial Museum. See Reports—Nova Scotia.

HALLE.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft.

Abhandlungen. Band 1–12. 4° Halle, 1854–73.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Sachsen und Thüringen.

Jahresbericht. Jahrgang 1–5. 8° Berlin, 1850–53.

Abhandlungen. Herausgegeben von C. G. Giebel und W. Heintz. 2 vols. 4° Berlin, 1856–61.

See Journals—Zeitschrift für die gesammt. Naturwiss.

HALLE-WITTENBERG.

Universität.

Verzeichniss der im zoologischen Museum aufgestellten Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien. 8° Halle, 1850. (Mus. P.—20.)

HAMBURG.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.

Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. 4 vols. 4° Hamburg, 1846–66.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

HANOVER.

Polytechnische Schule.

Programm, Chronik und Bericht. Von Karl Karmarsch. 2nd edition. 8° Hanover, 1856.

HELSINGFORS.

Societas Scientiarum Fennica.

Acta. Tome 1–10. 4° Helsingforsiæ, 1842–75.

Bihang.—Notiser ur Sällskapets pro Fauna et Flora Fennica Förhandlingar. Häftet 1–7. 4° and 8° Helsingfors, 1848–67.

HEREFORD.

Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club.

Transactions. 1866–73. 8° Hereford, 1867–74.

HERMANNSTADT.

Siebenbürgischer Verein für Naturwissenschaften.

Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen. Jahrgang 1–11. 8° Hermannstadt, 1850–60.

INNSBRUCK.

Geognostisch-montanistischer Verein für Tirol und Vorarlberg.

Abriss der montanistischen Kenntnisse, mit einer Darstellung der benützungsfähigen- Mineral-produkte Tirols und Vorarlbergs. 8° Innsbruck, 1839.

Bericht über die Leistungen des geognotisch montanistischen Vereins für Tirol und Vorarlberg im Jahre 1839. Von J. Friese. 8° Innsbruck, 1840.

ITALY.

Scienziati Italiani (Riunione degli).

Atti. 8 vols. 4° 1840–47.

1. Pisa, 1839.	4. Padova, 1842.	7. Napoli, 1845.
2. Torino, 1840.	5. Lucca, 1843.	8. Genova, 1846.
3. Firenze, 1841.	6. Milano, 1844.	

See Florence, Modena, &c.

JAMAICA.

Society of Arts. *See* Kingston.

JENA.

Medicinisch-naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft.

Jenaische Zeitschrift für Medicin und Naturwissenschaft. Band 1–10. 8° Leipzig and Jena, 1864–76.

Societät für die gesammte Mineralogie. *See* Schwabe, *J. F. H.*

JOACHIMSTHAL.

Montanistischer Verein im Erzgebirge.

Zeitschrift, No. 1–12. 4° 1856.

KIEL.

Universität.

Schriften. Band 16, 18–20, 22. 4° Kiel, 1870–76.

KINGSTON (JAMAICA).

Society of Arts.

Transactions. Vol. 1–3. 4° Kingston, Jamaica, 1854–57.

KÖNIGSBERG.

Königliche physikalisch-ökonomische Gesellschaft.

Königsberger naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltungen. Band 1–2. Neue Folge. Band 1. 3 vols. 8° Königsberg, 1844–58.

Schriften. Jahrgang 1–16. 4° Königsberg, 1861–75.

Beiträge zur Naturkunde Preussens. 4° Königsberg, 1868–74.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

LAUSANNE.

Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles.

Bulletins des Séances. 9 vols. 8° Lausanne, 1846–68.

LEEDS.

Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Proceedings. Vol. 1–4. 1839–68. 8° Leeds, 1849–69.

Philosophical and Literary Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1, part 1. 8° London, 1837.

LEIPZIG.

Fürstlich-Jablonowskische Gesellschaft.

Abhandlungen am Tage der zweihundertjährigen Geburtsfeier Leibnizens. 8° Leipzig, 1846.

Königlich-Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen. Band 1–15. 8° Leipzig, 1852–74.

Berichte über die Verhandlungen. Band 1–6. 8° Leipzig, 1870–75.

Universität.

Das neue chemische Laboratorium der Universität. Von Hermann Kolbe. 4° Leipzig, 1868.

Verein von Freunden der Erdkunde.

Jahresbericht. 8° Leipzig, 1863.

LEOBEN.

Bergakademie. *See* Vienna.

LIÉGE.

Association des Ingénieurs sortis de l'École des Arts, &c.

Mémorial du xxv^e^ Anniversaire de la Fondation de l'Association. 8° Liége, 1873.

Société Royale des Sciences.

Mémoires. 1st series, 20 vols.—2nd series, 5 vols. 8° Liége, 1843–73.

Université.

Liber Memorialis. L'Université de Liége depuis sa fondation. Par Alphonse Le Roy. 8° Liége, 1869.

LISBON.

Academia Real das Sciencias.

Memorias. Tomo 1–12. folio. Lisbon, 1797–1837.

Historia e Memorias. 2ª Serie. Tome 1–3, in 6 vols. 4° Lisboa, 1843–56.

Memorias. Classe de Sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes. Nova serie. Tomo 1–5, in 8 vols. 4° Lisboa, 1854–75.

Resumen de las Actas. 8° Madrid, 1848–63.

Annas das Sciencias e Lettras : Sciencias mathematicas, physicas, historico-naturaes e medicas. Tomo 1. 8° Lisboa, 1857.

LIVERPOOL.

Literary and Philosophical Society.

Proceedings. Vol. 1–30. 8° Liverpool, 1845–76.

Index. Vol. 1–25. 1844–71. By Alfred Morgan. 8° Liverpool, 1871.

Liverpool Geological Society.

Abstract of the Proceedings. Session 1–16. 1859–75. 8° Liverpool, 1870–75.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

LOIR-ET-CHER.

Société des Sciences. *See* Blois.

LONDON.

Allelodidactic Society.

Transactions. First series. 8° London, 1848.

Anthropological Institute.

Journal. Vol. 1–5. 8° London, 1872–75.

See Ethnological Society; which was incorporated in the Anthropological Institute.

Anthropological Society.

Anthropological Review; containing the Transactions and Journal of the Society. 8 vols. 8° London, 1863–70.

Journal of Anthropology. 8° London, 1870–71.

Arundel Society.

Classified List of Photographs, Drawings, Paintings, and Sculpture, published by the Society. 8° London, 1867.

Board of Agriculture. *See* Agricultural Surveys.

British Association for the Advancement of Science.

Reports of the Meetings. 1–46. 1831–77. 8° London, 1835–77.

1. York, 1831.
2. Oxford, 1832.
3. Cambridge, 1833.
4. Edinburgh, 1834.
5. Dublin, 1835.
6. Bristol, 1836.
7. Liverpool, 1837.
8. Newcastle, 1838.
9. Birmingham, 1839.
10. Glasgow, 1840.
11. Plymouth, 1841.
12. Manchester, 1842.
13. Cork, 1843.
14. York, 1844.
15. Cambridge, 1845.
16. Southampton, 1846.
17. Oxford, 1847.
18. Swansea, 1848.
19. Birmingham, 1849.
20. Edinburgh, 1850.
21. Ipswich, 1851.
22. Belfast, 1852.
23. Hull, 1853.
24. Liverpool, 1854.
25. Glasgow, 1855.
26. Cheltenham, 1856.
27. Dublin, 1857.
28. Leeds, 1858.
29. Aberdeen, 1859.
30. Oxford, 1860.
31. Manchester, 1861.
32. Cambridge, 1862.
33. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1863.
34. Bath, 1864.
35. Birmingham, 1865.
36. Nottingham, 1866.
37. Dundee, 1867.
38. Norwich, 1868.
39. Exeter, 1869.
40. Liverpool, 1870.
41. Edinburgh, 1871.
42. Brighton, 1872.
43. Bradford, 1873.
44. Belfast, 1874.
45. Bristol, 1875.
46. Glasgow, 1876.

Index. 1831–60. 8° London, 1864.

[Report of the Proceedings. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1863. From the "Newcastle Daily Chronicle." folio. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1863.]

——— [Bath, 1864. From the "Bath Chronicle." 8° Bath, 1864.]

——— [Birmingham, 1865. (Hardwick's edition.) 8° London, 1865.]

——— [Nottingham, 1866. Edited by Wm. Tindal Robertson. 8° Nottingham, 1866.]

Suggestions for the Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun on July 28, 1851. 8° 1870. (Mus. P.—4.)

Earthquake Catalogue. *See* Mallet, *R.* and *J. W.*

See Museums—Belfast.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

LONDON—cont.

British Mineralogical Society.

MS. Minute Book of the Proceedings of the Society, from its foundation, 2nd April 1799, to 18th December 1806, when it became incorporated with the Askesian Society. 4°

Cavendish Society.

Publications. 28 vols. 8° London, 1848–71.

CAVENDISH, *Hon. Henry.*—Life. By George Wilson. 8° London, 1851.

BISCHOF, *Gustav.*—Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology. Translated by Benjamin H. Paul and J. Drummond. 3 vols. 8° London, 1854–59.

DALTON, *John.*—Memoirs of his Life and Scientific Researches. By William Charles Henry. 8° London, 1854.

GMELIN, *Leopold.*—Handbook of Chemistry. Translated by Henry Watts. 18 vols. 8° London, 1848–71.

GRAHAM, *Thomas.*—Chemical Reports and Memoirs. 8° London, 1848.

1. } Volumes of Bodies and their Atomic Weights. By Prof. Otto
2. } and M. Filhol.
3. Endosmosis. By Julius Vogel.
4. Isomorphism. By Prof. Otto.
5. Dyeing. By M. Chevreul.
6. Latent Heat of Steam at different Pressures. By V. Regnault.
7. Artificial Formation of Alkaloids. By M. E. Kopp.
8. Pseudo-Volcanic Phenomena of Iceland. By R. Bunsen.

LAURENT, *Auguste.*—Chemical Method, Notation, Classification, and Nomenclature. Translated by William Odling. 8° London, 1855.

LEHMANN, *C. G.*—Physiological Chemistry. Translated from the second edition by George E. Day. With Atlas. By Dr. Otto Funke. 3 vols. 8° London, 1851–54.

Chemical Society.

Memoirs, 1841–43. Memoirs and Proceedings, 1843–48. 3 vols. 8° London, 1843–48.

Quarterly Journal. Vol. 1, 2, edited by Edmund Ronalds; vol. 3, by Henry Watts. Vol. 1–14. 8° London, 1849–61.

Journal. Vol. 15. 8° London, 1862.

New series. Edited by Henry Watts. Vol. 1–14. 8° London, 1863–76.

Index. Compiled by Henry Watts. 1841–72. 8° London, 1874.

Catalogue of the Library. 8° London, 1869.

Corporation of London.

Catalogue of the Library. 8° London, 1859.

Supplements 1 to 9, and 13. 8° London, 1869–75.

Free Reading Room. 8° London, 1874.

Catalogue of Sculpture, Paintings, Engravings, and other Works of Art, belonging to the Corporation ; together with Books, not included in the Catalogue of the Guildhall Library. Parts 1, 2. 8° London, 1867–68.

Analytical Indexes to Volumes 2 and 8 of the Series of Records, known as the Remembrancia. A.D. 1580–1664. 8° London, 1870.

East India Association.

Journal. Vol. 6–9. 8° London, 1872–76.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

LONDON—cont.

Electrical Society.

Transactions and Proceedings, from 1837 to 1840. 4° London, 1841.

Proceedings, during the Sessions 1841–43. Edited by C. V. Walker. 8° London, 1843.

Ethnological Society.

Journal. 4 vols. 8° London, 1848–56.

Transactions. New series. 6 vols. 8° London, 1861–68.

See also Anthropological Institute, *and* Anthropological Society.

Geological Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1–5. 4° London, 1811–21.

Second series. Vol. 1–7. 4° London, 1824–56.

Proceedings. Vol. 1–4, 1826–45. 8° London, 1834–46.

Quarterly Journal. Vol. 1–32. 8° London, 1845–76.

Index. To the end of 1855. By George Wareing Ormerod. 8° London, 1858.

2nd edition. To the end of 1868. 8° London, 1870.

Catalogue of the Books, Maps, &c., in the Library. 8° London, 1846.

Supplements 1 to 3. 8° London, 1856–63.

Review of "Transactions." *See* Fitton, *W. H.*

Mr. Greenough's Address of 1834. *See* Calcott, *Mrs.*

Geologists' Association.

Proceedings. Vol. 1–4, 1859–76. 8° London, 1865–76.

Historical Society of Science.

Collection of Letters illustrative of the Progress of Science in England, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, to that of Charles the Second. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell. 8° London, 1841.

Popular Treatises on Science written during the Middle Ages. Edited by Thomas Wright. 8° London, 1841.

Institution of Civil Engineers.

Transactions. 3 vols. 4° London, 1836–42.

Minutes of Proceedings. 50 vols. 8° London, 1837–77.

General Index. Vol. 1–30 (1837–70). 8° London, 1865.

Catalogue of the Library. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1866.

Supplement. 8° London, 1870.

Education and Status of Civil Engineers in the United Kingdom and in Foreign Countries. 8° London, 1870.

Iron and Steel Institute.

Transactions. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1870.

Journal. 7 vols. 8° London, 1871–76.

Linnean Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1–30. 4° London, 1791–1875.

General Index. Vol. 1–25. 4° London, 1869.

Proceedings. 1838–55. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849–55.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

LONDON—cont.

Linnean Society—cont.

Journal of the Proceedings: Botany. Vol. 1–15. 8° London, 1857–76.

Supplementary vol.: Botany. 1859.

Journal of the Proceedings: Zoology. Vol. 1–12. 8° London, 1857–76.

London Institution.

Journal: a Programme and Record of Proceedings. Vol. 1–3. 8° London, 1871–74.

London University.

Calendars. 5 vols. 8° London, 1860–61, 1864, 1867.

Palæontographical Society.

Publications. Vol. 1–30. 4° London, 1847–76.

BELL, *Prof.*—Malacostracous Crustacea.

BINNEY, *E. W.*—Carboniferous Flora.

BRADY, *George Stewardson*, CROSSKEY, *Rev. Henry William*, and ROBERTSON, *David.*—Post-Tertiary Entomostraca.

BRADY, *Henry Bowman.*—Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera.

BUSK, *George.*—Crag Polyzoa.

DARWIN, *Charles.*—Lepadidæ.

DAVIDSON, *Thomas.*—Brachiopoda. (In Part 7, Classification of the Silurian Rocks, by Sir R. I. Murchison.)

DAWKINS, *W. Boyd*, and SANFORD, *W. Ayshford.*—Pleistocene Mammalia.

DUNCAN, *P. Martin.*—Corals.

EDWARDS, *Frederick E.*—Eocene Mollusca.

EDWARDS, *H. Milne*, and HAINE, *Jules.*—Corals.

FORBES, *Edward.*—Tertiary Echinodermata.

JONES, *T. Rupert.*—Entomostraca.

——— Estheriæ.

JONES, *T. Rupert*, KIRKBY, *James W.*, and BRADY, *George S.*—Carboniferous Entomostraca.

JONES, *T. Rupert*, PARKER, *W. K.*, and BRADY, *H. B.*—Crag Foraminifera.

KING, *William.*—Permian Fossils.

LYCETT, *John.*—Trigoniæ.

——— Oolitic Mollusca.

MORRIS, *J.*, and LYCETT, *John.*—Oolitic Mollusca

OWEN, *Prof.*—Mesozoic Mammalia.

——— Cretaceous, Kimmeridge Clay, Liassic, Mesozoic, Oolitic, Purbeck, and Wealden Reptilia.

——— Red Crag Cetacea.

OWEN, *Prof.*, and BELL, *Prof.*—London Clay Reptilia.

PHILLIPS, *John.*—Belemnitidæ.

POWRIE, *James*, and LANKESTER, *E. Ray.*—Old Red Sandstone Fishes.

SALTER, *J. W.*—Trilobites.

SHARPE, *Daniel.*—Chalk Mollusca.

WOOD, *Searles V.*—Crag Mollusca and Eocene Mollusca.

WOODWARD, *Henry.*—Merostomata.

WRIGHT, *Thomas.*—Cretaceous and Oolitic Echinodermata.

Pharmaceutical Society.

See Journals—Pharmaceutical Journal.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

LONDON—cont.

Ray Society.

Publications. 37 vols. 4° and 8° London, 1845–72.

AGASSIZ, *Louis.*—Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. A General Catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and Geology. Edited by H. E. Strickland. 4 vols. 8° London, 1848–54.

ALDER, *Joshua*, and HANCOCK, *Albany.*—A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 4° London, 1845.

ALLMAN, *George James.*—A Monograph of the Freshwater Polyzoa. 4° London, 1856.

——— A Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. 4° London, 1871–72.

BAIRD, *W.*—The Natural History of the British Entomostraca. 8° London, 1850.

BLACKWALL, *John.*—A History of the Spiders in Great Britain and Ireland. 4° London, 1861–64.

BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs. Edited by Arthur Henfrey 8° London, 1853.

1. Rejuvenescence in Nature. By A. Braun. Translated by A. Henfrey.
2. Diatomeæ. By G. Meneghini. Translated by Christopher Johnson.
3. Protococcus Pluvialis. By Ferdinand Cohn. Translated by George Busk.

BOWERBANK, *J. S.*—A Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. 3 vols. 8° London, 1864–74.

BROWN, *Robert.*—Miscellaneous Botanical Works. Edited by John J. Bennett. 2 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. London, 1866-68.

BUCKTON, *George Bowdler.*—Monograph of the British Aphides. Vol. 1. 8° London, 1876.

BURMEISTER, *Hermann.*—The Organisation of Trilobites, deduced from their living Affinities. Edited by Professors Bell and E. Forbes. 4° London, 1846.

DARWIN, *Charles.*—A Monograph of the Sub-class Cirripedia. 2 vols. 8° London, 1851–54.

DOUGLAS, *John William*, and SCOTT, *John.*—The British Hemiptera. 8° London, 1865.

ESCHRICHT, *Reinhardt*, and LILLJEBORG.—Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. Edited by William Henry Flower. 4° London, 1866.

FORBES, *Edward.*—A Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ. 4° London, 1848.

GÜNTHER, *Albert C. L. G.*—The Reptiles of British India. 4° London, 1864.

HOFMEISTER, *Wilhelm.*—On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and on the Fructification of the Coniferæ. Translated by Frederick Currey. 8° London, 1862.

HUXLEY, *Thomas Henry.*—The Oceanic Hydrozoa; a Description of the Calycophoridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," in 1846–50. 4° London, 1859.

LEIGHTON, *W. A.*—The British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens, elucidated by their Sporidia. 8° London, 1851.

LUBBOCK, *Sir John, Bart.*—Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 8° London, 1873.

MCINTOSH, W. C.—A Monograph of the British Annelids. Part 1, 2. 4° London, 1873–74.

MASTERS, *Maxwell T.*—Vegetable Teratology; an Account of the Principal Deviations from the usual Construction of Plants. 8° London, 1869.

MEYEN, *F. J. F.*—Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Translated by Margaret Johnston. 8° London, 1846.

NITZSCH, *Christian Ludwig.*—Pterylography. Translated from the German. Edited by Philip Lutley Sclater. 4° London, 1867.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

LONDON—cont.

Ray Society—cont.

OKEN, *Lorenz.*—Elements of Physio-philosophy. From the German by Alfred Tulk. 8° London, 1847.

PARKER, *W. Kitchen.*—A Monograph of the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-Girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. 4° London, 1868.

RAY, *John.*—Memorials. Consisting of his Life, by Dr. Derham; Notices, by Sir J. E. Smith, Cuvier, Dupetit Thouars, &c. Edited by Edwin Lankester. 8° London, 1846.

——— Correspondence. Edited by Edwin Lankester. 8° London, 1848.

REPORTS on the Progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841–44. Translated by G. Busk, A. H. Haliday, E. Lankester, W. B. Macdonald, H. E. Strickland, and A. Tulk 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1845–47.

1. State of Zoology in Europe. By C. L. Bonaparte.
2. Progress of Zoology in 1842–43. By Andr. Wagner, F. H. Troschel, W. F. Erichson, C. Th. V. Siebold, and H. F. Link.

REPORTS and Papers on Botany. Translated by G. Busk, W. B. Macdonald, A. Henfrey, and J. Hudson. 2 vols. 8° London, 1846–49.

1. Morphology of the Coniferæ. By Dr. Zuccarini.
2. Reports on Geographical and Systemic Botany. By Prof. Grisebach. (3 Reports.)
3. Vegetable Cells. Parts 1, 2. By Carl Nägeli.
4. Report on Botany. By H. F. Link.
5. Structure of the Palm-stem. By H. von Mohl.
6. Utricular Structures. By Carl Nägeli.
7. Report on Physiological Botany. By H. F. Link.

STEENSTRUP, *Joh. Japetus Sm.*—On the Alternation of Generations. Translated from the German version of C. H. Lorenzen, by George Busk. 8° London, 1845.

WILLIAMSON, *William Crawford.*—On the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. 4° London, 1858.

Royal Agricultural Society of England.

Journal. 25 vols. 8° London, 1843–64.

Second series. 7 vols. 8° London, 1865–71.

Index. 8° London, 1865.

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Journal. 20 vols. 8° London, 1834–63.

New series. Vol. 1–9. 8° London, 1865–77.

See Bombay; Calcutta.

Royal College of Chemistry.

Reports, and Researches conducted in the Laboratories. 8° London, 1849.

Royal College of Surgeons.

Catalogues of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy. 5 volumes. 4° London, 1840–52.

Catalogue of the Calculi and other Animal Concretions. Part 1, 2. 4° London, 1842–45.

Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Mammalia and Aves. 4° London, 1845.

Catalogues of the Pathological Specimens. 5 vols. 4° London, 1846–49.

Catalogue of the Histological Series. 2 vols. 4° London, 1850–55.

Catalogue of the Osteological Series. 2 vols. 4° London, 1853.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

LONDON—cont.

Royal College of Surgeons—cont.

Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Reptilia and Pisces. 4° London, 1854.

Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Plants. 4° London, 1855.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Natural History in Spirit.—Vertebrata: Pisces, Reptilia, Aves, Mammalia. 4° London, 1859.

See Owen, *Richard.*

Royal Engineers, Corps of.

Professional Papers. 10 vols. 4° London, 1844–49.

Royal Geographical Society.

Journal. Vol. 1–45. 8° London, 1832–75.

Index to Vol. 1–20. 8° London, 1844–53.

Proceedings. Vol. 1–20. 8° London, 1857–76.

Catalogue of the Library. 8° London, 1852.

Royal Institute of British Architects.

Papers read at the Sessions of 1853–76. Vol. 1–19. 4° London, 1854–76.

Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts in the Library. 4° London, 1865.

Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Journal. 2 vols. 8° London, 1830–31.

Notices of the Proceedings at the Meetings, 1851–1872. Vol. 1–7. 8° London, 1854–75.

Lectures on Education. By Whewell, Faraday, &c. 8° London, 1855.

New Classified Catalogue of the Library. By Benjamin Vincent. 8° London, 1857.

Supplementary numbers 1–18. 8° London, 1858–75.

See Journals—Journal of Science.

Royal School of Mines. *See* Museum of Practical Geology.

Royal Society.

Philosophical Transactions; giving some Account of the Present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours of the Ingenious in many considerable parts of the World. Vol. 1–65 (in 60). 4° London, 1665–1775.

Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 66–166. 4° London, 1776–1876.

General Index to the Philosophical Transactions from the 1st to the end of the 70th volume. By Paul Henry Maty. 4° London, 1787.

Continuation to the Alphabetical Index from Vol. 71 to Vol. 110 (1781–1820). 4° London, 1821.

Philosophical Transactions and Collections, to the end of the year 1700; abridg'd, and dispos'd under general heads. By John Lowthorp. 3 vols. 4° London, 1705.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

LONDON—cont.

Royal Society—cont.

Philosophical Transactions for the year 1700 (where Mr. Lowthorp ends) to 1720. By Benjamin Motte. 2 vols. 4° London, 1721.

Philosophical Transactions (from the year 1720 to the year 1732); abridged, and disposed under general heads. By Mr. Reid and John Gray. Vol. 6. 4° London, 1733.

Philosophical Transactions (for the year 1732). 4° London, 1747.

Philosophical Transactions (from the year 1732 to the year 1744). By John Martyn. 4° London. Vol. 8, part 2, 1747; vol. 9, 1747; vol. 10 (in 2 parts), 1756.

Memoirs of the Royal Society; being a New Abridgment of the Transactions. By Mr. Baddam. 10 vols. 8° 1738–41.

Philosophical Transactions, from 1665 to 1800; abridged, with Notes and Biographic Illustrations, by C. Hutton, G. Shaw, and R. Pearson. 18 vols. 4° London, 1809.

Abstracts of the Papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions, from 1800 to 1830. Vol. 1, 2. 8° London, 1832–33.

Abstracts of the Papers, 1830–54. Vol. 3–6. 8° London, 1837–54.

Proceedings, 1854–76. Vol. 7–25. 8° London, 1856–77.

Musæum Regalis Societatis; whereunto is subjoined the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts. folio. London, 1681.

Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London, containing Animadversions on such of the Papers as deserve particular observation. In Eight Parts. By John Hill. 4° London, 1751.

History of the Royal Society of London. By Thomas Sprat. 3rd edition. 4° London, 1722.

History of the Royal Society from its Institution to the end of the 18th Century. By Thomas Thomson. 4° London, 1812.

History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of the Presidents. By C. R. Weld. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.

Report of the Committee of Physics and Meteorology relative to the Observations to be made in the Antarctic Expedition, and in the Magnetic Observatories. 8° London, 1840.

Correspondence of the Committee on the Southern Telescope. 8° London, 1853. (Mus. P.—4.)

Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Society Club. [By Admiral W. H. Smyth.] 4° London, 1860.

Catalogue of the Scientific Books in the Library. 8° London, 1839.

Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800–63. Edited by Henry White. 7 vols. 4° London, 1867–77.

Report of the Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society, for the year ending 31st December 1867. 8° London, 1868.

Catalogue of Transactions, Journals, &c. 8° London, 1871.

Charges against the Royal Society. *See* South, *Sir J.*

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

LONDON—cont.

Royal United Service Institution.

Journal. Vol. 1–6. 8° London, 1858–63.

Society of Arts.

Transactions of the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, &c. 55 vols. 8° London, 1783–1845.

Supplemental volume, containing Charter of Incorporation, Address of Council, Papers read during the Sessions 1846–48. 4° London, 1852.

Journal. Vol. 1–24. 8° London, 1853–76.

Index to Vol. 1–10. 8° London, 1863.

Society for Philosophical Experiments.

Minutes. 8° London, 1795.

Statistical Society.

Journal. Vol. 1–39. 8° London, 1839–76.

Index to Vol. 1–38. 8° London, 1854–75.

First Report of the Committee on Beneficent Institutions: 1. Medical Charities of the Metropolis. 8° London, 1857.

Victoria Institute.

Scientia Scientiarum; being some account of the Origin and Objects of the Victoria Institute. 8° London, 1866. (Mus. P. —47.)

Wernerian Club.

Analysis of the Natural System, and its application to the Mineral Kingdom. 8° London, 1846–47. (Mus. P.—9.)

Pliny's Natural History. *See* Plinius.

Zoological Society.

Proceedings. Vol. 1–35. 8° London, 1830–76.

Committee of Science. Part 1 and 2. 1830–32.

Transactions. Vol. 1–9. 4° London, 1835–77.

Memoirs of Science and the Arts; or, a General Abridgement of the Transactions of the Principal Learned Societies in different parts of the World. 2nd edition. 4° London, 1798.

LUND.

Universitas Lundensis.

Acta (= Lunds Universitats Års-skrift). 7 vols. (Wanting Vol. 6.) 4° Lund., 1864–71.

LYONS.

Académie des Sciences.

Mémoires. Tome 14–17. 8° Lyon and Paris, 1864–70.

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.

Archives. Liv. 1–4. 4° Lyon, 1872–75.

Société d'Agriculture.

Annales. 3e série. Tome 9–11. 8° Lyon, 1865–67.

Société Linnéenne.

Annales. Tome 19. 8° Paris, 1872.

MADRAS.

Literary Society.

Journal of Literature and Science. Edited by J. C. Morris, &c Vol. 1–22. 8° Madras, 1834–61.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

MADRID.

Escuela de Minas.

Centenario. 1777–1877. 4° Madrid, 1877.

Acta de la Sesion pública celebrada para conmemorar la Fundacion, el dia 14 de Julio de 1877. 4° Madrid, 1877.

Real Academia de Ciencias.

Memorias. 3 serie. Ciencias Naturales. Tomo 1–6. 4° Madrid, 1850–68.

MAINE.

Board of Agriculture.

Reports. 8° Augusta, 1861–62.

MALVERN.

Naturalists' Field Club.

Transactions. (Addresses by Rev. W. S. Symonds, &c.) Part 1, 2. 8° Worcester, 1855–58. (Murch. P.—43 and 64.)

Proceedings. 1 part. 8° Worcester, 1871. (Murch. P.—64.)

MANCHESTER.

Geological Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1–13. 8° London, 1841–76.

Literary and Philosophical Society.

Memoirs. 5 vols. 8° London, 1789–1802.

Second series. 15 vols. 8° London, 1805–60.

Third series. Vol. 1–5. 8° London, 1862–76.

Proceedings. 15 vols. 8° Manchester, 1857–76.

Catalogue of Books. 8° Manchester, 1875.

MARBURG.

Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften.

Schriften. 9 vols. 8° Marburg and Leipzig, 1823–72.

Königliche Universität.

Das chemische Laboratorium und die darin ausgeführten Untersuchungen. Von H. Kolbe. 8° Braunschweig, 1865.

MARSEILLES.

Académie de Marseille, afterwards *Académie des Sciences*, &c.

Mémoires. 12 vols. 8° Marseille, 1803–14.

Mémoires. Année 1846–74. 9 vols. 8° Marseille, 1848–74.

MAURITIUS.

Royal Society of Arts and Sciences.

Transactions. Vol. 1, part 2, and Vol. 2, part 1. 8° Mauritius, 1849–50.

Société d'Histoire Naturelle.

Procès-Verbaux du 6 Octobre 1842 au 28 Août 1845. folio. Maurice, 1846.

MAYENCE.

Verein zur Erforschung der Rheinische Geschichte.

Abbildungen von Alterthümern des Mainzer Museums. Parts 1 to 6. 4° Mainz, 1848–51.

MELBOURNE.

Royal Society of Victoria.

Transactions [from 1865, called Transactions and Proceedings] of the Philosophical Institute [in 1860, called Royal Society] of Victoria. Edited by John Macadam, &c. 12 vols. 8° Melbourne, 1857–76.

Victorian Government Prize Essays. 8° Melbourne, 1861.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

MELBOURNE—cont.

University.

Calendar, 1868–70. 12° Melbourne, 1869.

MERTHYR-TYDFIL.

South Wales Institute of Engineers.

Transactions. Vol. 1–9. 8° Merthyr-Tydfil, 1858–75.

METZ.

Société des Lettres, Sciences, &c.

Séances et Mémoires. Année 1–9. 8° Metz, 1821–28.

Académie.

Mémoires. Année 10–56. 8° Metz, 1829–76.

Tables, 1819–71. Par Jules Thilloy. 8° Metz, 1873.

MEXICO.

Commission Scientifique.

Archives. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1867.

MILAN.

Imperiale Regio Istituto del Regno Lombardo-Veneto.

Memorie. 5 vols. 4° Milano, 1819–38.

I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze Lettere ed Arti (afterwards *Reale Istituto*).

Memorie. 12 vols. 4° Milano, 1843–73.

Società Geologica residente in Milano.

Atti. Vol. 1. 8° Milano, 1859.

Continued as the

Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali.

Atti. Vols. 2–13. 8° Milano, 1860–70.

MINNEAPOLIS.

Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences.

Constitution and By-Laws; with Address of President. 8° Minneapolis, 1873.

Bulletin; with Reports of the Committees. 8° Minneapolis, 1874.

MINNESOTA.

Academy. *See* Minneapolis.

MODENA.

Reale Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti.

Memorie. 2 vols. 4° Modena, 1833–58.

Società Italiana delle Scienze.

Memorie die Matematica e Fisica. Tomo 1–25. 4° Verona and Modena, 1782–1855.

Serie 2. Tomo 1, 2. 4° Modena, 1862–66.

Serie 3. Tomo 2. 4° Firenze, 1869–76.

MONS.

Chambre de Commerce.

Rapport sur la Situation du Commerce, de l'Industrie et de l'Agriculture en 1861. 8° Mons, 1862.

Société des Sciences, &c. du Hainaut.

Mémoires et Publications. 1e série. 10 vols. 1840–52.—2e série. 10 vols. 1852–65.—3e série. 10 vols. 1865–73.—4e série. Tome 1. 8° Mons, 1840–76.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

MONTREAL.

McGill College and University.

Calendar. 2 vols. 8° Montreal, 1861–72.

Natural History Society. *See* Journals—Canadian Naturalist.

MOSCOW.

Societas Physico-Medica apud Universitatem Mosquensem.

Commentationes. Vol. 2, part 1, 2. 4° Mosquæ, 1817–21.

Société Impériale des Naturalistes.

Mémoires. Tome 1, 2, 4, 5, 7–10, 16–18. 4° Moscou, 1806–60.

Nouveaux Mémoires. Tome 13, liv. 1–4. Moscou, 1860–74.

Bulletin. Tome 1–48. 8° Moscou, 1829–74.

Bibliographia Palæonthologica Animalium Systematica. Auctore Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim. 8° Mosquae, 1834.

MUNICH.

Königlich-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen der Churfürstlich-Baierischen Akademie. Band 1–9. 4° München, 1763–75.

Neue philosophische Abhandlungen. Band 7. 4° Munchen, 1778–97.

Denkschriften. 9 vols. 4° München and Sulzbach, 1809–25.

Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe. 11 vols. 4° München, 1832–74.

Almanach. 12° München, 1855, 1859, 1871.

Sitzungsberichte. 16 vols. 8° München, 1860–76.

Rede. 8° Munchen, 1864.

NANCY.

Société des Sciences.

Mémoires. 13 vols. 8° Nancy, 1838–50.

Académie de Stanislas (continuation of *Société des Sciences*).

Mémoires. Vol. 1–25. 8° Nancy, 1852–76.

Tables. 1750–1866. 8° Nancy, 1867.

NAPLES.

Accademia delle Scienze (*Società Reale*).

Atti. 5 vols. 4° Napoli, 1819–43.

—— Tomo 1–5. 4° Napoli, 1863–73.

Real Istituto d' Incoraggiamento alle Scienze Naturali.

Atti. 4 vols. 4° Napoli, 1811–28.

See Journals—Annuario del Museo Zoologico.

NEUCHATEL.

Société des Sciences Naturelles.

Mémoires. Tome 1–4. 4° Neuchâtel, 1835–59.

Bulletin. Tome 1–9. 8° Neuchâtel, 1847–73.

See Zürich.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Transactions. Vol. 1, 2. 4° Newcastle, 1831–38.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE—cont.

North of England Institute of Mining Engineers.

Transactions. Vol. 1–26. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1853–77.

Suggestions for the Establishment of a College of Practical Mining and Manufacturing Science at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1855. (Mus. P.—2.)

South Yorkshire Viewers' Association.

Transactions. Vol. 1, part 1. 1857–58. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1858.

First Annual Report. 8° Barnsley, 1858.

Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club.

Transactions. Vol. 1–6. 8° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1850–64.

Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham. Vol. 1–6. 8° London, 1867–77.

NEW HAVEN.

Association of American Geologists and Naturalists.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting. 8° New Haven, 1845.

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Transactions. 2 vols. 8° New Haven, 1866–73.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Royal Society, &c. *See* Sydney.

NEW YORK.

American Ethnological Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1, 2. 8° New York, 1845–48.

Board of Agriculture.

Memoirs. Vols. 2, 3. 8° Albany, 1823–26.

Reports. By E. Emmons. Vol. 2, 3. 4° Albany, 1849–51.

Columbia College.

Catalogue of the Governors, Trustees, &c., from 1754 to 1864. 8° New York, 1865.

Catalogue of Minerals. By Thomas Egleston. 2nd edition. 8° New York, 1871.

Lyceum of Natural History.

Annals. Vol. 1–10. 8° New York, 1824–73.

Proceedings. Vol. 1. 8° New York, 1870.

State Agricultural Society.

Reports on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects of the State of New York. By Asa Fitch. 2 vols. 8° Albany, 1859–65.

State Cabinet of Natural History.

Reports of the Regents of the University. 8° Albany, 1859–63, 1867–68.

Revised Edition of 20th Report. 4° 1867.

State Library.

Reports. 8° Albany, 1868–69.

NEW ZEALAND.

Institute, &c. *See* Wellington.

NORMANDY.

Société Linnéenne. *See* Caen.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Nova Scotian Institute, &c. *See* Halifax.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

NUREMBERG.

Academia Naturæ Curiosorum. *See* Dresden.

Naturhistorische Gesellschaft.

Abhandlungen. Band 1–5. 8° Nürnberg, 1858–72.

OFEN.

Ober-Realschule.

Jahres-Bericht. 8° Ofen, 1856.

OFFENBACH AM MAIN.

Offenbacher Verein für Naturkunde.

Berichte. 1–7. 8° Offenbach am Main, 1860–66.

OHIO.

Board of Agriculture. *See* Columbus.

OXFORD.

Ashmolean Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1, 2. 8° Oxford, 1838–53.

Proceedings. Vol. 1, 2. 8° Oxford, 1844–54.

PADUA.

Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti.

Saggi Scientifici e Letterarj. 4 vols. 4° Padova, 1786–94.

Nuovi Saggi della Cesareo-Regia Accademia. Tomo 1–5. 4 Padova, 1817-40.

Memorie. 4° Padova, 1809.

PALERMO.

Accademia di Scienze e Lettere.

Atti. Tomo 1–3. 4° Palermo, 1845–59.

Real Istituto Tecnico.

Giornale di Scienze Naturali. Tomo 1–5. 4° Palermo, 1866–69.

PARIS.

Académie Française. *See* (*below*) Institut de France.

Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences.

Comptes-Rendus. Sessions 1–4. 8° Paris, 1873–1875.

1. Bordeaux, 1872.	3. Lille, 1874.
2. Lyon, 1873.	4. Nantes, 1875.

Congrès International d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie Préhistoriques.

Comptes Rendus. 6 vols. 8°

2e Sess., Paris, 1867.	5e Sess., Bologne, 1871.
3e „ Norwich, 1868.	6e „ Bruxelles, 1872.
4e „ Copenhagen, 1869.	7e „ Stockholm, 1874.

Rapport. 8° Bruxelles, 1868. (Murch. P.—42.)

Ecole des Mines.

Journal des Mines ; ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'Exploitation des Mines, &c. 40 vols. 8° Paris, (an 3) 1794–1815. [Vol. 39 and 40 contain Indexes.] *Continued in the—*

Annales des Mines ; ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'Exploitation des Mines, et sur les Sciences qui s'y rapportent. Rédigées par le Conseil Général des Mines, &c. 8° Paris, 1816–75.

1e série	- -	11 vols.	- - 1816–25.
2e „	- -	8 „	- - 1827–30.
3e „	- -	20 „	- - 1832–41.
4e „	- -	20 „	- - 1843–51.
5e „	- -	20 „	- - 1852–61.
6e „	- -	20 „	- - 1862–71.
7e „	- -	11 „	- - 1872–77

Indexes, 1816–30, 1843–51. 2 vols.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

PARIS—cont.

École des Mines—cont.

Ordonnance du Roi ; Programmes des Cours ; Note sur les Laboratoires, &c. 8° Paris, 1816–69.

Arrêté du Ministre des Travaux Publics portant règlement pour l'École des Mines, avec Programmes des Cours (MSS.). 4° Paris, 1849.

L'École des Mines de Paris : histoire, organization, &c. Par Éd. Grateau. 8° Paris, 1865.

See Callon, *J.*

École Polytechnique.

Journal, ou Bulletin du Travail. Tome 1–24. 4° Paris, 1795–1865.

Faculté des Sciences.

Thèses, Nos. 174–361. 4° and 8° Paris, 1854–74.

INSTITUT DE FRANCE.

Académie Royale des Sciences.

Histoire, depuis son établissement en 1666 jusqu'à 1669. 11 vols. in 14. 4° Paris, 1733.

Académie Française.

Histoire, depuis sa fondation jusqu'en 1830. Par Paul Mesnard. 12° Paris, 1857.

Histoire avec les Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique 1699 (3me édition)–1790. Tome 12–104. 4° Paris, 1732–97. Tome 31 (1718) and 53 (1740) have each a supplement or *Suite.*

Table alphabétique des Matières contenues dans l'Histoire et Mémoires de l'Académie. Tome 1–4 (1666–1730), par M. Godin ; Tome 5 (1731–40), par M. P. Demours ; Tome 10 (1781–90), par M. Cotte. 4° Paris, 1734–47, 1809.

Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Académie depuis son établissement jusqu'à présent, avec leur description. Dessinées et publiées, par M. Gallon. Tome 1–6. 4° Paris, 1735—.

Philosophical History and Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences ; or, an Abridgment of all the Papers relating to Natural Philosophy. Translated by J. Martyn and E. Chambers. 5 vols. 8° London, 1742.

Nouvelle Table des Articles contenus dans les volumes de l'Académie depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1770, dans ceux des Arts et Métiers, et dans la Collection Académique. Par l'Abbé Rozier. 4 vols. 4° Paris, 1775–76.

Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts : Sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tome 1–5. 4° Paris, an vi—an xii (1798–1804).

Mémoires de l'Institut des Sciences, Lettres et Arts. Tome 6. 4° Paris, 1806.

Mémoires de la Classe des Sciences mathématiques et physiques de l'Institut de France (1806–15). 9 vols. 4° Paris, 1806–18.

Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Tome 1–21. 4° Paris, 1818–47.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

PARIS—cont.

Académie Française—cont.

Mémoires présentés par divers Savans :—Sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tome 1, 2. 4° Paris, 1805–1811.

Mémoires présentés par divers Savants: Sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tome 1–20. 4° Paris, 1827–72.

Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances. 83 vols. 4° Paris, 1835–76.

Supplement to Tome 1. 1836.
Table Générale. Tome 1–31. 1835–50.

Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ historia ; autore Joanne-Baptista du Hamel. 4° Parisiis, 1698.

Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences in Paris epitomized ; with the Lives of the late Members of that Society, &c. 2nd edition. By John Chamberlayne. 8° London, 1721.

Rapport sur un Mémoire de M. d'Artigues, relatif à la fabrication du "Flint Glass," et sur de grandes Lunettes astronomiques, présentées par M. Cauchoix. 8° Paris, 1811.

L'Académie pendant le Siège de Paris. By G. Grimaud de Caux. 12° Paris, 1871.

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.

Annales. Tome 1–20. 4° Paris, 1802–13. (Tome 21 contains the Index.)

Mémoires. Tome 1–20. 4° Paris, 1815–32.

Nouvelles Annales. Tome 1–4. 4° Paris, 1832—35.

Archives. Tome 1–10. 4° Paris, 1839–61.

Nouvelles Archives. Tome 1–9. 4° Paris, 1865–73.

Rapport au nom de la Commission Spéciale instituée pour étudier les questions qui se rattachent, soit à l'Administration, soit à l'Enseignement. Par M. Corner. (MSS.) 4° 1850.

Société Chimique.

Leçons de Chimie professées en 1868 et 1869. Par MM. Dehérain, &c. 8° Paris, 1870.

Société Cuvierienne. *See* Journals—Revue Zoologique.

Société d'Anthropologie.

Mémoires. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1860–68.

Bulletins. 1e série. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1860–65.
——— 2e série. 10 vols. 8° Paris, 1866–76.

Société de Biologie.

Comptes-Rendus des Séances et Mémoires. 8° Paris, 1849–76.

1e série, 5 vols., 1850–54.
2e série, 5 vols., 1855–59.
3e série, 5 vols., 1860–64.
4e série, 5 vols., 1865–69.
5e série, 5 vols., 1870–73.
6e série, 2 vols., 1874–76.

Société de Géographie.

Fragments sur divers Sujets de Géographie. 8° Paris, 1857.

Société d'Histoire Naturelle.

Actes. Tome 1, partie 1. folio. Paris, 1792.

Mémoires. 1 vol. 4° Paris, an vii.
——— 5 vols. 4° Paris, 1828–34.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

PARIS—cont.

Société de Pharmacie.

Concours sur l'Acétification de l'Alcool. Rapport. 8° 1832.

Société Géologique de France.

Bulletins. Tome 1–14. 8° Paris, 1830–43.

2e série. Tome 1–29. 8° Paris, 1843–72.

3e série. Tome 1–3. 8° Paris, 1872–75.

Table. Tome 1–20, 1844–63. Par E. Danglure. 8° Paris, 1867.

Mémoires. Tome 1–5. 4° Paris, 1833–43.

2e série. Tome 1–10. 4° Paris, 1844–75.

Société Météorologique de France.

Annuaire. Tome 4, 5, 7, 9, 10. 8° Paris, 1856–62.

Société Zoologique d'Acclimatation.

Bulletin. Tome 1–10. 8° Paris, 1854–63.

2e série. Tome 1–10. 8° Paris, 1864–73.

3e série. Tome 1, 4. 8° Paris, 1874–77.

Sociétés Savantes. *See* France.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania Geological Society. *See* Philadelphia.

PENZANCE.

Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.

Transactions. Vol. 1–8. 8° London and Penzance, 1818–71.

Reports, 34–62. 2 vols. 8° Penzance, 1841–75.

PESTH.

Geologische Gesellschaft für Ungarn.

Arbeiten. Redigirt von Julius von Kováts. Heft 1. 8° Pesth, 1856.

PHILADELPHIA.

Academy of Natural Sciences.

Journal. 8 vols. 8° Philadelphia, 1817–42.

Second series. Vol. 1–7. 4° Philadelphia, 1847–69.

Report of Transactions. 8° Philadelphia, 1829.

Notice of the Academy. 3rd edition, 1836.—4th edition, 1837. —Another edition, by W. S. W. Ruschenberger. 8° Philadelphia, 1852.

Proceedings, 1841 (in part), 1848–49, 1856–70. 8° Philadelphia, 1841–47.

Act of Incorporation and By-Laws. 8° Philadelphia, 1857.

Catalogue of Human Crania. By J. Aitken Meigs. 8° Philadelphia, 1857.

American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Proceedings. 8° Philadelphia, Boston, &c., 1849–73.

American Institute of Mining Engineers.

Transactions. Vol. 1–4. 8° Philadelphia, 1871–76.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

PHILADELPHIA—cont.

American Philosophical Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge.
Transactions. Vol. 1–6. 4° Philadelphia, 1789–1809.
New series. Vol. 1–14. 4° Philadelphia, 1818–75.
Proceedings. Vol. 1–11. 8° Philadelphia, 1840–70.
Catalogue of Library. 8°

Geological Society of Pennsylvania.
Transactions. Vol. 1, part 1. 8° Philadelphia, 1834.

PISA.

Accademia Valdarnese del Poggio.
Memorie Scientifiche. 8° Pisa, 1841.

Università Toscane.
Annali. 2 vols. 8° and 4° Pisa, 1846–51.

PLYMOUTH.

Plymouth Institution.
Transactions. 8° Plymouth, 1830.

POMERANIA.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.
Mittheilungen aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine von Neu-Pommern und Rügen. Von Prof. v. Feilitsch, Prof. Limpricht und Dr. Marsson. Jahrgang 1–7. 8° Berlin, 1869–75.

PRAGUE.

Gesellschaft des vaterländischen Museums in Böhmen.
Verhandlungen. 8° Prag, 1833–35.

Königlich-Böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.
Abhandlungen :—
5. Folge. 14 vols. 4° Prag, 1841–66.
6. Folge. 8 vols. 4° Prag, 1868–76.
Sitzungsberichte. Jahrgang 1875–76. 8° Prag, 1876–77.
See Bohemia.

PRIBRAM.

Bergakademie. See Vienna.

QUEBEC.

Literary and Historical Society.
Transactions. Vol. 3, parts 2, 3. 8° Quebec, 1833–35.

REGENSBURG.

Zoologisch-mineralogischer Verein.
Korrespondenz-Blatt. 28 vols. in 14. 8° Regensburg, 1847–74.
Abhandlungen. 7 vols. in 1. 8° Regensburg, 1849–56.

RIO DE JANEIRO.

Museu Nacional.
Investigações Historicas e Scientificas. Pelo Dr. Ladisláu Netto. 8° Rio de Janeiro, 1870.

ROME.

Accademia Pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei.
Atti. Tomo 1–23. 4° Roma, 1851–77. (Imperfect.)
Programme pel Premiò Carpi. 4° Roma, 1865–68.

Reale Comitato Geologico d' Italia. See Geological Surveys—Italy.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

SAALFELD.

Bürgerschule und Volksschule.

Einladungs-Programm zu der am 16–19 März d. I. stattfindenden öffentlichen Prüfung der Realschule und des Progymnasiums. 4° Saalfeld, 1853. (Mus P.—T.)

SACRAMENTO.

State Board of Agriculture.

Report on Minerals. By W. P. Blake. 8° Sacramento, 1866.

SAINT ÉTIENNE.

Société de l'Industrie Minérale.

Bulletin. Tome 1–15. With folio Atlases. St. Étienne and Paris, 1855–75.

Table des Matières. Tome 1–15. 8° St. Étienne, 1871.

2e série. Tome 1–5. With folio Atlases. 8° Paris, 1872–76.

SAINT LOUIS.

Academy of Science.

Transactions. Vol. 1–3. 8° St. Louis, 1860–76.

SAINT PETERSBURG.

Académie Impériale des Sciences.

Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ, 1726–46. 14 vols. 4° Petropoli, 1728–51.

Novi Commentarii, 1747–75. 20 vols. 4° Petropoli, 1750–76.

Acta, 1777–82. 6 vols. 4° Petropoli, 1778–1806.

Nova Acta, 1783–1802. 15 vols. 4° Petropoli, 1787–1806.

Memoirs in Russian. 5 vols. 4° St. Petersburg, 1808–19.

——————— 2 vols. 4° St. Petersburg, 1821–23.

Mémoires. 9 vols. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1809–24.

Mémoires. 6e série. (Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles.) 10 vols. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1831–59.

Mémoires. 7e série. Tom. 1–23. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1859–77.

Mémoires des Savants Étrangers (Mémoires présentés par divers Savants). Tom. 7, 8, 9. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1854–59.

Mémoires. 6e série. (Sciences Politiques, Histoire et Philologie.) 9 vols. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1832–59.

Compte-Rendu, pour les années 1844–45, 1852–57. 8° St. Pétersbourg, 1845–58.

Bulletin Scientifique. 8 vols. 4° 1836–42.

Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathématique. 17 vols. 4° 1843–59.

Bulletin de la Classe Historico-Philologique. 16 vols. 4° 1844–59.

Bulletin de l'Académie. 22 vols. 4° St. Pétersbourg et Leipzig, 1860–77.

Mélanges Physiques et Chimiques, tirés des Bulletins de l'Académie. 9 vols. 8° St. Pétersbourg, 1854–77.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

SAINT PETERSBURG—cont.

Académie Impériale des Sciences—cont.

Recueil des Actes de la Séance Publique du 29 Décembre 1844. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1845.

Nachricht von der Vollendung der Gradmessung zwischen der Donau und dem Eismeere. 8° St. Petersburg, 1853. (Mus. P.—32.)

Tableau Général des Matières contenues dans les Publications. 8° St. Pétersbourg, 1872.

Observatoire Physique Central de Russie.

Compte-Rendu Annuel. Par A. T. Kupffer. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1853–55, 1858–64.

Russisch-Kaiserliche Mineralogische Gesellschaft.

Verhandlungen. 10 vols. 8° St. Petersburg, 1842–64.

SALEM (MASS.)

Essex County Natural History Society.

Journal. 8° Salem, 1852.

Essex Institute.

Proceedings. 6 vols. 8° Salem, 1856–70.

Communications. 8° Salem, 1866–71.

Bulletin. 7 vols. 8° Salem, 1870–76.

See Journals—American Naturalist.

Peabody Academy of Sciences.

Annual Reports (1–5) of the Trustees. 8° Salem, 1869–73.

Memoirs. Vol. 1. No. 1–3. 4° Salem, 1869–72.

SAN FRANCISCO.

California Academy of Natural Sciences.

Proceedings. Vol. 1, 2, and 5. 8° San Francisco, 1854–74.

SAVOY.

Chambre Royale d'Agriculture. *See* Chambéry.

SCHEMNITZ.

Bergakademie zu Leoben, &c. *See* Vienna.

Königl. Ungarische Berg- und Forst-Akademie.

Gedenkenbuch zur hundertjährigen Gründung. 1770–1870. 8° Schemnitz, 1871.

SEINE ET OISE.

Société des Sciences. *See* Versailles.

SENCKENBERG.

Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft. *See* Frankfurt-am-Main.

SHREWSBURY.

Caradoc Field Club, Shropshire.

Transactions. 8° Shrewsbury, 1869.

SKANDINAVIA.

Skandinaviske Naturforskeres.

Forhandlinger. 8° Christiania, 1847.

SOUTH WALES.

Institute of Engineers. *See* Merthyr Tydfil.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

STETTIN.

Entomologischer Verein.

Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ. 5th edition. 8° Stettin, 1855.

STOCKHOLM.

Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Akademie.

Handlingar, 1739–79. 40 vols. 8° Stockholm, 1741–79.

Register. 3 vols. 8° Stockholm, 1755–80.

Nya Handlingar. 33 vols. 8° Stockholm and Strengnäs, 1780–1812.

Handlingar, 1813–54. 8° Stockholm, 1813–56.

Ny Följd. Band 1–12. 4° Stockholm, 1858–73.

Bihang. Band 1–3. 8° Stockholm, 1872–76.

Årsberattelse. *See* Journals—Årsberattelse.

STRASBOURG.

Société d'Histoire Naturelle.

Mémoires. Vol. 1, liv. 1; 6, liv. 1. 4° Paris and Strasbourg, 1830, 1866.

STUTTGART.

Verein für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg.

Jahreshefte. Herausgegeben von H. v. Mohl, &c. Jahrgang 1–30. 8° Stuttgart, 1845–76.

SUABIA.

Vaterländische Gesellschaft der Aerzte und Naturforscher Schwabens. *See* Tübingen.

SWANSEA.

Royal Institution of South Wales.

Papers communicated by L. W. Dillwyn and J. Dillwyn Llewelyn. 8° Swansea, 1841, 1845. (Mus. P.—3.)

SWITZERLAND.

Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft. (*Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles.*)

Verhandlungen, (Actes, Atti). 22 vols. 8° Zürich, St. Gallen, &c., 1817–75.

La Réunion en Août 1863 à Samaden. 8° Paris, 1864. (Murch. P.—32.)

Schweizerische paläontologische Gesellschaft. *See* Basel.

SYDNEY.

Acclimatisation Society of New South Wales.

Report. With Address, by George Bennett. 8° Sydney, 1864.

Linnean Society of New South Wales.

Proceedings. Vol. 1, part 1. 8° Sydney, 1876.

Philosophical Society of New South Wales.

Transactions. 1862–65. 8° Sydney, 1866.

Royal Society of New South Wales.

Transactions. 8° Sydney, 1875–76.

University.

Calendar. 3 vols. 8° Sydney, 1858–75.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

TASMANIA.

Philosophical Society.

Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, &c. 3 vols. 8° Tasmania, 1842–48.

Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land.

Papers and Proceedings. 2 vols. and 2 parts. 8° Tasmania, 1851–59.

Supplement to Vol. 3. 4° Tasmania, 1859.

TAUNTON.

Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society.

Proceedings. Vol. 1–21. 8° Taunton, 1851–76.

TOULOUSE.

Académie des Sciences, &c.

Histoire et Mémoires. 4 vols. 4° Toulouse, 1782–90.

Histoire et Mémoires, depuis son Rétablissement en 1807. 6 vols (each in 2 parts). 8° Toulouse, 1827–43.

Mémoires. Série 3. Tome 1. 8° Toulouse, 1844.

——— Série 5. Tome 4, 6. 8° Toulouse, 1860–62.

——— Série 6. Tome 4–6. 8° Toulouse, 1866–68.

TRANSYLVANIA.

Siebenburgischer Verein. *See* Hermannstadt.

TRENTON, N. J.

Rutger's Scientific School.

Sixth and Seventh Annual Reports. 8° Trenton, N. J., 1870–71.

TRURO.

Mineralogical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Mineralogical Magazine and Journal. Vol. 1. 8° Truro, 1877.

Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devonshire

Reports. 2 vols. 8° Truro, 1859–73.

Royal Institution of Cornwall.

Journal. Vol. 1–4. 8° Truro, 1864–73.

TÜBINGEN.

Vaterländische Gesellschaft der Aerzte und Naturforscher Schwabens.

Denkschriften. Band 1. 8° Tübingen, 1805.

TURIN.

Reale Accademia delle Scienze.

Miscellanea philosophico-mathematica Societatis privatæ Taurinensis. Tomus 1. 4° Augustæ-Taurinorum, 1759.

Mélanges de Philosophie et Mathématique. 4 vols. 4° Turin, 1760–73.

Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Année 1784–1800. 6 vols. 4° Turin, 1786–1801.

Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Littérature et Beaux Arts.—Sciences physiques et mathématiques. 5 vols. 4° Turin, 1804–13.

—— Littérature et Beaux Arts. 5 vols. 4° Turin, 1803–13.

Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences pour les années 1813–14. 4° Turin, 1816.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

TURIN—cont.

Reale Accademia delle Scienze—cont.

Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze. Tomo 23–40. 4° Torino, 1818–38.

Serie seconda. Tomo 1–28. 4° Torino, 1839–76.

Atti. Vol. 1–11. 8° Torino, 1866–76.

Sunti dei Lavori Scientifici letti e discussi nella Classe di Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Da G. Gorresio. 8° Torino, 1868.

University.

Bollettino Meteorologico dell' Osservatorio Astronomico. Anno 5–10. oblong. Torino, 1871–76.

TUSCANY.

University. See Pisa.

TYROL.

Geognostisch-montanistischer Verein. See Innsbruck.

UPSAL.

Regia Societas Scientiarum Upsaliensis.

Acta, ad ann. 1740–43, 1750. 5 vols in one. 4° Stockholmiæ, 1744–49, 1751.

Acta Literaria Sueciæ, 1720–29. Vol. 1–2. 4° Upsal and Stockholm.

Continued as the—

Acta Literaria et Scientiarum Sueciæ, 1730-39. Vol. 3–4. 4° Upsaliæ, 1738–42.

Nova Acta. 14 vols. 4° Upsaliæ, 1773–1850.

Series tertia. Vol. 1–11. 4° Upsaliæ, 1855–77.

UTRECHT.

Academia Rheno-Trajectina.

Annales. 22 vols. 8° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1818–37.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Royal Society. See Tasmania.

VAUD.

Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles. See Lausanne.

VENICE.

I. R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti.

Memorie. Vol. 1–15. 4° Venezia, 1843–70.

VERONA.

Società Italiana. See Modena.

VERSAILLES.

Société des Sciences Naturelles de Seine et Oise.

Mémoires et Compte-Rendu des Travaux. 9 vols. 8° Versailles and Paris, 1835–64.

VICTORIA.

Royal Society, &c. See Melbourne.

VIENNA.

Anthropologische Gesellschaft.

Mittheilungen. Redigirt von Franz Ritter von Hauer, Carl Langer, &c. 5 vols. 8° Wien, 1871–75.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

VIENNA—cont.

Gesellschaft der Freunde der Naturwissenschaften.

Berichte. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Haidinger. 7 vols. 8° Wien, 1847–51.

Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Herausgegeben von W. Haidinger. 4 vols. 4° Wien, 1847–51.

K. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Denkschriften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Band 1–37. (Band 1–4, und Tafeln, folio ; Band 5–34. 4°) Wien, 1850–77.

Sitzungsberichte. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Band 1–71. 8° Wien, 1848–75.

Register zu den Bänden 1–64. 8° Wien, 1854–72.

Almanach. 8° Wien, 1856, 1875–76.

Verzeichniss sämmtlicher von der Akademie seit ihrer Gründung bis letzten October 1868 veröffentlichten Druckschriften. 8° Wien, 1869.

Die feierliche Sitzung am 30. Mai 1877. 8° Wien, 1877.

K. K. Geographische Gesellschaft.

Mittheilungen. Redigirt von Franz Foetterle. 2 vols. 8° Wien, 1857, 1860.

K. K. Geologische Reichsanstalt. *See* Geological Surveys—Austria.

K. K. Montan-Lehranstalt (afterwards *Bergakademie*) *zu Leoben, Přibram und Schemnitz.*

Berg- und hüttenmannisches Jahrbuch. Redactore : Peter Tunner, &c. Band 1–24. 8° Wien, &c., 1851–76.

K. K. Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft.

Verhandlungen. Band 1–25. 8° Wien, 1852–76.

Bericht über die Österreichische Literatur der Zoologie, Botanik und Paläontologie aus den Jahren 1850–53. 8° Wien, 1855.

Festschrift zur Feier des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehens. 4° Wien, 1876.

Versammlung von Berg- und Hüttenmännern.

Bericht 1, 2. 8° Wien, 1859, 1862.

Wiener Museum der Naturgeschichte.

Annalen. 2 vols. 4° Wien, 1836–40.

VORARLBERG. *See* Innsbruck.

WASHINGTON.

Board of Agriculture.

Reports. 7 vols. 8° Washington, 1867–72.

Coast Survey.

Reports. 8° and 4° Washington, 1845–73.

Sketches. 4° Washington, 1851.

National Academy of Sciences.

Memoirs. Vol. 1. 4° Washington, 1866.

National Institution for the Promotion of Science.

Bulletin of the Proceedings. 8° Washington, 1840–42.

Smithsonian Institution.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 21 vols. 4° Washington, 1848–76.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

WASHINGTON—cont.

Smithsonian Institution—cont.

Annual Reports of the Board of Regents, for 1850–60 ; 1862–64 ; 1866–76. 22 vols. 8° Washington, 1850–77.

Report on Recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts. By J. E. Booth and C. Morfitt. 8° Washington, 1851.

Portraits of North American Indians. Painted by J. M. Stanley. Catalogue and Description. 8° Washington, 1852.

Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. By Friedrich Ernst Melsheimer. Revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. 8° Washington, 1853.

On the Construction of Catalogues of Libraries, and their Publication by means of separate Stereotyped Titles. By Charles C. Jewett. 2nd edition. 8° Washington, 1853.

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 12 vols. 8° Washington, 1862–74.

Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting Specimens of Natural History. 2nd edition. 8° Washington, 1864.

WELLINGTON (NEW ZEALAND).

Colonial Museum.

Catalogue. 12° Wellington, 1870.

New Zealand Institute.

Transactions and Proceedings. Edited by James Hector. Vol. 1, 2, 8. 8° Wellington, 1869–76.

WIESBADEN.

Nassauischer Verein für Naturkunde.

Jahrbüch. Herausgegeben von C. Thomä, Fridolin Sandberger und C. L. Kirschbaum. Vol. 1–28. 8° Wiesbaden, 1844–74.

WISCONSIN.

State Agricultural Society.

Transactions. Vol. 6. 8° Madison, 1861.

State Historical Society.

Reports. Vol. 1, 2. 8° Washington, 1855–56.

State Natural History Society.

Report. 8° Madison, 1856.

WOOLHOPE.

Naturalists' Field Club. *See* Hereford.

WÜRTTEMBERG.

Verein für vaterländische Naturkunde. *See* Stuttgart.

WÜRZBURG.

Physikalisch-medicinische Gesellschaft.

Würzburger naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. Redigirt von H. Müller, &c. Band 1–6. 8° Würzburg, 1860–67.

Verhandlungen. Neue Folge. Band 1–10. 8° Würzburg, 1869–76.

YOKOHAMA.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur und Völkerkunde Ostasien's.

Mittheilungen. Heft 1–8, 11. folio. Yokohama, 1873–76.

YONNE.

Société des Sciences. *See* Auxerre.

Transactions of Academies, Scientific Societies, &c.—cont.

YORKSHIRE.

Geological Society. *See* Leeds.

South Yorkshire Viewers' Association. *See* Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Yorkshire Philosophical Society.

Descriptive Account of the Antiquities in the Grounds and Museum. By Charles Wellbeloved. 8° York, 1852.

ZÜRICH.

Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften.

Denkschriften. Band 1. 4° Zürich, 1829–33.

Neue Denkschriften (Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles). Band 1–27. 4° Neuchatel and Zürich, 1837–77.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft.

Meteorologische Beobachtungen. 4° Zürich, 1837.

Bibliographische Notizen über die Züricherischen Naturforscher, Geographen, Aerzte und Mathematiker, nebst Aufzählung der im Kanton Zürich vorhandenen naturwissenschaftlichen Sammlungen. Zur hundertjährigen Stiftungsfeier. 4° Zürich, 1846. (Mus. P.—E.)

Die wichtigsten Momente aus des Geschichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. 4° Zürich, 1846. (Mus. P.—E.)

Mittheilungen. 3 vols. 8° Zürich, 1849–55.

Vierteljahrsschrift. Redigirt von Dr. Rudolf Wolf. Jahrgang 1–21. 8° Zürich, 1856–76.

Schweizerische paläontologische Gesellschaft.

Abhandlungen. Band 1–3. 4° Basel, &c., 1874–76.

Trapp, *J.* *See* Stoever, *D. H.*

Trask, *J. B.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : California.

Treadwell, *John H.*

A Manual of Pottery and Porcelain for American Collectors. 8° New York, 1872.

Trebra, *Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich von.*

Erfahrungen vom Innern der Gebirge. folio. Dessau, 1785.

[Containing 3 pages of MS., signed by the Author, dated Freiburg, 10th May 1802.]

Sein Mineraliencabinett gesammelt und beschrieben. 8° Clausthal, 1795.

See Born, *I. von.*

Tredgold, *Thomas.*

The Steam-Engine, its invention and progressive improvement ; an investigation of its principles, and its application to navigation, manufactures, and railways. New edition, revised by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 2 vols. in 1. 4° London, 1838.

Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron and other Metals. 4th edition, with notes, by E. Hodgkinson. 8° London, 1842.

Steam Machinery. folio Atlas. London, 1845.

Elementary Principles of Carpentry. 4th edition. With Appendix, by Peter Barlow. 4° London, 1853.

See Buchanan, *R.*

Tredinnick, *Richard.*

A Review of Cornish and Devon Mining Enterprise, 1850–56. 8° London, 1857.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1858.

Trémaux, *P.*

Origine et Transformations de l'Homme et des autres êtres. 8° Paris, 1865.

Trémeau de Rochebrune, *Alphonse.*

Mémoires sur les Restes d'Industrie appartenant aux Temps Primordiaux de la Race Humaine, recueillis dans le Département de la Charente. 8° Paris, 1866.

Études Préhistoriques, Anthropologiques et Archéologiques dans le Département de la Charente. Liv. 1–5. 8° Paris, 1869–70.

Tremenheere, *Seymour.*

Report on Mining Inspection in France and Belgium. folio. London, 1848.

Report on the Explosion in Darley-main Colliery. folio. London, 1849.

Trench, *Richard.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Tresca, *Henri.*

Grands Dessins coloriés pour l'Enseignement de la Mécanique. folio. Paris, 1856.

La Résistance à l'Écrasement de Pierres Factices provenant de la Fusion des Laitiers. 8° Paris, 1863. (Mus. P.—38.)

Trettenero, *Domenico.*

Sulle Acque Minerali di Recoaro. 8° Verona, 1844. (Murch. P. —53.)

Treviranus, *Gottfried Reinhold.*

Ueber den innern Bau der Arachniden. 4° Nürnberg, 1812.

Treviranus, *Gottfried Reinhold* and *Ludolf Christian.*

Vermischte Schriften anatomischen und physiologischen Inhalts. 4 vols. 4° Göttingen and Bremen, 1816–21.

See Journals—Zeitschrift für Physiologie.

Trevithick, *Richard.* *See* Edmonds, *R.*

Trévoux Mémoires. *See* Journals—Mémoires pour l'Histoire des Sciences.

Trials at Law.

Report of the Trials and subsequent proceedings in the Causes of Rowe *v.* Grenfell, Rowe *v.* Brenton and another, and Doe (dem. Carthew) *v.* Brenton, relative to the claims made by the lessees of the Duke of Cornwall to the Copper Mines within the Duchy Lands. By J. Halcomb. 8° London, 1826.

Report of the Trial at Bar (Rowe *v.* Brenton) as to the right to Minerals in the Assessional Lands of the Duchy of Cornwall; with Notes, &c. By George Concanen. 8° London, 1830.

The Case of Vice *v.* Thomas, before the Lord Warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall, with documents illustrating the early history of the Tin Mines in Cornwall; with Notes. By Edward Smirke. 8° London, 1843.

Gesner versus Cairns et al.—Decree of the Hon. the Master of the Rolls, at Fredericton, N.B. [respecting a Bituminous Deposit]. 8° St. John, N.B., 1851. (Murch. P.—37.)

Trials at Law—cont.

Appeals in the Case of the Scots Mines Company *v.* the Leadhills Mining Company. 4 documents. 4° Edinburgh, 185—.

A full Report of the Trial of the Issues in the Action at the instance of Mr. Gillespie, of Torbanehill, against Messrs. Russel and Son, for Infringement of Lease of Coal, Ironstone, &c. 4° Edinburgh, 1853.

See also Mines and Mining. Tapping, *T.* Taylor, *R. C.*

Tribolet, *Maurice de.*

Notice Géologique sur le Cirque de Saint-Sulpice. 8° Neuchâtel, 1873.

Triger, ——. *See* Cotteau.

Trigonometrical Survey of India.

Extracts from the General Report on the Operations of the Trigonometrical Survey. By Col. J. T. Walker. folio. Dehra Doon, 1868.

Standards of Measure and the Base-lines; also an Introductory Account of the early Operations of the Survey (1800–30). By Col. J. T. Walker. Vol. 1. 4° Dehra Doon, 1870.

General Report on the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India during 1871–72. By Major T. S. Montgomerie. folio. Dehra Dun, 1872.

Trillerus, *D. W. See* Ælianus.

Trimmer, *Joshua.*

On the Diluvial or Northern Drift of the Eastern and Western Sides of the Cambrian Chain. Part 1, 2. 8° Dublin, 1838. (Mus. P.—1.) (Murch. P.—98.)

Practical Geology and Mineralogy; with instructions for the Qualitative Analysis of Minerals. 8° London, 1841.

Proposals for a Geological Survey, specially directed to Agricultural Objects. 8° London, 1850. (Mus. P.—1.)

The Keythorpe System of Land Drainage. 8° London, 1852. (Mus. P.—11.)

Notes on the Geology of the Keythorpe Estate. 8° London, 1853. (Murch. P.—37.)

On the Geology of Norfolk, as illustrating the Laws of the Distribution of Soils. 8° London, 1857. (Murch. P.—34.)

Trinchese, *S.*

Memoria sulla Struttura del Sistema Nervoso dei Cefalopodi. 4° Firenze, 1868.

Troil, *Uno von.*

Letters on Iceland. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1780.

Tromelin, *Gaston de*, and **Lebesconte,** *Paul.*

Note sur quelques Fossiles des Grès Siluriens de Saint-Germain-sur-Île, La Bouexière, Champeaux, &c. (Île-et-Vilaine). 8° Quimper, 1875. (Mus. P.—58.)

Troost, *G. See* Geological Surveys—United States: Tennessee.

Troschel, *Franz Hermann.*

Das Gebiss der Schnecken, zur Begründung einer natürlichen Classification. 4° Berlin, 1856–75.

Handbuch der Zoologie. 6th edition. 8° Berlin, 1864.

See Journals—Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Müller, *J.* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Trotter, *James.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Lothians.

Troyon, *Frédéric.*

Habitations Lacustres des Temps anciens et modernes. 8° Lausanne, 1860.

L'Homme Fossile, ou Résumé des Études sur les plus anciennes Traces de l'Existence de l'Homme. 8° Lausanne, 1867.

Monuments de l'Antiquité dans l'Europe Barbare; suivis d'une Statistique des Antiquités de la Suisse Occidentale, et d'une Notice sur les Antiquités du Canton de Vaud. 8° Lausanne, 1868.

Trübner, *Nicolas.* *See* Catalogues—Books.

Truran, *William.*

The Iron Manufacture of Great Britain, theoretically and practically considered. 4° London, 1855.

2nd edition. By J. Arthur Phillips and William H. Dorman. 4° London, 1862.

See Scoffern, *J.*

Trutat, *Eugène.* *See* Journals—Matériaux de l'Hist. de l'Homme.

Tschelnitz, *S.*

Farben-Chemie, insbesondere der Oel- und Wasserfarben. 8° Wien, 1857.

Tschermak, *Gustav.*

Die Porphyrgesteine Oesterreichs aus der mittleren geologischen Epoche. 8° Wien, 1869.

Tschewkin, *K. W.* *See* Statistics—Russia.

Tschudi, *Friedrich von.*

Das Thierleben der Alpenwelt. 8° Leipzig, 1865.

Tschudi, *Johann Jakob von.*

Travels in Peru, during the years 1838–42. Translated by Thomasina Ross. 8° London, 1847.

Reisen durch Südamerika. 5 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1866–69.

Tuckey, *Captain J. K.*

Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816. To which is added, the Journal of Professor Smith. 4° London, 1818.

Tuke, *John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Yorkshire.

Tulk, *Alfred.* *See* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Tulk, *Alfred,* and **Henfrey,** *Arthur.*

Anatomical Manipulation. 8° London, 1844.

Tunner, *Peter von.*

Das Eisenhüttenwesen in Schweden. 8° Freiberg, 1858.

Die Stabeisen- und Stahlbereitung in Frischherden, oder der wohlunterrichtete Hammermeister. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Freiberg, 1858.

Ueber die Walzenkaliberirung für die Eisenfabrikation. 8° Leipzig, 1867.

Die Zukunft des Oesterreichischen Eisenwesens, insbesondere der Roheisen-Erzeugung. 8° Wien, 1869.

Tunner, *Peter von*—cont.
Das Eisenhüttenwesen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 8° Wien, 1877.

See Åkermann, *R.* Boman, *L. E.* Exhibitions, Industrial —Paris, 1855: Austria. Transactions—Vienna; K. K. Montan-Lehranstalt.

Tuomey, *M. See* Geological Surveys—United States: Alabama; Carolina.

Tuomey, *M.*, and **Holmes,** *F. S.*
Pleiocene Fossils of South Carolina, containing Descriptions and Figures of the Polyparia, Echinodermata, and Mollusca. folio. Charleston, 1857.

Turgan, ——.
Les Grandes Usines. Études industrielles en France et à l'Étranger. 8° Paris, 1874.

Turini, *Pietro.*
Della Preparazione dell' Allume nella Miniera di S. Pietro, nel Dipartimento dell' Istria. 4° Venezia, 1808.

Turley, *B. See* Ångström, *C. A.*

Turnbull, *David.*
Travels in the West. Cuba; with Notices of Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. 8° London, 1840.

Turnbull, *John.*
A Voyage round the World, in the years 1800–4; in which the Author visited Madeira, the Brazils, &c. 2nd edition. 4° London, 1813.

Turnbull, *William.*
Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron Beams, Girders, and Columns. 4° n.p., 1843.

Turner, *Ch. Hampden. See* Lévy, *A.*

Turner, *Dawson.*
A Synopsis of the British Fuci. Vol. 1. London, 1802.

Specimen of a Lichenographia Britannica, or Attempt at a History of the British Lichens. 8° Yarmouth, 1839.

Turner, *Dawson*, and **Dillwyn,** *L. W.*
The Botanist's Guide through England and Wales. 2 vols. 8° London, 1805.

Turner, *Edward.*
Elements of Chemistry. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1831.

4th edition. 8° London, 1833.

5th edition. 8° London, 1834.

6th edition. Edited by J. Liebig and W. G. Turner. 3 parts, imperfect. 8° London, 1837–39.

Turner, *Rev. Mr. See* Naturalist's Library—Ornithology.

Turner, *William.*
Herbal: three parts collected and enlarged; also a book of the Baeth in England, and A most excellent and perfect Homish Apothecarye. folio. Collen, 1568.

Turner, *Prof. See* Geological Surveys—United States: Louisiana.

Turner, *W. G. See* Turner, *Ed.*

Turner, *W. W. See* Geological Surveys—United States: Louisiana.

Turton, *William.*

British Fauna; containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnean System. Vol. 1. 12° Swansea, 1807.

A Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands. By William Turton, assisted by his Daughter. 12° London, 1819.

A Manual of the Land and Fresh-water Shells of the British Islands. New edition, by John Edward Gray. 12° London, 1840.

See Linnæus.

Turton, *William*, and **Kingston,** *J. F.*

The Natural History of the District (Teignmouth?); with a Geological Account of the Rock Strata, and the Fossils contained in them. 8° Teignmouth, n.d.

Tuttle, *Hudson.*

The Origin and Antiquity of Physical Man, scientifically considered. 8° Boston, 1866.

Tweeddale Prize Essay. *See* Jamieson, *T. F.*

Twining, *Thomas.*

Technical Training; being a suggestive Sketch of a National System of Industrial Instruction. 8° London, 1874.

Twisden, *Rev. John F.*

Elementary Examples in Practical Mechanics. 8° London, 1860.

Tyndall, *John.*

On the Importance of the Study of Physics. (Lectures on Education.) 8° London, 1855.

The Glaciers of the Alps; being a Narrative of Excursions and Ascents, an Account of the Origin and Phenomena of Glaciers, &c. 12° London, 1860.

Heat considered as a Mode of Motion. 8° London, 1863.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1865.

Sound. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. 8° London, 1867.

Notes of a Course of Nine Lectures on Light, delivered at the Royal Institution. 8° London, 1870.

Researches on Diamagnetism and Magnecrystallic Action, including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. 8° London, 1870.

Notes of a Course of Seven Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories, delivered at the Royal Institution. 8° London, 1871.

Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1871.

Contributions to Molecular Physics in the Domain of Radiant Heat. 8° London, 1872.

The Forms of Water, in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. (International Scientific Series.) 2nd edition. 8° London, 1872.

Six Lectures on Light; delivered in America, in 1872–73. 8° London, 1873.

Report to the Trinity House upon recent Experiments with regard to Fog Signals. folio. London, 1874.

Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution. 8° London, 1876.

See Bastian, *H. C.* Forbes, *J. D.* Journals—Scientific Memoirs.

Tyrol.
Die gefürstete Graffschaft Tirol. 8° Innsbruck, 1827. (Murch. P.—8.)
See Widmann, *H. von.*

Tyson, *Edward.*
The Anatomy of a Pygmy, compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man. 2nd edition. 4° London, 1751.

U.

Uguenet, *Isidoro.*
Asfalto. Considerazioni generali sull' Origine e Formazione degli Asfalti e del loro uso. Tradotte dall' Architetto Giuseppe Frojo. 8° Napoli, 1856.

Uhlich, *Carl Ludwig.*
Beurtheilung des Entwurfs zu einem Berggesetze für das K. Sachsen insbesondere vom Standpunkte der Gewerken. 12° Freiberg, 1849. (Mus. P.—20.)

Uibelaker, *P. Franz.*
System des Karlsbader Sinters unter Vorstellung schöner und seltener Stücke, samt einem Versuche einer mineralischen Geschichte desselben und dahin einschlagenden Lehre über die Farben. folio. Erlangen, 1781.

Ulloa, *Antonio de.* *See* Juan, *G.*

Ulrich, *George H. F.*
Contributions to the Mineralogy of Victoria. 8° Melbourne, 1870.
See Geological Surveys—New Zealand.

Ulrich, *M.* *See* Studer, *G.*

Unger, *Franz.*
Ueber den Einfluss des Bodens auf die Vertheilung der Gewächse, nachgewiesen in der Vegetation des nordöstlichen Tirol's. 8° Wein, 1836.

Synopsis Plantarum Fossilium. 8° Lipsiæ, 1845.

Chloris protogæa. Beiträge zur Flora der Vorwelt. 4° Leipzig, 1847.

Le Monde Primitif à ses différentes époques de formation. (In French and German.) folio. Vienne, 1847.

Genera et Species Plantarum Fossilium. 8° Vindobonæ, 1850.

Die fossile Flora von Sotzka. 4° Wien, 1850.

Neu-Holland in Europa. 8° Wien, 1861.

Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Reise in Griechenland und in den Ionischen Inseln. 8° Wien, 1862.
See Ettingshausen, *C. R. von.* Richter, *R.*

Unger, *Franz,* and **Kotschy,** *Th.*
Die Insel Cypern: ihrer physischen und organischen Natur. 8° Wien, 1865.

Ungern-Sternberg, *W. H. C. R. A. von.*
Werden und Seyn des vulkanischen Gebirges. 8° Carlsruhe, 1825.

United States Coast Survey. *See* Reports.

———— **Exploring Expedition.** *See* Wilkes, *C.*

———— **Naval Astronomical Expedition.** *See* Gilliss, *J. M.*

———— **Japan Expedition.** *See* Perry, *M. C.*

———— **Patent Office Reports.** *See* Reports—United States.

Unwin, *George.*
Letters, Remarks, &c., with a view to open an extensive Trade in the article of Tin from the County of Cornwall to India, Persia, and China. 8° London, 1790.

Correspondence with a view of opening a Market for Cornish Tin and Copper in Persia, India, and China. 4° London, 1810–11.
Also in 8° London, 1812.

"Uranie," *Voyage of the. See* Freycinet, *L. de.*

Urbin, *Éd.*
Guide Pratique pour le Puddlage du Fer et de l'Acier. 8° Liége, 1867.

Ure, *Andrew.*
Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1843.

Same edition. With Supplement. 2 vols. 8° London, 1846.

5th edition. Edited by Robert Hunt. 3 vols. 8° London, 1860.

6th edition. Edited by Robert Hunt. 3 vols. 8° London, 1867.

7th edition. Edited by Robert Hunt and F. W. Rudler. 3 vols. 8° London, 1875.

Ure, *David.*
The History of Rutherglen and East Kilbride. 8° Glasgow, 1793.

Urville. *See* Dumont d'Urville, *J.* Duperrey, *L. I.*

Usher, *W. See* Morton, *S. G.*

Uslar, *Justus Ludewig von.*
Ueber einige Mineral-Reichthümer der Cimbrischen Halb-Insul zwischen der Elbe und dem Limfiord. 8° Hamburg, 1847. (Mus. P.—23.)

Uslar, *M. von.*
Chemico-Physiological Observations on Plants. Translated by G. Schmeisser. 8° Edinburgh, 1795.

Ussher, *W. A. E. See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Usteri, *Paulus.*
Specimen Bibliothecæ Criticæ Magnetismi sic dicti Animalis. 8° Gottingæ, 1788. (Mus. P.—40.)

V.

Vacher, *Arthur. See* Fresenius, *C. R.*

Vadianus, *Joachimus.*
Epitome trium Terræ Partium, Asiæ, Africæ, et Europæ, compendiariam Locorum descriptionem continens. folio. Tiguri, 1534.

Vaillant, ——.
Voyage autour du Monde (1836–37) sur la corvette "La Bonite." Zoologie, par MM. Eydoux et Souleyet. 2 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1841–52.

Valenciennes, *A. See* Cuvier, *G.*

Valentin, *G. See* Agassiz, *L.* Journals—Repertorium für Anatomie.

Valentin, *Wm. G.*
A Laboratory Text-book of Practical Chemistry; or, Introduction to Qualitative Analysis. 8° London, 1871.

Valentine, *Basile.*
Of Natural and Supernatural Things; also of the first Tincture, Root, and Spirit of Metals and Minerals; whereunto is added Frier Bacon's of the Medicine of Antimony; Mr. J. I. Holland, his work of Saturn, and Alex. van Suchten of the Secrets of Antimony. Translated out of the High Dutch, by Dan. Carle. 8° London, 1671.

Triumphant Chariot of Antimony; with annotations of Theodore Kirkringius; with the True Book of the learned Synesius, a Greek Abbot, taken out of the Emperour's Library, concerning the Philosopher's Stone. 8° London, 1678.

Valerio, *Oscar.* *See* Manuels-Roret.

Valérius, *B.*
Traité théorique et pratique de la Fabrication du Fer, principalement en Belgique. 8°. With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1843.

Second edition. By H. Valerius. 8° With oblong Atlas. Paris, 1875.

See Hartmann, *C. F. A.*

Valérius, *H.*
Les Applications de la Chaleur; avec un exposé des meilleurs systèmes de Chauffage et de Ventilation. folio. Gand, 1865.

Valicourt, ——. *See* Manuels-Roret.

Valle, *Nicasio Anton.*
El Minero Español. Descripcion de los puntos de la Peninsula donde existen Criaderos de todas clases de Metales, &c. 8° Madrid, 1841.

Vallejo, *José Mariano.*
Memoria en que se trata de algunos puntos relativos al Sistema del Mundo y Formacion del Globo terrestre que habitamos. 4° Madrid, 1839.

Vallemont, *P. L. L. de.*
La Phisique Occulte, ou Traité de la Baguette Divinatoire. 12° Amsterdam, 1693.

Vallisneri (Vallisnieri), *Antonio de'.*
De' Corpi Marini, che su' Monti si trovano; della loro origine; e dello stato del mondo avanti 'l Diluvio, nel Diluvio, e dopo il Diluvio. 4° Venezia, 1721.

2nd edition. 4° Venezia, 1728.

Valmont de Bomare, ——.
Minéralogie, ou Nouvelle Exposition du Règne Minéral. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1774.

Valpy, ——.
Rapport au Congrès de Statistique à la Haye, sur certaines branches des Statistiques officielles du Royaume-Uni. 8° London, 1869.

Vancouver, *Charles.* *See* Agricultural Surveys — Cambridge; Devon; Hampshire.

Van der Hoeven. *See* Hoeven, *J. van der.*

Vanuxem, *Lardner.* *See* New York, Natural History of.

Varenius, *Bernhard.*
A Compleat System of General Geography. Improved by Sir Isaac Newton and Dr. Jurin. Translated by Mr. Dugdale, and revised by Peter Shaw. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1736.

Vargas, *Perez de.*
Traité singulier de Métallique. Traduit de l'original Espagnol. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1743.

Varley, *D.*
Rudimentary Treatise on Mineralogy. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1849.

Vasey, *George.*
Delineations of the Ox Tribe; or, the Natural History of Bulls, Bisons, and Buffaloes. 8° London, 1851.

Vassalli, *Anton Maria.*
Conghietture sopra l' Arte de tirar i Fulmini appo gli Antichi. 8° n.p., n.d.

Vathaire, *A. de.*
Études sur les Hauts Fourneaux et la Métallurgie de la Fonte. Paris, 1866.

Vaughan, *E. P. H.*
A Plea for Geology and its Professors. 8° London, 1852.

Vaughan, *Rice.*
A Discourse of Coin and Coinage; with Tables of the Values of all sorts of Pearls, Diamonds &c. 12° London, 1675.

Vauquelin *L. N.*
Manuel de l'Essayeur. 4° Paris, an vii.
See Encyclopædias. Manuels-Roret.

Vauthier, *L. L.*
The Simplon Railway Tunnel, considered in the Interest of France, England, and North-west Europe. 8° London, 1875. (Mus. P. T.)

Veauge, *le Baron de.*
De l'Élévage du Cheval des Courses. 8° Moulins, 1848.

Vega, *Baron von.*
Logarithmic Tables of Numbers and Trigonometrical Functions. Translated, from Dr. Bremiker's edition, by W. L. F. Fischer. 8° London, 1857.

Vegni, *Leonardo de.*
Descrizione del Casale, e Bagni di S. Filippo con suoi annessi. 8° Sienna, 1808. (Mus. P.—19.)

Veith, *Heinrich.*
Deutsches Bergwörterbuch, mit Belegen. 8° Breslau, 1871.

Velasco, *Jose Francisco.*
Noticias estadisticas del Estado de Sonora 8° Mexico, 1850.

Veltheim, *A. F. von.*
Etwas über die Bildung des Basalts, und die vormahlige Beschaffenheit der Gebirge in Deutschland. 8° Leipzig, 1787. (Mus. P.—33.)

Ventura, *Lorenzo.*
De ratione conficiendi Lapidis philosophici liber unus; huic accesserunt ejusdem argumenti Joan. Garlandii liber unus, et ex Speculo Magno Vincentii libri duo. 8° Basileæ, 1571.

Ventura, *Sebastian.*
Die Trenchiner (Teplitzer) Schwefelthermen in Ungarn. 8° Wien, 1857. (Mus. P.—23.)

"Vénus," *Voyage of the. See* Du Petit-Thouars, *A.*

Verany, *Jean Baptiste.*
Mollusques Méditerranéens observés, décrits, figurés et chromolithographiés d'après le vivant.—Céphalopodes. 4° Gènes, 1851.

Vérard de Sainte-Anne.
Chemin de Fer entre l'Angleterre et la France au détroit de la Manche. 4° Paris, 1869. (Mus. P.—R.)

Verdet, *É.*
Œuvres. 8 vols. 8° Paris, 1868–72.
See Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Vergnaud, *A. D. See* Manuels-Roret.

Verheyen, *Philip.*
Corporis humani Anatomiæ liber primus. Editio 2da. 4° Bruxellis, 1710.

Vériot, *Ernest.*
Description d'un nouveau Four à Coke, de l'invention de MM. Appolt. 8° Metz, n.d.

Verneuil, *Édouard de. See* Maps—Russia ; Spain. Murchison, *Sir R. I.* Tchihatcheff, *P. de.*

Verneuil, *Édouard de,* **Collomb,** ——, and **Lorière,** *de.*
Note sur les Progrès de la Géologie en Espagne pendant l'année 1854. 12° Caen, 1855. (Mus. P.—31.)

Verneuil, *Édouard de,* and **Lorière,** *G. d'.*
Tableau des Altitudes observées en Espagne. 8° Paris, 1854. (Murch. P.—15.)
Description des Fossiles du Néocomien Supérieur de Utrillas et ses Environs (Province de Teruel). 4° Le Mans, 1868.

Verrill, *A. E.*
Corals and Polyps of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition ; with descriptions of other Pacific Ocean Species. 8° Salem, 1866.

Verstegan, *R.*
A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation. 4° London, 1628.

Vesme. *See* Baudi di Vesme.

Vestiges of Creation.
Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. 5th edition. 8° London, 1846.
Explorations. A sequel to the above. 8° London, 1845.

Vesuvius.
Histoire du Mont Vésuve. Traduit de l'Italien, par M. Duperron de Castera. 8° Paris, 1741.
The Natural History of Mount Vesuvius. Translated from the Italian. 12° London, 1743.

Vetch, *James.*
Inquiry into the means of establishing a Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and Red Seas. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1843. (Murch. P.—72.)
See Reports—Harbours.

Vicat, *L. J.*
A Practical and Scientific Treatise on Calcareous Mortars and Cements, artificial and natural. Translated by Captain J. T. Smith. 8° London, 1837.

Vice *versus* **Thomas.** *See* Trials at Law.

Vichy.
Notice Médicale sur les Eaux Minérales de Vichy. 8° Paris, 1854.

Vierort, *J. H.* *See* Alchemy.

Vieyra, ——. *See* Dictionaries—Portuguese.

Vigenere, *Blaise de.*
A Discourse of Fire and Salt, discovering many secret mysteries, as well philosophicall as theologicall. Translated from the French. 8° London, 1649.

Vigors, *N. A.* *See* Beechey, *Captain F. W.* Journals—Zoological Journal.

Vilanova y Piera, *Juan.*
Manual de Geología aplicada a la Agricultura y a las Artes industriales. 2 vols. 8° With Atlas. 1860-61.

See Geological Surveys—Spain.

Villa, *Antonio.*
Intorno agli Studj Geologici e Paleontologici sulla Lombardia del Sacerdote Professore Antonio Stoppani. 8° Milano, 1858. (Murch. P.—19.)

Villa, *Antonio* and *Giovanni Battista.*
Sulla Costituzione Geologica e Geognostica della Brianza, e segnatamente sul Terreno Cretaceo. 8° Milano, 1844. (Murch P.—91.)

Ulteriori Osservazioni geognostiche sulla Brianza. 4° Milano, 1857. (Mus. P.—T.) (Murch. P.—55.)

Villa, *Giovanni Batt.*
Osservazioni Geognostiche e Geologiche fatte in una gita sopra alcuni colli del Bresciano e del Bergamasco. 4° Milano, 1857. (Murch. P.—55.)

Villefosse, *Héron de.* *See* Héron de Villefosse.

Ville, *Georges.*
Recherches Expérimentales sur la Végétation. 4° Paris, 1853.

Ville, *L.*
Recherches sur les Roches, les Eaux et le Gîtes Minéraux des Provinces d'Oran et d'Alger. 4° Paris, 1852.

Voyage d'Exploration dans les Bassins du Hodna et du Sahara. 2 vols. 4° With Atlas. Paris, 1868.

Exploration géologique du Beni Mzab, du Sahara et de la Région des Steppes de la Province d'Alger. 4° With Atlas. Paris, 1872.

Situation de l'Industrie Minière des Départements d'Alger, d'Oran et de Constantine au commencement de 1874. 4° Alger, 1874.

Villeneuve-Flayosc, *Comte H. de.* *See* Geological Surveys—France.

Villiers, *A. J. M. Brochant de.* *See* Brochant de Villiers.

Villiez, ——.
Catalogue de son Cabinet d'Histoire Naturelle. 8° Nancy, 1775.

Villoteau, ——. *See* Egypt.

Vimont, *Ed.* *See* Scrope, *G. P.*

Vincent, *Benjamin.* *See* Transactions—London : Royal Institution.

Vincent, *William.*

The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. 2 vols. 4° London, 1800–5.

The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. 4° London, 1807.

[Containing the Voyage of Nearchus, the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, &c.]

Vincentius. *See* Ventura, *L.*

Vindé. *See* Morel de Vindé.

Violet, *Tho.*

Mysteries and Secrets of Trade and Mint Affairs. folio. London, 1653.

Violette, *J. M. Henry,* and **Archambault,** *P. J.*

Dictionnaire des Analyses Chimiques. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1859.

Viollet-le-Duc, *E.*

Le Massif du Mont Blanc. 8° With Map. Paris, 1876.

Viquesnel, *Auguste.*

Coup d'Œil sur quelques Points de l'Histoire Générale des Peuples Slaves et de leurs Voisins les Turcs et les Finnois. 8° Lyon, 1865.

Voyage dans la Turquie d'Europe; description physique et géologique. 2 vols. 4° With folio Atlas. Paris, 1868.

Virchow, *Rud.*

Ueber Hünengräber und Pfahlbauten. 8° Berlin, 1866.

Menschen- und Affenschädel. 8° Berlin, 1870. (Mus. P.—50.)

Ueber das Rückenmark. 8° Berlin, 1871. (Mus. P.—50.)

Virgin, *C. A.*

Kongliga Svenska Fregatten " Eugenie " resa omkring jorden, åren 1851–53. 3 vols. 4° Stockholm, 1858–74.

Virlet d'Aoust, ——.

Histoire des Kaïmênis, ou Îles volcaniques nouvelles du Golfe de Santorin. 8° Paris, 1866. (Murch. P.—42.)

Virlet, *Théodore.* *See* Bory de Saint-Vincent.

Visiani, *Roberto de.*

Palmæ Primatæ Tertiariæ Agri Veneti. 4° Venezia, 1864.

See Parolini, *A.*

Vivarelli, *Tersizio.* *See* Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*

Vivenzio, *Giovanni.*

Istoria d' Tremuoti avvenuti nella provincia della Calabria ulteriore e nella città di Messina nell' anno 1783, e di quanto della Calabria fu fatto per lo suo risorgimento fino al 1787. Vol. 1°. 4° Napoli, 1788.

Vivian, *E.* *See* MacEnery, *Rev. J.*

Vivian, *H. Hussey.*

Speech upon the Coal Clause in the Commercial Treaty with France. With a Lecture on Coal. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1861.

Voelcker, *Augustus.*

On the Use of Lime, Marl, and Shell Sand in Agriculture. 8° London, 1858.

On the Chemical Composition of Phosphatic Minerals used for Agricultural Purposes. 8° London, 1875.

See Mulder, *G. J.*

Vogel, *Dr.* *See* Petermann, *A.*

Vogel, *August.*
Der Torf, seine Natur und Bedeutung. 8° Braunschweig, 1859.

Vogel, *Hermann.*
The Chemistry of Light and Photography. (International Scientific Series.) 8° London, 1875.

Vogel, *Sir Julius.*
The Official Handbook of New Zealand. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1875.

See Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Vogel, *Rudolf Augustin.*
Practisches Mineralsystem. 8° Leipzig, 1762.

Vogelgesang, *Moritz.*
Lehrbuch der Eisen-Emaillirkunst. 8° Braunschweig, 1851.

Vogelgesang, *W.* *See* Fournet, *J.*

Vogeli, *Félix.* *See* Agassiz, *L.*

Vogelius, *Ewaldus.*
De lapidis physici conditionibus, liber quo duorum abditissimorum auctorum Gebri et Raimundi Lullii methodica continetur explicatio. 8° Coloniæ Agripp., 1695.

Vogelsang, *Hermann.*
Philosophie der Geologie und mikroskopische Gesteinsstudien. 8° Bonn, 1867.

Die Krystalliten. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von Ferdinand Zirkel. 8° Bonn, 1875.

Vogl, *Josef Florian.*
Gangverhältnisse und Mineralreichthum Joachimsthals. 8° Teplitz, 1856.

Vogler, *Heinrich.*
Ems; seine Heilquellen und Umgebungen; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kur und des Verhaltens des Brunnengastes. 2nd edition. 12° Ems, 1864.

Vogt, *Carl.*
Lehrbuch der Geologie und Petrefactenkunde. 2 vols. 8° Braunschweig, 1846–47.

2nd edition. Vol. 1. 8° Braunschweig, 1854.

3rd edition. 2 vols. 8° Braunschweig, 1866–73.

Ocean und Mittelmeer. 2 vols. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1848.

Grundriss der Geologie. 8° Braunschweig, 1860.

Vorlesungen über den Menschen, seine Stellung in der Schöpfung und in der Geschichte der Erde. 2 vols. 8° Giessen, 1863.

See Berna, *G.* Huxley, *T. H.* Schumann, *A.*

Voigt, *F. S.*
Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 6 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Stuttgart, 1835–40.

Voigt, *Joh. Carl Wilhelm.*
Mineralogische Reisen durch das Herzogthum Weimar und Eisenach, und einige angränzende Gegenden. 2 vols. 8° Weimar, 1785.

Mineralogische Reise von Weimar über den Thüringer Wald, Meiningen, die Rhönberge, bis Bieber und Hanau, in Herbst 1786. 8° Leipzig, n.d.

Voigt, *Joh. Carl Wilhelm*—cont.

Drey Briefe über die Gebirgs-Lehre für Anfänger und Unkundige. 16° Weimar, 1786.

Mineralogische und bergmännische Abhandlungen. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1789.

Practische Gebirgskunde. 8° Weimar, 1797.

Mineralogische Reise nach den Braunkohlenwerken und Basalten in Hessen, wie auch nach den Schieferkohlenwerken des Unterharzes. 8° Weimar, 1802.

See Schall, *C. F. W.*

Voigt, *Johann Gottlieb.*

Bergwerksstaat des Ober- und Unterhaarzes denen baulustigen Gewerken zum Unterricht, mit Anmerkungen. Herausgegeben von J. J. Madihn. 8° Braunschweig, 1771.

Voigt, *Karl Friederich.*

Kleinere Schriften historischen und statistischen Inhalts. 8° Leipzig, 1791.

See Toze, *E.*

Voigtel, *Nicolaus.*

Geometria Subterranea, oder Markscheide-Kunst. folio. Eisleben, 1686.

Volger, *G. H. Otto.*

Über die geognostischen Verhältnisse von Helgoland, Lüneburg, Segeberg, Läggedorf und Elmshorn in Holstein und Schwarzenbeck im Lauenburgischen. 4° Braunschweig, 1846.

Die Krystallographie oder Formenlehre der stoffeinigen Naturkörper. 8° Stuttgart, 1854.

Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mineralien, als Grundlage einer wissenschaftlichen Geologie und rationellen Mineralchemie. 8° Zurich, 1854.

Aragonit und Kalzit. 8° Zürich, 1855. (Mus. P.—23.)

Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mineralien der Talkglimmer-Familie und ihrer Verwandten, sowie der durch dieselben bedingten petrographischen und geognostischen Verhältnisse. 8° Zürich, 1855.

Versuch einer Monographie des Borazites. 8° Hannover, 1855.

Untersuchungen über das Phänomen der Erdbeben in der Schweiz. 8° Gotha, 1857–58.

Volkmann, *Georg Anton.*

Silesia Subterranea, oder Schlesien mit seinen unterirrdischen Schätzen. 4° Leipzig, 1720.

Volpicelli, *Paolo.*

Sugli Elettrometri. 4° Roma, 1858.

Volta, *Conte Alessandro.*

Opere. 5 vols. 8° Firenze, 1816.

Volta, *Giovanni Serafino.* *See* Museums—Verona.

Volti, *Serafino.*

Elementi di Mineralogia analitica e sistematica. 8° Pavia, 1787.

Voltz, *Friedrich.*

Geologische Bilder aus dem Mainzer Becken. 8° Mainz, 1852.

Uebersicht der geologischen Verhältnisse des Grossherzogthums Hessen. 8° Mainz, 1852.

Voltz, *Philippe Louis.*

Aperçu de la Topographie Minéralogique de l'Alsace. 8° Strasbourg, 1828. (Murch. P.—9.)

Observations sur les Bélemnites. 4° Paris, 1830.

Vorhauser, *Johann.* *See* Liebener, *L.*

Vossius, *Isaacus.*

Dissertatio de vera Ætate Mundi, qua ostenditur Natale Mundi Tempus annis minimum 1440 vulgarem æram anticipare. 4° Hagæcom., 1659.

Voulot, *Fx.*

Les Vosges avant l'Histoire. 2nd edition. 4° Paris, 1875.

Voyages.

A Collection of Voyages and Travels; some now first printed from original MSS., others now first published in English. 8 vols. folio. London, 1752.

Vriese, *W. H. de.* *See* Reinwardt, *C. G. C.*

Vrolik, *W.* *See* Journals—Bijdragen tot de Natuurkunde.

Vuigner, *Émile.*

Note relative aux Travaux de Fondations du Pont sur le Rhin à Kehl. 4° Paris, 1862. (Mus. P.—R.)

W.

Waage, *P.* *See* Guldberg, *C. M.*

Waagen, *Wm.* *See* Geological Surveys—India.

Wachler, *Ludwig.*

Die Eisen-Erzeugung Oberschlesiens, oder Hüttenmännischer Führer durch Oberschlesien. Oppeln, 1847–51.

Waddington, *Alfred.*

Overland Route through British North America. 8° London, 1868. (Mus. P.—47.)

Wade, *Walter.*

Catalogus systematicus Plantarum Indigenarum in Comitatu Dublinensi inventarum. Pars prima. 8° Dublin, 1794.

Plantæ rariores in Hibernia inventæ. 8° Dublin, 1804.

Waechter, *Alexander.*

De Chloratibus. 8° Berolini, 1843. (Mus. P.—25.)

Wagener, *G. R.*

Beiträge zur Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. 4° Haarlem, 1857.

Wagler, *Joannes.*

Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum. folio. Monachii, 1833.

Wagner, *Andreas.*

Andeutungen zur Charakteristik des organischen Lebens nach seinem Auftreten in den verschiedenen Erdperioden.—Fest-Rede. 4° München, 1845.

Denkrede auf Gotthilf Heinrich von Schubert. 4° München, 1861.

Sechs Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. 8° Leipzig, 1862.

See Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Wagner, *Johann Andreas. See* Martini, *F. H. W.* Schreber, *J. C. D.*

Wagner, *Johannes Rudolf.*

Die Metalle und ihre Verarbeitung. Brennmaterialien, Heizung und Feuerung. 2nd edition. 8° Leipzig, 1866.

See Journals—Jahres-Bericht Leist. chem. Technologie.

Wagner, *Moritz.*

Reisen in der Regentschaft Algier in den Jahren 1836–38. 2 vols. 8° With 4° Atlas. Leipzig, 1841.

Die Darwinische Theorie und das Migrationsgesetz der Organismen. 8° Leipzig, 1868.

Naturwissenchaftliche Reisen im tropischen Amerika. 8° Stuttgart, 1870.

Wagner, *Rudolph.*

Icones Zootomicæ. Handatlas zur vergleichenden Anatomie, nach fremden und eigenen Untersuchungen. folio. Leipzig, 1841.

Handwörterbuch der Physiologie; mit Rücksicht auf physiologische Pathologie. 4 vols. 8° Braunschweig, 1842–53.

Vorstudien zu einer wissenschaftlichen Morphologie und Physiologie des menschlichen Gehirns als Seelenorgan. 4° Göttingen, 1860–62.

Zoologisch-anthropologische Untersuchungen. 4° Göttingen, 1861.

Wagner, *Rudolph (of Würtzburg).*

A Handbook of Chemical Technology. Translated by William Crookes. 8° London, 1872.

See Journals—Jahres-Bericht Leist. chem. Technologie.

Wailes, *B. L. C. See* Geological Surveys—United States: Mississippi.

Waitz, *Theodor.*

Anthropologie der Naturvölker. Mit Benutzung der Vorarbeiten des Verfassers fortgesetzt von Dr. Georg Gerland. 6 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1859–72.

Walch, *Johann Ernst Immanuel.*

Recueil des Monumens des Catastrophes que le Globe terrestre a éssuiées; contenant des Pétrifications dessinées, &c. d'après les originaux; commencé par feu Mr. George Wolfgang Knorr. 3 (in 4) vols. folio. Nuremberg, 1768–77.

Das Steinreich systematisch entworfen. 8° Halle, 1769.

Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen zur Erläuterung der Knorrischen Sammlung von Merkwürdigkeiten der Natur. 3 parts in 2 vols. folio. Nürnberg, 1773–69.

Walcher, *Joseph.*

Nachrichten von den Eisbergen in Tyrol. 8° Wien, 1773

Walchner, *Fridericus.*

De Hyalosiderite. 4° Friburgi Brisgoviæ, 1822. (Mus. P.—N.)

Walchner, *Friedrich August.*

Handbuch der gesammten Mineralogie. 2 vols. 8° Carlsruhe, 1829–32.

Handbuch der Geognosie. 8° Karlsruhe, 1833.

2nd edition. 8° Karlsruhe, 1851.

Darstellung der geologischen Verhältnisse der am Nordrande des Schwarzwaldes hervortretenden Mineralquellen. 8° Mannheim, 1843. (Murch. P.—78.)

Walcott, *John.*
Flora Britannica indigena. 8° Bath, 1778.

Waldbrühl, *Wilhelm von.*
Naturforschung und Hexenglaube. 8° Berlin (1868 ?).

Waldegg, *Edmund Heusiger.* *See* Köhrig, &c.

Waldenstein, *Joseph Waidauf von.*
Die besonderen Lagerstätten der nutzbaren Minoralien. 8° Wien, 1824.

Waldeyer, *Wilhelm.*
Eierstock und Ei. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sexualorgane. 8° Leipzig, 1870.

Waldheim, *G. Fischer de.* *See* Fischer de Waldheim, *G.*

Wales.
Geological Facts and Observations, &c. By J. J. 8° London, 1831.

An Account of Human Bones, found within the Limestone Mountain of the Great Orme's Head at Llandudno, in North Wales. 8° Birmingham, 1860. (Mus. P.—42.)

Waligorski, *J.* *See* Maps—Norway.

Walker, *C. V.* *See* Transactions—London : Electrical Society.

Walker, *Francis.*
Insecta Britannica.—Diptera. 3 vols. 8° London, 1851–56.
See British Museum—Zoology.

Walker, *Geo.*
A Collection of the Minute and Rare Shells lately discovered in the Sand of the Sea-shore near Sandwich. 4° London and Faversham, [1784].

Walker, *Henry.*
The Glacial Drifts of Muswell Hill and Finchley. 8° London, 1874. (Mus.—55.)

Walker, *J.*, **Cubitt,** *W.*, and **Brunel,** *I. K.*
Report on City of London Sewers. folio. London, 1848.

Walker, *Colonel J. T.* *See* Trigonometrical Survey of India.

Walker, *John, D.D.* *See* Naturalist's Library—Ornithology.

Walker, *Richard.*
The Flora of Oxfordshire and its contiguous Counties; comprising the Flowering Plants only. Preceded by an Introduction to Botany 8° Oxford, 1833.

Wall, *G. P.* *See* Geological Survey—British Isles (Colonial).

Wallace, *Alfred Russel.*
A Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro; with an Account of the Native Tribes, and Observations on the Climate, Geology, and Natural History of the Amazon Valley. 8° London, 1853.

The Malay Archipelago; the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. 2 vols. 8° London, 1869.

Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. A Series of Essays. 8° London, 1871.

The Geographical Distribution of Animals; with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas, as elucidating the past Changes of the Earth's Surface. 2 vols. 8° London, 1876.
See Meyer, *A. B.*

Wallace, *William.*

The Laws which regulate the Deposition of Lead Ore in Veins; illustrated by the Mining Districts of Alston Moor. 8° London, 1861.

Waller, *William.*

An Essay on the Value of the Mines late of Sir Carbery Price [in Cardiganshire]. 8° London, 1698.

A Familiar Discourse, or Dialogue, concerning the Mine-Adventure [Bwlchyr-Eskir-Hyr]. 8° London, 1700.

Wallerius, *Johan Gotschalk.*

Minéralogie, ou Description Générale du Règne Minéral. Traduit de l'Allemand. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1753.

De Systematibus Mineralogicis et Systemate Mineralogico rite condendo. 8° Holmiæ, 1768. (Mus. P.—40.)

Elementa Metallurgiæ speciatim Chemicæ. 8° Holmiæ, 1768.

Systema mineralogicum quo Corpora Mineralia in Classes, Ordines, Genera et Species suis cum varietatibus divisa describuntur. Editio altera. 2 vols. 8° Vindobonæ, 1778.

Brevis introductio in Historiam Litterariam Mineralogicam atque methodum Systemata Mineralogica rite condenda una cum Supplementis. 8° Holmiæ, &c., 1779.

Meditationes physico-chemicæ de Origine Mundi, inprimis Geocosmi ejusdemque Metamorphosi conscriptæ. 8° Stockholm and Upsal, 1779.

Mineralsystem, worin die Fossilien nach Klassen, Abtheilungen, Gattungen, Arten und Spielarten angeordnet beschrieben und durch Beobachtungen erläutert werden. Herausgegeben von N. G. Leske. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Berlin, 1781.

Wallich, *G. C.*

The North Atlantic Sea-bed. Comprising a Diary of the Voyage on board H.M.S. "Bulldog," in 1860; and Observations on the Presence of Animal Life, &c. at great Depths in the Ocean. Part 1. 4° London, 1862.

Wallich, *N.* *See* Schiödte.

Wallis, *Captain.* *See* Hawkesworth, *J.* Parkinson, *S.*

Wallis, *Alfred,* and **Bemrose,** *Wm. jun.*

The Pottery and Porcelain of Derbyshire. With Biographical Notices of the Proprietors, Artists, &c. 8° London, 1870.

Walsh, *M.*

Chemical and Geological Observations relating to Brick-making in Western India. 8° London, 1869. (Mus. P.—41.)

Walter, *Richard.*

A Voyage round the World, in the years 1740–44; under the command of Commodore G. Anson. 4° London, 1748.

6th edition. 8° London, 1749.

Waltershausen. *See* Sartorius von Waltershausen.

Walther, *Friedr. Ludw.*

Geognostische Fragmente. 8° Hadamar, 1822.

Walton, *Elijah.*

The Camel: its anatomy, proportions, and paces. folio. London, 1865.

Walton, *John. See* British Museum—Zoology.

Wangenheim, *Ernst.*

Der Bessemerprocess zur einfachsten und billigsten Erzeugung von Gussstahl direkt aus den reinern Roheisensorten Deutschlands. 8° Weimar, 1863.

Wanner, *Martin.*

Das Alamannische Todtenfeld bei Schleitheim, und die dortige Römische Niederlassung. (With Supplement.) 4° Schaffhausen, 1867–68.

Ward, *F. O.*

Sur l'Adoucissement, la Purification et l'Aération artificielle de l'Eau des Grandes Villes, d'après de nouveaux procédés Anglais. 8° Bruxelles, 1857. (Murch. P.—108.)

Discours à la séance d'ouverture du Congrès International de Bienfaisance. 8° Bruxelles, 1857. (Murch. P.—108.)

Ward, *H. G.*

Mexico. With an account of the Mining Companies, &c. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1829.

Ward, *Mrs. H. G.*

Six Views of the most important Towns, and Mining Districts, upon the Table Land of Mexico. With a statistical account of each. oblong. London, 1829.

Ward, *J. Clifton.*

Elementary Geology. 8° London, 1872.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Ward, *John.*

The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, in the commencement of the Reign of Her most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria. 4° London, 1843.

Ward, *John D.*

A Tract on the Original Formation of the Earth, and subsequent additions thereto. 8° Jersey City, 1859. (Murch. P.—66.)

Wardle, *Thomas.*

On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Leek. 8° Leek, 1863.

Warfield, *A. G. See* Geological Surveys—Japan.

Waring, *J. B.*

Examples of Ornamental Art in Glass and Enamel. With an Essay, by A. W. Franks. folio. London, n.d.

Warner, *Rev. Mr. See* Agricultural Surveys—Hampshire (Isle of Wight).

Warner, *Richard.*

Plantæ Woodfordienses. 8° London, 1771.

The History of the Isle of Wight; military, ecclesiastical, civil, and natural. 8° Southampton, 1795.

A Walk through some of the Western Counties of England. 8° Bath, 1800.

Excursions from Bath. 8° Bath, 1801.

Warnotte, *Walter.*

Livre des Poids Spécifiques des Corps Solides, Métalliques, &c. 8° Paris, 1867.

Warren, *Erasmus.*

Geologia; or, a Discourse concerning the Earth before the Deluge. 4° London, 1690.

Warren, *Lieut. G. K.*

Letter relative to the Exploration of Nebraska Territory. 8° Washington, 1858. (Mus. P.—30.)

Explorations in Nebraska and Dakota. 8° Washington, 1859.

See Geological Surveys—United States: Engineer Department; Minnesota.

Warren, *J. L.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Warren, *John C.*

The Mastodon giganteus of North America. 4° Boston, 1852.

Remarks on some Fossil Impressions in the Sandstone Rocks of Connecticut River. 8° Boston, 1854.

Warth, *H.*

Beiträge zur Hebung des Salinenbetriebs auf den Standpunkt der Wissenschaft und Technik. 8° Stuttgart, 1870.

Washington, *Captain.*

On the Progress of Naval Architecture, as indicating the Necessity for Scientific Education, &c. (Lectures on Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1852.

Wasson, *James R.* *See* Geological Surveys—Japan.

Watelet, *Ad.*

L'Âge de Pierre, et les Sépultures de l'Âge de Bronze, dans le Département de l'Aisne. 4° Vervins, 1860.

Description des Plantes Fossiles du Bassin de Paris. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1866.

Waterhouse, *George R.*

A Natural History of the Mammalia. 2 vols. 8° London, 1846–48.

See Fitzroy, *Rear-Admiral R.* Naturalist's Library—Mammalia.

Waters, *Arthur Wm.*

Klimatologische Notizen über den Winter im Hochgebirge. 8° Bâsel, 1871. (Mus. P.—42.)

Wathen, *George Henry.*

The Golden Colony; or, Victoria in 1854. With Remarks on the Geology of the Australian Gold Fields. 8° London, 1855.

Watherston, *James H.*

The Gold Valuer; with explanation of the Art of assaying Gold and Silver. 8° London, 1852.

Watkins, *Francis.*

A Popular Sketch of Electro-Magnetism or Electro-Dynamics. 8° London, 1828.

Watson, *Hewett Cottrell.*

Remarks on the Geographical Distribution of British Plants; chiefly in connection with Latitude, Elevation, and Climate. 12° London, 1835.

3rd edition. 8° London, 1843.

The New Botanist's Guide to the Localities of the rarer Plants of Britain. 2 vols. 12° London, 1835–37.

Outlines of the Geographical Distribution of British Plants, belonging to the division of Vasculares or Cotyledones. 12° Edinburgh, n.d.

Watson, *John.*
Geology and Revelation in perfect Harmony. 8° London, 1843. (Mus. P.—1.)

Watson, *Joseph Yelloly.*
A Compendium of British Mining; with statistical notices of the principal Mines in Cornwall; to which is added, the history and uses of Metals, and a Glossary of Mining. 8° London, 1843.

Watson, *Richard.*
Institutionum chemicarum in Prælectionibus Academicis explicatarum Pars Metallurgica. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1768.
Chemical Essays. 5 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1781–87.

Watson, *White.*
A Delineation of the Strata of Derbyshire, forming the surface from Bolsover in the east to Buxton in the west; with description of the Fossils, &c. 4° Sheffield, 1811.

Watt, *Charles.* *See* Journals—Chemist.

Watt, *John.* *See* Journals—Chemist.

Watt, *Robert.* *See* Dictionaries—Bibliotheca Britannica.

Watts, *Henry.*
A Dictionary of Chemistry, and the allied branches of other sciences. 5 vols. and 2 supplements. 8° London, 1863–75.
See Graham, *T.* Knapp, *F.* Transactions—London: Cavendish Society; Chemical Society. Wurtz, *A.*

Watts, *W. Marshall.*
Index of Spectra. With a Preface, by H. E. Roscoe. 8° London, 1872.

Waugh, *Richard.* *See* Winch, *N. J.*

Way, *Albert.* *See* Stanley, *Hon. W.*

Weale, *John.*
Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Building, and Construction, Early and Ecclesiastical Art, Engineering, Fine Art, Mining, Surveying, &c. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1849–50.

Weaver, *Thomas.* *See* Werner, *A. G.*

Webb *and* **Geach.**
The History and Progress of Mining in the Caradon and Liskeard District. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1863.

Weber, *Fr.*, and **Mohr,** *D. M. H.*
Naturhistorische Reise durch einen Theil Schwedens. 8° Göttingen, 1804.

Weber, *Joseph.*
Von den Meteor-Steinen und ihrem Entstehen. 8° Landshut, 1820. (Mus. P.—23.)

Weber, *R.*
Atomgewichts-Tabellen zur Berechnung der bei analytisch-chemischen Untersuchungen erhaltenen Resultate. 8° Braunschweig, 1852.

Websky, *Martin.*
Mineralogische Studien. Eine Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Monographien. Theil 1. 4° Breslau, 1868.

Webster, *John.*
Metallographia ; or, an History of Metals, gathered forth of the most approved Authors that have written in Greek, Latin, or High Dutch. 4° London, 1671.

Webster, *John W.*
Description of the Island of St. Michael, comprising an account of its geological structure. With remarks on the other Azores or Western Islands. 8° Boston, 1821.

Webster, *Noah.* *See* Dictionaries—English.

Webster, *Thomas.*
The Case of Josiah Marshall Heath, the Inventor and Introducer of the Manufacture of Welding Cast Steel from British Iron. 8° London, 1856.

See Englefield, *Sir H. C.*

Webster, *W. H. B.*
Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, in the years 1828–30, performed in H.M. Sloop "Chanticleer," under the command of the late Captain Henry Foster. 2 vols. 8° London, 1834.

Webster, *William Bullock.*
Ireland, considered as a Field for Investment or Residence. 8° Dublin, 1852.

Wechniahoff, *Théodore.*
Recherches sur les Conditions Anthropologiques de la Production scientifique et esthétique. 8° St. Petersbourg, 1865–68.

Weddell, *H. A.*
Voyage dans le Nord de la Bolivie, et dans les parties voisines du Pérou ; ou visite au District Aurifère de Tipuani. 8° Paris, 1853.

Weddell, *James.*
A Voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822–24. 8° London, 1825.

Wedding, *Hermann.*
Grundriss der Eisenhüttenkunde. 8° Berlin, 1871.

Die Darstellung des Schmiedbaren Eisens in praktischer und theoretischer Beziehung. Lieferung 1, 2. 8° Braunschweig, 1875.

See Percy, *J.*

Wedge, *John.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Warwick.

Wedge, *Thomas.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Chester.

Wedgwood, *Josiah.*
Wedgwood's Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals, Bas-Reliefs, Busts, and Small Statues ; reprinted from the edition of 1787. Edited by Eliza Meteyard. 8° London, 1873.

See Jewitt, *L.* Meteyard, *E.*

Wehrle, *Alois.*
Lehrbuch der Probier- und Hüttenkunde als Leitfaden für akademische Vorlesungen. 2 vols. 8° With oblong Atlas. Wien, 1844.

Weidenfeld, *Johannes Segerus.*
De Secretis Adeptorum, sive de Usu Spiritus Vini Lulliani. Libri 4. 4° London, 1684.

Weilenmann, *J.* *See* Studer, *G.*

Weinhold, *C. W.* *See* Leschner, *C. F.*

Weinhold, *Prof.* *See* Transactions—Chemnitz.

Weinholz, *W.*

Technisch-chemisches Handbuch der Erforschung, Ausscheidung und Darstellung des, in den Künsten und Gewerben gebräuchlichen, metallischen Gehalts der Mineral-Körper. 8° Hannover, 1830.

Weinkauff, *H. C.*

Die Conchylien des Mittelmeeres. 8° Cassel, 1867.

Weisbach, *Albin.*

Über die Monstrositäten tesseral-krystallisirender Mineralien. 8° Freiberg, 1858. (Mus. P.—23.)

Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Mineralien nach äusseren Kennzeichen. 8° Leipzig, 1866.

Weisbach, *Julius.*

Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. (Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1847–48.

Die Experimental-Hydraulik. 8° Freiberg, 1855.

Lehrbuch der Ingenieur- und Maschinen-Mechanik. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8° Braunschweig, 1855–60.

Anleitung zum axonometrischen Zeichnen. 8° Freiberg, 1857.

Die neue Markscheidekunst. 4° Braunschweig, 1859.

Die ersten Grundlehren der Höhren Analysis. 8° Braunschweig, 1860.

Der Ingenieur. Sammlung von Tafeln, Formeln und Regeln. 4th edition. 8° Braunschweig, 1866.

Weismann, *August.*

Die Entwicklung der Dipteren. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Insecten. 8° Leipzig, 1864.

Ueber den Einfluss der Isolirung auf die Artbildung. 8° Leipzig, 1872.

Weiss, *Ch. Ernst.*

Fossile Flora der jüngsten Steinkohlenformation und des Rothliegenden im Saar-Rhein-Gebiete. 4° Bonn, 1869–72.

See Maps—Saar.

Weiss, *Christian Samuel.* *See* Frisch, *S. G.*

Weiss, *J. F.*

Süd-Baierns Oberfläche nach ihrer äussern Gestalt. 8° München, 1820. (Murch. P.—76.)

Ueber trigonometrische Höhen-Berechnung, nebst einem Niveau-Verzeichniss durch Süd-Baiern. 4° München, 1820. (Murch. P.—76.)

Weissenbach, *C. G. A. von.*

Abbildungen merkwürdiger Gangverhältnisse aus dem Sächsischen Erzgebirge. 8° Leipzig, 1836.

Weitenweber, *Wilhelm Rudolph.*

Systematisches Verzeichniss der Böhmischen Trilobiten, welche sich in der Sammlung des (pl. tit.) Herrn Landesprälaten Dr. Hier. Jos. Zeidler im k. Prämonstratenser-Stifte Strahow in Prag vorfinden. 8° Prag, 1857. (Mus. P.—51.)

Welch, *W.*

Religiosa Philosophia ; or, a New Theory of the Earth, in unison with the Mosaic account of Creation, &c. 8° Plymouth Dock, 1821.

Welcker, *Hermann.*

Untersuchungen über Wachsthum und Bau des menschlichen Schädels. 4° Leipzig, 1862.

Weld, *Charles Richard.* *See* Transactions—London : Royal Society.

Weld, *Isaac.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Roscommon.

Wellbeloved, *Charles.* *See* Transactions—Yorkshire.

Wellington, *R.*

Tables for ascertaining the Value of any Quantity of Black Tin at any Price. 16° Marazion, 1836.

Wells, *William Henry.*

A Geographical Dictionary, or Gazetteer, of the Australian Colonies. 8° London, 1851.

Welton, *Thomas A.*

Statistical Papers relating to the Occupations of the People, and the Increase of Population (1841–51). 8° London, 1860.

Weltzien, *C.*

Systematische Zusammenstellung der organischen Verbindungen. 8° Braunschweig, 1860.

Wenner, *F. M.*

Sonnenstrahlen in das wirre Treiben der Philosophie und Spekulazion. 8° Bonn, 1839. (Murch. P.—114.)

Eine wichtige pneumatologische und physiologische Entdeckung. 8° Bonn, 1839. (Murch. P.—112.)

Wenzel, *Gustav.*

Handbuch des allgemeinen Oesterreichischen Bergrechtes. 8° Wien, 1855.

Wergeland, *N.* *See* Maps—Norway.

Werner, *Abraham Gottlob.*

Von den äusserlichen Kennzeichen der Fossilien. 8° Leipzig, 1774.

Kurze Klassifikation und Beschreibung der verschiedenen Gebirgsarten. 4° Dresden, 1787.

Oryctognosie : präparativer Theil. Freiberg, 1789.

[Manuscript notes of Prof. Werner's Lectures.]

Neue Theorie von der Entstehung der Gänge, mit Anwendung auf den Bergbau, besonders den Freibergischen. 8° Freiberg, 1791.

Ausführliches und sistematisches Verzeichnis des Mineralien-Kabinets des weiland kurfürstlich Sächsischen Berghauptmans Herrn Karl Eugen Pabst von Ohain. Herausgegeben von A. G. Werner. 2 vols. 8° Freiberg, 1791–92.

Traité des Caractères extérieurs des Fossiles. 8° Dresde, 1795.

Nouvelle Théorie de la Formation des Filons. Application de cette Théorie à l'Exploitation des Mines, particulièrement de celles de Freyberg. Nouvelle édition, par J. F. Daubuisson. 8° Paris, 1802.

A Treatise on the External Characters of Fossils. Translated from the German, by Tho. Weaver. 8° Dublin, 1805.

New Theory of the Formation of Veins ; with its application to the Art of Working Mines. With Appendix, by Charles Anderson. 8° Edinburgh, 1809.

Werner, *Abraham Gottlob*—cont.

Sein letztes Mineral-System. 8° Freyberg und Wien, 1818.

See Beust, *F. C. von.* Cronstedt, *A. von.* Karsten, *D. L. G.* Naturalist's Library—Entomology. Sutcliffe, *J.* Terræ-Filius. Transactions—Dresden: Gesell. für Mineral.; London: Wernerian Club.

Werner, *Reinhold.*

Die Preussische Expedition nach China, Japan und Siam, in den Jahren 1860–62. 8° Leipzig, 1863.

Wessel, *Ph.*

Descriptio geognostica regionis Ostiis Viadrinis circumjectæ. 4° Berolini, 1850. (Mus. P.—K.)

West, *E.* *See* Peschel, *C. F.*

Westgarth, *William.*

Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. With Notes on the Overland Route from Australia, viâ Suez. 8° London, 1857.

Westrumb, *Johann Friderich.*

Geschichte der neu entdeckten Metallisirung der einfachen Erden. 8° Hannover, 1791.

Westwood, *John Obadiah.*

An Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects; founded on the natural Habits and corresponding Organisation of the different Families. 2 vols. 8° London, 1839–40.

See Bate, *C. S.* British Museum—Zoology. Köllar, *V.*

Weyden, *Ernst.*

Das Ahrthal. Ein Führer von der Mündung der Ahr bis zu ihrer Quelle. 8° Bonn, 1835.

Wheatstone, *Sir Charles.* *See* Cooke, *Rev. T. F.*

Wheatstone, *Sir Charles,* and **Brewster,** *Sir David.*

Letters respecting the original Invention of the Stereoscope. 8° n.p., 1856. (Murch. P.—38.)

Whelpley, *James D.,* and **Storer,** *J. J.*

New Method of separating Metals from Sulphurets and other Ores. 8° Boston, 1866.

Water Furnaces. folio. n.p., 1867. (Mus. P.—56.)

Whewell, *William,* (*D.D.*).

An Essay on Mineralogical Classification and Nomenclature; with Tables of the Orders and Species of Minerals. 8° Cambridge, 1828.

Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 8° London, 1834.

The Mechanics of Engineering. 8° Cambridge, 1841.

The General Bearing of the Great Exhibition on the Progress of Art and Science. (Lectures on Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1852.

Additional Remarks on the proposed Reform of the University of Cambridge. 8° 1855. (Murch. P.—38.)

On the Influence of the History of Science upon Intellectual Education. (Lectures on Education.) 8° London, 1855.

History of the Inductive Sciences. 4th edition. 3 vols. 8° London, 1857.

Whincopp, *W.*

Important Discoveries which have led to the Elucidation of the Deposit of Flint Implements in France and England. 8° Woodbridge, 1865. (Mus. P.—42.)

Whiston, *William.*

A New Theory of the Earth, from its Original to the Consummation of all Things. 6th edition. With Appendix, containing a New Theory of the Deluge. 8° London, 1755.

Whitaker, *William.*

Note on the Surface-Geology of London; with Lists of Wells and Borings, &c. 8° London, 1867.

On Subaërial Denudation, and on Cliffs and Escarpments of the Chalk and the Lower Tertiary Beds. 8° Hertford, 1867. (Mus. P.—41.)

See Bazalgette, *J. W.* Geological Surveys—British Isles. Journals — Geological Record. Maps — British Isles. Museum of Practical Geology.

White, *Adam.* *See* Adams, *Art.* British Museum—Zoology.

White, *Charles.*

An Account of the Regular Gradation in Man, and in different Animals and Vegetables; and from the former to the latter. With Passages from Professor Soemmering's Essay on the Comparative Anatomy of the Negro and European. 4° London, 1799.

White, *Charles A.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States: Iowa; Lake Superior.

White, *Rev. Gilbert.*

A Naturalist's Calendar; with Observations in various branches of Natural History. 4° London, 1795.

Works in Natural History. Comprising the Natural History of Selborne; the Naturalist's Calendar; and Miscellaneous Observations, extracted from his papers. To which are added, a Calendar and Observations, by W. Markwick. 2 vols. 8° London, 1802.

White, *Henry.* *See* Transactions—London: Royal Society.

White, *John.*

Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. 4° London, 1790.

White, *Martin.*

Sailing Directions for the English Channel, &c. 3rd edition. 8° London, 1846.

White, *William.*

Journal of a Voyage performed in the "Lion," Extra Indiaman, from Madras to Columbo, and Da Lagoa Bay, on the Eastern Coast of Africa, in the year 1798. 4° London, 1800.

Whitehurst, *John.*

An Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth, deduced from facts and the laws of nature. With Observations on the Strata in Derbyshire. 4° London, 1778.

2nd edition. 4° London, 1786.

3rd edition. 4° London, 1792.

Whitley, *Nicholas.*

The Application of Geology to Agriculture, and to the Improvement and Valuation of Land. 8° London, 1843.

Whitney, *J. D.*

The Metallic Wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of other countries. 8° Philadelphia, 1854.

The Yosemite Guide-Book. 8° San Francisco, 1870.

See Berzelius, *J. J.* Geological Surveys—United States: California; Iowa; Lake Superior; Mississippi; Wisconsin.

Whitney, *J. P.*

Silver Mining Regions of Colorado. 12° New York, 1865.

Whittlesey, *Colonel Charles. See* Geological Surveys—United States: Minnesota.

Whitty, *John Irwine.*

Proposed Water Supply and Sewerage for Jerusalem. With an Introduction, by the Rev. Canon Stanley. 8° London, 1863.

Whyte, *Andrew. See* Agricultural Surveys—Dumbarton.

Wicksteed, *Thomas.*

An Experimental Enquiry concerning the relative Power of, and useful Effect produced by, the Cornish and Boulton and Watt Pumping Engines and Cylindrical and Waggon-head Boilers. 4° London, 1841.

Widenmann, *Johann Friedrich Wilhelm.*

Handbuch des oryktognostischen Theils der Mineralogie. 8° Leipzig, 1794.

Widmann, *Hermann von.*

Erläuterungen zur geognostischen Karte Tirols und Schlussbericht der administrativen Direction des geognostisch-montanistischen Vereines für Tirol und Vorarlberg. 4° Innsbruck, 1853.

Wiebe, *F. K. H.*

Allgemeine Theorie der Turbinen. 4° Berlin, 1868.

Wiebel, *K. W. M.*

Die Insel Helgoland. Untersuchungen über deren Grösse in Vorzeit und Gegenwart, vom Standpunkte der Geschichte und Geologie. 4° Hamburg, 1848.

Die Insel Kephalonia und die Meermühlen von Argostoli. 4° Hamburg, 1874.

Wiechmann, *C. M. See* Koch, *F. E.*

Wiedemann, *C. R. W. See* Journals—Archiv für Zoologie.

Wied-Neuwied, *Maximilian Prinz zu.*

Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1815–17. 2 vols. 4° Frankfurt a. M., 1820–21.

Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien. 4 vols. 8° With folio Atlas. Weimar, 1835.

Nachträge, Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu der Beschreibung meiner Reise im östlichen Brasilien. 8° Frankfurt am Main, 1850.

Wiegler, ——.

A General System of Chemistry, theoretical and practical. Taken chiefly from the German of M. Wiegler, by C. R. Hopson. 4° London, 1789.

Wiegmann, *Arend Frider. August.*

Observationes Zoologicæ Criticæ in Aristotelis Historiam Animalium. 4° Lipsiæ, 1826.

See Journals—Archiv für Naturgeschichte.

Wiegmann, *Arend Frider. August*, and **Ruthe,** *Johann Friedrich.*
Handbuch der Zoologie. 3. Auflage. Verbessert von F. H. Troschel und J. F. Ruthe. 8° Berlin, 1848.

Wigand, *A.*
Ueber Darwin's Hypothese Pangenesis. 8° Marburg, 1870. (Mus. P.—50.)

Wiggins, *John.*
The Practice of Embanking Lands from the Sea. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1852.

Wilckens, *Christian Friedrich.*
Nachricht von seltenen Versteinerungen vornehmlich des Thier-Reiches, welche bisher noch nicht genau genug beschrieben und erkläret worden. 8° Berlin and Stralsund, 1769.

Wilckens, *Heinrich David.*
Specimina duo, Mathematicum et Physicum :—1. Declinatio acus magneticæ Goettingæ. 2. Experimenta ad doctrinam Electricitatis pertinentia. 8° Goettingæ, 1789. (Mus. P.—40.)

Aufsätze mathematischen, physikalischen, chemischen Inhalts. 8° Göttingen, 1790.

Wilde, *W. R.*
Narrative of a Voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the Shores of the Mediterranean; including a visit to Algiers, &c. 2 vols. 8° Dublin, 1840.

See Transactions—Dublin : Royal Irish Academy.

Wilkens, *C. F.* *See* Pallas, *P. S.*

Wilkes, *Charles.*
United States Exploring Expedition, during 1838–42, under the command of Charles Wilkes. 13 vols. 4° and folio. With 5 folio Atlases. London, New York, &c., 1845–58.

Botany : Phanerogamia. By Asa Gray. With Atlas.
Crustacea. By James D. Dana. 2 vols. With Atlas.
Geology. By James D. Dana.
Herpetology. By Charles Girard. With Atlas.
Mammalogy and Ornithology. By John Cassin.
Mollusca and Shells. By Augustus A. Gould. With Atlas.
Narrative. By Charles Wilkes. 5 vols. With Atlas.
Zoophytes. By James D. Dana. With Atlas.

Wilkie, *George.*
The Manufacture of Iron in Great Britain; with remarks on the Employment of Capital in Ironworks and Collieries. 8° Edinburgh, 1857.

Wilkins, *Charles.*
The History of Merthyr Tydfil. 8° Merthyr Tydfil, 1867.

Wilkinson, *C. S.* *See* Geological Surveys—New South Wales.

Wilkinson, *George.*
Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland. 8° London, 1845.

Wilkinson, *Henry.*
Engines of War; or, historical and experimental observations on ancient and modern Warlike Machines and Implements, including the manufacture of Guns, Gunpowder, and Swords; with remarks on Bronze, Iron, Steel, &c. 8° London, 1841.

Wilkinson, *S. B.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles : Ireland.

Wilkinson, *S. J.*
The British Tortrices. 8° London, 1859.

Wilks, *Richard.*
An accurate Description of the Altitude or Elevation of all the Streets in the Town of Nottingham, the Castle, &c., taken in the year 1819. 12° Nottingham, 1820. (Mus. P.—28.)

Will, *Heinrich.* *See* Journals—Jahresbericht ü. d. Fortschritte d. Chemie.

Willdenow, *C. L.* *See* Linnæus, *C.*

Wille, *G. A.*
Geognostische Beschreibung der Gebirgsmassen zwischen dem Taunus- und Vogelsgebirge, von der Lahn nach dem Main, Rhein und der Nahe. 8° Mainz, 1828.

Willett, *Henry.* *See* Museums—Brighton.

Williams, *C. Greville.*
A Handbook of Chemical Manipulation. 12° London, 1857.

Williams, *D. H.*
A Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley. 8° London, 1850.
See Geological Surveys—India.

Williams, *Helen Maria.* *See* Humboldt, *A. von.*

Williams, *J. Butler.*
Practical Geodesy; comprising Chain Surveying, and the Use of Surveying Instruments; levelling, and tracing of contours, &c. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1846.

Williams, *J. G.*
A Short Account of the Roman Encampments in the County of Cardigan, and their Connection with the Mines. 8° Aberystwith, 1866.

Williams, *J. J.* *See* Barnard, *Major J. G.*

Williams, *John.*
An Account of some remarkable Ancient Ruins, lately discovered in the Highlands and Northern Parts of Scotland. 8° Edinburgh, 1777.

The Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1789.

2nd edition. Edited by James Millar. 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1810.

Gomer; or, a Brief Analysis of the Language and Knowledge of the Ancient Cymry. 8° London, 1854.

Williams, *John Lee.*
A View of West Florida. 8° Philadelphia, 1827.

Williams, *W.*
The Traveller's and Tourist's Guide through the United States of America and Canada. 12° Philadelphia, 1851.

Williams, *W. Matticu.* *See* British Manufacturing Industries.

Williamson, *Alexander W.*
Chemistry for Students. (Clarendon Press Series.) 8° Oxford, 1865.

3rd edition. 8° Oxford, 1873.

A Plea for Pure Science. 8° London, 1870. (Mus. P.—45.)

Williamson, *William.*
Description of the Tumulus lately opened at Gristhorpe, near Scarborough. 4° Scarborough, 1834. (Murch. P.—P.)

Williamson, *William Crawford.*

On the Structure and Affinities of the Plants hitherto known as Sternbergiæ. 8° Manchester, 1851. (Murch. P.—36.)

See Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Willis, *Rev. Robert.*

Principles of Mechanism. 8° London, 1841.

2nd edition. 8° London, 1870.

A System of Apparatus for the Use of Lecturers and Experimenters in Mechanical Philosophy; especially in those branches which are connected with Mechanism. 4° London, 1851.

Machines and Tools for working in Metal, Wood, and other Materials. (Lectures on Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1852.

See Barlow, *P.*

Willson, *W. G.* *See* Meteorology—India.

Willughby, *Francis.*

Ornithology, in three Books; to which are added, three considerable Discourses by John Ray. folio. London, 1678.

De Historia Piscium libri quatuor, cum appendice. Totum opus recognovit J. Raius. folio. Oxonii, 1686.

See Derham, *W.* Naturalists' Library—Ornithology. Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Wilson, *Alexander.*

Some Observations relative to the Influence of Climate on Vegetable and Animal Bodies. 8° London, 1780.

See Naturalist's Library—Ornithology.

Wilson, *Daniel.*

The Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. 8° Edinburgh, 1851.

Prehistoric Man. Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and the New World. 2 vols. 8° London, 1862.

2nd edition. 8° 1865.

Wilson, *George.*

A Compleat Course of Chymistry, containing near 300 operations, several of which have not been published before. 8° London, 1698.

See Transactions—London: Cavendish Society.

Wilson, *George, M.D.*

Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. 8° London, 1854.

Researches on Colour Blindness. With a Supplement on the Danger attending the Present System of Railway and Marine Coloured Signals. 8° Edinburgh, 1855.

Wilson, *George,* and **Geikie,** *Archibald.*

Memoir of Edward Forbes. 8° London, 1861.

Wilson, *John.*

Agricultural Products and Implements. (Lectures on the Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1853.

Wilson, *Joseph.*

A History of Mountains, geographical and mineralogical. Accompanied by a Picturesque View of the Principal Mountains of the World, by Robert Andrew Riddell. 3 vols. 4° London, 1807–10.

Wilson, *Thomas.*

The Pitman's Pay, and other Poems. 8° Gateshead, 1843.

Wilson, *William.*
Bryologia Britannica ; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland. Being a third edition of Hooker and Taylor's Muscologia. 8° London, 1855.

Wilson, *William Parkinson.*
The Conservation of Energy. (Melbourne Museum Lectures.) 8° Melbourne, 1871.

Wimmer, *Friedrich. See* Aristoteles. Journals—Berg- und hüttenm. Zeitung.

Winch, *N. J.,* **Thornhill,** *John,* and **Waugh,** *Richard.*
The Botanist's Guide through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. 2 vols. 12° Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1805–7.

Winchell, *A. See* Geological Surveys—United States: Dakota ; Michigan.

Winchell, *N. H.. See* Geological Surveys—United States: Engineer Department; Michigan ; Minnesota ; Ohio.

Winckelmann, *Johann.*
Sämtliche Werke. Von Joseph Eiselein. 12 vols. 12° With folio Atlas. Braunschweig, 1825–35.

Winckler, *Emil.*
Geschichte der Botanik. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1854.

Windus, *Thomas.*
A New Elucidation on the Subjects of the celebrated Portland Vase, formerly called the Barberini ; and the Sarcophagus in which it was discovered. 4° London, 1845.

Winkler, *Clement Alexander. See* Winkler, *K. A.*

Winkler, *Gustav Georg.*
Die Pseudomorphosen des Mineralreiches. 8° München, 1855.
Island. Der Bau seiner Gebirge und dessen geologische Bedeutung. 8° München, 1863.

Winkler, *Kurt Alexander.*
Beschreibung der Freyberger Schmelz-hüttenprozesse. Für Silber-, Bley- und Kupferhüttenleute. 8° Freyberg, 1837.
Die Europäische Amalgamazion der Silbererze und silberhaltigen Hüttenprodukte. 2nd edition. 8° Freiberg, 1848.
Geschichtliche Mittheilungen über die erloschenen Silber-, Blei- und Kupferhütten des Erzgebirges und Voigtlandes. Bearbeitet von Clement Alexander Winkler. 8° Freiberg, 1871.

Winkler, *T. C. See* Transactions—Haarlem.

Winslow, *C. F.*
The Cooling Globe ; or, the Mechanics of Geology. 8° Boston, 1865.

[**Winston,** *Charles.*]
An Inquiry into the Difference of Style observable in Ancient Glass Paintings, especially in England. By an Amateur. 2 vols. 8° Oxford, 1847.

Winter, *M.*
Literaturæ Scientiæ rerum Naturalium in Dania, Norvegia et Holsatia usque ad annum MDCCCXXIX Enchiridion in usum physicorum et medicorum. 8° Havniæ, 1829.

Winter, *R. See* Young, *Rev. G.*

Wintzer, *C. See* Funk, ——.

Wirsing, *Adam Ludwig.*

Marmora et adfines aliquos Lapides coloribus suis exprimi curavit et edidit. (In Latin and German.) folio. Nürnberg, 1775.

Another edition. (In Dutch, German, English, French, and Latin.) 4° Amsterdam, 1776.

Witham, *Henry T. M.*

On the Vegetation of the First Period of an Ancient World. 8° Edinburgh, 1829. (Murch. P.—18.)

On the Vegetable Fossils found at Lennel Braes, near Coldstream, upon the Bank of the Tweed, in Berwickshire. 8° Edinburgh, 1830. (Murch. P.—18.)

Observations on Fossil Vegetables, accompanied by Representations of their Internal Structure, as seen through the Microscope. 4° Edinburgh, 1831.

The Internal Structure of Fossil Vegetables found in the Carboniferous and Oolitic Deposits of Great Britain. 4° Edinburgh, 1833.

Withering, *William.*

A Botanical Arrangement of all the Vegetables naturally growing in Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1776.

See Bergman, *T.*

Witt, *George.*

A Compendium of Osteology. oblong. London, 1833.

Wittich, *William.* *See* Rathke, *H.*

Wittstein, *G. C.* *See* Journals—Annalen der Chemie.

Wittwer, *W. C.* *See* Cotta, *B. von.*

Wittwor, *L. O.*

Geological Tour through England and Wales; and a brief Geological Sketch of the Isle of Wight. 8° London, 1847.

Wöhler, *A.*

Über die Festigkeitsversuche mit Eisen und Stahl. 4° Berlin, 1870.

Wöhler, *Fr.*

Practische Uebungen in der chemischen Analyse. 8° Göttingen, 1853.

See Hisinger, *W.* Liebig, *J.*

Wolf, *Dr. Rudolph.* *See* Transactions—Zürich.

Wolfart, *Peter.*

Institutio Physica Curiosa, seu Clavis Philosophiæ experimentalis concisa. 4° Cassel, 1712.

Historiæ Naturalis Hassiæ inferioris pars prima. folio. Cassel, 1719.

Wolff, *Æmilius Th.*

De Compositione Fossilium Eckebergitis Scapolithi et Mejonitis. 8° Berolini, 1843. (Mus. P.—25.)

Wolff, *Emil.*

Aschen-Analysen von landwirthschaftlichen Producten, Fabrik-Abfällen und wildwachsenden Pflanzen. 4° Berlin, 1871.

See Liebig, *J.*

Wolfring, *M. C.*

Verhältniss des Organischen zum Anorganischen, oder Grundlinien der vergleichenden Physiologie und Physik. 8° Erlangen, 1848.

Wolfrum, *Gustav Adolph Carl.*
Handels-Gewichts-Reduction des Französ. Gewichtes in's Englische; in's Deutsch Zollgewicht, das Pfund zu 30 Loth und zu 32 Loth, &c. 8° Frankfurt a. M., 1861.

Wollaston, *T. Vernon.*
On the Variation of Species, with especial reference to the Insecta; followed by an inquiry into the Nature of Genera. 12° London, 1856.

See British Museum—Zoology.

Wollaston, *William.*
The Religion of Nature delineated. 4° London, 1725.

Wollaston, *William Hyde.* *See* Babbage, *C.*

Wolowski, ——.
L'Or et l'Argent. 12° Paris, 1870.

Wolphius, *Caspar.*
Vita Conradi Gesneri. 4° Tiguri, 1566.

Wood, *Neville.* *See* Journals—Analyst.

Wood, *Nicholas.*
Report on the Safeguard and Resolution Royalty in the Forest of Dean. 8° 1849. (Mus. P.—1.)

Inaugural Discourse on the Establishment of a School of Mines at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1852. (Mus. P.—8.)

Wood, *Searles V.*
Remarks in Explanation of the Map of the Upper Tertiaries of the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, &c. n.p., 1865.

See Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Wood, *T.*
Chemistry as a Branch of General and Practical Education. 8° London, 1865. (Mus. P.—45.)

Wood, *W.*
Index Testaceologicus; or, a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnean System. 8° London, 1825.

General Conchology; or, a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnean System. 8° London, 1835.

See Journals—Naturalist. Thorpe, *C.*

Woodforde, *James.*
A Catalogue of the Indigenous Phenogamic Plants growing in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. 8° Edinburgh, 1824.

Woodhead, *George.*
Atmosphere; a philosophical work. 8° London, 1852.

Woods, *George.*
An Account of the Past and Present State of the Isle of Man; including a sketch of its Mineralogy, &c. 8° London, 1811.

Woods, *Henry.*
Description of the Fossil Skull of an Ox, discovered, in May 1838, at Melksham, Wilts. With a Geological Sketch of the River Avon. 4° London, 1839.

Woods, *Rev. Julian Edmund.*
Geological Observations in South Australia; principally in the district south-east of Adelaide. 8° London, 1862.

Woodward, *Charles.*

A Familiar Introduction to the Study of Polarized Light ; with a description of, and instructions for using, the Table and Hydro-oxygen Polariscope and Microscope. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1851.

Woodward, *Henry.* *See* British Museum—Zoology. Journals—Geological Magazine. Salter, *J. W.* Transactions—London: Palæontographical Society.

Woodward, *Horace B.*

The Geology of England and Wales. 8° London, 1876.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Woodward, *John.*

Brief Instructions for Making Observations in all Parts of the World. 4° London, 1696.

An Essay towards a Natural History of the Earth and Terrestrial Bodies, especially Minerals ; as also of the Sea, Rivers, and Springs. With an account of the Universal Deluge. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1702.

3rd edition. 8° London, 1723.

Another edition. Illustrated, inlarged, and defended. Made English by Benj. Holloway. 8° London, 1726.

Fossils of all kinds digested into a Method, suitable to their mutual relation and affinity. 8° London, 1728.

An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Fossils of England, in a Catalogue of the English Fossils in the Collection of J. Woodward. 2 vols. 8° London 1728–29.

Woodward, *S. P.*

A Manual of the Mollusca; or, a Rudimentary Treatise of Recent and Fossil Shells. (Weale's Series.) Part 1–3. 12° London, 1851–56.

2nd edition. By Ralph Tate. (Weale's Series.) 12° London, 1871.

See Geological Surveys—British Isles: Decades.

Woodward, *Samuel.*

A Synoptical Table of British Organic Remains. Accompanied by a Lithograph of the Fossil Turtle in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. 8° London, 1830.

An Outline of the Geology of Norfolk. 8° Norwich, 1833.

Woodward, *W.* *See* Arbuthnot, *J.*

Woolhouse, *W. S. B.*

Tables of Continental Lineal and Square Measures. 8° London, 1836. (Murch. P.—39.)

The Elements of the Differential Calculus. (Weale's Series.) 2nd edition. 12° London, 1854.

The Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations ; and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan Calendars. (Weale's Series.) 2nd edition. 12° London, 1859.

See Tredgold, *J.*

Woolley, *John.*

Two Lectures delivered at the School of Arts, Sydney. 8° Sydney, 1854. (Mus. P.—8.)

Worcester, *Marquis of.* *See* Buddle, *J.*

Worgan, *G. B.*

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Cornwall. 8° London, 1811.

See Agricultural Surveys—Cornwall.

Wormius, *Olaus.*

Historia Animalis quod in Norvagia quandoque e Nubibus decidit, et Sata ac Gramina, magno Incolarum detrimento, celerrime depascitur. 4° Hafniæ, 1653.

Museum Wormianum, seu Historia rerum rariorum, &c. fol. Amstel., 1655.

See Seger, *G.*

Wornum, *Ralph N.* *See* Science and Art Department.

Worsaae, *J. J. A.*

Om Slesvigs eller Sønderjyllands Oldtidsminder. 4° Kjøbenhavn, 1865.

See Transactions—Copenhagen.

Worthen, *A. H.* *See* Geological Surveys—United States : Illinois.

Wotton, *Edward.*

De Differentiis Animalium libri decem. folio. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1552.

Wright, *E. Perceval.* *See* Journals—Natural History Review.

Wright, *Thomas.*

The History and Topography of the County of Essex. Illustrated by a Series of Views. 2 vols. 4° London, 1836.

The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon; a history of the early Inhabitants of Britain, down to the Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity. 8° London, 1852.

Wanderings of an Antiquary; chiefly upon the traces of the Romans in Britain. 12° London, 1854.

See Transactions—London: Historical Society of Science.

Wright, *Thomas.* *See* Agassiz, *L.* Transactions—London : Palæontographical Society.

Wulfen, *Xaver.*

De Plumbo Spatoso Carinthiaco: ex Germanico idiomate in Latinum transtulit Jos. Eyerel. 4° Vindobonæ, 1791.

Abhandlung vom Kärnthenschen pfauenschweifigen Helmintholith oder dem sogenannten opalisirenden Muschelmarmor. 4° Erlangen, 1793.

Wundt, *Captain.*

English Pottery and Porcelain; being a concise account of the development of the Potter's Art in England. 8° London, 1875.

Wurtz, *Adolphe.*

Leçons de Philosophie Chimique. 8° Paris, 1864.

Leçons Élémentaires de Chimie Moderne. 12° Paris, 1867–68.

A History of Chemical Theory, from the age of Lavoisier to the present time. Translated by Henry Watts. 8° London. 1869.

Dictionnaire de Chimie, pure et appliquée. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1869–70.

See Journals—Annales de Chimie.

Wyatt, *James.*
On the Flint Implements in the Drift discovered near Bedford. 8° Bedford, 1861. (Murch. P.—2 A.)

Wyatt, *Sir Matthew Digby.*
Report on the Eleventh French Exposition of the Products of Industry. folio. London, 1849.

An Attempt to define the Principles which should determine Form in the Decorative Arts. (Lectures on Great Exhibition.) 8° London, 1853.

See Exhibitions, Industrial—London 1871 ; Paris, 1849.

Wyck, *H. J. von der.*
Uebersicht der Rheinischen und Eifeler erloschenen Vulkane und der Erhebungs-Gebilde, welche damit in geognostischer Verbindung stehen. 8° Bonn, 1826.

Wyley, *A.*
Provisional Report on the nature and general character of the Copper Districts in Namaqualand. folio. Cape Town, 1856.

Wynne, *A. B.* *See* Geological Surveys—British Isles : Ireland.

X.

Xavier de Gamboa, *Don Francisco.*
Comentarios a la Ordenanzas de Minas. folio. Madrid, 1761.

Y.

Yandell, *Lunsford P.*, and **Shumard,** *Benjamin F.*
Contributions to the Geology of Kentucky. 8° Louisville, Ky., 1847. (Mus. P.—30).

Yarrell, *William.*
On the Growth of the Salmon in Fresh Water. oblong. London, 1839.

A History of British Fishes. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8° London, 1841.

3rd edition. Edited by Sir John Richardson. 2 vols. 8° London, 1859.

Second Supplement to the First Edition. Edited by Sir John Richardson. 8° London, 1860.

A History of British Birds. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8° London, 1845.

Second Supplement. Being also a First Supplement to the Second edition. 8° London, 1846.

Yates, *Edward.*
The Elements of the Science of Grammar ; a comparison of the English and Turkish Languages ; and a Turkish Grammar. 12° London, 1857.

Yates, *James.*

Notice of Zamia Gigas. 8° 1847. (Mus. P.—3.)

On the French System of Measures, Weights, and Coins; and its adaptation to general use. Edited by Charles Manby. 8° London, 1854.

On the Mining Operations of the Romans in Britain. 8° Taunton, 1858. (Mus. P.—2.)

Yolland, *Captain William.* *See* Ordnance Survey—Ireland.

Young, *Andrew.* *See* "Ephemera."

Young, *Arthur.* *See* Agricultural Surveys—Essex; Hertfordshire; Lincolnshire; Norfolk; Oxfordshire; Suffolk; Sussex.

Young, *Rev. George.*

Scriptural Geology. 2nd edition. 8° London, 1840.

Young, *Rev. George,* and **Bird,** *John.*

A Geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast; describing the Strata and Fossils occurring between the Humber and the Tees, from the German Ocean to the Plain of York. 4° Whitby, 1822.

2nd edition. 4° Whitby, 1828.

Young, *Rev. George,* **Winter,** *R.,* and **Bird,** *J.*

A History of Whitby, and Streoneshalh Abbey; with a Statistical Survey of the Vicinity. 2 vols. 8° Whitby, 1817.

Young, *John.*

Geology of the Campsie District. 8° Glasgow, 1860.

See Armstrong, *J.* Geological Surveys—British Isles.

Young, *Thomas.*

A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. With Notes, by Rev. P. Kelland. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

Miscellaneous Works. Edited by George Peacock and John Leitch. 3 vols. 8° London, 1855.

See Peacock, *G.*

Ysbrants-Ides, *E.*

Three Years' Travels from Moscow over-land to China. To which is annexed, an accurate description of China, by Dionysius Kao. 4° London, 1706.

Yule, *Lieut. Henry.*

Notes on the Kasia Hills and People.—Iron, &c. 2 pamphlets. 8° n.p., 1842–44. (Murch. P.—39.)

Z.

Zach, *le Baron de.*

L'Attraction des Montagnes, et ses effets sur les Fils à Plomb ou sur les Niveaux des Instrumens d'Astronomie, &c. 2 vols. Avignon, 1814.

Zaddach, *Gustav.*

Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung und der Bau der Gliederthiere. 4° Berlin, 1854.

Zamminer, *F.* *See* Journals—Jahresbericht u. d. Fortschritte d. Physik.

Zeder, *George Heinrich.* *See* Goeze, *A. E.*

Zeising, *Adolf.*

Neue Lehre von den Proportionen des menschlichen Körpers. 8° Leipzig, 1844.

Das Normalverhältniss der chemischen und morphologischen Proportionen. 8° Leipzig, 1856.

Zeisznera, *Ludwik.*

O Formacyi Jura nad Brzegami Wisły. 8° Krakowie, 1841. (Mus. P.—36.)

Opis geologiczny Wapienia Neryneowego pod inwałdem i roczynami. (Mus. P.—84.)

Rzut oka na budowę geologiczną Tatrów i wzniesień od nich równoodleglych. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—84.)

Opis geologiczny pokładu siarki w swoszowicach pod Krakowem. 8° n.p., n.d. (Murch. P.—84.)

"Zélée," *Voyage of the.* *See* Dumont d'Urville, *J.*

Zeman, *Johann.* *See* Journals—Polytechnisches Journal.

Zenker, *Jonathan Carl.*

Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Urwelt. 4° Jena, 1833.

Zenker, *Wilhelm.*

Anatomisch-systematische Studien über die Krebsthiere (Crustacea). 8° Berlin, 1854.

Zepharovich, *Victor von.*

Mineralogisches Lexicon für das Kaiserthum Oesterreich. 2 vols. 8° Wien, 1859–73.

Krystallographische Wandtafeln für Vorträge über Mineralogie an höheren und niederen Lehranstalten. Lief. 1. folio. Prag, 1865.

Zerrenner, *Carl Michael.*

De Adamante. 8° Lipsiæ, 1850. (Mus. P.—35.)

Anleitung zum Gold-, Platin- und Diamanten-Waschen aus Seifengebirge, Ufer- und Flussbett-Sand. 4° Leipzig, 1851.

Erdkunde des Gouvernements Perm, als Beitrag zur nähern Kenntniss Russlands. 8° Leipzig, 1851.

Einführung, Fortschritt und Jetztstand der metallurgischen Gasfeuerung im Kaiserthume Oesterreich. 8° Wien, 1856.

Die Braunstein- oder Manganerze-Bergbaue in Deutschland, Frankreich und Spanien. 8° Freiberg, 1861.

Eine mineralogische Excursion nach Halle an der Saale. 8° Leipzig, 1869. (Mus. P.—58.)

Mineralogische Nachrichten. 8° Leipzig, 1869.

Zeune, *August.*

Ueber Basaltpolarität. 8° Berlin, 1809.

Gea. Versuch die Erdrinde sowohl im Land- als Seeboden, mit Bezug auf Natur- und Völkerleben zu schildern. 3rd edition. 8° Berlin, 1830.

Zezi, *P.* *See* Geological Surveys—Italy.

Ziedler, *H. J.* *See* Weitenweber, *W. R.*

Ziegler, *J. M.*

Ueber das Verhältniss der Topographie zur Geologie. 4° Zürich, 1876.

See Maps—Atlases; Engadin; Madeira; Switzerland.

Zieten, *C. H. de.*

Les Pétrifications de Wurtemberg. (In French and German.) folio. Stutgart, 1830.

Zigno, *Achille de.*

Sulla Giacitura dei Terreni di Sedimento del Trivigiano. 8° Padova, 1841.

Introduzione allo Studio della Geologia. Part 1. 8° Padova, 1843.

Sopra due Fossili rinvenuti nella Calcarea dei Monti Padovani. 4° Padova, 1845. (Murch. P.—E.)

Sul Marmo di Fontanafredda. 8° Venezia, 1846.

Nota intorno alla non Promiscuità dei Fossili fra il Biancone e la Calcarea Ammonitica delle Alpi Venete. 8° Venezia, 1846.

Sui Terreni Jurassici delle Alpi Venete e sulla Flora Fossile che li distingue. 8° Padova, 1852. (Murch. P.—91.)

Flora Fossilis Formationis Oolithicæ. 4° Padova, 1856–68.

Del Terreno Carbonifero delle Alpi Venete. 8° Venezia, 1858. (Murch. P.—19.)

Sulla Paleontologia della Sardegna del Cav. Gius. Meneghini. 8° Venezia, 1858. (Murch. P.—19.)

Prospetto dei Terreni Sedimentarii del Veneto. 8° Venezia, 1858. (Murch. P.—55.)

Sopra i Depositi di Piante Fossili dell' America Settentrionale, &c., che alcuni autori riferviono all' Epoca Oolitica. 8° Padova, 1863. (Murch. P.—32.)

Osservazioni sulle Felci Fossile dell' Oolite. 8° Padova, 1865. (Murch. P.—54.)

Zimmermann, *Carl.*

Geographische Analyse eines Versuches zur Darstellung des Kreigstheaters Russlands gegen Chiwa. 4° Berlin, 1840. (Murch. P.—2 G.)

Zimmermann, *Christian.*

Die Wiederausrichtung verworfener Gänge, Lager und Flötze. 8° Darmstadt, 1828.

Das Harzgebirge in besonderer Beziehung auf Natur- und Gewerbskunde geschildert. 2 vols. 8° Darmstadt, 1834.

Zimmermann, *Johannes.*

Taschenbuch der Mineralogie. 8° Leipzig, 1852.

Zimmermann, *W. F. A.*

Die Wunder der Urwelt. 9th edition. 8° Berlin, 1855.

Zincken, *C. F.*

Die Physiographie der Braunkohle. Mit Ergänzungen. 2 vols. 8° Hanover, 1867–71.

Zincken, *J. C. L.*

Der östliche Harz mineralogisch und bergmännisch betrachtet. 8° Braunschweig, 1825. (Murch. P.—13.)

Zippe, *F. X. M.*

Die Steinkohlen, ihr Werth, ihre Wichtigkeit im Allgemeinen und ihre Verbreitung in Böhmen. 8° Prag, 1842. (Murch. P.—95.)

Zippe, *F. X. M.*—cont.

Geschichte der Metalle. 8° Wien, 1857.

Die Charakteristik der naturhistorischen Mineral-Systemes. 8° Wien, 1858.

Lehrbuch der Mineralogie, mit naturhistorischer Grundlage. 8° Wien, 1859.

Zirizzo, *Regn. Vitell.* *See* Camden, *W.*

Zirkel, *Ferdinand.*

De Geognostica Islandiæ Constitutione Observationes. 8° Bonnæ, 1861. (Mus. P.—22.)

Lehrbuch der Petrographie. 2 vols. 8° Bonn, 1866.

Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische Zusammensetzung und Structur der Basaltgesteine. 8° Bonn, 1870.

Die mikroskopische Beschaffenheit der Mineralien und Gesteine. 8° Leipzig, 1873.

See Geological Surveys—United States: Fortieth Parallel. Naumann, *C. F.* Vogelsang, *H.*

Zittel, *Karl A.*

Handbuch der Palæontologie. Part 1. 8° München, 1876.

See Journals—Paläontographica.

Zöller, *Ph.* *See* Liebig, *J.*

Zollinger, *Heinrich.*

Besteigung des Vulkanes Tambora auf der Insel Sumbawa. 4° Winterthur, 1855. (Murch. P.—K.)

Zoological Record. *See under* Journals.

Zoological Specimens.

Directions for collecting Zoological Specimens. 8° (Mus. P.—3.)

Zozima, *les Frères.* *See* Fischer de Waldheim, *G.*

Zuccarini, *Dr.* *See* Transactions—London: Ray Society.

Zuchold, *Ernst Amandus*, and **Ruprecht,** *Rud.*

Bibliotheca Chemica. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der reinen, pharmaceutischen, physiologischen und technischen Chemie, 1840–70. 2 vols. 8° Göttingen, 1859–72.

Zürn, *F. A.* *See* Journals—Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde.

Zwanziger, *Gustav Adolf.* *See* Gilbert, *J.*

Zwingli, *Heinrich.* *See* Kübler, *J.*

LONDON:
Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[15927.—270.—7/78.]

UTL AT DOWNSVIEW
D RANGE BAY SHLF POS ITEM C
39 14 05 24 14 002 6